TOPS

Fish

2865

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 2863 from Oct 11 1909, to Dec 12 1909

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	Dec 1	S.S. La Savoie	Havre	23
2	"	" Cincinnati	Hamburg Southampton & Cherbourg	56
3	" "	" Havanna	Nassau, Santiago	5
4	" "	" Costa Rican	Curacao	1
5	" 12	" Caracas	Ft de France, Curacao	6
6	" "	" Cincinnati	London	
7	" "	" Columbia	Port Antonio	
8	"	" Ponce	San Juan	
9	" "	" S.S. Lucern ash.	San Juan	
10	" "	" oando di Giulio	Port au P.	
11	" "	" Prins Fred. Hendrik		
12				
13				
14				

2015

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2865

July 11-12-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 8 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	Volume DATE OF ARRIV	. 1909 ANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	July 1		23
2	" "	h[illegible]	56
3	" "	"	5
4	"		1
5	" 1	eac	6
6	" "		3
7	"		
8	"		
9	"		
10	"		
11	"		
12			
13			
14			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S/S La Touraine Sailing therewith (State whether sailing in connection with "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Index:- Polish Russian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, July 3d, 1909

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miss Adams	Harriet Isabel	28		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	New York City		The Hudson 53 Washington St N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
2	Miss Adams	Helen Moore	20		"	S	None						Gloucester Mass	52 Western Avenue Gloucester Mass	Mass	Gloucester
3	Ascoli	Robert	21		m	S	Salesman	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother, Mrs Ascoli 167 Boulevard Malesherbes Paris	N.Y.	New York
4	Count de Beaufort	Charles	36		m	m	None	"	"	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father H de Beaufort 32 ave l'Opera Paris	Canada	"
5	Countess "	de Caraman	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father in law "	"	"
6	Brill	Leonard	25		m	S	Musician	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Geo Fischer, Paterson N.J.	N.J.	Paterson
7	De Bergny	d'Hageria G.	78		m	Wid.	None	"	"	France	French	France	Aire s/Lys Pas de Calais	G. de Bugny d'Hageria 12 rue Bellechasse Paris	N.Y.	New York
8	Bridault	Armand Honoré	23		m	S	Merchant	"	"	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Mr L. Bridault, a Epinac les Mines Saone et Loire	Haiti	Port au Prince
9	Jacquet	Henri Martin	45		m	m	do	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Dorenlot 108 W 95th St New York	N.Y.	New York
10	Mrs "	Eugénie	43		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Miss Bertin	Juliette	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cayron	Aimé	50		m	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 1 Greene St New York	"	"
13	Chevalier	Felix	39		m	S	Journalist	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	19 rue Washington Paris Mexico	Coral Chihuahua	France
14	Blanquet du Chayla	Henri Armand Marie	28		m	S	Cotton Exporter	"	"	"	"	do	Fontainebleau	His Father Mr de Chayla Fontainebleau Seine et Marne	Texas	Waco
15	Mrs Dunn	Marie C.	35		f	m	None	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	New York		Home 307 W 98 St New York	N.Y.	New York
16	Demètre	André	48		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"		Demètre C.ie 19 rue Hauteville Paris	"	do
17	Guentzer	Harry B.	36		"	-	Artist	"	"	"	"	"		Tiffany & Co. N. York Paris	"	Yonkers
18	Huguenet	Emile William	33		"	S	Business Traveller	"	"	Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		E. Huguenet 15 Boul. Voltaire Paris	Canada	Montreal
19	Henry	Fernand	40		m	Wid.	Merchant	"	"	France	French	do	do	F. Henry 54 rue de Bruxelles Paris	N.Y.	New York
20	Kerr	William A.	40		m	"	Broker	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	New York		Home 111 Broadway N. York	"	"
21	Menager	André	37		m	S	Engineer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Menager, 2 rue de la Mueette Paris	Canada	Montreal
22	Machin	Henry	26		"	"	Baker	"	"	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Machin in Chissay en Morvan Saone et Loire	N.Y.	New York
23	Marcharoine	Paul Edouard Louis	44		"	"	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home 12 Rue Victor Hugo à Bois Colombes Seine	Mexico	Barral Chihuahua
24	Rousseau	Theodore	54		"	m	Physician	"	"	"	"	do	do	Doctor Servant 81 rue des St Pères Paris	do	Mexico do
25	Mac Gregor	Enrique	37		"	S	None	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do do	do	do
26	Mrs Ronder	Françoise	58		f	Wid.	None	"	"	Germany	French	"	"	Friends 8 rue Jayon Capleds Paris	N.Y.	New York
27	Mrs Rousseau	Berthe	57		f	-	"	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	New York		Home Stafford ave Rumson PR New York	"	do
28	Mrs Sandford Bennett	Eva	36		f	-	"	"	"	do	do	"	San Francisco	" 1796 Eddy St San Francisco Cal	"	San Francisco
29	Villain	Jean Jules Louis Joseph	22		m	S	Clerk	"	"	France	French	France	Boussières sur Sambre	Mother Mrs Villain à Marcoing Nord	N.Y.	New York
30	Viollet	Eugène	28		m	S	Merchant	"	"	do	do	do	Havre	Viollet 5 rue Cujas Paris	La	New Orleans

35 & 36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 11th, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	herself	—	Citizen	Going home 53 Washington St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	—	U.S.A.	New York
2	"	"	—	"	" 52 Western Ave. Gloucester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	brown		"	Gloucester Mass
3	"	himself	$100	Yes Nov 1908	New York " 77 E. 71st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	Auburn	green		France	Paris
4	"	"	$500	No	— — Tourists Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	brown	black		"	"
5	"	"	—	—	— — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Auburn	"		"	"
6	"	"	$60	Yes April 1908	Paterson Dr. Geo Fischer, Auburn St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	brown		Roumania	Bucharest
7	"	"	$500	No	— — Nephew Baron d'Haley 109, 48th Street West N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	White	Grey		France	Aimes Loire Inf.
8	"	"	200	No	— — In transit Banque Nationale de Haiti Port au Prince	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	black		"	Lyons
9	"	"	300	Yes	lives in New York for 15 years Going home 316 W. 94th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Auburn	brown		"	Paris
10	"	"	—	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"		"	Crevecoeur
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Paris
12	"	"	100	"	" Going home 1 Greene St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	blue		"	Paris
13	No	"	400	No	— — In transit to Parral de Chihuahua Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	fair	blue		"	"
14	No	"	250	Yes 1908	2 years c/o Soviété Cave Vinicole 2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dull	black	black		"	Brest
15	Yes	herself	—	Citizen	Going home 307 W. 98th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue		France	Paris
16	"	himself	—	"	" 155 W. 85th St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dull	"	brown		"	"
17	"	"	—	"	" Sherwood Park Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	"	"		U.S.A.	Chicago
18	No	"	150	Yes Jan 1909	Wy. In transit to Montreal Canada Corona Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dull	Auburn	Brown		France	Paris
19	Yes	"	100	"	— — N. York Home 85 Lincoln St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	fair	blue		"	"
20	"	"	—	"	Citizen Going Home 111 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dull	brown	brown		U.S.A.	New York
21	"	"	60	Yes	April on crossing 1909 In transit to Montreal Canada 670 Sherbrook W. Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Auburn	blue		France	Paris
22	"	"	50	"	1906 New York Bds brother Vivant Machine 316 East 57th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Coloured	brown	Grey		"	Chassy en Morvan Nievre
23	No	"	300	"	1907 Nevada In transit to Parral de Chihuahua Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	Grey		"	Paris
24	No	"	200	No	— — " to Mexico City & Calle San Jose el Real	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	Auburn	brown		Mexico	Mexico
25	No	"	200	Yes	1906 Stanford Conn — — — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	Scar at the hair	"	"
26	Yes	herself	100	"	July 1908 New York Her son Mr Konder 321 East 85th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Germany	Wurtemburg
27	"	"	—	"	Citizen Going home 5 Prospect avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	White & Black	Hazel		France	Paris
28	"	"	—	"	" " 1796 Eddy St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	Grey		U.S.A.	Alameda Cal
29	"	himself	100	No	— — Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Clear	Auburn	gray green		France	Bouscieres Seine Inf.
30	No	himself	200	No	— — Mr de Vigan, New Orleans La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue		France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordier Léon, 2d Officer of the SS "La Touraine" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, (Clerc) Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre July 31st, 1909

H—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mac Cergue	Walter	39		M S	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	New York	Home 607 West 139th St. New York	N.Y.	New York
2	Mrs — —	Elisabeth	38		F "	None			France	French	"	"	"	"	"
3	Master —	Jean		11	M "	"			U.S.A.	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
4	Viallard	Hector Emile	29		M S	Colonial agent	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Viallard 96 Rue de Richelieu Paris	French Guiana	Cayenne
5	Miss Warner	Margaret	33		F S	None			U.S.A.	Citizen	U.S.A.	Hartford Conn	868 Asylum ave Hartford Conn	Conn	Hartford
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July, 190[illegible]

No.	14 Name in full (Given and surname)	15 Relationship (if any) to person whose name is given in column 14	16 Age (Years)	17 Whether married or single (write "married" or "single")	18 Whether coming by himself or herself and in whose behalf; also whether having ticket to final destination; also whether having money and how much (if $50 or more)	19 Whether a polygamist	20 Whether an anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes Himself	—	Yes	Citizen	Going home to 11 Lyth St Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	Brown	Brown		U.S.A.	New York
2	" husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	Auburn	"		"	Cuba
3	" father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	fair	"		"	U.S.A. New York
4	" himself	300	No	—	Intends to travel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Germany	Germany
5	No herself	—	Yes	Citizen	Going Home 863 Asylum Ave Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Light	"	"		U.S.A.	Hartford Conn
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordin Ten 2d Officer, of the S/S "La Touraine" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to procure labor is the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 1906.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years. If under 1 year, the number of months should be given, as "6 mos."

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "Wd" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should show the calling or occupation that each alien has followed for the greater part of the last year, or since last coming to the United States, if he has come within the year. Persons of all callings, trades, and occupations should be specifically described, as merchant, miller, engineer, carpenter, mason, painter, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, blacksmith, cooper, boilermaker, machinist, moulder, puddler, roller, forger, driller, hostler, locksmith, stonecutter, stone cutter, bricklayer, plasterer, plumber, steel worker, iron worker, tinner, laborer, clerk, servant, waiter, cook, housekeeper, seamstress, milliner, dressmaker, tailoress, operative, manufacturer, or other specific designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*. The census of agriculture of the United States for 1900 classifies persons engaged in agriculture according to the following definitions, and the same classification should be observed in the manifests:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own land or that of another.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for a daily wage or other compensation.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and inspectors should be made aware of it, by inspection and by instruction, in order to secure exact statistics of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States in transit to some foreign country should be described under the proper calling, as "engineer," "laborer," etc., and not as "tourists," under the head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided into two columns, headed "Can read" and "Can write," which should be either Yes or No (Can read and write). No entry should be made except Yes (can read) or No (cannot read) or Yes (can write) or No (cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at bottom of back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or some other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of African descent, as indicated by the admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this head as

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, Emilia, and the cities of Milan, Cremona, and Mantua), whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, South America, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, South America, or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that every alien should be required to clearly show country of last permanent residence, as Ireland; or country of his race, as Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Scotch, Welsh, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Negro, African (black), Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Arabic, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Finnish, Russian, Magyar, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Portuguese, Brazilian, Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, or other race or people; or country of his nationality, as Germany, France, Italy, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Netherlands, Belgium, Switzerland, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Greece, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Central American States, South American States, Australia, New Zealand, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, Canada, Newfoundland, India, Arabia, Persia, Syria, Armenia, Africa, Scotland, Wales, England, Ireland, or other country.

Aliens who have been in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, state having, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 190

at Que

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE JUL - 3 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 1 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense, or paid by whom; if by other person or corporation, state relationship, if any, or whether friendly, or government, or other aid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$100	yes	1905 1909	New York	sister, Mrs. Pauline Lauer, Hotel Vaza New York City		no	no	no	good	none							
2	"	"	40	no			brother in law, Mr. John Lorkin, Kew Gardens L.I.													
3	no	"	none	yes	1904	Brooklyn	no relative going to Germany Cincinnati Ohio													
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
6	"	"	$100	no			friend, Mrs. George Quinn 118 Washington Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.													
7	"	"	$25	"			brother, Mr. Joseph Arcuri Box 17, Coco Panama Cent. Am.													
8	yes	herself	$8	yes	1907	Mount Vernon N.Y.	husband, Mr. Joseph Simpson 5 Sol Sargent Ave Sol Amsterdam N.Y.													
9	"	"	"	no			"													
10	"	himself	$30	yes	1905 1908	Passaic N.J.	relative, Mr. Joseph Sol Amsterdam N.Y.													
11	no	herself	$8	yes	1906 1909	Newark N.J.	mother, Mrs. Bridget Joseph Newark Hartford St. N.J.													
12	"	"	"	no			Italy													
13	yes	himself	$8	"			mother, Mrs. Lucia Klaus Castellamare Italy													
14	"	"	30	no	1906 1909	New York	brother, Mr. Andrea Cimini 1911 65th St. N.Y.												France	Italy
15	no	"	$100	yes	1905 1907	"	husband, Mr. Edward Lucas 205 Lenox Ave N.Y.												"	"
16	yes	herself	$22	yes	1905 1905	Brooklyn	brother, Mr. Joseph Bianco 50 Grand Street Bronx N.Y.												Italy	Naples
17	"	"	"	Born			brother, Mr. Joseph Bianco 50 Grand Street Bronx N.Y.												Italy	Naples
18	"	"	"	"			"												Italy	Naples
19	"	himself	$200	no			husband, Mr. Adam Hartford Wisc												Germany	Rhenish Prussia
20	no	herself	$16	"			husband, Mr. Joseph Cuffley 62 Buckingham Ave Buffalo N.Y.												Ireland	Ireland
21	"	"	"	"			brother, Mr. Joseph Buffalo N.Y.												"	"
22	"	"	"	"			"												"	"
23	yes	"	$20	yes	1901 1909	New York	husband, Mrs. Edward Butler, 6 2nd Ave Newport R.I.												"	Ireland
24	"	"	$150	"	1899 1909	Columbia	husband, Mr. Thomas John, Mount Vernon Pipe Columbia												Italy	Italy
25	"	"	"	native citizen			"												U.S.A.	Mount Vernon
26	"	himself	Money	1902 1909	New York	No relative - hotel Lafayette, N.Y. City													France	Paris
27	"	"	$10	no			brother, Mr. Regilo Cistorcoi Seattle Washington												Italy	Lombardy
28	no	"	$15	"			brother, Mr. Americo Cancellari New London Conn. 85 Smith St.												"	Montepozzo
29	—	"	—	reside	1880 1909	Paterson	brother, Mr. Hans 63 North Third St. Paterson												Germany	Schmalkalden
30	—	"	—	"	"	"	"												Switzerland	Basel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Yves Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
X 3															
4															
5															
Sole 6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 11 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years and months. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	no		Went going to join	✓											
2	"	"	$10	yes 1904	North		✓											
3	"	himself	$60	no			✓											
4	"	himself	$60	no			✓											
5	"	himself	$45	no			✓											
6	no	himself	$20				✓											
7	yes						✓											
8	"	"					✓											
9	"	"					✓											
10	"	"		no			✓											
11	"	"					✓											
12	"	himself					✓											
13	no	himself																
14	"	"																
15	"	"																
16	yes	"	$10	yes 1895 1906	New York		✓											
17	"	"					✓											
18	"	"					✓										U.S.A.	
19	"	"		no	no		✓											
20	"	"	$30	yes 1899	New York		✓											
21	"	"					✓											
22	no	himself	$250	yes 1906	Cleveland Ohio	he son Mr Julius Hautbeni Montana Contracter Coal	✓											
23	"	himself	$60	yes 1908	Cleveland Ohio	his cousin Mr Emil Kuhn 238 Springfield Ave Newark N. Jersey	✓						5	5½	White	chestnut	grey	
24	"	"		"	"	"	✓						5	5¾	"	brown	"	
25	"	"		no			✓						2	3/4	"	Dar. blue	"	
26	"	has gone ullmo in Hungary	$20			With his mother Mrs G ullmo in calm	✓						5	3½	"	brown	"	
27	yes	himself	$14	yes 1906	Cleveland Ohio	1339 E. 105th st Cleveland ohio Brother in law Mr Josef Klucovsky Cohlas Va.	✓						5	4½	"	brown	"	
28	"	"	$60	yes 1906	Cleveland Ohio	his brother Mr Josef Jandricik Cohlas Va	✓						5	7½	"	dar blue	"	
29	"	"	$13	may 1906	Cohlas Va	his uncle Mr Frank Klucovsky Northampton Pa.	✓						5	11	"	"	"	
30	"	"		1904 1905	"	"	✓						5	11	"	"	"	

With employer. 4-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 190 .

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE, JUL - 3 1909, 190

11—1115

1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1. 1	Kurz	Johann	18		M.	S.	Potter.	yes	yes					Father Kurz Josef.		
2. 2	Lucchesi	Andrea	26													
3. 3	Saumonnier	Germain	39		M.	M.	Chauffeur							Mother Mme Saumonnier		
3 4	Schildbach	Pierre	48			S.	Artist							Brother in law		
5. 5	Schmann	Werner	22											Father		
4/ 6	Gallet	Marie Sister Louis Pauline	50		F.									Sister		
1. 7	Labri	Xavier	4y		M.	M.	Persons Object Information Representative							Wife		
2 8	Licot	Frank. N.	147				Saloon keeper			U.S.A.						
11 9	Mühr	Johann	37													
11 10	Maurice	Leopoldine	26		F.	S.	Dressmaker							Father		
3. 11	Maesnard	Charles Adolphe	38		M.	M.	Musician							Brother in law		
2. 12	Moisello	Rosa	28		F.					Italy				Father		
2 13	de Marco	Luigi	21		M.	S.	Barber									
2. 14	Newell	Washington Allston	17				Merchant			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	New York	no relative		
1. 15	Natini	Luigi Ettore	24				Farm laborer			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sambuco	Father		
3 16	Novelli	Charles	50		M.	M.	Sculptor			U.S.A.	Italian					
2. 17	Parmentier	Frederique	32		F.	S.	Dressmaker			Germany	German	German	Munster Ills.	Father		
1. 18	Pistorisi	Christoforo	29		M.	M.	Merchant			Italy	Italian					
1/ 19	" " (illegible)	Giorgio	20									Italy	Lucca			
2. 20	Pamphin	Gaston	26				Electrician			France	French	France	Paris	Mother		
6/ 21	Perino	Amélia	30		F.	M.	Merchant			Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Father in law		
22	" "	Viviano	8		M.	S.	none									
23	" "	Catalina	6		F.			no	no							
24	" "	Umberto	4		M.											
25	" "	Gabrielle	3		F.											
26	Picri	Ronaldo	53		M.	M.	Photographer	yes	yes			Bagni di Lucca		Wife		
4/ 27	Rabagliati	Hector	30				Pattern maker			U.S.A.	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mother		
3/	Oreste		42				Shoemaker 11-Y63611-11-1-40				Italian		Senecafall	Going home - To come back		
2/ 28	Roffo	Anna	24		F.	S.	Domestic			Austro Hungary	Hungary		Sampalva	Mother		
2/ 29	Reiger	Maria	3		F.		none	no						Grandfather		
30	Toth															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by ... passage, ... money, ... ticket, ... payment.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity. (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (If so, state which.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$60	no			his sister Mrs Edward Kurz 2nd 6th 310 Co Kremer New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	white	brown			
2	"	"	$ 0	yes	1904 1904	Chicago	his friend Mr Frank Silvestri 308 E. 12th St N.Y. City							5	5½		chestnut		Italy	San di Lucca
3	"	"	$ 0	"	1904	New York	no relative going to friend Mr. 11th St. N.Y.							5	6½	brown	dk brown		France	Marseille
4	"	"	$100	"	1909	New Orleans	his brother 34 E 29th St N.Y. City							5	4½				"	Avigliana
5	"	"	$ 60	no			his friend Mr Walter Miller Topeka Kansas							5	5½	brown	gr		Switzerland	Switzerland
6	"	himself	$50	no			no relative going to Kansas on a visit employment							5	6	brown			France	Saint Etienne
7	no	himself	$ 60	no			no relative going to Kansas for employment							5	6	black	black			Avegno
8	yes		$ 60	yes	1874 1909	San Francisco	his brother 1000 South Grant St San Mateo							5	5½				Japan	Nimmon
9	"		$ 80	"	1909	Chicago Ill	his relative Mrs Frank Mauler 1000 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill							5	10	chestnut	fair	blue	Switzerland	Zurich
10	"	himself	$ 100	no			a brother in law John Hughes Central Iron Works 1874 Co Cork							5	10				Ireland	Whitechurch
11	"	himself	$ 50	yes	1905 1907	N.Y.	his brother Mr Carlo Mele 107 E 11th St N.Y. City							5	6				Italy	Sant Agnello
12	"	himself	$ 50	no			his husband Mr. Marcello Carlo 54 W 29th St N.Y. City							5	4½	chestnut			Italy	Piedimonte
13	"	himself	$ 50	yes	1903 1907	N.Y.	his brother Mr. Angelo Marco 39 E 106th St. N.Y. City							5	9	chestnut			"	Parma
14	"	"	—	[illegible]			his home Comfort St Roxbury Boston Mass							American citizen					U.S.A.	Boston Mass
15			$ 60	no			his brother Giuseppe Arnaldo 21 Genoa Italy	12.9						5	6	black black				Genoa
16	no		$ 50	yes	1898 1907	N.Y.	his cousin Amedeo Jean Bonnefoy Boston							5	7½	gray	gray			Genoa
17	yes	himself	$ 0	no			his friend Mr Edis Baffi 2 Cannobbio Italy							5	3½	dark brown	gray		Italy	Cannobbio
18	"	himself	$ 0	yes	1901 1909	Chicago	his brother Mr Victor Chevrier Renton Washington							5	7	dark	brown		Italy	Italy
19	"	"	$	no			his cousin "							5	10	Dark	Grey	blue	"	"
20	"	"	$ 50	no			his cousin 85 - 28th St San Francisco	3.11						5	4½	light	chest.	brown	France	Paris
21	yes	himself	$100	yes	1898 1908	Havana Cuba	his husband Mr Primo Picchi Carmen Sonora Mexico							5	5	White	chestnut		Italy	Cannobbio
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	Mexico	Carmen
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¾	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	himself	$ 40	[illegible]	1885	Chicago	his son Mr Alfredo Tirri 2 East 26th St Chicago							5	6½	Wavy gray	gray		Italy	Bagni di Lucca
27	no	"	$ 150	"	1902 1910	N.Y. City	no relative. Hotel Lafayette N.Y. City Transit for Toronto Canada							American citizen					"	Turin
28	no	"	"	"	1907 1909	Niagara Falls N.Y.	his home 56 Falls St Niagara Falls N. York.							American citizen					"	Siziana
29	yes	himself	$50	no			his uncle Father Mr Toth Stefano Blakhawk St. 208, Chicago Ill							5	4	White	fair	blue	Hungary	Samfalva
30	"	"	"	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cardin Scout Officer, of the S.S. De Lauzon, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc - Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190-

at Cobh.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(61)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** sailing from LE HAVRE , JUL - 3 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Comer	Jakob	46		M.	Shoemaker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Wife Mrs. Rosa Comer, Lemberg, Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Teitelbaum	Gregory	45		M.	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Son Mr. Emil Teitelbaum, Lemberg, Austria	"	"
3	Mrs.	Rosa	40		F.	Housewife								"	"
4	Comer	Emil	21		S.	Tailor							Father Mr. Jakob Comer, Lemberg, Austria	"	"
5	Hirsch	Emma	7										Mother Mrs. Rosa Comer, Lemberg, Austria	"	"
6	Mrs.	Rebecca	32		M.	Housewife			Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Husband Mr. Salvatore Mrs. Rebecca, 1 Bridge St.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Shaved	Leo	20		M.	Waiter			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Mother Mrs. Rosa Comer, Lemberg, Austria	"	"
8	Zuchs	Leopold				Locksmith									
9	Steinbach	Clemence	26	5M		Governess			German	German					
10	Shaved		1												
11		Rebecca	1												
12	Ullmo	Bertha	21		S.	Housework			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Mother Mrs. Ullmo, Geneva, Switzerland	Ohio	Akron
13		Ambrose													
14		Constance													
15		Clemence													
16	Wirth	Joseph	30		Md.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Son Mr. Max Wirth, 10 Rue Cadet, Paris, France	Ill.	Chicago
17	Kuja	Andrea	15		S.	Farm worker			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szombathely	Mother Mrs. Maria Kuja, Szombathely, Hungary	Md.	Silver Spring
18	Kuja	Joseph	19										Mother Mrs. Maria Kuja, Szombathely, Hungary	Md.	Silver Spring
19	Kuja	Ida	23		M.	Merchant			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szombathely	Mother Mrs. Maria Kuja, Szombathely, Hungary	Cal.	Los Angeles
20	Williams	Ida	21		M.	Photographer			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	Wife Mrs. Ida Williams, 10 Rue Cadet, Paris, France	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Wyler	Max	21		S.	Tailor			Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Mother Mrs. Rosa Wyler, 10 Rue Cadet, Paris, France	Ill.	Chicago
22	Wagner	Gizella	17		F.	Governess			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Mother Mrs. Rosa Wagner, 10 Rue Cadet, Paris, France	N.Y.	New York
23	Wurstborn	Julius	34		M.	Merchant			France	Jewish	France	Paris	Father Mr. Moritz Wurstborn, 10 Rue Cadet, Paris, France	"	"
24	Mrs.	Rosa	3		S.	none	no	no	U.S.A.	American					
25	Vandrasitz	Franz	32		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Szombathely	Wife Mrs. Rosina Vandrasitz, Szombathely, Austria	N.Y.	Cortland
26	Zammani	Bernardo	111			Machinist			Italy	Italian	Austria	Innsbruck	Brother in law Mr. Michelle Cavalio, Rue Cadet, Paris, France	N.Y.	Mount Carmel
27	Mrs.	Anna	26		F.	Housewife									
28	Zimberlin	Ernestine	31		S.	Waiter			Germany	German	Germany	Muthausen	Uncle - no relative - Mr. Zimberlin, Interpreter, Ellis Island, N.Y.	Mass	New Bedford
29	Arana	Ahmed	19		M.	Employé			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Uncle - Mr. Angel Cappide, Rue Cadet, Paris, France	Cal	San Francisco
30	Brentani	Virginia	23		F.	Housewife			Austro Hungary	Italian	Austria	Innsbruck	Father Mr. Brentani, Vincenzo, Smarano (Posta) Cabeda, Trieste	Mass	Chelsea

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Inspected

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by relatives, how, and if so, their relationship, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read the language or dialect of some country. (Read the instructions carefully before answering this question.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any class excluded by law from admission into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	himself	$44	no	1903 1905	New York	his friend Mr. Ernesto Solero 246 W. 116th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	White	chestnut	brown	Switzerland	Canton.
2	"		$150	yes	1900 1907	Northampton	" brother Mr. George Reinisch. Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Szentgal
3														4	11½	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$50	no	1907 1908	ny	his uncle Mr. Jose Arrastia 108 E. 116th St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	9½	"	fair	blue	"	Spain	Asturias
5	"	"	$20	no	1903	N York	his uncle Mr. Frank Krobath 411 E. 79th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	brown	"	"	"	Austria
6	"	"	$20	no	1907 1908	Bay	his brother Mr. Quichko Simonac Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	chestnut	"	"	Austria	Austria
7	"	"	$60	no			his brother in law Mr. Frank Vasilic Potsdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Also, Hungary
8	"	"	$150	no			his cousin Mr. I. Markovich 324 E. 66th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
9	"	himself	$100	no			his father Mr. Albert Stes 116 E. 116th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	chestnut	brown	"	Germany	Ger. El.
10	"	himself	$10	yes	Aug. 1907	America	his mother Mrs. Thomas Mannonnec Carnac France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dark	"	"	France	Morbihan
11	"	"	$0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	fair	"	"	"	"
12	no	himself	$0	no			his brother in law Mr. Gaspar Molina Pinar 11 Tarrasa Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dark	"	"	Spain	Barcelona
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	yes	himself	$50	no	1908 1909	Montreal	his friend Mr. Isador Conrad 210 Rue St. Jacques Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Austria
17	"	"	$0	no			his father Mr. John Varga Medina Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"							Hungary	Austria
18	"	"	$0	no			his mother Mr. John Vukovic 116 E. 1st Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	himself	$100	yes	1905 now	Los Angeles	his friend Mr. J. Morelli 48 Mercer St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	$50	no			his friend Mr. Gabriel Ellis 201 Rutgers ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	chestnut gray	"	"	"	Austria
21	no		$0	"			his father Mr. Gaspar Albiol 1534 E. 116th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"							Spain	Barcelona
22	yes	himself	$30	"			his uncle Mr. Hermann Aschenmeller 206 W. 39th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Bonn
23	"	himself	$50	yes	1898 1903 1910	NY York	his wife and children 1644 W. 8th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	Spain	Lugo
24						Born in America								American citizen						U.S.A.	Alaska
25	"		$90	no	1902 1906	Cortland	his brother in law Mr. Joseph De Meyer Hoplaw N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	White	brown	"	"	Hungary	U.S.A.
26	"	"	$100	no			his brother in law Mr. Caleb Guarnami Morris Canal Jr. Catasauqua Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Rosy	chestnut	"	"	Austria	Austria
27														5	3½						
28	"	himself	$50	no			his 13-17 Mr. Limberlin Roland. New Bedford 21 Scott St. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	White	brown			Germany	Ger. Munich
29	no	his maternal uncle	$100	no			his uncle Mr. Paul Goya Santiago de Cuba in transit for Cuba.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	black	brown	"	Spain	Bilbao
30	yes	herself	$25	no			her brother Mr. Augusto Brentari, Mahanoy 108 Mahanoy St. No 919	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	rosy	chestnut	gray	"	Austria	Austria

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 1 1909, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, or by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$40	1847 1908		New York	his friend Mr Lawrence Coleman 304 W 36th St N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair / Thick / chestnut / brown		Switzerland	Canton.
2	"	"	$160	yes 1900 1907		Northampton Pa	" brother Mr George Resnick Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" / " / brown / gray	"	Hungary	Tarnolak
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	" / " / " / "	"	"	"
4	"	"	$50	11 1908		"	his uncle Mr Jos Lantsch c/o Mitchell 408 W 29th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	" / Fair / blue / "	"	"	Szl Lak
5	"	"	$60	1905 1907		New York	his cousin Mr Frank Trobith 344 W 29th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	" / brown / " / "	"	"	Cuba
6	"	"	$20	1900 1909		Bayonne N.J.	his brother Mr Jacobs Simonian Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	" / chestnut / Grey	"	Russia	Armenia
7	"	"	$60	no		—	his brother in law Mr Joseph Kastlic Catasauqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / Fair / blue	"	Hungary	Abso, Hradvec
8	"	"	$160	no		—	his cousin Mr I. Markowitz 324 E 66th St N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	" / " / " / "	"	"	Bialystok
9	"	himself	More	no		—	his friend Mr Albert Stes 164 2nd St N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	" / chestnut / Red	"	Germany	Sue Ei
10	"	himself	$50	yes		Now in America	his mother Mrs Thomas Mc Guinness N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	" / " / " / "	"	Ireland	Newtownards
11	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	" / " / " / "	"	"	"
12	no	his self	$ 60	no		—	his uncle Mr Gaspar Ullmo 40 " " N. Yan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	" / Fair / chestnut	"	Switzerland	Ober Lenz
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	yes	himself	More	no	1908 1909	Montreal	his friend Mr Peter Lamar 510 Lexington Ave Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	" / Fair / brown	"	"	Italy
17	"	"	$ 60	no	—	—	his relative Mr Julius Lenga 44 Madison Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	" / " / " / "	"	Germany	Neustadt
18	"	"	$ 50	no	—	—	his brother Mr Peter Lukanics 208 1st Avenue Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" / " / " / "	"	"	"
19	"	himself	$100	yes	1907 now	Los Angeles	his friend Mr Vincente de Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	" / " / " / "	"	"	"
20	"	"	More	no	—	—	his friend Mr Gabriel Mc Nicholas 1 Orange Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	" / Dark / grey	"	"	Italy
21	no	"	$50	—	—	—	his friend Mr Gaspar Ullmo 130 E 110th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	" / " / " / "	"	"	"
22	yes	himself	$80	—	—	—	his uncle Mr Hermann Reschamelle 2626 4th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" / " / " / "	"	Russia	Poland
23	"	himself	More	yes 28 Sept 1898 30 Jan 1909		N.Y.	his wife and children 1644 W. 8th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	" / " / Dark / grey	"	Italy	Italy
24	"	"	"	"	"	Now in America	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American citizen				Italy	Italy
25	"	"	$95	1898 1906		Castleton Pa	his brother in law Mr Joseph Lo Russo Hopkins Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	" / White / Brown	"	Germany	Hesse Cassel
26	"	"	$100	no	—	—	his brother in law Mr Gabriel Giovanni Mount Carmel Pa Columbia Co No 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	" / Rosy / Chestnut	"	Austria	Galicia
27	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" / " / " / "	"	"	"
28	"	himself	$50	no	—	—	his friend Mr Timbe Lin 70 Scott St Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" / Black / brown	"	Germany	Alt Hessen
29	no	by my uncle	$100	no	—	—	his uncle Mr Raul Goya Santiago de Cuba in transit for Cuba.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" / Black / brown	"	Spain	Balearic Islands
30	yes	herself	$25	no	—	—	her brother Mr Augusto Brentani Mahanoy City 10 Mahanoy St No 919	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	" / Rosy / Chestnut / gray	"	Austria	Innsbruck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordin Pearl 2nd Officer of the S.S. De Bourgogne, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, gardener, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pere Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. Ste Lorraine, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Etats de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1901

at Dieppe

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** *sailing from* LE HAVRE , JUL - 3 1909 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bernik	Minka	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Austria		Mother Mrs Marie Yarc		
2	"	Franz	7		M										
3	"	Anton	6		"										
4	"	Maria	4	6	F										
5	"	Johan	3	6	M										
6	Bujac	Pierre	20		M	Farmer	yes	yes			Hungary		Father Mr Jean Bujac	Penn	
7	Babic	Johan	30		M	Miner							Father Peter		
8	Chatte	Bernardo	42		M										
9	Cagnasso														
10	Cureau	Jean	30		M	Laborer			France		France		Father Mr Jean Cureau		
11	[illegible]														
12	Cabanne	Jean Pierre	40		M	Mason			France		U.S.A. Cal	San Francisco	Wife Mrs Jean	Cal	San Francisco
13	Cuzel	Jean	40		M	Laborer			France		France		Father Mr Jean		
14	Canelli	Marco	28		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian north	Italy		Brother Mr Stefano	N.Y.	New York
15	Franscioli	Johan	25		M	Waiter			Switzerland		Italy		Father Mr Jacob		
16	Cuni	Georges	27		M	Cook			France		France		Father Mr Jean		
17	Goshdarich	Marija	18		F	Housework			Austria-Hungary	Slavonian	Austria		Father Mr Ivan		
18	Grabnar	Friedrich	40		M	Farmer					Germany		Father Mr Johann		
19	Geon	Emile	30		M	Waiter					Belgium		Father Mr Jean		
20	Excoffon	Jean	25		M	Cook					Switzerland		Father Mr Jean		
21	Lugi	Antonio	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	France	North	France		Father Mr Luigi	N.Y.	New York
22	[illegible]	Marguerite	5		F										
23	[illegible]	Rene	7		M										
24	Saurat	Leon G.	33		M	Insurance Agent	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A. Cal	San Francisco	Wife Mrs Saurat 1164 Sowell st San Francisco Cal	Cal	San Francisco
25	Sarlaigt	Marie	18		F	Maid			France		France		Father Mr Louis Sarlaigt		
26	[illegible]	Catherine	16		F										
27	Navarre	Jean Albert	32		M	Laundry					U.S.A. Cal	San Francisco	Father Mr Jean Navarre		
28	Olinger	Auguste	35		M	Butcher			Germany		Germany		Father Mr Christian	Mich	Escanaba
29	Cuts	Gaston	17		M	Farm Laborer			France	French	France		Father Mr Gaston	Cal	San Francisco
30	Pierrotti	Gustave	24		M	Waiter			Italy	Italian North	Italy		Brother Mr Pierotti	N.Y.	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

303

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 11 1909, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$100	yes			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	none								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6		himself	$10																		
7		himself	$10	yes													brown				
8			$100	yes																	
9			$10	yes											5	8					
10			$10	no			brother										chestnut				
11			$10	yes	1901	1									5	6	brown				
12																					
13																					
14		himself	$30	no													chestnut				
15			$40	no																	
16																					
17	yes	himself	$20	no											5		brown				
18			$10	no																	
19		himself	$10	yes	1907	1															
20			$50	yes	1905	1									5	10	brown				
21				no																	
22				no																	
23				no																	
24			$40	yes	1887	10 mos	San Francisco										American citizen				
25			$50	no													white black brown				
26																					
27			$50	yes	1906	3	San Francisco								5	9	brown				
28			$11	yes	1907	1 mo	Oscanola Mich.										American citizen				
29			$10	no											4	10½	white chestnut				
30			$10	no											5	6	blue				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pierre Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine sailing from Marseilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA TOURAINE** *sailing from* LE HAVRE JUL - 3 1909 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13 1	Tommer	Charles	45		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	German	Efastak. Ills.	Father		
2	—"—	Emilie	43		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	—"—	Rene	14		M S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	—"—	Jeanne	11	6	F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	—"—	Robert	10		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
2 6	Mihailescu	Stefan	31		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Austria Hungary	Brest M.	Gaspeli Capelan		
7	Mauzits	Ivo	41		M "	Joli	"	"	Austro Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	A. Mauzits	Mother		
2/ 8	Spadmanovic	Marie	24		F "	Tailor	"	"	"	Croatian	Austria	Bosnia	Mother		
9	Cahn	Joachim	16		M S	none	"	"	French	French	France	Frankfort	Father		
10	Salomon	Pierre	16		M S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father		
2 11	Schaub	Martha	42		F M	Housewife	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	Mother		
12	—"—	Babette	7		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
1/ 13	Sozzi	Guido	30		M M	Painter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sarzanna	Father		
3 14	Eheil	Vincent	14		M S	Apprentice	"	"	French	French	France	Bergen	Father		
15	Zuhanc	Marija	18		F S	Housemaid	"	"	Austro Hungarian	Austrian	Austria	Scabie	Mother		
2/ 16	Zeni	Guiochhe	34		M M	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Verona	Father		
17	—"—	Antonia	10		F S										
18	—"—	Luigia	10	6	F S										
19	Filippini	Bruno	3		M "										
20	Filippini	Verona	2		F "										
3/ 21	Zorko	Johanna	38		F M		yes	yes	Austro Hungarian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	Father		
22	—"—	Johan	9		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 812638 – 12/17/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 11 1909, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by what relative, money, money order, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States? (Yes or No.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$200	no			his friend Mr Charles Simons 1 days — 111 Lenox, Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	4	Med.	Brown	—	Germany	Gross Gerau
2	"	"	"	"			his nephew Mr Charles Simons 251 W. 9th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$48				no relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Brown	—	Germany	Sulzbach
7	"	herself	$30				Uncle Mr John Mund Coppium Pa Box 362	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Brown	—	Austria	Lemberg
8	"	himself	$10	yes	1902 1908	Public Col.	his friend Mr Capt Frank Soker 109 Greenwich st New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	—	Russia	Libau
9	"	herself	$14	no			her uncle Mr Lucian Dellers 311 West New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Black	—	Austria	Galicia
10	no	himself	$25	no			his brother Mr Jos Schum 2003 Clay Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Dark	Chestnut	—	Germany	Bavaria
11	"	himself	$10	yes	1907 15 days	Canada	his nearest rel. Mr Edward Fritz 18 Charlton st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Dark	brown	—	Germany	Wurttemberg
12																				
13	yes	himself	$20	no			no relatives Hotel ~~Amsterdam~~ York ~~Co~~ Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Brown	—	Italy	[illegible]
14	"	"	$30	no			his cousin Mr Giuseppe Guelfo, 1164 Powell st. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Black	—	Italy	[illegible]
15	"	herself	$50	no			her cousin Mr Giuseppe Zuccarini Corbett Ave Corp 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	brown blue	—	Italy	[illegible]
16	"	himself	$60	no			his son Mr Leno Cavallo West Hoboken N 609	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Chestnut	—	Italy	Torre [illegible]
17	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	herself	$50	yes	1905 1908	Danville Co	his husband Mr John Jacko Danville Pa Box 107 Somerset Co.	"	"	"	"	Born his parents no no	"	5	5	brown	grey	—	Austria	Galicia
22	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Coder Leon 2d officer, of the S/S La Gourgogne, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Moral, Surgeon of the H. La Touraine, sailing thereby, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

Indexed, Published &

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre, July 31, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Albini	Renato	34	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fornacette	wife	Albini Enea	Conn.	Torrington
2	Bartolaccini	Domenico	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Rufoli	wife	Bartolaccini Dolci Yolanda	Conn.	Torrington
3	Bravieri	Alderico	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orbicciano	wife	Bravieri Adelina	Ill.	Chicago
4	Bruni	Domenico	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pescarena	wife	Bruni Giovanna Bacha	Mass.	Fall River
5	Bernardi	Anna	23	f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bernardi	father	Bernardi Riccardo Leonardo	Ill.	Chicago
6	Betti	Maurizio	41	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Corsano	wife	Betti Ordina Corsano	Ill.	Chicago
7	Berbucelli	Emilio	39	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife	Berbucelli Pellegrina Lorenzi	"	"
8	Bena	Maria	25	f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torino	mother	Bena Luigia Torino	Conn.	Manford
9	Bobba Pozzo	Margherita 667952 11/13/31	34	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	mother	Bobba Pozzo Teresa Cigliano	Conn.	New Britain
10	Pozzo	Pasquale	6	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
11	Borio	Martino	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cigliano	mother	Borio Teresa Cigliano	"	Torrington
12	— " —	Teresa	25	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
13	Benedetti	Luigi	51	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	"	Casale del Monte	wife	Benedetti Carolina Casale del Monte	Pa.	Monongahela
14	Balbino	Pietro	48	m	m	miner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	Corno	sister	Balbino Cristino Jane d'Alpago	Ill.	Coal City	
15	Benedetti	Jacopo	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Benedetti Assunta Casale del Monte	Pa.	Monongahela City	
16	Berra Bazzetta	Regina	29	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father	Bazzetta Giovanni Giggione	Mo.	St. Louis	
17	" "	Giovanni	6	m	s	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
18	" "	Maria	5	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
19	" "	Marco	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
20	Baldoni	Carlo	27	m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Baldoni Silvia	N.Y.	New York	
21	Bruno	Giuseppe	38	m	m	Smith 2-1002468-404-8-1742	"	"	U.S.A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father	Bruno Adolfo Lanzo	Ill.	Coal City	
22	Brusatori	Emilio	33	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father	Francesco Brusatori Terno	N.Y.	New York	
23	Bricelli	Ettore	28	m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Carpoggio	wife	Bricelli Giuseppina Carpoggio	Mass.	West Stockbridge	
24	Capini	Ercolino	43	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Castel Vecchio	wife	Emilia Capini Castel Vecchio	N.J.	Niagara Falls	
25	" "	Vincenzo	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	— do —	N.J.	"	
26	Chiado	Giuseppe	33	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Corio	father	Chiado Giuseppe Corio	Calif.	Stockton	
27	Cancestrari	Odoardo	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Cortenaglio	brother	Romualdo Cavadrare Cavinaglio	Conn.	New London	
28	" "	Francia	18	f	s	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	
29	Colombo	Erminio	33	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Milano	wife	Colombo Giovannina Panzapullo	Calif.	San Francisco	
30	Covolo	Andrea	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	father	Covolo Federico Oglio	Conn.	Terryville	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre July 24, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allori	Pasquale	34		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fornaci	wife	Allori Lucia Fornaci	Pa.	Coal City
2	Bartolaccini	Domenico	27		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Rotondo	wife	Bartolaccini Carlotta Monte Rotondo	Ill.	Coal City
3	Branieri	Alfonso	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stella	"	Branieri Nicola Stella	"	Chicago
4	Bruni	Domenico	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedicina	wife	Bruni Concetta Badia	"	Mount Carmel
5	Bernardi	Anna	23		f S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bernardi	father	Bernardi Domenico	Ill.	Coal City
6	Betti	Giuseppe	4		m S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	"	Betti Ettore	"	"
7	Bertinelli	Emilio	34		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife	Bertinelli Angiolina Lucca	"	"
8	Bena	Maria	25		f S. housework		yes	yes	"	"	"	Rome	"		Ill.	Chicago
9	Bobba Pozzo	Margherita	34		m m housewife		"	"	"	"	Italy	Cigliano	mother	Bobba Teresa Cigliano	Ill.	Coal City
10	Pozzo	Pasquale	6		m S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Borrio	Martino	23		" "	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	England	mother	Borrio Teresa England	"	Tarrytown
12	" "	Teresa	25		f S. housework		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Benedetti	Luigi	51		m m	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Head of Work	wife	Benedetti Carlotta Head of Work	Pa.	Nanticoke
14	Bobba	Pietro	48		m m	miner	yes	yes	U.S.	"	"	"	sister	Balbiroti Cristina	Ill.	Coal City
15	Benedetti	Iacopo	20		m S.	Laborer	"	"	U.S.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife	Benedetti Teresa Head of Work	Pa.	Nanticoke
16	Berra Bazzetta	Regina	21		f S.	housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father	Bazzetta Giovanni Cuppone	"	St. Louis
17	" "	Giovanni	6		m S.	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	" "	Mario	5		m S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	" "	Marco	3		m S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Bandoni	Carlo	27		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife	Bandoni Palmira	Pa.	Nanticoke
21	Bruno	Giuseppe	38		m m	Laborer	"	"	U.S.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	father	Bruno Adolfo Cuneo	Ill.	Coal City
22	Bonistalli	Emilio	33		m m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife	Bonistalli Giuseppina Cuneo	N.Y.	New York
23	Bricalli	Ettore	28		m m	Locomotive Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Campiglia	wife	Bricalli Giuseppina Campiglia	Mass.	So. Hadley
24	Cipriani	Fedele	23		m S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Isola Verde	wife	Cipriani Carolina Isola Verde	N.J.	Niagara Falls
25	" "	Giuseppe	16		m S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	N.J.	"
26	Cirillo	Giuseppe	23		m S.	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Civita	father	Cirillo Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago
27	Canestrari	Ettore	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terni	mother	Canestrari Rosalba Terni	Conn.	New London
28	" "	Emma	3		f S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Colombo	Giovanni	33		m m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Milano	wife	Colombo Giovannina	Ill.	Coal City
30	Corrolo	Andrea	28		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	father	Corrolo Pasquale Vicenza	"	"

2-100248-404-8-17-42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 1909 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28			29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in the possession of himself, herself, or others, and if others, whether such others are relatives, friends, or employers.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	himself	20	yes	2 yrs	Chicago	mother	no	no	no		good		5	4	fair	brown	blue			Italy	Sicignano	
2	yes	"	10	no	-	-	mother in Sicignano Italy							5	3								
3	"	brother in law	15	yes	2 yrs	Chicago Ill	mother 3a 52 Grand Ave Chicago Ill							5	3	dark		gray					
4	"	himself	20	no	-	-	mother 3a 105							5	3	dark		blue					
5	no	"	30	no	-	-	mother 3a 105 Sedgwick St. Chicago							5	3	fair							
6	no	"	40	no	-	-	friend 3a 28							5									
7	"	"	10	no	-	-	"							5	6	"							
8	no	"	10	no	-	-	friend 3a 51							5	2								
9	no	"	40	no	-	-	husband 3a 51 Stanfield Ave Chicago Ill							5	3	dark							
10	"	"	-	"	-	-	-							5									
11	yes	"	30	yes	6 yrs	Chicago Ill	father 3a 121 Sedgwick Ave							5	6		dark						
12	-	"	-	no	-	-	-							-	-	-	-	-					
13	"	"	5	yes	no	Mongolia	cousin 3a 41 Mongolia Ave							5	5								
14	"	"	50	"	3/09	Coal City	young horse 3a 52 Coal City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		american						
15	"	"	10	yes	908	Mongolia Ill	father in law 3a 52 Mongolia Ill							5	5	dark							
16	"	"	50	yes	1908	Akron Ohio	husband 3a 518 Jackson St Akron Ohio							5	5	fair							
17	"	"	-	born in Akron			father - -							5	3								
18	"	"	-	"			father - -							5	"								
19	"	"	-	"			father - -							5	"								
20	"	"	12	yes	907	N. York	mother 3a 43 Bleecker St. N. York							5	3						Italy	Bonea Napoli	
21	"	"	50	"	3/09	Coal City	young horse 3a Coal City Ill							5	6							Italy	
22	yes		30	yes	908	Mongolia	cousin 3a 518 - - Akron Ohio							5	6							Italy	
23	no	"	12	no	-	-	cousin 3a 155 West Hoehler St Akron							5	6		light	gray				Calabria	
24	yes	"	10	yes	2 yrs	Chicago Ill	mother 3a 3714 Niagara Falls N Y							5	5		brown	blue				Castellabate	
25	"	"	-	"	-	-	-							5	6							Castellabate	
26	"	"	30	no	-	-	brother in Stockton Cal.							5	7			gray				Italy	
27	no	"	70	yes	1908	Portland Conn	cousin 58 Smith St in New London Conn							5	-	6		dark				Montemiletto	
28	no	"	-	-	-	-	-							5	3							Torrioni	
29	yes	"	40	yes	9/08	Chicago	nephew 3a 192 Melville Marino St Francesco Cal							5	5							Pompeiano	
30	no	"	20	no	-	-	cousin in Corsano Conn							5	4							Calabria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" the accommodation only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Marcel, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 1901, at Ellis

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	33			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	13													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	21								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
						22-86750 - 12/7/09			505							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	2	m	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	25								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			[illegible]					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]			USA			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	37			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18									[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	15			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	10								[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	42						USA			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	31						Italy			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1904*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a steerage passenger has paid his passage, whether paid by himself or by any other person, or by a corporation, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	no	himself	35	yes	1906	Kingsley	friend							5	5				
2	yes	"	10	yes	[illegible]	San Francisco	[illegible]												
3	"	"	—	no	—	—	—												
4	no	"	35	no	—	—	[illegible]							5	5				
5	no	"	50	yes	1898	Crystal Falls Mich	cousin							5	3				
6	yes	"	20	no	—	—	uncle							5	5				
7	"	"	100	yes	1898	Seattle	father-in-law						Diseased	5	5				
8	yes	"	—	no	—	—	—												
9	yes	father	0,	no	—	—	mother							5	5				
10	"	himself	40	no	—	—	mother							5	5				
11	no	"	30	no	—	—	husband							5	5				
12	yes	"	25	no	—	—	mother							5	5				
13	yes	father	15	no	—	—	mother							5	5				
14	"	"	10	no	—	—	cousin							5	5				
15	no	himself	35	no	1903	Ellwood	mother							5	5				
16	yes	"	20	no	1903	Denver	son							5	5	dark			
17	"	"	100	yes	1898	New York	mother							5	3				
18	"	"	—	no	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	himself	50	yes	1904	Detroit	going home	633 Republic St Detroit Mich						American citizen					
20	"	"	10	no	—	—	mother	[illegible]						5	3				
21	no	by father	10	no	—	—	father	[illegible]											
22	no	himself	5	yes	1904	South Range Mich	mother	[illegible]						5	6				
23	no	"	14	no	—	—	uncle	[illegible]						5	6				
24	yes	"	18	yes	1898	Calumet	mother	[illegible]						5	3				
25	"	"	100	yes	1904	Ishpeming	wife	[illegible]						5	6	dark	black	black	
26	daughter	by husband	30	no	—	—	husband	[illegible]						5	3				
27	no	himself	50	yes	1903	Ogden	friend	[illegible]						5	—				
28	"	"	20	"	Northwest		cousin	[illegible]						5	5				
29	"	"	10	"	U.S.	Marshfield	going home	[illegible]						5	5	dark			
30	no	"	35	no	—	—	friend	[illegible]											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rene Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, sailing from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of French & Foreign, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Havre* *Feb 28* , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mirra	Federico	47		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Castel Nuovo	Wife Teresina	Colorado	Denver
2	Carmenzita	Giovanni	22		S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Roccaromana	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Bassi Angelo	Angelo	29		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro	Wife Maria in Montaggio Italy	N.Y.	"
4	"	Luigia	8		F	Child			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro			
5	"	Maria	6		F	Child			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro			
6	"	Rosa	3		F	Child			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro			
7	Frassone	Maraja Carlotta	50		F	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro			
8	"	Giuseppe	19		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro			
9	"	Maria	8		F	Child			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro			
10	"	Costanza	6		F	Child			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro			
11	Marchesche	Luigi	24		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro	Father Giuseppe		
12	"	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro			
13	Massoni	Amato	31		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro	Wife Teresina	Colorado	Trinidad
14	Milani	Angelo	26		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro	Mother Maddalena	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Modolo	Vittorio	33		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro	Wife Maria	Ohio	Youngstown
16	Migliotti	Domenico	27		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro	Mother Angelina	Ill.	Chicago
17	Nairoj	Angelo Maria	23		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro	Uncle Angelo	Pa.	Aspinwall
18	Nicoli	Settimio	55		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro	Wife Domenica	Ill.	Chicago
19	Maggineo	Carolina	18		F	Servant			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro	Father Cesare	Ill.	Chicago
20	Allari	Celeste	8		M	Child			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro	Father Stefano		
21	Allari	Giuseppe	22		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro	Father Stefano		
22	"	Celeste	14		F	Child			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro	Mother Carolina	N.Y.	New York
23	Allari	Bartolomeo	24		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro	Brother Celestino		
24	"	Teresa	20		F	Servant			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro			
25	Sondretto	Maria	31		F	Wife			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro	Father Angelo	Ill.	Chicago
26	Sondretto	Martino	6		M	School			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro			
27	Todesta	Alberto	23		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro	Father Angelo	Ill.	Chicago
28	Figlini	Mazio	27		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro	Father Angelo	Ill.	Chicago
29	Pegorari	Virginia Maria	38		F	Servant			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro	Father Angelo	Ill.	Chicago
30	Pippi	Domenico	22		M	Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Chiaro	Father Giuseppe	Ill.	Chicago

14-18336

22-111789-8-15-41

8-26046

IN HOSPITAL—DISCHARGED

DEPORTED

NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket has been purchased by another person or persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	no	himself	$30	yes		stopp. th. transit	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	mother	20	no	-	-	[illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	Mrs [illegible]	20	yes	03	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	Mrs father	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	himself	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	"	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	"	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	father	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	"	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	"	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	[illegible]	-	no	-	-	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	father	-	-	-	-	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	"	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	"	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	"	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	"	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

5

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 .

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Marcil, Surgeon of the S/S La Touraine, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1909

at Quebec

Alex Marcil

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4 (121) 4

Form 6[illegible] B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	23													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	— —	[illegible]														
7	— —	[illegible]														
8	— —	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]														S. Francisco
10																
11	[illegible]	[illegible]														
12	— —	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	35													
17	— —	[illegible]														
18	— —	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20	— —	[illegible]														
21	— —	[illegible]														
22	— —	[illegible]														
23	— —	[illegible]														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

ADMITTED — DISCHARGED — NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — U.S.A.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, or cash in possession of, or by whom purchased, and whether money was sent to him by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	himself	10	no	—	—	friend Giuseppe Augusto 1163 So Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			Sant Agata
2	"	"	10	no	—	—	cousin Julia Roberto Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"
3	"	"	10	no	—	—	father Vellegia Mercy 3rd San Luis Obis. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			Potenza
4	"	"	25	yes	1908	Duluth Minn	brother Vellegia Giovanni 19 Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	black			Tufara
5	"	"	10	no	1906	Butte Mont	husband —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			"
6	"	"	—	no	1904	Butte Mont	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			Colonna Rome
7	"	"	—	no	—	—	father —	"	"	"	"	"	Idiotic	3	1	"	"			"
8	"	"	—	no	—	—	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"			"
9	"	himself	20	no	—	—	uncle Pennazzano Nicola 32 South Main st Spring Hill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Tufo Grande
10	no	by father	10	no	—	—	father Porta Luigi 32 South Main st Spring Hill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Celestino
11	yes	himself	10	yes	1903	California	brother Zanfarello Antonio 301 Cheyenne Wyo	same	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"			Paduligano
12	"	"	7	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"
13	no	"	60	no	—	—	father Pasquale Luigi 32 South Main Spring Hill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Tufara
14	no	"	17	no	—	—	friend Vicelli Orazio 155 Market St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			Pietrabbondante
15	yes	"	50	yes	1903	Revelstoke	going home in Revelstoke B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	American citizen						—
16	"	"	100	yes	1908	Calumet Mich	friend Balocco Maria Roma Hotel Stanislao 28 Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown			Roma
17	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"			"
18	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Balocco Maria Roma Hotel Stanislao 28 Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	gray			"
19	"	"	15	no	—	—	cousin Pappagallo Domenico 32 Spring St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown			San Lupo
20	"	"	—	no	—	—	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"
21	"	"	—	no	—	—	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"			"
22	"	"	—	no	—	—	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"			"
23	"	"	—	no	—	—	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	0	"	"			"
24	"	"	60	no	—	—	brother Iolanda Antonio 32 Spring St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray			Cerreto
25	"	"	20	yes	1906	Detroit Mich	cousin Fortuni Carlo 386 Brush St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			Forchia Piano
26	"	"	20	no	—	—	friend Pennazzano Nicola 3rd 7 Lehigh Coal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Sabignano
27	"	"	12	no	—	—	friend Carnevella David 3rd 31 Rockvale Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"			Pietrelcina
28	no	"	30	yes	1908	Albany N.Y.	brother Spadoni Adolphus Box 82 Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	American citizen						—
29	yes	"	100	yes	1903	Los Angeles	friend Monferrano Alfredo 2 Main St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"			Cerreto
30	"	"	50	"	1907	Illinois	going home 55.66 Page Avenue Illinois Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	American citizen						—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordin Lee, 2nd officer, of the U.S. Steamer, from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Marcel, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 2 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1907, at Ellis Island.

Alex Marcel

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Havre* *July 8*, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Somani	Carlo	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	mother		
2	"		21	f	s	servant							Brandon		
3	— —	Celia	3												
4	— —	Felix	2												
5	Segallo	Annunziata	7	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"			mother		
6	Spinatto	Giacomo	30	m	s	"	no	no	"	"					
7	Sallogo	Gabriel	27	m		"	yes	yes	"	"			wife		
8	Grignagni	Raffaele	20	m	s	"	no	no	"	"					
9	Griglia	Federigo	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"			mother		
10	Viggiali	Marcello	33	m	s	laborer							mother		
11	Tamini	Giovanni	30	m	m	laborer			Italy				wife		
12	Fabri	Giovanni	17	m	s	farmer									
13	Vecchietti	Amalia	27	f	m	housework							father		
14	— —	Victor	6	m	s	none	no	no							
15	Vaccarezza	Virginia	11	m	s	laborer	yes	yes							
16	Vernetti	Maddalena	23	f	s	housework							mother		
17	Valli	Luigi		m	m	carpenter							wife		
18	Tanin	Giuseppe	27	m	s	miner							brother		
19	Andreacchi	Francesco	38	m	m	laborer	no	no					wife		
20	Alessandroni	Nicola	24	m	s	"	yes	yes					father		
21	Vaccaro Bianco	Cristina	18	f			2-937104-(505)-11/13/41-~~1078~~ (i-205-3-4-42)				Firenze		mother		
22	— —	Raffaele	2	m	s	none	no	no							
23	Bren	Luigi	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes							
24	Bozzo	Luigi	49	m	m	"									
25	Besenval	Celia	30	f	s	chauffeur									
26	Bonaindi	Giusto	21	m	s	laborer									
27	Andreacchi	Bruno	24	m	m	"									
28	Bertucci	Salvatore	18	m	s	"	no	no							
29	Cavalimovo	Domenico	21	m	s	"	yes	yes							
30	Caldone	Gabriel Adolfo	21	m	s	"									

Somani	Carlo				
"				Brandon	Belgium
— —	Celia				
	Felix				
Segallo	Annunziata			mother	
Spinatto	Giacomo				
Sallogo	Gabriel			wife	Lucia Vercelli
Grignagni	Raffaele				
Griglia	Federigo			mother	Candidina Griglia
Viggiali	Marcello			mother	Giovanna Viggiali
Tamini	Giovanni	Italy		wife	Annunziata Tamini
Fabri	Giovanni				
Vecchietti	Amalia			father	Vincenzo Vecchietti
— —	Victor			father	Giuseppe Valli
Vaccarezza	Virginia			mother	Veronica Vaccarezza
Vernetti	Maddalena			mother	Teresa Vernetti
Valli	Luigi			wife	Emilia Valli
Tanin	Giuseppe			mother	Tanin Caterina
Andreacchi	Francesco			wife	Rosario Andreacchi
Alessandroni	Nicola			father	Nicola Alessandroni
Vaccaro Bianco	Cristina	Firenze		mother	Maria Vaccaro
				Force	Piano Antaronia
				Janiron	
Bren	Luigi	Italy		father	Bren Giuseppe
Bozzo	Luigi			wife	Adele Bozzo
Besenval	Celia	France		father	Francois Besenval
Bonaindi	Giusto	Italy		mother	Emilia Bonaindi
Andreacchi	Bruno			wife	Teresa Andreacchi
Bertucci	Salvatore			father	Vito Bertucci
Cavalimovo	Domenico			mother	Maria Cavalimovo
Caldone	Gabriel Adolfo	Italy		father	Luigi Caldone

Somani	Carlo		✓
"		Brandon	Belgium
— —	Celia		
	Felix		
Segallo	Annunziata	mother	R.F. Pittsburgh
Spinatto	Giacomo		
Sallogo	Gabriel	wife	Penn.
Grignagni	Raffaele		
Griglia	Federigo	mother	Penn.
Viggiali	Marcello	mother	Penn.
Tamini	Giovanni	wife	Penn.
Fabri	Giovanni		
Vecchietti	Amalia	father	Penn. Johnstown
— —	Victor	father	Cal. Hackberry
Vaccarezza	Virginia	mother	Penn. Barre
Vernetti	Maddalena	mother	Penn. Pittsburgh
Valli	Luigi	wife	Mich. Bighamton
Tanin	Giuseppe	mother	Mich. Biggs
Andreacchi	Francesco	wife	Penn. Pittsburgh
Alessandroni	Nicola	father	Ont. Hamilton
Vaccaro Bianco	Cristina	mother	N.J. Patterson
Bren	Luigi	father	Penn. Pittsburgh
Bozzo	Luigi	wife	N.Y. New York
Besenval	Celia	father	Ill. Buda
Bonaindi	Giusto	mother	Penn. Birmingham
Andreacchi	Bruno	wife	N.Y. Elgin
Bertucci	Salvatore	father	" "
Cavalimovo	Domenico	mother	N.Y. New York
Caldone	Gabriel Adolfo	father	Penn.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of — *NEW YORK* — *11th* — , 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any of the money was furnished by any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how much, and whether such money was sent by prepaid ticket, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 10	no		uncle [illegible] 1710 Pacific Av. Tacoma Wash.							5	5	dk dk		Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"		husband [illegible] 173 Block St Jersey							5	[illegible]				[illegible]
3	"	"	—	yes		father — do —							5	3				"
4	no	"	—	"		father — do —												"
5	yes	"	20	no	— —	father Segatto Cesare 1968 in Portugal Italy							5	5				Parma
6	"	"	30	no	— —	friend Santo Chiesa 32 116 in Portugal Italy							5					Genoa
7	"	"	30	yes 1907	Boston	friend Mariano Pietro 77 Salem St Boston							5					Genoa
8	"	"	30	yes 1907	Chicago	wife Mrs Brignani 1005 S 10 St Philadelphia Pa							5					Parma
9	"	"	20	yes	— —	friend Carmi Antonio 1910 Pacific Av Tacoma							5	6				Italy
10	"	"	20	yes	yes Chicago	brother Pietro Vagnoli 32 36 Sangamon Chicago												
11	"	"	20	yes	yes Toronto	cousin Antonio Vannini Sault St Marie Ont Canada							5	8				Borgo a Mozzano
12	"	"	40	no	— —	cousin Lorenzo Nesi 32 Sangamon Chicago Ill							5	3				Lucca
13	"	"	20	no	— —	husband Corchelli Alessandro in Schenectady							5	3				Lucca
14	"	"	—	no	— —	same — do —												
15	"	"	20	no	— —	sister Vittoria Saccaggia 32 16 St Chicago Ill							5	2				Modena
16	"	"	30	no	— —	uncle Guido Bonetti 32 [illegible] Chicago							5	[illegible]				Bologna
17	"	"	20	no	— —	cousin [illegible] 32 [illegible] Chicago							5	3	dark			Modena
18	"	"	20	yes	Philadelphia	brother Enrico [illegible] 32 [illegible] Chicago							5	8				Pietramala
19	no	"	11	yes 1908	Chicago Ill	cousin Vincenzo [illegible] 32 [illegible] Chicago							5	6	dark dark			Firenze
20	yes	"	30	no	Pittsburg	brother [illegible] 32 [illegible] Chicago												Pisa
21	"	husband	20	no	— —	husband [illegible] 32 [illegible] Chicago							5	3				Modena
22	"	—	—	no	— —	father — do —												
23	"	himself	20	no	— —	friend Lorenzo Calpelli 32 35 Sangamon Chicago							5	6	dk dk			Modena
24	"	"	30	yes 1908	New York	friend Bianchetti 32 W 155 [illegible] New York							5	5				Lucca
25	yes	father	10	"	Cincinnati Ohio	father Bellanval Julien 3 Busch Ill							5	5				Italy
26	"	himself	20	no	— —	brother Bettini Umberto 32 Sangamon Chicago							5	6	dark			Castelnuovo
27	no	"	20	yes 1908	Chicago Ill	cousin Francesco Alessandro 32 [illegible] W. Virginia							5	5				Barbarasco
28	no	"	12	no	— —	cousin Bruno Clemente 32 B Chicago W. Virginia							5	5				"
29	yes	"	40	no	— —	father Catalinovo Salvatore 128 Mulberry St New York							5	9	dark dark			Genoa
30	"	"	30	no	— —	uncle [illegible] 32 [illegible] Chicago							5	5				[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordis Low, 2nd Offr, of the U.S. La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pere Mural, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Examination Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Genoa* *April* 3rd, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Colarossi	Domenico	36		m m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitri	wife	Calitri Avellino	
2	Ciaian	Severino				[illegible]						[illegible]	mother	[illegible]	
3	Di Fiore	Lorenzo			m	[illegible]						[illegible]	wife	[illegible]	
4	D'Ippolyto	Angelo											wife	D'Ippolyto Rosa	
5	— —	Isabelo											wife	Ippolito Maria	
6	— —	Filomena											—	—	
7	Di Fiore	Luciano													
8	Filoloo Vennino	Lorenzo											father	Filoloo Lorenzo	
9	Franco	Ambrogio											wife	Franco	
10	Fanucci	Francesco											father	Fanucci	
11	— —	Giovanni											mother	Fanucci	
12	Giustici	Giovanni											father	Giustici	
13	Grassolini	Umberto											wife	Grassolini	
14	Gallo	Giuseppe											father	Gallo	
15	Giampietri	Salvatore											wife	Giampietri	
16	Jaconelli	Antonio											father	Jaconelli	
17	— —	Carmine											mother	—	
18	Leone	Giovanni											father	Leone	
19	Mandello	Angelantonio											wife	Mandello	
20	— —	Angelo											father	Mandello	
21	Minelli	Angelo											Wife	Mrs Minelli	
22	— —	Vincenzo													
23	— —	Ettore													
24	Melazzi	Giuseppe											wife	Mariuka Melazzi	
25	Motta	Biagio											father	Gaetano Motta	
26	Nastetti	Mateo											father	Angelo Nastetti	
27	Marchelletta	Giovanni											wife	Maria Marchelletta	
28	Meli	Pietro											wife	Mrs Meli	
29	Simpio	Cesare											wife	Antonietta Simpio	
30	Pellini	Pietro											wife	[illegible]	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28				29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, by other person, by what other person or corporation, and if so, what relation, if any, of such person or corporation to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	friend Vito Fiaccone 41 Thompson St N York							5								
2	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Bernardo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
3	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
4	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
5	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
6	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
7	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
8	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
9	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
10	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
11	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
12	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
13	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
14	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
15	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
16	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
17	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
18	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
19	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
20	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
21	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
22	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
23	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
24	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 333 Mulberry St N York							5	3							
25	"	"	16	no	—	—	cousin Lorenzo Fiorenza 8 Thompson St N York							5	5							
26	"	by uncle	30	yes	3 yrs	Germania Bk	uncle Giuseppe Lorenzo 153 Delancey St N York							5	6							
27	"	himself	30	yes	3 yrs	N Y	cousin Giuseppe Fratelli 157 Spring St N York							5	5							
28	"	"	30	"	yes	Negaunee Mi	friend Vincenzo Bellizzi 153 Negaunee Mi							5	5							
29	"	"	30	no	—	—	relative Nicolino Cristiano 39 Franklin St N York							5	4							
30	"	"	30	yes	3 yrs	Negaunee Mi	friend Conti Francesco 177 Negaunee Mi							5								

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1907*, 190[illegible]

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the person himself, by transportation company, relative, friend, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	no			friend Vito Siaccono 31 Rhinelander St N York							5						
2	"	"	30	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellotto 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5						
3	"	"	40	no	—	—	cousin Vincenzo Bellotto 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					
4	"	"	40	no	—	—	brother Giuseppe Bellotto 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					
5	"	"	35	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellotto 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					
6	"	"	—	no	—	—	mother — 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	—		Blk			
7	"	"	40	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellotto 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					
8	"	"	40	no	—	—	husband Vincenzo Bellotto 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		Dk	Dk		
9	"	"	34	no	—	—	husband Vincenzo Bellotto 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		Chestnut	Dk		
10	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Vincenzo Bellotto 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6					
11	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Vincenzo Bellotto 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5					
12	"	"	50	no	—	—	friend Vincenzo Bellotto 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6					
13	"	"	30	no	—	—	brother Vincenzo Bellotto 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5					
14	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Vincenzo Bellotto 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5					
15	"	"	16	no	—	—	cousin Vincenzo Bellotto 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		Dk	Dk		
16	"	"	24	no	—	—	brother Vincenzo Bellotto 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		Chestnut	Chestnut		
17	"	"	—	no	—	—	cousin — 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3					
18	"	"	30	no	—	—	cousin Vincenzo Bellotto 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5					
19	"	"	30	no	—	—	son Vincenzo Bellotto 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5					
20	"	"	26	no	—	—	cousin Vincenzo Bellotto 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		Dk			
21	"	"	50	no	—	—	son Vincenzo Bellotto 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		Chestnut	Chestnut		
22	"	"	—	no	—	—	mother — 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5					
23	"	"	—	no	—	—	mother — 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2					
24	"	"	30	yes	Birmingham Ala		mother in law Vincenzo Bellotto 332 Birmingham Ala							5	8		Dark Black	Black		
25	"	"	16	no	—	—	cousin Vincenzo Bellotto 55 Baltic St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		Chestnut	Chestnut		
26	"	husband	20	yes	Pittsburg Pa		cousin Giuseppe Bellotto 153 Islanders Pittsburg Pa							5	6		Black	Black		
27	"	himself	30	yes	Pittsburg Pa		cousin Vincenzo Bellotto 157 Spring St New York							5	5		Dk	Chestnut		
28	"	"	20	"	Pittsburg Pa		friend Vincenzo Bellotto 153 Negannee Mich							5	5		Chestnut	Dk		
29	"	"	20	no	—	—	relative Nicolino Bellotto 44 Pearl St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		Black	Chestnut		
30	"	"	20	yes	Pittsburg Pa		friend Vincenzo Bellotto 177 Negannee Mich							5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Caldi, Leo, 2nd officer, of the N. Di Lauria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the SS La Touraine, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 28, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dominico	Carmine	40		m	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerbara	wife	Maria Dolores Fusco Cerbara	Pa	Jay
2	Rabi	Lucenzo	4									Cerbara	wife	Mrs Rosa Rinaldi Cerbara	Pa	Jay
3	Rossiello	Nicola	19		s	farmer	yes	yes				Bettola	mother	Filomena Rossiello	Pa	Jay
4	Leonici	Carmine	23		m	Farmer	no	no				Citta	wife	Concetta Leonici alla	Pa	Pittston
5	Cassone	Carlantonio	34			Farmer	yes	yes				Cerbara	wife	Carlantonio Maria Cerbara	Pa	Jay
6	Cristiani	Eugenio	22			Farmer						Terranuova	wife	Cristina Cristoffi Terranuova	Pa	Pittston
7	Cini	Angelo	24						U.S.A.			Campotosto	wife	Maria Cini Campotosto	Mich	Manchester
8	Cristoni		21						"			"	wife	Adele Cristoni Campotosto	"	"
9	"	Angelo	56						"			"	wife	Concettina Cristoni Campotosto	"	"
10	Pettese	Giovanni	18		s	Laborer			Italy			Cerbara	father	G. Pettese Cerbara	Pa	Exeter
11	Vezzi	Eduardo	23		m	Farmer						Citta	wife	Elena Vezzi Sforzano	Pa	Pittston
12	Pascal	Secondino	25		s	Laborer						Terranuova	father	Angelo Pascal Piano	Pa	Wilkesbarre
13	Tambanini	Ettore	30		m							Tredozio	wife	Virginia Tambanini Tredozio	Pa	Pittston
14	[illegible]		[illegible]						Austria	Slavish	Hungarian	Kral'ka	mother	Emilie Kogelka	Pa	Pittston
15	Berus	Ignac	50		m	Laborer						[illegible]	brother	Ignac Laborer [illegible]	Pa	Pittston
16	"	Frangesk	23		s	"									"	"
17	Brodarac	Anton	21		m	Laborer						Kraseine	mo	Katarina Brodarac	Ill	Chicago
18	Furar	Maria	19		s	housework						Arzim	father	Franz Furar Arzim	Pa	Pittston
19	Faklic	Anna	20		s							Tenesly	father	Martin Faklic Tenesly	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Ferman	Maria	23		s							Terneve	father	Josef Ferman Terneve	Pa	Little Falls
21	Jorek	Anton	19		m	Laborer						—	father	Josef Jorek Terneve	"	"
22	Haluzan	Roman	27		m	"						Lupinpole	mother	Sofija Haluzan Lupinpole	Ill	Rockford
23	Konigmann	Franz	19		s	"						Kirchdorf	father	Johann Konigmann Lupinpole	Pa	Brooklyn
24	Hribar	Franz	26		m	"						Zelezje	mother	Maria Hribar Dellandl	Ohio	City
25	Jakich	Josef	32		m	"						Lupinpole	wife	Rosa Jakich Zelezje	Ill	Chicago
26	Kupsek	Anza	45		m	Laborer						Kagnica	father	Mihe Kupsek Lupinpole	Pa	Pittston
27	"	Valentin	11		s									— " —	"	"
28	"	Maria	8		s									— " —	"	"
29	"	Anna	3		s									— " —	"	"
30	Kosan	Eric	28										father	Eric Kosan Sweden	Mich	Detroit

8-261014 (500) 4-27-07

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether accepted gratuitously, or paid for by himself, by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for the support of the poor, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$40	yes	06	Chicago	stone Clemenzio Campomenosi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	American citizen		
2	no	"	20	"	1902	Chicago	cousin Francesco Clemente	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
3	yes	"	12	no	—	—	cousin Rosella Clemente	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"		
4	"	"	25	yes	06	Chicago	cousin Salvatore Scarcia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	"		
5	"	"	20	"	1902	Chicago	mother in law Pietro Pascale	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		
6	"	"	20	"	06	Kearsarge	cousin Clemente Cipriano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"		
7	"	"	50	"	06	Iron Mountain	young woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	American citizen				—	—	
8	"	"	50	"	06	"	young woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	American citizen				—	—	
9	"	"	20	"	06	"	young woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	American citizen				—	—	
10	"	"	13	no	—	—	uncle Salvatore Pettine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"		
11	"	"	50	yes	06	Kearsarge	cousin Rosario Cipriano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	"		
12	"	"	50	no	—	—	brother Gaetano Cipriano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		
13	"	"	35	no	—	—	brother in law Pietro Pettine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		
14	"	mother	10	no	—	—	brother Alois Klinger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		
15	"	himself	10	no	—	—	relative Peter Schiefer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"		
16	"	"	—	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	"		
17	"	"	10	no	—	—	brother Paul Dombrowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
18	"	"	10	no	—	—	Matth Kamp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"		
19	"	"	10	no	—	—	brother Mik Turkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	dark		
20	"	"	10	no	—	—	friend Joseph Jonesta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	medium	"		
21	"	"	20	no	—	—	relative — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
22	"	"	18	no	—	—	relative Josef Kusic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		
23	"	"	10	no	—	—	brother Johann Königsmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
24	"	"	10	yes	1906	Chicago	brother in law Alois Spigelz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		
25	"	"	10	yes	06	"	brother Victor Jakubek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
26	"	"	10	no	—	—	husband Peter Kopecek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"		
27	"	—	—	no	—	—	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		
28	"	—	—	no	—	—	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		
29	"	"	—	no	—	—	father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		
30	"	brother	10	no	—	—	brother Josef Kovacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordial Léo, 2nd offr, of the S.S. La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (males) or F (females).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. La Touraine sailing from Havre, June 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Johann	38		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Trpanj	grandmother	Josepa Tomasich Trpanj	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Amalie	1	6	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Julie	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	Pulina	7	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	Josepa	4	9	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	Kazan	Mirko	25		M	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trstenik	father	Stefan Kazan Trstenik	Mich	Ishpeming
7	Kerne	Iwan	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josipdol	mother	Maria Kerne Josipdol	Ohio	City
8	Merabl	Franz	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kosa	father	Franz Merabl Kosa	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Mikelic	Gregor	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Obrezje	mother	Katarina nee Mikelic Obrezje	Ill.	Chicago
10	Pehovec	Maria	10		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Fraxe	grandmother	Maria Gregan Fraxe	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Pelak	Ilija	21		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lopuchi	father	Jovan Pelak Trbovo	"	"
12	Rosman	Anna	35		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borol	father	Mihe Rosman Borol	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Repa	Johann	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tschernembl	wife	Anna Repa Borol	"	Cleveland
14	Slejkovec	Franciska	20		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Male Malnik	father	Franz Slejkovec Male Malnik	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Springer	Katharina	23		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Tschernembl	father	Franz Springer Male Malnik	"	"
16	Simec	Maria	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orehovik		Maria Simec Gorenjavas	Ill	Joliet
17	Sule	Anton			M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zorkovo	wife	Terezia Sule Zorkovo	Pa	Pittston
18	Simcic	Johan	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelovec	father	Josef Simcic Jelovec	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Some	Katharina	19		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Orehovik	father	Urh Some Jelovec	Pa	Pittston
20	Serlep	Vincenz	7		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kleol	father	Serlep Orehovik	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Tore	Jenny	18		F	"	14-SH566-10-27-41		"	"	Jenny Hladetz	father	Jenny Tore Kleol	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Tavcar	Maria	18		F	Housework	"	"	"	"	Trbovje	father	Franz Tavcar Trbovje Hladetz	Ill	Chicago
DEPORTED	Belyanski	Stanislaus	46		M	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	"	Kilberk Kovije	Lyuba	Belyanski Kilberk	Ohio	Hamilton
24	Bozsin	Kiba	24		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kisspar	father	Nicolas Nickolaitsch Kisspar	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Boskovic	Andrea	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semelow	wife	Lolonka Boskovic Semelow	Ind	Harding
26	Bartolic	Lukia	19		F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Djakova	wife	Francesk Bartolic Semelow	Mary	Barclaymand
27	Bedic	Ilija	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mackovac	wife	Sofija Bedic Djakovan	Ill	Joliet
28	Cubra	Mile	50		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dear	wife	Anna Cubra Mackovac	Pa	Steelton
29	Cetkovicek	Ignatz	36		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lipovglav	wife	Anna Cetkovicek Dear	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Sofjan	Damian	17		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slavska	mother	Magdalena Sofjan Slavska	"	Barr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of — 1/14 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	10	no	—	—	husband Joseph Stolz Buck					good								
2	"		—	no	—	—														
3	"		—	no	—	—														
4	"	"	—	no	—	—								4	—					
5	"	"	—	no	—	—														
6	"	by mother	10	no	—	—	mother Josefa Pajdak													
7	"	herself	10	no	—	—	friend Joseph Stolz							5	6					
8	"	"	10	no	—	—	friend Joseph Stolz							5	6					
9	"	"	10	no	—	—	relative Joseph Stolz							5	5					
10	"	"	10	no	Yes	Cleveland Ohio	mother Josefa Stolz							5	5					
11	"	by mother	10	no	—	—	mother Josefa Stolz							5	3					
12	"	herself	10	no	—	—	mother in law Jakob Stolz							5	—					
13	"	"	16	yes	yes Cleveland O.		mother in law Josefa Stolz							5	6					
14	"	"	10	no	—	—	uncle Johann Stolz							5						
15	"	"	10	no	—	—	friend Josef Stolz							5	5					
16	"	"	10	no	—	—	mother Josefa Stolz							5	3					
17	"	"	10	yes	yes Cleveland		father Josef Stolz							5	7					
18	"	"	10	no	—	—	mother in law Josefa Stolz							5	8					
19	"	"	10	no	—	—	relative Martin Stolz							5	5					
20	"	"	10	no	—	—	mother Michael Krupa							5	5					
21	"	"	10	no	—	—	mother Teresa Zorec							5	2					
22	"	"	10	no	—	—	relative Franciska Jarcek							5	5					
23	"	"	300	yes	1907 Berlin		brother Vera Belyanzki							5	7					
24	"	"	12	no	—	—	husband Bozo Stolar													
25	"	"	20	yes	1908 Verdigris Ind		brother Nikola Boskovic in Verdigris Ind							5	5					
26	"	"	16	"	1908 Mont Pleasant		brother in law Lekac							5	8					
27	no	"	10	no	—	—	brother Bozic Vido							5	9					
28	yes	"	60	no	—	—	friend Simo Barcik							5	7					
29	"	"	18	yes	1908 Kansas City		friend Lovro Lovrek							5	7					
30	no	"	6	no	—	—	brother in law Mirko Bozic							5	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Loidi, Leon, 2nd officer, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appl[illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pere Marcel, Surgeon of the SS La Touraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gen'l H. A. Gris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1901,
at Que.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(1719)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Gascogne" sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grenich	Mirko	37		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jasenic	Mother	Grenich Jasenic	Pa.	Johnstown
2	Grgorich	Ilek	24	6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lic Vrpoljc	"	"	"	"
3	Jasenic	Ilan	51		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasenac	"	"	"	Johnstown
4	Gorenk	Ilan	32		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Johnstown
5	Karabeian	Andre	21		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Johnstown
6	Klacska	Stevan	20		M. S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kosice	mother	Klacska Kosice Austria	"	Johnstown
7	" "	Istvan	3		" "	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kupsin	Mijo	22		" "	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klek	wife	[illegible] Austria	"	Johnstown
9	Korve	Johann	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gornja Gradina	wife	Korve Gornja Gradina	"	Johnstown
10	Klasnic	Adam	26		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jasenak	father	Klasnic Jasenak	"	Johnstown
11	Konvanic	Peter	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vucina	wife	Konvanic Vucina	"	Johnstown
12	Tazor	Marya	21		F. S.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Jasl	"	Tazor Jasl Austria	Pa.	Johnstown
13	Orcegovac	Adam	37		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife	Orcegovac [illegible]	"	Johnstown
14	Tribicevic	Andrija	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Klecko	Stanislav	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klecko	father	Klecko Augustowa Austria	Pa.	Johnstown
16	Tolimanac	Josip	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dvor	mother	Tolimanac Zdenchina Austria	"	"
17	Tedrovic	Mirko	35		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lipovac	father	Tedrovic Lipovac	"	Johnstown
18	Teles	Mirko	19		M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gornolobor	sister	Teles Gornolobor	"	Johnstown
DEPORTED 19	Sopcic	Josip	22		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tribuk	father	Sopcic Jasenic Austria	"	Johnstown
20	Sire	Ignac	27		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zavrsje	wife	Sire Jasenic Austria	"	Johnstown
21	Steinhardt	Vinz	18		" "	Tailor	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	mother	Steinhardt Steinhardt	"	Johnstown
22	Spanic	Mirko	27		" "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kosice	father	Spanic Kosice Austria	"	Johnstown
23	Skypar	Ana	31		F. M.	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Gornolobor	father-law	Skypar Gornolobor	"	Johnstown
24	" "	Darica	3		" "	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Strac	Mato	30		M. M.	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Dugoselo	wife	Strac Dugoselo	"	Johnstown
26	Crivnovic	Joran	43		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dvor	wife	Crivnovic Dvor	"	Johnstown
27	Stankor	Gavrelar	40		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Velbrek	wife	Stankor Velbrek Austria	Pa.	Johnstown
28	Midjenovic	Adam	37		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dvor	wife	Midjenovic Nova Austria	"	Johnstown
29	Visnic	Ilja	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podlapac	wife	Visnic Nova Austria	Ohio	Akron
30	Tirker	Vinzenz	25		M. S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gornolobor	father	Tirker Gornolobor Austria	"	Johnstown

6-96018 - 3/26/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

9

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by the immigrant himself or by any relative, friend, or other person, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$10	no	—	—	mother [illegible]							5			dark				[illegible]
2	"	"	20	yes	07	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	8		brown	blue			[illegible]
3	"	"	10	no	—	—	[illegible]							5	8		dark	black			[illegible]
4	"	"	8	yes	07	[illegible]	[illegible]							5			[illegible]				
5	"	"	20	yes	03	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	3		[illegible]				
6	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	3		[illegible]				
7	"	"	—	no	—	—	—							3	3		[illegible]				
8	no	"	12	yes	00	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	yes	"	10	no	—	—	[illegible]							5	6		[illegible]				
10	no	"	20	no	—	—	[illegible]							5			[illegible]				
11	"	"	5	yes	03	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	3		[illegible]				
12	"	"	12	no	—	—	[illegible]							5	5		dark				
13	"	"	5	no	—	—	[illegible]							5	5		dark				
14	no	"	16	yes	00	Chicago, Ill.	[illegible]							5			[illegible]				
15	yes	"	12	no	—	—	friend [illegible]							5	7		[illegible]				
16	yes	"	5	yes	—	—	[illegible]														
17	yes	"	5	no	—	—	[illegible]														
18	no	"	20	no	—	—	[illegible]														
19	yes	"	30	no	—	—	[illegible]							5	9		[illegible]				
20	no	"	18	yes	03	Pittsburg, Pa.	friend [illegible]							5	5		[illegible]				
21	yes	by father	5	no	—	—	father [illegible]							5	5		[illegible]	blue			
22	"	himself	4	no	—	—	[illegible]							5	7		[illegible]				
23	"	"	10	no	—	—	[illegible]							5	3		[illegible]	gray			
24	"	"	[illegible]	no	—	—	—							5			[illegible]				
25	"	"	10	no	—	—	[illegible]							5	5		[illegible]				
26	no	"	40	no	—	—	[illegible]							5	8		[illegible]	gray			
27	no	"	15	yes	03	Boston	friend [illegible]							5	5		[illegible]				
28	no	"	21	"	03	Pittsburg	[illegible]							5	6		[illegible]				
29	no	"	10	"	03	Pittsburg	[illegible]							5	6		[illegible]				
30	yes	"	10	no	—	—	[illegible]							5	7		[illegible]				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordin Leg 2nd officer, of the SS La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1907

at Dell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc L. Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10 (18) 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Telezny.k	Jacko	31													
2	— " —	Kasi	16													
3	Vidician	Nikola	44													
4	Beck	Martin	17													
5	Brizlovics	Karoly	33													
6	Barsoki	Endre	24													
7	Germanski	Agnes	13													
8	Kovac	Jakob	30													
9	Polgar	Sandor	29													
10	— " —	Ferenz	30													
11	Jerbanik	Martin	24													
12	Gregus	Sihaj	23													
13	Grzybowski	Leonin	35													
14	Galik	Istvan	22													
15	"	"	44													
16	Kappel	Lajos	22													
17	Valek	Karolina	16													
18	Engbert	Jozsef	25													
19	Hernesgan	Istvan	28													
20	Hrdlicska	Michael	34													
21	Kalman	Ferenc	26													
22	— " —	Istvan	VIII													
23	Huszar	Sandor	32													
24	Horvath	Jozsef	25													
25	Velimir	Vecic	26													
26	Mouriski	Gregor	31													
27	— " —	Boris	6													
28	Mazlach	Thomasz	28													
29	Nagy	Karoly	20													
30	Jasi	Ferenc	23													

8-55979

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

10 (18) 10

Form 500-R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Telezynski	Jacko	31													
2	— " —	Leo	10													
3	Vidolar	Nikola	44													
4	Beck	Martin	19													
5	Brazlovics	Karoly	32													
6	Borsodi	Erzsi	24													
7	Czernanski	Agnes	23													
8	Kovac	Jakob	34													
9	Polyes	Sandor	28													
10	— " —	Ferenz	30													
11	Gerhardt	Martin	24													
12	Gregus	Sikuj	21													
13	Grzybowski	Leonard	35													
14	Gulek	Istvan	34													
15	[illegible]		29													
16	Kappel	Ludwig	33													
17	Valek	Karolina	16													
18	Engbert	Josef	20													
19	Hernesyan	Martin	28													
20	Hrdlicska	Venhat	34													
21	Kalman	Ferenc	26													
22	— " —	Istvan	44													
23	Huszar	Sandor	30							Magyar						
24	Horvath	Josef	25													
25	Velimir	Vecic	26			labr			Servia	Servian						
26	Mouirski	Gregor	31						Austria							
27	— " —	Boris	46													
28	Mazlach	Thomasz	28			labor										
29	Nagy	Karoly	20							Magyar						
30	Jasi	Istvan	23													

8-55979

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount was paid by himself, or by other person or by relative, and if so, what relative.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$	yes	2yrs	Kingsbridge	Stephen Reichenbach	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	dark	dark		Austria	
2	"	"	$	no	—	—	uncle Herman Reichenbach 228 Kansas st Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark		"	"
3	"		$	no	—	—	brother Herman Reichenbach 228 East 3rd st Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8						
4	"	"	$	no			mother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				"	
5	"	"	$	yes	1905	Germany	150 Maxwell Chicago Ill. friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark		dark			
6	"	"	$	"		Belgium	county [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white		gray			
7	no	"	$	"	1907	Germany	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"			
8	yes	"	$	"	1906	England	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
9	"	"	$	"	1905	Germany	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
10	"	"	$	"	1906	"	cousin — 90 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
11	"	brother	$	no	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"					
12	"	himself	$	yes	1907	Germany	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"					
13	"	"	$	no	—	—	brother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"		gray			
14	"	"	$	yes	1907	Germany	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		dark brown			
15	"	"	$	no	—	—	mother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		gray			
16	"	"	$	no	—	—	brother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		dark brown			
17	"	brother	$	no	—	—	mother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		dark		dark brown			
18	"	uncle	$	no	—	—	brother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"					
19	no	"	$	yes	1905	Germany	mother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	blue-gray					
20	yes	"	$	"		Germany	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"					dark brown					
21	"	"	$	"		"	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"			
22	"	"	$	yes	1905	Germany	friend — 20 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"			
23	"	"	$	yes	1906	Austria	mother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		dark brown			
24	"	"	$	no	—	—	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med		med			
25	no	"	$	no	—	—	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
26	yes	husband	$	no	—	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	5	5	2	"		"			
27	"	—	$	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"		gray			
28	"	himself	$	no	—	—	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"					
29	"	"	$	yes	1906	Germany	brother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		"			
30	"	"	$	"	1905	Germany	brother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		dark			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eddy Yeo 2nd Officer, of the S. S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc - Marcel, Surgeon of the H. M. Bourque, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Société de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 190 ?

at Liv

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Touraine* sailing from *Havre*, *July 3d*, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piller	Andreas	28		M S	Labor	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Szt Tulpe	wife	Piller Magdalena Szt. Tulpe	N.Y.	Long Island
2	Paolik	Janos	26		" "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Telsodios	wife	Bernardina Paolik Telsodios	Pa	Catasauqua
3	Pollak	Matyas	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Visbuk	wife	Izlevak Pollak	W.Va	Benwood
4	Palka	Michal	42		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Varreeze	wife	Katarzyna Palka Visbuk	Pa	Catasauqua
5	---	Valentin	29		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Huba Bezegowska	wife	Maryanna Palka Varreeze	"	"
6	---	Josef	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maryanna Palka Huba Bezegowska	"	"
7	Puskas	Jozsef	35		" "	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Huba Bezegowska	wife	Puskas Jolesni Huba Bezegowska	"	"
8	Pinter	Jozsef	23		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Was Szt Mihaly	father	Pinter Ignacz Huba Bezegowska	"	Bethlehem
9	Palinkas	Mihaly	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ungovar	wife	Palinkas Mihalyne Was Szt Mihaly	Conn	Bridgeport
10	Rasso	Jozsef	34		" "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sudmeritz	wife	Rasso Agnes Ungovar	W.Va	Benwood
11	Racz	Vincze	40		" "	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Osli	wife	Racz Vincze Sudmeritz	Pa	Bethlehem
12	Szabo	Fabian	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Szabo Fabianne Osli	"	"
13	Fabler	Mihaly	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Was Szt Mihaly	wife	Fabler Mihalyne Osli	Pa	Bethlehem
14	Sztanimir	Marin	31		" "	"	no	no	"	Slav	"	Varjas	father	Vasso Sztanimir Was Szt Mihaly	N.Y.	New York
15	Slusareczik	Jan	29		" "	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zarzecze	wife	Anna Slusareczik Varjas	Pa	Catasauqua
16	Teofil	Stanislaw	28		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klyzow	wife	Rosalie Teofil Zarzecze	"	"
17	Creiber	Sandor	26		" "	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sabol	father	Creiber Terency Klyzow	"	Bethlehem
18	Tanecsnik	Floris	24		" "	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Unin	father	Tanecsnik Mihaly Sabol	N.Y.	Newburgh
19	Tsivanovics	Abrad	23		" "	Labour	"	"	Herzeg	Servian	Servia	Eschabchak	father	Jevtja Tsivanovic Unin	Ill	Chicago
20	Nicolas	Athanaz	20		M M	7-7001 5/6/37 505	Turkey		Greek	Turkey	Monastir	father	Nicolas Jovantch Eschabchak	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Athas	John	18		" S	"	"		Greece	"	Greece	Argos	father	Vassilios Athas Mougtic	Ky	Dallas
22	Mastragas	Angelos	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	Vassilios Pappas Argos	"	"
23	Paole	Vasil	31		" M	"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Monastir	friend	Georges Grotkas Argos	Mo	Battlecreek
24	Jovantch	Stefan	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Nicolas Jovantch Monastir	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Anastasoff	Tanas	21		M M	farm labor	no	no	"	Bulgarian	"	Babtchor	father	Anastassoff Ivanko Monastir	N.J.	Rochester
26	Blagoieff	Joran	40		" "	"	no	no	"	Turkish	"	Razlog	wife	Constantina Blagoeff Babtchor	Minn	Hibbing
27	Coman	Angel	20		" "	labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monastir	brother	Gyordan Coman Razlog	Pa	Bethlehem
28	Dimo	Nicola	25		" "	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	Constantinople	Mother	Sevro Dimo Monastir	Ill	Chicago
29	Delianoff	Tanas Vasil	21		" "	farm labor	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Babtchor	father	Vasil Delianoff Vasoto	Ind	Fort Wayne
30	Filipoff	Lazo	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Anastasia Filipoff Babtchor	"	"

J. C. Miller
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

// THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List //

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation, or pursuant to any agreement, parol or special, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	16	yes 03	Brooklyn N.Y.	friend Fabian Turetz 904 Albert St Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	fair	blue		Austria	Lyt Jedlosze
2	yes	"	14	" 08	Cattaraugus	brother in law Kasper Krupanetz 1123 Cattaraugus Front St	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	dark	chest	"		"	Krzywpole
3	"	"	14	" 07	Ben Avon Pa	cousin Lorenco Val Bernard St Pa	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	"	gray		"	Radomsko
4	"	"	16	" 07	Allentown Pa	brother Jendrich Kalka Glenwood Rod Fullerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Tarnow
5	"	"	16	" 07	Allentown Pa	brother Jendrich Kalka Glenwood Road Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	12	" 07	"	cousin — Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Kalwa Bezpowa
7	no	"	50	" 07	Allentown	cousin John Jeskas 22 yrs 30 Elm St Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"	Kalwa Szpornowa
8	"	"	14	no —	—	cousin Peter Jurec 226 Elm St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	chest		"	Wola Szczucinska
9	no	"	12	yes 09	Bethlehem	brother Zelinkas Julius 405 Bostwick Av Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Tarnow
10	yes	"	14	" 07	Kingsland N.Y.	brother Frank Zelinkas Glenwood N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	chest		"	Wielopolska
11	"	"	8	" 04	Scranton Pa	relative Kacz Terencz 2121 West Washington St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue		"	Krosno
12	"	"	6	no —	—	cousin Josef Zgarniak 1514 So Chapin St South Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue		"	Osh
13	"	"	14	yes 07	So Bethlehem Pa	brother Father Stef 225 3rd St So Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue		"	Wola Mielec
14	no	"	30	" 07	Pittsburg Pa	friend Stefano Sroka 1 Pa Avenue Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	chest		"	Tarnow
15	yes	"	12	" 07	Youngstown Ohio	friend John Halaniak Glenwood Road Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Tarnow
16	"	"	14	no —	—	friend Driechcas John Glenwood Road Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue		"	Pilzno
17	"	"	14	yes 08	So Bethlehem Pa	friend Bogucar John 110 2nd St So Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Kielce
18	"	"	40	no —	—	brother Zanecznik Matej 187 Berink St Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	chest		"	Unin
19	no	"	40	no —	—	friend Koza Jozef 54 St No 560 W New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Zachalochak
20	"	"	24	yes 06	Cincinnati Ohio	friend Elias Krupin 735 W 2nd St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	chest		Turkey	Monastir
21	no	by father	12	yes —	—	brother Panag. Athas 394 Commerce St Dallas Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Greece	Argos
22	yes	by father	12	no —	—	father N. Kadrajas 394 Elm St Dallas Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
23	no	himself	24	yes 05	Cincinnati	friend Nick Anastazoff No 223 Battle Creek Mc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Turkey	Monastir
24	no	"	24	" 06	Chicago Ill	friend Kostandni Dimelco 735 W 2nd St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	12	no —	—	friend Vasil Hoyanoff 58 Front St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Bebekov
26	"	"	12	no —	—	friend Stefanoff Nicola No 255 Kibbing Mines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	blue		"	Sujtog
27	"	"	14	yes 08	Jessup Pa	friend Naum Atzeff No 320 Front St Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	lt.	chest		"	Kado
28	"	"	10	" 08	Chicago Ill	young Yo. Prostchelleff 22½ Ogden Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray		"	Varosh
29	"	"	12	no —	—	brother Christo Vasil 419 Johnson St Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black		"	Bebekov
30	"	"	12	no —	—	father Diljyn Petroff 419 Johnson St Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	gray		"	"

(2)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 1st Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, sailing thereupon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of French de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1901

at Mtl.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1901

at Hall.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hady Oglou Ilfo	Jousouf	[illegible]			[illegible]			Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Kharpout	father	Hady Oglou Ilfo	Mass.	Worcester
2	Hassan Oglou	Mehmed	4	35		[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hady Mehmet	Ismail	30			"			"	"	"	"	mother	Emine Hady Mehmet	"	"
4	Gretio	Tcheff	60			"			"	"	Bulgaria	Sofia	father	Tcheff Gretio	Mass	Worcester
5	Yfrancic	Nicolas	22			labor			"	"	Constantinople	"	"	Francic	"	"
6	Ivanoff	Nicola	21			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	wife	Ivanoff Nicola	"	"
7	Kotchoff	Ivan Nicola	22			"			"	"	"	"	father	Nicola Kotchoff	Penn	Port Kennedy
8	Filfo Oglou	Kiamil	18			"			"	"	Turkey	Kharpout	father	Filfo Oglou	Mass	Worcester
9	Kolovelonis	Dimitru	17			"			"	"	"	"	mother	Kolovelonis Sabitha	Penn	Port Kennedy
10	Lazar	Peter	20			2-1049982-10/25/43			"	"	"	"	father	Lazar Pietro	Mass	Worcester
11	Eli	Mehmed	20			"			"	"	"	"	mother	Hadje Eli	"	"
12	Nicoloff	Toma	21			"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Nicoloff	Penn	Philadelphia
13	Ogman	Kiasil	31			"			"	"	"	"	wife	Ogman	Mass	Worcester
14	Stavrioki	Tanas Vasil	22			"			"	Bulgarian	"	"	father	Vasil Stavrioki	N.Y.	Rochester
15	Zraykoff	Mihe	35			"			"	"	"	"	father	Zraykoff Hieff	"	"
16	Case	Stefan	33			labor			"	"	"	"	wife	Case	Penn	Port Kennedy
17	Simour	Mehmed	20			farm labor			"	Turkish	"	"	wife	Simour	Mass	Worcester
18	Tilfikian	Hadi	35			"			"	Armenian	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Avedissian	Hatchadour	25			tailor			"	"	"	"	father	Avedissian Kharpout	Mass	Haverhill
20	Boyadjian	Hagop	18			shoemaker			"	"	"	"	mother	Boyadjian Kharpout	"	Whitinsville
21	Boghanian	Kardiros	38			farm labor			"	"	"	"	wife	Keri	"	"
22	Boumanian	Marie	45			housewife		2-884577-6-18-41	"	"	Constantinople	"	husband	Boumanian Constantinople	N.Y.	Troy
23	— —	Arakie	21			none		2-884576-6-18-41	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
24	— —	Sise	15			"			"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
25	Ghiodighian	Mesrob	32			Cashier		IA1766 505 29-39	"	"	"	"	wife	Keri	Mass	Whitinsville
26	Sarkis	Jugeian	20			"			"	"	"	"	mother	Khimiztagak Keri	"	Lawrence
27	Karagiavouian	Hagop	18			farm labor			"	"	"	"	father	Khimiztagak Harpout	"	Worcester
28	Katchagan	Anei	25			"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Karagiavouian Harpout	Penn	Port Kennedy
29	Kazandjian	Hampartzoum	20			tailor			"	"	"	"	sister	Veronica Kazandjian Keri	Mass	Worcester
30	Melkian	Hirkor	35			farmer			"	"	"	"	wife	Novart Melkian Mutalian	"	Harpout

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own expense or otherwise, and if so, how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	25	yes	—	—	cousin Stefan Gassanoff Pyhan Post Office Box Bulgaria Bulgaria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	chestnut		Turkey	Philippopoli
2	"	"	10	no	—	—	uncle Ilia Kassan Petroff 103 Commerce Street Phoenix Way	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	16	no	—	—	cousin Mehmet Bathan 102 Sycamore St. Phoenix Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	16	no	—	—	brother Pavel Ciica 103 Sycamore St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	chestnut	"		"	Lomnitza
5	"	"	12	no	—	—	friend Steve Petroff 108 Adam St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"	Lovetch
6	"	"	25	no	—	—	friend Giorgui Andreeroff P.O. Box 255 Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rather	chestnut	blue		"	Biliza
7	"	"	12	no	—	—	friend Filip Petroff 279 Holyoke St. Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray		"	Baltchik
8	"	"	12	no	—	—	uncle Nicholas Kassanoff 27 North Station Hamilton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	chestnut	chestnut		"	Kosyrevo
9	yes	stepfather	10	no	—	—	father Georgeo Petroff 3 Box 3258 Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Kovatchitza
10	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	friend Michael Peko P.O. Box 128 Elkins W. Va	"	"	"	"	sick	"	5	3	rather fair	"	"		"	Porochovo
11	"	himself	10	no	—	—	cousin Vasil Petroff 10 Forster St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	chestnut	chestnut		"	Kosyrevo
12	"	"	25	yes	1898	Elkins W. Va	friend Evan Lazaroff 3-255 Elkins Elkins	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rather	dark	blue		"	Berkova
13	"	"	20	"	1898	Elkins W. Va	friend Boschko Stoike P.O. Box 128 Elkins W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Negotchani
14	yes	himself	17	no	—	—	friend Nicola Draycoff 153 South St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chest		"	Baltchik
15	"	"	16	no	—	—	friend Christo Petkoff 58 Front St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	black		"	"
16	yes	himself	14	yes	1903	Elkins W. Va	brother in law Nikola Chaun 23 332 Ford City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	chestnut	chestnut		"	Tagitsa
17	"	"	10	no	—	—	cousin Ramazan Ali Mehmed 16 Stirling St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Tchirpanli
18	"	"	10	"	—	—	nephew Velo Atanas Handjeff 16 Forster St. Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"		"	"
19	no	"	30	no	—	—	uncle Hagyan Tanasiane 40 Fabyan St. Apt 2 Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	"
20	yes	"	10	no	—	—	brother Georgeo Dragandjeff P.O. Box 539 Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	same	"	"		"	"
21	no	"	10	yes	1898	Whitinsville Mass	brother in law Stamen Moskoffsky P.O. Box 99 Whitinsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"		"	Kori
22	no	"	60	no	—	—	daughter Maria Stanchian 49 Maine St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	black		"	Lomnitzagrad
23	"	"	—	no	—	—	sister — 〃 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	weak	black	"		"	"
24	"	"	—	no	—	—	sister — 〃 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
25	no	stepfather	70	yes	1903	Whitinsville Mass	cousin Jarabed Mardigian 194 Box 13 Whitinsville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	chestnut	chestnut		"	Kori
26	yes	"	10	no	—	—	father Elia Yegavian Derkin P.O. Box 139 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	chest		"	Semirhagak
27	no	"	10	no	—	—	uncle Yeghia Kassabian 23 95 Hilton Ave. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	chestnut		"	Tchirpanli
28	"	"	20	no	—	—	brother Sepran Petchayan 4 Mechanic Depot Sq. Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	chestnut	"		"	Kori
29	"	"	10	no	—	—	brother Garabed Kazandjian 4 Thomas Place Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"		"	Salabia
30	"	"	10	no	—	—	nephew Sarkis Kafajian 68 Felby St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut		"	Tchirpanli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cordis Lee, 2nd Officer, of the S.S. La Touraine, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, accordi[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herc Marcel, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Sachem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, France, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tambakian	Hagop	16	1	M S	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Adana	brother Mardachee Kaya Adana	Mass.	Worcester
2	Tatigian	Arshak	25	5	M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister Zabel Tatigian Constantinople	"	Worcester
3	— —	Varsik	25	11	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
4	— —	Hripsimeh	18	1	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
5	— —	Serovpe cousin of	35	1	F W	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Adana	mother Terzoun Kiyasoun Adana	"	"
6	— —	Terzoun child of	1	11	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
7	Stepanian	Hagopdjeh	24	11	M M	cooper	yes	yes	"	"	England	Liverpool	wife Margaret Stepanian 8 Leopold Street Worcester Mass	Mass	Worcester
8	Serabian	Sarkis	17	1	M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	Turkey	Adana	mother Sarkis Serabian 8 Leopold Street Worcester Mass	"	"
9	Karaghigian	Emanig	18	1	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	Boston
10	Kalian	Yaqoub	38	11	M M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Persia	Tabriz	wife Hripsimeh Kalian Tabriz Persia	"	Lowell
11	Boyajian	Boghos	22	11	M S	laborer	no	no	"	"	Turkey	Adana	mother in law Eghsabet Kherajian Adana Turkey	"	Worcester
12	Echilinghirian	Hripsim	18	1	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Vartie Echilinghirian Adana Turkey	Mass	Worcester
13	Tatigian	Hripsim	18	1	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister Anna Demerjian Adana Turkey	"	New York
14	— —	Agnes	22	1	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother in law Eghsabet Kherajian Adana Turkey	"	"
15	— —	Hripsimeh	11	11	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
X 16	Corey	Mazyia	20	1	F S	[illegible]	no	no	"	Persian	"	Tabriz	mother	Mass	Lowell
SI 17	Farah	Habib	23	1	M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Syria	Aleppo	brother Farah Farah Aleppo	Conn	New Haven
SI 18	— —	Reza	25	1	F S	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
SI 19	— —	Fadwa	2	10	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
SI 20	— —	Nakla	23	1	M S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Farid Farah Aleppo	"	"
21	Fard Farah	George	8	1	M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Syria	Beirut	mother Elizabeth Fard Haddad Beirut Syria	"	Lexington
22	John	Mary	21	1	F S	housewife	no	no	"	"	Syria	Beirut	none	Mass	Waterville
23	— —	George	31	1	M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	none	Me	"
X 24	Malkoun	Amos	23	1	M S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	Turkey	Aleppo	brother Jacob Malkoun Aleppo Turkey	Ohio	Akron
25	Jeidan	Hanna	45	1	F M	housewife	no	no	"	"	Syria	Zahle	mother Mariam Zgheib Bikerki Zahle Syria	Mass	Lowell
26	— —	Latife	16	1	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
27	— —	George	13	1	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — —	"	"
28	Trastnike	Karl	20	1	M S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Slavish	Austria	Bielitz	father Franz Trastnike Bielitz Austria	Ill	Belvidere
29	Kummer	Ferdinand	30	1	M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Bielitz	wife Agnes Kummer Kuttenberg Austria	"	Chicago
X 30	Riepler	Josephine	39	1	F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Troppau	father John Josef Riepler Troppau Austria	Ohio	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1st, 1904

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	cousin James V. Stephanian 113 E. 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	brown		
2	no	"	50	no	—	—	husband Hagopos Stephanian same address							5	3					
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	sister Vartanoush Stephanian same address													
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	cousin Garabed Stephanian 46 Kneeland St Boston Mass													
5	no	"	100	no	—	—	cousin Eddy Stephanian 2 Lincoln St Worcester Mass							5	—		light			
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—													
7	no	"	10	yes 3 yrs Providence R.I.			brother in law Boghos Sarkisian 30 E. Canton St Providence R.I.							5	5	dark	brown			
8	yes	"	50	no	—	—	uncle Hagop Stephanian 46 Kneeland St Boston Mass							5	6	dark	brown			
9	yes	"	10	yes 3 yrs Providence R.I.			uncle Boghos Sarkisian 30 E. Canton St Providence R.I.							5	5	dark	brown	brown		Van
10	yes	"	7	no	—	—	uncle Garabed Sarkisian 46 Kneeland St Boston Mass							5	8					
11	no	"	11	yes 3 yrs Providence R.I.			cousin Yeprem Sarkisian 199 E. Whitmarsh St Providence R.I.							5	3	dark	brown	blue		Van
12	yes	"	9	no	—	—	brother in law Khan Khanjian 225 E. 29th St New York							5	—					
13	yes	himself	8	no	—	—	brother James Stephanian 113 E. 13th St New York							5	—	dark	black	black		
14	"	"	—	no	—	—	husband —							5	5	"	brown	"		
15	"	"	—	no	—	—	father —													
16	"	"	20	no	—	—	cousin Habib Jemin 55 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark				
17	no	brother	9	no	—	—	brother Aboon Pacas 23 Cleveland Place London Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black			Van
18	no	"	—	no	—	—	—							5	5					
19	no	"	—	no	—	—	—													
20	no	himself	4	no	—	—	uncle Hagop Stephanian 46 Kneeland St Boston Mass													
21	no	"	25	no	—	—	cousin Harry Haddad 33-35 N. Elm St Lexington Conn							5	8					
22	no	herself	10	no	—	—	going home with husband Jurgis Zolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	brown		Russia
23	no	himself	20	yes 1899	Whitinsville		going home 33½ Wahl St Natonville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey		Returned to the U.S. Feb. 1903.	
24	no	himself	6	no	—	—	mother Salem — Calkouna 615 Bleecker St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	chestnut	Tattooed on the right hand	Russia
25	no	herself	60	no	1899	4 yrs	husband Habib Bitar N. 5th St. Troy Vassall Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	olive	chestnut			Zahle
26	"	"	—	no	—	—	—							5	2	fair	black	black		
27	"	"	—	no	—	—	—								10		chestnut	chestnut		
28	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	relative — Karnes Zeck Gouverneur Co Gutterner St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Russia	
29	yes	Paul Bauer	0	no	—	—	brother in law Paul Bauer 587 N. Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		chestnut	blue		Deutschen
30	"	herself	20	no	—	—	sister in law Anna Kasper 5 Market St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		black	chestnut		Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Vere Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. Vaderland, Lading Sheerness, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11a

14 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *La Touraine* sailing from (Cherbourg) , Feb. 27 , 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skok	Louis	23		M								friend Mr Schneider		
2	Taubel	Lorenz	20										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	— " —		22												
4	Tomovitch	Luco	21										father Peter Tomovitch		
5	— " —	Mike	15										mother Mrs Tomovitch		
6	Martinovitch	Nikola	20										father Milo Martinovitch		
7	Mirovitch	Nicola	28										father Ivan Mirovitch		
8	Tesnica	Peko	31										father Mrs Tesnica		
9	Knezevich	Filipo	20										mother Milica Knezevich		
10	Granberg	Oscar	20										father Nils Granberg		
11	Schuller	Lucas	26										father Peter Schuller		
12	Tuckermann	Fanny	21										mother Frieda Tuckermann		
DEPORTED	Melichian	Nisan	19										uncle Mr Simon Tamy		
14	Tand	Marie Joseph	22										father Mr Tand		
15	Heintzmeyer	Ida	21										mother Mrs Heintzmeyer		
16	Wenger	Fritz	23										mother Mrs Wenger		
17	Angst	Heinrich	19										relative Josef Sudler		
18	Schaffner	Nabor	28										mother Mrs Schaffner		
19	Carlier	Sophie	52										daughter Mrs Chinneaux		
20	Dedieu	Joseph	32										wife Mrs Dedieu		
21	Fouquet	Octavie	21										mother Mrs Sophie Douchi		
22	Lempez	Ferdinand	15										— " —		
23	— " —	Fernande	11										— " —		
24	— " —	Eugenie	9										— " —		
25	— " —	Fernand	4			12-18008 8-23-38							— " —		
26	— " —	Moreau	2			12-32498-7-14-42							— " —		
27	— " —	Marcel	6										— " —		
28	Laubreste	Marie	27										father Mr Laubreste		
29	— " —	Constant	46										— " —		
30	Melligkian	Nick	15										father Melligkian		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	30	Yes			Friend Mr. Kratchmit 314 E 93rd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	med	dark	blue	Russia	Libau
2	"	"	30	Yes		Chicago, Ill.	Friend Peter Zipchin No. [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	"		
3	"	"	30	No			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"		Kovno
4	"	"	10	No			cousin Isaac Yeremich 5 [illegible] Room Courtney St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	white	chestnut	"	Russia	Siauliai
5	"	"	10	No			friend Hugh J Fitzgerald 5 [illegible] 233 Room Hamilton Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
6	"	"	10	Yes	Self	Canada	Father Tomas J. Matchinovich 5 Peel St Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Bujatzi
7	"	"	10	No		St. Joseph, Mo.	friend — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Kovno
8	"	"	10	No			cousin Marko J Yeremich 5 [illegible] Room Hamilton Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Novogrodek
9	"	"	10	No			cousin Nikola Yeremich 5 [illegible] Room Hamilton Bldg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		
10	No	"	30	Yes			cousin Henry Greenberg 5 [illegible] Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
11	No	"	30	Yes	1903	New York	brother Reuben Greenberg in Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	light	blue	"	Kovno
12	Yes	"	50	No			uncle Meier Greenberg 5th Pennsylvania Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	dark	"		
13	No	"	50	No			friend [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Russia	Libau
14	"	"	50	No			friend [illegible] [illegible] 210 E. 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	dark	"		Yekaterinoslav
15	"	"	100	No			sister-in-law Fanny Fischel 34 Rivington St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Russia	Kovno
16	"	"	50	No			grandfather Augusti Steiger in Tax. Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	light	Switzerland	Berlin
17	"	"	50	No			brother-in-law Chas Kaat [illegible] E. 3d St. Director Co. D.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Bielitz
18	"	"	30	Yes	1st	Feb. Ill.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	white	"	"		Schloss Kunz
19	No	by Self	30	Yes	03	Vanceboro	Son Henri Cartier 202 State Street Plymouth, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	France	Cahillay
20	Yes	himself	30	No			relative [illegible] Bernier [illegible] Montmagny Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		
21	"	by husband	20	No			husband Lemprez François No 218 Coal City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Angin
22	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"
23	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"		"
24	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"		"
25	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Yes	"	30	No			husband D'Aubrey Georges 408 E 66th St Pittsburg Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	chest	blue	France	Paris
29	"	"	—	No			father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"
30	No	"	10	No			cousin Ayaz Karagueian 114 3 Ave Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Turkey	Harpoot

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cerdin Deo 1st officer, of the S.S. Vt Lafayette, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herc Marcil, Surgeon of the S.S. Valentia, sailing Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1907

at Vic

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-11-09

11-11.

15

17

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15 (23)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from [illegible], Feb 5th, 1907

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Joly	Cécile	20 8	f	V	3-142177-17/23/37							father		
2	— —	Amelie	5 —	f		3-1740082-595-7/16/41 Mac c/a									
3	Kriegenski	Mattel	15 6	m	S	Tailor	ye	ye	Russia	Russian				Mass	Boston
4	Fulley	Hampred	30 —	f	M	Housewife			France	French		Bayonne		Pa	Port Penn
5	Strobl	William	36 —	m	M	Laborer	ye	ye	[illegible]	[illegible]		Buffalo	father	William Strobl	N.Y.	New York
6	Mourgian	Serapie	18 —	m	S	Waiter	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Turkey	father	Garabed Mourgian Hagopian	Conn	New Haven
7	Trisak	Jean	5 8	f	M	Milliner	"	"	France	French	France		mother	Antoinette Schwab Hozat	N.Y.	New York
8	Rosenthal	Clarence	2 —	m	S								father	Leading Jobber	"	"
9															
10	Closed														
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 5, 1907

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has sufficient means to pay for passage to final destination, and if not, whether such passage will be furnished by carrier or by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ... arrived ..., ..., ... 19 .. M., ... from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Sex	Age	Last Birthday	Nationality	Can Read	Can Write	Can Both Read and Write	Color	Race or People	Occupation	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINATION	DETAINED		MEALS		
														Days	Hrs.	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	...,	...	4[illegible]										Bfst. Minnie Schanella, 116 W 39	4	11	1	1	
16	...,	...											" " " " " "	4	11	1	1	
32	Lore,	Jernet	6	11		1		"	tel				Bro. Joseph, Fontenac, Kansas	3	16	3	1	1
33	Szvetfi,	Illegible	12	4		1		"	tel				R.R. to Bro. Paul Hoffmeister Mo.	8	14	2	1	3
	...,	...	5	1		1		"	tel				R.R. to b.i.l. Jacob Chudovan, 426 Reading Ave. Ja Ypsilanti,	2	14	3	3	3
	...,	...	1	11		1							R.R. to Bro. M. Catherines Ont. Can.	3	11	1	3	3
	...,	...	11	11		1			2				Step Brother, Charlie Knuck, Roserton N. Dak.	4	12	3	1	1
	...,	...				1												
	...,	...	12	1									Friend Bro. Michael Jno. 34 Nicholas St. Bkln.	4	12	10	1	1
	...,	...	14	1									Friend Peter Janowicz, 57 Rivington St.	4	12	1	1	1
	...,	...											Cousin Rachael Kratochwil, 344 E 66 St.	4	13	12	2	1
	...,	...	1	4		1							R.R. to B.I.L. Canton Schaffer, 50 Maxwell St. (Chicago, Ill)	B.	2	5	1	1
	...,	...	1	10		1							Mother Madalina, 339 N. 3rd St.	(?)	2	11	1	1
	...,	...	1										Uncle Father, Anton Reinhardt, 213 Maynard St. (Steelton, Pa.)	B.	12	3	1	1
	...,	...				1							Mother E. Steinhardt, 272 Hodor St. (Long Island City)	B.	12	12	1	1
	...,	...	1										R.R. W. to Bro. George, N. Clarenville Ohio,	S.	17	12	6	5	6
	...,	...	1			1							Cousin, Miss Victoria, 157 Court St. (Stamford Conn.)	(?)	12	11	1		1
	...,	...	1										R.R.W. to Bro. Carlotta, Oakdale, Cal.	J.	14	1	3	2	3
	...,	...	1	11		1							Austrian Society, 170 E 80 St.	F.	17	10	6	6	6
	...,	...											Bro Fr. Fidelo, 38 Rose St. (Pattenson N.J.)	(?)	13	1	2		2
	...,	...											Italian Society, 29 Broad St.	B.	12	10	1		1
	...,	...	1			1							R.R. to Brother Paul Bauer, 587 Halsted St. (Chicago, Ill.)	B.	14	12	3	2	3
	...,	...	1	7		1									17	12			
	Meyer,	...	11	10		1		"					R.R. Sister Anna Gasper, 3 Market St. (New Britain Conn.)	B.	13	4	1	1	1
	Julia,	...	17	4									R.R. to B.I.L. Alfonse Clement, Mont Jefferson (Pa.)	B.	14	1	3	2	3
	...,	...	11	11		1		"					Mother, Salem, 610 Bleeker St.	B.	12	5	1	1	1
	...,	...	1	1									Bro Sheker, 80 West St.	F.	13	12	1		1
	...,	...											Bro John, 89 Underbank Ave, Bklyn.	F.	13	9	1		1
89	Sukle Anton		8	17		1			tel				R.R. to Father John, 301 Ebeat, Cal. (Biella)	B.	14	1	3	2	3
30																	61	5	61

Jno A Williams July 11.

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived July 11, 19 , M., from

No.	Name of Alien	Sex	Age	Years	Months	Cause of Detention	Destination	Detained	Date	Time	Meals: Boarding	Meals: Lodging	Meals: Supper
1	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	1	[illegible]	Bro. Minnie Schanella, 406 W 39	F.	11	1 10		1	
2	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	1	[illegible]	" " " " " "	F.	11	1 10		1	
3	Zore,	Jerne[illegible]	8	21	1	" tel	Bro. Joseph, Fontenac, Kansas.	F.	16	3 15	3	3	3
4	Uzwettic,	[illegible]ieff	12	4	1	" tel	A.R.C. to Bro. Paul Chef. Lewiston Mo.	F.	14	11 35	3	3	3
5	[illegible]ozman,	Anna	4	12	1	" tel	R.R. to b.i.l. Jacob Chudovan, 426 Reading Pa. Lafayette St.	F.	14	1 35	3	3	3
6	[illegible]etchuja,	Jel	1[illegible]	23	1	[illegible]	R.R. W. to Bro. M. Catherine Ont. Can.	F.	11	1	3	3	3
7	[illegible]ost,	[illegible]eindich	14	17	1	" tel	Step Brother, Charlie Knuck, Casserton N. Dak.	F.	12	3 57	1	1	1
8	[illegible]etrovic,	[illegible]ad	[illegible]	1	-	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]inter[illegible],	Jul.	14	16	1	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]ucharan,	[illegible]	14	1	1	[illegible]	Cousin Mrs Michael Jno. 34 Nichols St. Bkn.	F.	12	10 55	1	1	1
11	[illegible]o.,	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]	Cousin Fidel Janowicz, 57 Rivington St.	F.	12	1 15	1	1	1
12	[illegible]ec,	[illegible]	1	4	1	" tel	Emanuel Kratochwil, 348 E 66 St.	F.	13	12 20	2	1	2
13	[illegible]oll[illegible],	[illegible]ia	9	10	1	[illegible]	R.R. to B.I.L. Anton Schaffer, 50 Matzell St. Chicago, Ill	B.	12	5 50	1	1	1
14	[illegible]ermon,	[illegible]ri	1	11	1	" [illegible]	Mother Madalina, 339 N. 39 St.	F.	2	11 03	1		1
15	[illegible]ic,	[illegible]	1	1	1	" [illegible]	R.R. to Father, Anton Reinhardt, 1713 Mayer St. Steelton, Pa.	B.	12	5 12	1	1	1
16	[illegible]ic,	[illegible]	7	1	1	[illegible]	Mother E. Steinhardt, 272 Hodor St. Long Island City	B.	12	12 30	1	1	1
17	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	R.R. W. to Bro. George, N. Clarenville Ohio, Stamford Conn.	S.	17	12 40	6	5	6
18	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Cousin, Mrs Christina, 137 Court St.	F.	12	11	1		1
19	[illegible]o,	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	R.R. W. to Bro. Paulista, Oakdale, Cal.	F.	14	1	3	2	3
20	[illegible]ewicz,	[illegible]	1	14	1	[illegible]	Austrian Society, 170 E 80 St.	F.	17	3 10	6	6	6
21	[illegible]ill,	[illegible]d	1	17	-	[illegible]	Bro B. Adelo, 38 Rose St. Patterson N.J.	F.	13	1	2		2
22	[illegible],	[illegible]	1	19	-	[illegible]	Italian Society, 29 Broad St. Chicago, Ill.	B.	12	10 35	1	-	1
23	[illegible]ity,	[illegible]	13	7	1	[illegible]	R.R. to Bro. in law. Paul Bauer, 887 Halstead St.	B.	14	12	3	2	3
24	Siegler,	Josephine	13	30	1	" [illegible]	New Britian Conn.						
25	Julli[illegible],	[illegible]aret	15	4	1	tel	R.R. Sister, Anna Gasper, 3 Market St. Pa.	B.	13	4 20	1	1	1
26	[illegible]lkow,	[illegible]dos	13	24	1	" tel	R.R. to B.I.L. Alfonse Clement, Point Pleasant	B.	14	1 20	3	2	3
27	[illegible]ore,	[illegible]st[illegible]	13	15		" [illegible]	Mother, Salem, 610 Bleeker St.	B.	12	5 31	1	1	1
28	Konieman[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		Bro Sikiko, 88 Vice St.	F.	13	12 25	1		1
29	Sukle	Anton	8	17	1	tel	Bro John, 89 Underhank Ave. Bklyn.	F.	13	9 20 30	1		1
30							R.R. to Father John, 301 Cabeat, Pueblo Col.	B.	14	1 15	3	2	3

Ex Quarantine July 11.

61 51 61 77

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Le Tourai[illegible] From [illegible] arrived [illegible] 11, 1[illegible] , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group. No.	MANIFEST No. Record No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Det. Date	Det. Ret.	Releases Date	Releases Page	Releases Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Class	Admitted Fee	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Officer	Detained	Supper
8f	1	Tosi, Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]									1	1
21f		Bolgia, Anna																					
2f	2	Fucas, Phyllis	1	10	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						3 29	Gold	12							2	2
6m		Fucas, Tullio, 10 [illegible]	1	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						3 29	Gold	12							4	4
35f		Russo																					
8f		Tolotta																					
25f	4	Tramontin, Lori	2	8	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]									2	2
1m	5	Zatry, [illegible]	2	9	1	[illegible]	School [illegible]						[illegible]									1	
50m	6	Colucci, Achille	1	2	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]										
38m	7	Millman, Abram	1	27	1	[illegible]	[illegible]															3	3
50m	8	Cubra, Nile	6	28	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]									3	3
17m	9	Seljan, [illegible]	2	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]									3	3
4f	10	Pellegrini, Cloud	1	12	1	[illegible]	[illegible]															3	3
31f	11	Mandrelli, Peggy	10	16	2	[illegible]	[illegible]															4	4
4m		[illegible]																					
10f	12	Petrarca, Maria	8	10	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]									4	4
18m	13	Angelo, [illegible]	2	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]															3	3
39m	14	[illegible] Joseph	14	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]									1	1
54f	15	Carlier, Sophie	14	19	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						13 11	Gold	10							2	2
26m	16	Schuller, Lars	14	21	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]									10	10
24m	17	Ollari, Bartolomeo [illegible]	1	26	2	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]									2	2
2f	Of	[illegible]																					
9m	18	[illegible]	4	10	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]									1	
28f	19	Pellegrini, Angelo [illegible]	4	5,6,8	3	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]									22	22
8f																							
1m		Buscaglio																					
16m	20	Fazzi, Umberto	2	17	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]									1	1
17m	21	Sepulio, Marcantonio	5	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]									1	1
41m	22	[illegible], Sylvia	11	12	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						13 21	Gold	10							2	2
17m	23	Rodigari, Battista	4	14	1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	Gold								4	4

HOLD ON APPEAL

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. La Touraine, Sheet 2 arrived at N. Y., 190, M., from

No. 50

	Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det. Date	Det. Page	Det. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Date	Sig.	Meals Issued	Meals Number
31m	24	2 Sztanimir, 1 Marin	11	14	1	LPC												via Elba 2 [illegible]						
16f	25	Valek, Karolina	10	17	1	LPC																		
38f	26	Peperari, Anna	8	18	1	L[illegible]																		
19m	27	Vattero, Giovanni	7	10	1	LPC																		
20f	28	Privat, Jeanne	13	2	1	[illegible]												39	8258					

Totals

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Hamann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, bailing Knoxville do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from Cuxhaven, July 1st, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kopp	Arthur	46		m	m	merchant			U.S.A. Citizen						
2	Oehlschläger	Oswald	62		m	"	"			"						
3	"	"	48		f	"	wife			"						
4	Ash	Mervin	44		m	"	merchant			"					"	"
5	"	"	43		f	"	none			"					"	"
6	"	Alice	20		"	s	"			"					"	"
7	"	Marvin	11		m	"	"			"					"	"
8	Keefer	Louis	65		m	m	merchant			"						
9	"	"	61		f	"	none			"						
10	"	Ruth	22		"	s	"			"						
11	Freytag	Moritz	67		m	m	merchant			"						
12		Margaret	58		f	"	none			"						
13	Heinsheimer	A. M.	42		m	"	merchant			"						
14	Brock	Helene	50		f	"	none			"						"
~~15~~	~~Maimin~~	~~H.~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~			~~"~~						
~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~"~~	~~none~~			~~"~~						
~~17~~	~~Lee~~	~~L. H.~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~			~~"~~						
~~18~~	~~"~~	~~Rachel J.~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~			~~"~~						
~~19~~	~~"~~	~~Emily B.~~	~~18~~		~~"~~	~~s~~	~~"~~			~~"~~						
20	van Hoorn	Gerhard	56		m	m	merchant			U.S.A. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
21	Simon	Zelda	26		f	s	none			"					Mich.	Detroit
22	Peck	Mary W.	42		"	m	"			"					N.Y.	New York
23	Ollesheimer	Richard	17		m	s	"			"					"	"
24	"	Julius	44		f	m	"			"					"	"
25	"	"	52		m	"	private			"					"	"
26	Perkins	Frank	52		"	"	private			"					"	"
27	Dr. Corscaden	James A.	28		"	s	physician			"					"	"
28	Fitch	Edith	40		f	s	none			"					Ky.	Louisville
29	Schiefner	F. H.	37		m	"	merchant			"					Mass.	Boston
30	Sampson	Louis	25		"	"	student			"					N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color		Marks of identification	Place of Birth
				Yes. No.	Yes. No.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Inspector or Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 7 should show what the alien did immediately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien 14 years of age and over. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, gas fitter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who speaks a dialect indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Hermann, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Directions, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Cuxhaven July 31 1909

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Forbes	L. W.	50		m	m	merchant			U.S.A. Citizen					N.Y.	New York
2	"	Alice	44		f	"	none			"					"	"
3	Waentig	Charles R.	32		m	m	merchant			"					"	"
4	Higgins	F. W.	24		f	"	none			"					"	"
5	Miller	[illegible]	31		m	"	merchant			"					"	"
6	"	Mary E.	31		f	"	none			"					"	"
7	Mc Call	[illegible]	25		f	s	private			"					Ohio	Cleveland
8	Behrend	Henry	36		m	m	Engineer			"					N.Y.	New York
9	Peters	Frederick	32		m	"	Merchant			"					"	"
10	— " —	Margaret	30		f	"	none			"					"	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906. 25	26	27	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.
				Yes / No / Year / Where?											
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Andresen, [illegible] of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—It is necessary in column 6 to state with sufficient accuracy as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over fifteen years of age. Do not simply write Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, electrical engineer, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and laborer. Do not put down merely farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens entering to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H Hermann, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Cuxhaven July 1st 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Himmelhaber	Alice	44		f	m	none	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	Lee	Sydney H.	46		m	s	merchant	" "	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ont	Toronto
3	"	Rachel S.	21		f	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Emily B	18		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wichmann	Oswald	21		m	s	merchant	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father. Gustav Wichmann Jauerbach b/ Gotha	Honduras Omoa
6	Jellmann	Irene			f	wd	none	" "	United Kingdom		South Africa	Johannesburg	friend. Mrs Alan Markeal Horeda Bantjes	N.Y. New York
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
1	no	myself	yes	no	Son in law Mr A Hook Guatemala, 54 avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh blond blue	none	Germany Hamburg
2	"	"	yes	yes 1909 New York	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"		fair brown "	none	Canada Toronto
3	"	our father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		rosy blond "	none	" "
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		rosy " "	none	" "
5	Yes	employer	work	no	—	—	in transit to Amapala, Honduras	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	brown blond brown	none	Germany Hamburg
6	"	self	yes	yes 1907 New York	Daughter: Mrs Kirkland Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fresh gray brown	none	(Persia) Tabriz
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of ages in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (if widowed), or D (if divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, agriculturist, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Hounann, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(41)

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Southampton, July 17th, 1907.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Herendeen	Frederic W.	40	m	m	manufacturer					U. S. A.			N.Y.	Geneva
2	Herendeen	Maude	39	f.	m	none					"			N.Y.	Geneva.
3	Abbot	L. L. Lewis	64	m	m	merchant					"			N.J.	N.J.
4	Van Dusen	Grace	26	f.	s	none					"			N.J.	N.J.
5	Abbot	Mrs. Rowe	57	f.	m.	none					"			N.J.	N.J.
6	Reeder	Avery G	34	m	m	clergman					"			Cal	San Francisco
7	Reeder	Marie	34	f.	m	none					"			"	"
8	Guttenstein	Vida	24	f.	m	none					"			N.J	N.J.
9	Guttenstein	Albert	3	m	s.	daughter					"			N.J	N.J.
10	Morris	Tracy	57	m	m	merchant					"			~~N.J~~ Ohio	Cleveland
11	Campbell	Bessie	36.	f.	m	none					"			N.J	N.J.
12	Bonner	Paul	38	m	m	manuf.					"			N.J.	N.J.
13	Parke	Helen C.	56	f.	m	none					"			Pa.	Scranton
14	Parke	Helen	22	f.	s.	none					"			Pa.	Scranton.
15	Tonner	Philip C.	37	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	~~German~~ U.S.A.		N.J.	N. York	23.29 Washington Place	N.J	N.J.
16	"	" "	36	f.	m	none	"	"	"		"			N.J.	N.J.
17	"	Emmie	10	f.	s	daughter	"	"	"		"			"	"
18	"	Carl	9	m	s	Son	"	"	"		"			"	"
19	Graham	Thurburne	42	m	s.	Exper					U. S. A.			N.J	N.J.
20	Cohein	Howard	39	m	s	merchant					"			N.J.	N.J.
21	Lackey	Richard	46	m	s	traveller					"			"	"
22	Mirbjmer	Leo	9	m	s	none					"			"	"
23	"	Joe	7	m	s	none					"			"	"
24	Clark	Wm. C.	42	m	s	journalist					"			"	"
25	Garvan	Agnes	34	f	m	none					"			"	"
26	O'Neill	Louisa	36	f.	s	lawyer					"			"	"
27	~~Hess~~	Raymond Alfred	43	m	m	merch.					U. S. A.				
28															
29															
30															

21 (4)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.		Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	
						Yes or No.	Years, period of years.	Where?									Hair.	Eyes.		
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		5	New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	med. fair	blue	—	Germany	Frankfort a/M.
16															5' 7"	dark	brown	"	"	"
17															4' 7"	fair	"	"	"	"
18															4' —	"	"	"	"	"
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Andreae, master [illegible] the [illegible] .A. , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigrant or Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Naval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. W. Hermann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(5) E.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Cherbourg July 20 1909

11—111

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edmonds	J. E.	40		mu	[illegible]			[illegible]					Mass	[illegible]
2	Riggs	Frances	25		mu	[illegible]	"		"					"	"
3	Boehm	J. H.	42		married		"		"						
4	Boehm	"	41		fm	[illegible]	"		"						
5	Boehm	M.	[illegible]		[illegible]	none	"		"						
6	Gelet	Robert	48		m	[illegible]	"		"					Virg	[illegible]
7	de Witt Wilmot	Eleanor	2		m	none			"					Ind	[illegible]
8	Collie	Rebecka	2.		[illegible]	none	"		"					"	Pa Philadelphia
9	Ramsey	Archie	32		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"					Wisc	Milwaukee
10	Elliot	A.	28		m	none	"		"					"	"
11	Dyton	Ed.	41		m	[illegible]	"		"					"	[illegible]
12	Harlan	[illegible]	41		m	[illegible]	"		"						
13	Limeniello	L.	41		m	[illegible]	"		"						
14	Farlan	Jno M.	[illegible]		m	none	"		"					Wis	Milwaukee
15	Glover	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	"		"					"	"
16	Glover	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"					"	"
17	Stern	Simon	66		m	merchant	"		"					O	Cincinnati
18	Leitrich	Lucas	11		m	none	"		"						
19	Leitrich	Anna	5		m	"	"		"					N.Y.	New York City
20	Keller	[illegible]	37		m	[illegible]	"		"					"	"
21	L. Co.	Zippora	32		m	none	"		"					"	"
22	L. Co.	Daniel	4		m	"	"		"					"	"
23	L. Co.	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	"	"		"					"	"
24	Connell	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]	"		"					N.Y.	[illegible]
25	Mc Guffin	J. A.	2		[illegible]	none	"		"					W.V.	Charleston
26	McGuffin	Eudora	9		[illegible]	none	"		"					"	Charleston
27	Meinze	Pauline	[illegible]		[illegible]	nurse	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Charleston
28	Cuney	Rita	8		[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"
29	Cuney	Celia	1		[illegible]	"	"		"					"	"
30	Cal.	[illegible]	38		[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"					"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 28/45

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26	no	mrs J mc Jeffrie	50	yes 1908	Charleston W Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th Andresen 2nd Off. of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Andresen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, artist, author, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, engraver, laborer, painter, steel polisher, stone mason, weaver, tailor, etc., and not simply "laborer, "mariner," "engineer," "tailor," "farmer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and a *farm laborer*, the latter of whom usually receives wages by the month or year, and frequently has no property, or only a small amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nicaragua, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Houmann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sachus Hereuth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

51—15.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Cherbourg* *July 20* 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maimin	R.	1		m		[illegible]									
2	Maimin	[illegible]	4		f	m	none									
3	Kern	Otto	29		m	m	merchant	"	"						Mich	Detroit
4	Kern	Anna	27		f	m	none	"	"							
5	Armstrong	W. F.	53		m	m	none	"	"						N Y	New York
6	Perrine	J. V. Allen	1		m	s	none									
7	Edlin	~~Sarah~~ C			f	s	none									
8	Steward	J.	3		m	s	[illegible]	"	"							
9	Steward	"	1		f	s	none		"							
10	Steward	Arthur	1/2		m	s	none		"							
11	Westheimer	Max	1		m	s	[illegible]								Ill	[illegible]
12	Westheimer		5		f	m	none									
13	[illegible]	Ida Anna	4		f	s	none									
14	Krapfe	Margaret	1		f	s	none								Ky	
15	Williams	Edward	1		m	s	baby									
16	Kaufmann	August	41		m	m	merchant	"	"							
17	Scherer	Rudolph	50		m	m	Buyer	"	"							
18	Scherer	" W.	49		f	m	none	"	"							
19	Leonard	Alys	21		f	s		"	"							
20	Robinson	Ethel	24		m	s	Merchant	"							Mass	Lawrence
21	Robinson	"	20		f	m	none	"								
22	Robinson	Evelyn	1		f	s	"	"	"							
23	Robinson	Randolph	4		m	s	"	"								
24	Robinson	Rowland					"	"								
25	Lunn	[illegible]					maid	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Paris	France	"	New York City	
26	Reynolds	Henry S.	9		m	s	boy			U S A						
27	Reynolds	"	6		f	s	none									
28	Hills	Emily M	15		f	s	none								Conn	
29	Hess	M.	30		f	m		"	"						N Y	
30																

28
27
10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1904

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: For how long?	16 Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Race or People.	27 Color.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25	Yes	Mr Robinson yendo		Mr J.B. Robinson	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
												25	26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No; Year or period of last visit; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25	Yes	Mr Robinson yes do			Mr J.J. Robinson	New York City	ns	ns	ns	ns	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1904

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27	28	29	30
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	Yes	Mr Robinson yendo	Mr J B Robinson	New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	blue	male	Ireland	Dublin
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Andersen, [illegible] of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as 6 m., 8 m., etc., for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should show what each alien was accustomed to do for a living, as farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, tailoress, clerk, merchant, engineer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, decorator, blacksmith, printer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cabinetmaker, etc. Do not simply write "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* as regards the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North, Central, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Homann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing thence to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Cherbourg* , *June* , 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Marked for Surgeon.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Campbell*	*James*											*N Y*	
2	*Conroy*	*Mary*											"	"
3	*Conroy*	*Ellen*											"	"
4	*Coul[illegible]*	*Mary*											"	"
5	*Lillie*	*Mary*	*21*				*yes*	*yes*		*France*	*Paris*	*Mr. Duchon 24 Rue de Sevres Paris*	"	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Cherbourg* *France* 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	John											N Y	
2	Finlay	Mary											"	"
3	Conroy	Ellen											"	"
4	Caulfield	Mary											"	"
5	Tellier	Marie	21				yes yes			France	Paris		"	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *July 11th*, 190*0*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27			
				Yes / No	If Yes: Length of previous visit	If Yes: Where?								Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Race or People.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	yes	Mrs Robert Goelet	yes	yes	1908	N York	Mrs Robert Goelet 591 Fifth Avenue	N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	fair	gray	none	French Canadian
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Andreasen [illegible] of the **CINCINNATI**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C H Andreasen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be given in years, or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year old.

Columns 4 (Sex).—The entry must be "male" or "female."

Columns 5 (Married or single).—The entry must be "married," "single," "widow" (widowed), or "divorced."

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry must show definitely and distinctly as possible the occupation of the person named. Terms such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "agent," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," and "none" are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Such terms as "engineer" should be specified as civil engineer, stationary engineer, marine engineer, mining engineer, etc.; "mechanic" as machinist, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and "manufacturer" as cotton manufacturer, woolen manufacturer, etc. Persons formerly reported as "laborers" should be specified as farm laborers, coal miners, iron miners, stone cutters, etc., and persons formerly reported as "dealers" should be specified as grocer, butcher, dry-goods merchant, etc. Persons formerly reported as "manufacturers" should be specified as shoe manufacturer, tailor, cloth manufacturer, etc. Persons formerly reported as "clerks" should be specified as bookkeeper, cashier, salesman, etc. Persons formerly reported as "students" should be specified as student at college, student at theological seminary, etc. Persons formerly reported as "boys" or "girls" should be specified as schoolboy, schoolgirl, etc. Persons formerly reported as "children" should be specified as child at home, child at school, etc. Persons formerly reported as "ladies" should be specified as "gentlewoman" if they are not employed, but if they are employed they should be specified as actress, milliner, dressmaker, etc. Persons formerly reported as "gentlemen" should be specified as "gentleman" if they are not employed, but if they are employed they should be specified as "merchant," "manufacturer," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "teacher," "professor," "musician," "actor," "artist," "engineer," "clerk," "agent," "salesman," "bookkeeper," "cashier," "accountant," "contractor," "builder," "architect," "draftsman," "inventor," "farmer," "planter," "stockman," "herder," "miner," "mason," "painter," "decorator," "blacksmith," "machinist," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and "manufacturer" as "cotton manufacturer," "woolen manufacturer," etc. Persons formerly reported as "laborers" should be specified as "farm laborers," "coal miners," "iron miners," "stone cutters," etc., and persons formerly reported as "dealers" should be specified as "grocer," "butcher," "dry-goods merchant," etc. Persons formerly reported as "manufacturers" should be specified as "shoe manufacturer," "tailor," "cloth manufacturer," etc. Persons formerly reported as "clerks" should be specified as "bookkeeper," "cashier," "salesman," etc. Persons formerly reported as "students" should be specified as "student at college," "student at theological seminary," etc. Persons formerly reported as "boys" or "girls" should be specified as "schoolboy," "schoolgirl," etc. Persons formerly reported as "children" should be specified as "child at home," "child at school," etc. Persons formerly reported as "ladies" should be specified as "gentlewoman" if they are not employed, but if they are employed they should be specified as "actress," "milliner," "dressmaker,"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Kinnane, Surgeon of the ..... sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon the ... employed by owners thereof ... as the case may be)

W. Kinnane

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(8)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg July 1st 1909

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Wall	Pauline	37		f m	none			Cuba	U S A					
2	Gross	Ignatz	35		m s	merchant			"	"					
3	Blumberg	Jacob	24		" "	musician			"	"					
4	Michel	Josef	43		" "	hardware			"	"					
5	Westphal	Charles	57		" m	none			"						
6	"	Christine	52		f "	wife			"						
7	Schirner	Franziska	49		" "	"			"	"					
8	Bochm	Wilhelm	58		m "	butcher			"	"					
9	"	Catharina	53		f "	wife			"						
10	Borchardt	August	65		m "	none			"	"					
11	"	Josephine	60		f "	wife			"	"					
12	Saul	Valentin	57		m "	bootmaker			"	"					
13	Stengle	Thomas	50		" "	saloon keeper			"	"					
14	Bernstein	Martha	20		f s	none			"	"					
15	Bürger	Emilie	50		" m	wife			"	"					
16	Schmele	Gottfried	71		m "	farmer			"	"					
17	"	Wilhelmine	65		f "	wife			"	"					
18	Scheibner	Paul	40		m m	baker			"	"					
19	Blazek	Stefan	41		" "	conductor			"	"					
20	Karguth	Harry	23		" s	merchant			"	"					
21	"	Louise	56		f m	wife			"	"					
22	Bopf	John	53		m "	merchant			"	"					
23	"	Louise	50		f "	wife			"	"					
24	Miller	John W	59		m m	civil officer			"	"					
25	Hildebrandt	Fred	9		" s	none			"	"					
26	Silberman	Mayer	54		" m	merchant			"	"					
27	Ewing	James	49		" s	lawyer			"	"					
28	Brandt	Charles	57		" m	farmer			"	"					
29	Bose	~~Theodore~~	38		f "	none			"	"					
30	Beyer	Amanda	11		" "	"			"	"					

30

F. 707

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 11th* 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906									
														25	26	27		28				29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th Andresen 2nd Off of the CINCINNATI, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Th Andresen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 39. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Hornauer, Surgeon of the ... Sailing Wherewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

... me this ... day of ..., 19

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(91 B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg July 1st 1909

II 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Blaschcrik	Emil	31	m s		sailor	ye	ye	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	fmother: Anna Kosin Berlin 22 Rukepletzstr	Ill	Brooklyn ~~Longport~~
2	Stapss	Carl	20	m "		dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Forst	father Carl Stapss Jeunstadt a/d Orla	N.J.	Passaic
3	Gunde	Margaretha	25	f "		none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Klaus Günde Kohn Rendsburg	Conn	Haven
4	Kasopust	Bohumil	26	m "		tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	uncle Franz Kafasek Peckau - Bohemia	N.Y.	Yyte:york
5	Koppel	Alfred	38	m "		merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Frankfurt	friend: Albert Eberstadt Frankfurt a/M Schnurgasse 64	"	"
6	Koffmann	Franz Hermann	48	m "		importeur	"	"	"	"	"	Debschwitz	wife: Pauline Koffmann Debschwitz Bismarckstr 33	N.J.	Passaic
7	Gigler	Otto	43	m "		lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	Lichtenberg	father Fl.	Ill.	Oak Park
8	"	Martha	35	f "		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carl Micke	"	"
9	"	Ernst	12	m s		son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Redel (Pommern)	"	"
10	"	Magdalena	9	f "		daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Erich	6	m "		son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Harry	2	m "		son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Wendler	Georg	26	m m		merchant	ye	ye	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother Fl. Dorothea Gronau	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Dorothea	21	f "		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg ~~Hr~~ Pagenst 28	"	"
15	Kritzfeld	Hermann	18	m s		merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fritz Kritzfeld Hamburg Bürgerweide 78	N.J.	Newyork
16	Wedemann	Ernst	28	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fl: Christian Harm Hamburg 18 Lübeckerstr	"	"
17	"	Frieda	25	f "		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Erwin	2	m s		son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vitek	Franz	38	m		joiner	ye	ye	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	mother:	Kans	Haddam
20	"	Marie	35	f "		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veronika Vitek	✓	"
21	"	Josef	2	m s		son	no	no	"	"	"	"	Volenic Bohemia	✓	"
22	"	Olga	7/12	f "		daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓	"
23	Schmidt	Veritas	27	m		wife	yes	ye	Germany	English	"	Braunschweig	friend: Mrs. Olga Quast-Fälen Lützowstr 5 Braunschweig	N.Y.	Newyork
24	Möbius	August	70	m		merchant	"	"	"	German	"	Ofzsch	son: Carl August Möbius	Cal	San Diego
25	"	Marie	55	f "		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alt Schönefeld-Leipzig	"	"
REJECTED 26	Schranko	Josef	27	m d		musician	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamburg	mother: Marie Schranko Bacs (Hungary)	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Kopitzsch	Louise Fanny	23	f s		maid	"	"	Germany	German	"	Gera	father: Herm Albelt Neustadt a/Orla	"	Brooklyn
28	Terstegen	Clara	59	f "		none	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	husband: Herm Terstegen Berlin 9 Langestr.	Ill	New York
DEPORTED	Ellis	Teresa	43	f "		wife	"	"	England	Cuban	"	Leipzig	daughter Gwen Ellis	N.Y.	New Jersey
DEPORTED	"	Muriel	14	f s		daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig Lessingplatz 41	"	

30 1 C 29

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 11th* 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	$15	yes	1908	Newyork	friend: Mr Siemer Corner of 5 Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
2	no	father	$10	no	–	–	friend: Carl Kretschmar Box 35 Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	brown	none	"	Neerstadt
3	"	self	$30	no	–	–	uncle: John Günde 788 Clapelatr ten Haverton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	dull	none	"	Hohn
4	yes	mother	$10	no	–	–	mother: Maria Kasperist 1361 A Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Eckau
5	"	self	more	"	–	–	friend: Paul Horning ~~Newyork~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Sprendlingen
6	no	"	"	yes	one year 1907	Passaic	friend: Herm. Harnisch 38 Highland Ave Clifton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Konnobug
7	"	"	"	no	–	–	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	gray	blue	none	"	Kurtschlag
8	"	husband	"	"	–	–	Mr Gigler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Redel
9	"	father	"	"	–	–	Oak Park (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Berlin
10	"	"	"	"	–	–	161 Forest Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	–					none	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"	–					none	"	Charlottenburg
12	"	"	"	"	–	–		"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	Lichtenberg
13	no	self	more	no	–	–	aunt: Mrs. Ries Englewood-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany	Leobschütz
14	"	husband	"	"	–	–	1648 Morgan st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Wandsbek
15	yes	self	$30	no	–	–	brother: Friedr. Krüthfeld 164a Weehawkenst W.Hobokenyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Hamburg
16	"	"	"	yes	1903	Newyork	friend Gustav Goselmann 1946 Gardenstr Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	"	"
17	"	husband	"	yes	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	none	"	"
18	"	father	"	~~1907~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		–	–	–	none	U S A	Hoboken
19	no	self	more	no	–	–	aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Vobenic
20	"	husband	"	yes	1907	"	Christine Hynek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Hohenmauth
21	"	father	"	"	–	–	Haddam Walk	"	"	"	"	"	"			–	–		none	~~Germany~~ Austria	Hamburg
22	"	"	"	"	–	–	Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		–			none	"	"
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1899	Newyork	friend: Rev. Rentin 8 State st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	U S A	Newyork
24	"	"	wife	no	–	–	son of	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	white	blue	none	Germany	Eilenburg
25	"	husband	yes	"	–	–	Prof. A. A. Kendall 4406 Park Blvd San Diego (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Roda
26	yes	self	$10	no	–	–	brother of: John Grünberger 132 Evergr. st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Bodsag
27	"	"	"	yes	–	–	sister of: Mrs. J. G. Boyd 503 Troop Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Neustadt
28	"	husband	100	no	–	–	son: Hans Terstegen 761 E 156 st. Bronx Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Berlin
29	no	self	~~more~~	yes	1904	Newyork	sister of: Mrs. A. Armstrong ~~Brooklyn~~ Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Cuba	Manzanilla
30	"	mother	"	"	"	"	New Jersey Warren Ave 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	dark	brown	none	Jamaika	Kingston Hillside

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen 2nd Off. of the S.S. HAMBURG, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Chr Andresen
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN.

"African (Black)" refers to the
islands of the West Indies. Nor
appearance indicates an admixture

I.

The people who are native to the
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ven
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hu
as "Italian (north)." Most of these pe

descendants, whether
country, should be classed
dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible], compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary resistence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Hermann, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is employed by owners or otherwise, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(10)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg July 1st 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Meyer	Emilie	66		f	wd	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Danzig	Postdirector Bartsch Berlin Uhlandstr 104	Ill	Caterville
2	Loewe	Rudolf	43		m	married	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Dr Heinr Flügel Ahrensburg Waldstr 7	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Fischer	Eberhard	32		"	"	chemist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Weinbölla	father Apotheker Bruno Ohle	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Johanna	31		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruderisch, Weinbölla Ha.	"	"
ADMITTED	Grünhagen	Fritz	72		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wenzingen	wife Anna Grünhagen Wenzingen Fallenbrunnen	Mich.	Glencoe
6	Rulau	Erna	15		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Lunden	mother Louise Rulau Lunden Friedrichstr. 81	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Schack	Eduard	19		m	"	farm l.	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Mozerovna	father Julius Schack Mozerovna (Russ.)	Ont.	New Britain
8	Schafrik	Gustav	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janiszow	father Wilhelm Schafrik Janiszow (Russ.)	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Fiedler	Bela	21		"	"	joiner	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kepesz	mother Antonia Fiedler Kepesz (Hung.)	"	"
10	Schmidt	Minna	27		f	"	maid	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Wilna	sister Mary Schmidt Wilna Grossestr. 1	"	Brooklyn
11	Portoges	Francis	16		"	"	none	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wirballen	father David Portoges Wirballen (Russ.)	"	Newyork
12	Brandt	Marie	29		"	s	maid	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	parents Emil Brandt Berlin Brandenburgerstr. 1	"	Trenton
13	Leitner	Ludwig	29		m	"	engineer	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Hamburg	mother M. Leitner Hamburg Grossneudbrunnen	"	Newyork
14	Betz	Josef	35		"	"	substitute	"	"	Germany		"	Gungolding	Kreis Betz Gungolding Eichstatt	Wisc.	Superior
15	Lerch	Leopold	16		"	"	clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father Josepf Lerch Wien XVII Blumeng. 25	Mass.	Lawrence
16	Schönwald	Paul	42		"	"	captain	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	father Ernst Schönwald Pinne	Canada	Winnipeg
17	Ganz	Hermann	25		"	"	merchant	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Zürich	father Johann Ganz Zürich Ackerstr 57	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Levy	"	28		"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Pirmasens	father Benedikt Levy Pirmasens Hauptstr 67	"	New York
19	Spier	Richard	15		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Rastatt	mother Ida Spier Mannheim Langerötterstr 24	Ill.	Chicago
20	Kahn	Emanuel	22		"	"	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Reilingen	mother F. Kahn Wwe. Reilingen Baden	"	"
21	Fischer	August	17		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Würzburg	father Gebald Fischer Würzburg Zellerstr. 11	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Staudorf	Georg	32		"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	brother Walter Staudorf Leipzig Stünz Schulstr. 19	Ill.	Chicago
23	Rzepiecki	Stanislaus	21		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krzyhosy	mother Antonia Rzepiecki Krzyhosy Posen	Wisc.	Hayward
24	"	Maria	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~25~~	~~Loewenstein~~	~~Walter~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~engineer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Neumünster~~	~~mother Helene Loewenstein Hamburg Hansa str. 82~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
26	Solomon	Samuel	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Newyork	father S. Solomon Jassy Sft Lazar 11	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Singer	Josef	42		"	m	joiner	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Wien	mother Minna Singer Wien XVII. Hauptstr. 57	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28	Brin	Rubin	38		"	"	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Reval	father Meier Brin Reval Kompasstr. 33	Ill.	Chicago
29	"	Reisa	26		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Carl Kirsch Berlin Christburgerstr. 6	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Hirsch	Reika	24		"	s	none	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin		N.Y.	Newyork

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Stuttgart 9.2.38

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

(10) C

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg July 1st 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Meyer	Emilie	66		f wd	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Danzig	Postdirector Bartsch Berlin Uklandstr 104	Ill	Caterville
2	Loewe	Rudolf	43		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Dr Heinr Flügel Ahrensburg Waldstr 7	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Fischer	Eberhard	32		m	chemist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Weinböhla	father Apotheker Bruno Otto	Ohio	Cleveland
4		Johanna	31		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruderich, Weinböhla Sa.	"	"
ADMITTED	Grünlagen	Fritz	32		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wenzingen	wife Anna Grünlagen Wenzingen Fallenbostel	Kan.	Glencoe
6	Rulau	Erna	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lyndon	mother Louise Rulau Lyndon Friedrichstr 81	N.Y.	Newyork
7	Schack	Eduard	19		m	farm l	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Mozerowa	father Julius Schack Mozerowa (Russ.)	Ct.	New Britain
8	Schafrik	Gustav	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janiszow	father Wilhelm Schafrik Janiszow (Russ)	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Fiedler	Bela	21		m	joiner	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kepesz	mother Antonia Fiedler Kepesz (Hung)	"	"
10	Schmidt	Minna	27		f	maid	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Wilna	sister Mary Schmidt Wilna Grosse St. 1	"	Brooklyn
11	Portoges	Francis	16		m	none	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wirballen	father David Portoges Wirballen (Russ)	"	Newyork
12	Brandt	Marie	29		f	maid	3-157111 10	5/23/39 10	Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	parents Emil Brandt Berlin Brandenburgerstr 6	"	Trenton
13	Leitner	Ludwig	29		m	engineer	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Hamburg	mother M. Leitner Hamburg 22 Gemeindebrunnen	"	Newyork
14	Beck	Josef	35		m	[illegible]	"	"	Germany			Jungolding	brother Alois Beck Jungolding - Eichstatt	Wisc.	Superior
15	Lerch	Leopold	16		m	clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father Josef Lerch Wien XIII Blumeng. 25	Kan.	Lawrence
16	Schönwald	Paul	42		m	captain	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	father Ernst Schönwald Pinne	Canada	Winnipeg
17	Ganz	Hermann	25		m	merchant	"	"	Switzerland		Switzerland	Zürich	father Johann Ganz Zürich Ackerstr 57	N.Y.	Buffalo Brooklyn
18	Levy	"	28		m	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Pirmasens	father Benedikt Levy Pirmasens Hauptstr 64	"	New York
* Stuttgart 9-24-38	Spier	Richard	15		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Rastatt	mother Ida Spier Mannheim Lanzerstr 24	Ill.	Chicago
20	Kahn	Emanuel	22		m	salesman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Reilingen	mother F. Kahn Wwe. Reilingen Baden	"	"
21	Fischer	August	17		m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Würzburg	father Gebald Fischer Würzburg Zellerstr. 11	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Staundorf	Georg	32		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	brother Walter Staundorf Leipzig Stünz Schulstr. 19	Ill.	Chicago
23	Rzepiecki	Stanislaus	21		m	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krzyhosy	mother Antonia Rzepiecki Krzyhosy Posen	Wis.	Hayward
24	"	Maria	23		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
~~25~~	~~Loewenstein~~	~~Walter~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~engineer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Neumünster~~	~~mother Helene Loewenstein Hamburg Hansa str. 82~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Newyork~~
26	Solomon	Samuel	21		m	s	July yes	yes	Rumania	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.Y. Newyork	father S. Solomon Jassy Str Lazar 11	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Singer	Josef	42		m	joiner	"	"	Austria	Moravian	Austria	Wien	mother Minna Singer Wien XVII Hauptstr. 57	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28	Brin	Rubin	38		m	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Reval	father Meier Brin	Ill.	Chicago
29	"	Reisa	26		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reval Kompasstr. 33	"	
30	Hirsch	Reika	24		s	none	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	brother Carl Hirsch Berlin Christburgerstr. 6	Pa.	Philadelphia N.Y. Newyork

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 11th 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	more no				brother T. Fottleben Carterville Ill.
2	yes	"	yes 25	yes	1895 1909	Newyork	own home 2460. 7th ave Newyork
3	no	"	yes no				father Oscar Koehler 7029 Kinsmanroad Cleveland Ohio
4	"	"	"	yes	1898	Cleveland	
5	yes	brother	$5 no				brother Henry Grinhagen Glencoe Minn.
6	"	aunt	none "				aunt Wilhelmine Richter Newyork 185 Simpson st.
7	no	self	$15 "				brother H. Ludwig Bankowin 67 Smith st Perth Amboy N.J.
8	yes	"	$30 "				cousin Julius Schaffik 357 E 19 st Newyork
9	"	"	$75 "				wife Anna Fiedler Hotel Seiler Newyork
10	"	"	$200 "				brother Josef Schmidt 292 A 6th st Brooklyn
11	"	yes	"				cousin J. Sternstein 86 96 Canal st Newyork
12	"	uncle	$10 "				uncle August Graf 900 New Calhoun st Trenton N.J.
13	"	self	yes "				friend Family Doupe 242 Oak st Weehawken Heights N.J.
14	no	"	" "				friend Rev. H. Michel Butch Butch Meller Wisc.
15	no	self	none not				uncle Paul Wenzel 152 Varick st Manhattan Lawrence Kansas
16	yes	"	yes 25	yes	1906	Boston	in transit to Canada
17	"	"	more no				uncle M. Meyer 76 Hamburg Ave. Brooklyn
18	"	"	yes "				cousin Jacob Lion 20 Central Bronx Hartford Conn.
19	no	mother	none "				cousin Joseph Kahn 359 E 44 st. Chicago
20	"	self	" yes	yes	1899 1909	Chicago	brother Joseph Kahn 359 E. 44 st. Chicago
21	yes	father	$25 no				uncle Thomas Fischer ~~487 Bowery Manhattan Newyork~~
22	no	self	more yes	yes	1908	Chicago	friend L Wolfert 320 Evanstone Ave Chicago
23	"	"	yes no				father Walenty Krepicki Hayward Wisc.
24	"	"	"				brother Kurt Loewenstein
~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1903~~	~~Newyork~~	~~433 E 73 st Newyork~~
26	yes	self	$20 yes	yes	1903	Newyork	uncle Harry Jacobson 3768. Park Ave Newyork
27	no	brother	$30 no				brother J. Edgar Fuchs 401. 17 st. West Milwaukee
28	"	self	(illegible) more				brother: Josef Brin 4822 Langley Ave Chicago
29	"	husband	$2 "				brother Adolf Kirsch 1520 N. Alden st. Philadelphia
30	yes	self	$25 "				

19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
no	no	no	good	none		5	2	fair	gray	blue	none	Germany	Rosenberg
"	"	"	"	"		5	1	fair	gray	gray	none	"	Sreetz
"	"	"	"	"		5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Barsdorf
"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	"	Wakren
"	"	"	"	"		5	11	fair	gray	blue	none	"	Jallingbostel
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fair	dark	gray	none	"	Linden
"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Russia	Mozerowa
"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Janiszow
"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary	Kepesz
"	"	"	"	"		5	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Gebaten
"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	"	Wirballen
"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	dark	gray	none	Germany	Karienwalde
"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Austria	Gross Russbach
"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Gurgolding
"	"	"	"	"		5	1/2	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Wien
"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Schwerin
"	"	"	"	"		6	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Switzerland	Embrach
"	"	"	"	"		5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Luxemburg	Grevenmacher
"	"	"	"	"		5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Steinheim
"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fair	dark	dark	none	"	Reilingen
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	"	Obernburg
"	"	"	"	"		5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	"	Leipzig
"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	"	Pierrotschow
"	"	"	"	"		5		fair	dark	brown	none	"	Krzyhowy
												~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~
"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	black	gray	none	Roumania	Jassy
"	"	"	"	"		5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Burikowitz
"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia	Reval
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Riga
"	"	"	"	"		5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Frankfort

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Andresen, 2nd Off. of the [illegible] .S.S.I. , form Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Andresen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

41-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (B
islands of
appear

The
pertinents
residing in
as "Italian (n

northern Italy (i. e., com-
, and their descendants, whether
any other country, should be classed
speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Hermann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg July 1 24 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Hamm	Luise	43	f wd		none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nieder Schönhausen	brother	N.Y.	Rochelle
2	"	Margarethe	10	"	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georg Striegler	"	"
3	"	Ursula	7	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Nordhausen Harz	"	"
4	Grela	Katarcyna	30	" m		wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalucznc	father	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Rozalia	6	"	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maciej Ellebek	"	"
6	"	Jan	4	" m		son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalucznc Hung	"	"
7	"	Floryanna	1/12	" f		daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katarcyna Smuszak	"	"
8	Rafacz	Magda	34	" m		wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Zalucznc Hung	"	"
9	"	Aniela	12	" f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister Il Marya Jasiek	"	"
10	Jasien	Anna	47	" m		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zalucznc Hung	"	"
11	Kiffer	Tolan	24	" s		~~daughter~~	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Garam Kamarat	father Janos Kiffer	N.Y.	Newyork
12	"	Edith	1/12	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garamkamarat		
13	Kuhlmann	Käthe	30	" m		wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lübeck	sister Il: Mrs Jader	"	Honolulu
14	"	Rudolph	4	m s		son	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hamburg Düppelstr. 15	"	"
15	Noll	Ludwig	30	" m		farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: J. Noll	Cal.	Woodland
16	"	Emmy	29	" f		wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hersfeld a/Fulda	"	"
17	"	Erika	3/12	" s		daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uffeln-corstr.	"	"
18	Straka	Johann	24	m s		painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother Eva Straka Budapest Galvarna utca 24	Neb.	Kansas City
19	Hartstein	Edith	29	f "		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Arnold Hartstein Budapest Dembinskygasse 50	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Hoepfner	Otto	33	m m		merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Weissensee	cousin Fritz Klawun	"	"
21	"	Selma	24	f "		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dirschau Stadtgraben 2	"	"
22	"	Hertha	1	" s		daughter	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
23	Schmidt	Josef	21	m "		servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	uncle: Adolf Viscardi Wien VII Buchfeldgasse 9	"	"
~~24~~	~~Cox~~														
25	Woeler	Katarina	58	f wd		none	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Philadelphia	sister: Margarethe Borlok Weissack a/Oder	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Schwarz	Bertha	43	" m		wife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	brother Il: Otto Hartmann Berlin Darmstädterstr 3	Wisc.	Antigo
27	"	Josef	7	m s		son	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Moser	Leopoldine	24	f "		~~none~~ servant	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Wien	friend: Anna Sowak Wien XIX. Pyradiesgasse 20	Col.	Pueblo
29	Dunajewski	Josef	29	m "		teacher	"	"	Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Moskau	father Viktor Dunajewski Kiew	Dist.	Washington
30	Dörfel	Richard	25	" "		clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Paul Dörfel Frankfurt 40 Richtstr. 71	N.Y.	Newyork

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

F. 797

D (11)

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg July 1st 1909

II-1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Hamm	Luise	43		f	wd	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuendorf b. Schönlanken	brother	N.Y.	Rochelle
2	"	Margarethe	10		"	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georg Striegler Nordlausen Harz	"	"
3	"	Ursula	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Grela	Katarcyna	30		"	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zalucznc	father:	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Rozalia	6		"	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maciej Ollebek Zalucznc Hung.	"	"
6	"	Jan	4		"	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Floryanna	5	12	"	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Rafacz	Magda	34		"	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Katarcyna Simuszak Zalucznc Hung.	"	"
9	"	Aniela	12		"	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Jasien	Anna	47		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister fl. Marya Jasch Zalucznc Hung.	"	"
11	Kiffer	Tolan	24		"	s	son	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Garam Tamast	father Janos Kiffer Garamtamast	N.Y.	Newyork
12	"	Edithsuln	12		"	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Kuhlmann	Käthe	30		"	m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lübeck	sister fl. Hers Fader Hamburg Düppelstr. 15	"	Conctolain
14	"	Rudolph	4		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Noll	Ludwig	30		"	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frankfurt	father: F. Noll Hersfeld a/Fulda Ufflan-erstr.	Cal.	Woodland
16	"	Emmy	29		f	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Erika	3	12	"	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Straka	Johann	24		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother Eva Straka Budapest Gabrana utca 24	Minn	Kansas
19	Hartstein	Edith	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Arnold Hartstein Budapest Dembinskygasse 50	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Koepsner	Otto	33		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Weissensee	cousin Fritz Klawun	"	"
21	"	Selma	24		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dirschau Stadtgraben 2	"	"
22	"	Hertha	1		"	s	daughter	no	no	USA.	"	"	"		"	"
23	Schmidt	Josef	21		m	"	servant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	uncle: Adolf Viscardi Wien VII. Buchfeldgasse 9	"	"
24	Con															
25	Wocher	Katarina	58		f	wd	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	sister Margarethe Korbok Weissach a/Enz	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Schwarz	Bertha	43		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	brother fl. Otto Hartmann Berlin Darmstädterstr. 3	Wisc.	Antigo
27	"	Josef	7		m	s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Moser	Leopoldine	24		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Wien	friend: Anna Kowak Wien XIX. Pyradiesgasse 20	Col.	Pueblo
29	Dunajewski	Josef	29		m	"	teacher	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koskau	father: Viktor Dunajewski Kiew	D.C.	Washington
30	Dörfel	Richard	25		"	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Paul Dörfel Frankfurt 70. Richtstr. 71	N.Y.	Newyork

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29/25

Zoll

F. 797

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York . July 11th . 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	Inches.	26 Color of: Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$100	no	—	—	brother to Fred. Hildebrandt New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	fair	dark	blue	none	Germany Quedlinburg
2	"	mother	$30	"	—	—	114 Union Ave N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	fair	blond	blue	none	" Egeln
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	" Magdeburg
4	"	self			1894		husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria Zaluczne
5	"	mother	$35	no	1903 07	Chicago	Josef Grela	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A. Chicago
6	"	"	"	"	1903 07	"	794 W 18th Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	" "
7	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	Austria Zaluczne
8	"	self	$30	no	—	—	husband: Antoni Rajacz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	dark	blue	none	" "
9	"	self	"	"	—	—	794 W 18th st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	" "
10	yes	"	$20	"	—	—	husband: Antoni Kasicien 794 W 18th Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dark	blue	none	" "
11	yes	"	$160	"	—	—	mother Leonora Küffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Hungary Garamkamarat
12	"	"			—	—	170 Laurence st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	" "
13	no	"	$40	"	—	—	husband: Otto Kuhlmann	"	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	"	dark	dark	none	Germany Lübeck
14	"	mother	"	"	—	—	270 Bloomfield Ave Montclair N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	none	" "
15	yes	self	$108	yes	1907 07	Woodland	brother to H. Hartwig Cal. Woodland	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	fair	blond	blue	none	" Obergais
16	"	husband	none	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	grey	none	" Hersfeld
17	"	father	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—			none	" Frankfurt
18	no	sister	$2	no	—	—	sister: Maria Schwyhart 1623 Wyandotte (Ks) Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Hungary Liptó Wirczkapa
19	yes	self	$50	yes	1907	Newyork	brother: Eugene Hartstein 342 E 85 st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	" Szabnick
20	"	"	$40	no	1905 08	"	friend: Gustav Weeser c/o Kellet 784 Manhattan Ave Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Dirschau
21	"	husband	"	"	1896 08	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	" Kalekow
22	"	father	"	"	1908	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A. Newyork
23	"	self	50	no	—	—	friend: M.K. Waschinsky 1036 Lexington Ave 77th st Manh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria Wien
24																				
25	no	self	~~300~~ 45	yes	1890 09	Philadelph.	own home: 811 Indiana Ave Philadelphia	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Weinack
26	"	"	$100 more	no	—	—	fiancé husband: Anton Schwarz Antigo Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	" Crakmick
27	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	" Berlin
28	"	"	~~200~~ more	"	—	—	friend: A. Jekonz A. str. 1012 Pueblo Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria Wien
29	"	"	~~2500~~ 25	yes	1911	Baltimore	pleasure trip, no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Russia Brijansk
30	yes	"	~~100~~ no	—	—		friend: Hugo Freudenfelz 8316 163 st. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany Frankfurt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen 2nd Off. of the **CINCINNATI** , form Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Chr Andresen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRIC

"Afrikan (black" refers to
islands of the West Indies
appearance indicates.

The people
partments of Pie
residing in Italy,
as "Italian (nort

...aly (i. e., com-
...descendants, whether
...country, should be classed
... dialect of the Italian language.

... (SOUTH)

The people w ... to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., co ...as of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise. ...mpania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Hermann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

E (12)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg July 1st 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
1	Kaiser	Joseph	34		m	m	saloon keeper			U S A Citizen						
2	"	Frieda	32		f	"	wife			"						
3	"	"	18		f	"	daughter			"						
4	"	Henry	6		m	"	son			"						
5	Klar	August	49		m	m	conductor			"						
6	Kirchert	Carl	69		m	m	farmer			"						
7	"	Katharine	68		f	m	wife			"						
8	Sternstein	Jacob	38		m	"	merchant			"						
9	"	Lina	38		f	"	wife			"						
10	"	Sidne	4		m	s	son			"						
11	Greenspan	Jacob	35		m	m	furniture dealer			"						
12	Green	Arthur	39		m	s	none			"						
13	Riemann	Hugo	29		m	m	telegrapher			"						
14	"	Martha	29		f	"	wife			"						
15	Heuschkel	Anna	42		f	m	wife			"						
16	"	Ruth	8		f	s	daughter			"						
17	Macowsky	Franz	32		m	m	salesman			"						
18	"	Lena	26		f	"	wife			"						
19	Sass	William	42		m	m	merchant			"						
20	Huber	Helen	24		f	"	wife			"						
21	Heink	Hans	21		m	s	student			"						
22	Stauber	Albert	39		m	"	saloon keeper			"						
23	Topp	Heinrich	31		m	"	none			"						
24	"	Mary	27		f	"	wife			"						
25	Towers	Francis	30		f	"	"			"						
26	Cleaco	Viola	27		f	"	none			"						
27	Ascher	Julius	39		m	m	manufact.			"						
28	Strassberg	Benne	40		m	m	merchant			"						
29																
30																

1c
38

Boer

F. 79½

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?																
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ole Andresen 2nd Off. of the CINCINNATI, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andresen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLA

"Afrikan (black" refers to the Afric
islands of the West Indies, North or
appearance indicates an admixture

The people who are native to
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Am
as "Italian (north)". Most of these p

, (i. e., com-
adants, whether
.y, should be classed
k of the Italian language.

ITALI

The people who are native to that ction of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Hermann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F

(13)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg July 1st 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Schnell	Gertrud	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Vernon	father Peter Henrick Düsseldorf Cornelius-st 32
2	"	Margarethe	4		f	s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
ADMITTED	Zöller	Franz	28		m	m	lithographer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Nürnberg	wife Johanna Zöller Nürnberg. Wölkernstr 6
ADMITTED	Fuchs	Filip	66		m	wd	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Kreutzheim	friend 10 W. 8. Milwaukee
ADMITTED	"	Julia	34		f	wd	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	David Friedmann " "
ADMITTED	Hirschmann	Martha	40		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kreutzheim " "
ADMITTED	Wolfmüller	Joseph	30		m	m	lithographer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nürnberg	wife Louise Wolfmüller Nürnberg Park-Str. 27 N.Y. Rochester
8	Ebert	Paul	27		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Wilsdruff	mother Wilhelmine Müller Wilsdruff Friedhofstr 150 South Dak. White wood
9	Bergmann	Armin	33		m	m	teacher	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Aszoreszlau	wife Adeline Bergmann Aszoreszlau (Hung) N.Y. Newyork
10	Dessler	Eric	36		m	m	merchant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Anna Dessler Stockholm Villagatan 23 " "
ADMITTED	Schildkraut	Josef	74		m	wd	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zloczow	son Moritz Schildkraut " "
12	Donner	Irene	28		f	m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	father Ignaz Donner Budapest Hinasy Utca 7 " "
13	Pulch	Anna	43		f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Aschbach	brother Franz Pulch Aschbach - Trier Wisc. Keller
14	Levi	Hugo	46		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	München	wife Ida H. Levi München Bayerstr 7a N.Y. Newyork
15	Welzel	Georg	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	brother Alfred Welzel Breslau Ring 56 Ill. Chicago
16	Dosse	Carl	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother Will Dosse Hamburg Innenstr. 12 " "
17	Falk	David	16		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Rothhalsch	father M. Falk " Roth Halsch Amt Wiesloch
18	Pokorna	Katharina	56		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Trinitz	friend Moses Falik Jelbe N.Y. Newyork
19	Braunfeld	Minna	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Neuenmarkt	mother F. Braunfeld Rovercik Bohemia N.Y. Newyork
20	Lewin	Emil	26		m	s	clerk	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kalisch	father L. Lewin Schorstin (Gal) " "
21	Hess	Gustav	25		m	s	maker	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hermannstadt	father Z. Lewin Warschau Gr. Gerberstr 18 " "
22	Grünfeld	Moses	37		m	m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Skala	brother Viktor Hess Hermannstadt Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	Vogel	Uscher	65		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Trembowla	wife Mariam Grünfeld Skala (Gal) N.Y. Newyork
24	Kraus	Eduard	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife Anna Vogel Trembowla (Gal.) N.J. Newark
25	Wassermann	Bertha	40		f	wd	none	"	"	Brazil	Hebrew	Austria	Marienbad	father Johann Kraus Stadtilm Thüringen Cal. S. Francisco
26	"	Helene	22		f	s	maid	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warschau	friend Alice Karpeles Marienbad N.Y. Newyork
27	v. Rakowski	Edmund	27		m	m	Mach. engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Bayer Wassermann Warschau " "
28	Blackmann	Samuel	22		m	s	merchant	"	"	Sweden	Hebrew	Sweden	Gothenburg	father Heinrich v. Rakowski Berlin N.W. Birkenstr. 47a Neb. Loup City
29	Pacht	August	30		m	m	chemist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Danzig	father F. Blackmann Gothenburg Pa. Duquesne
30	Rombach	Karl	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wagenstadt	father Ludwig Pacht Danzig Breitestr. 1 N.Y. Rochester
														father Albert Rombach Wagenstadt Baden Ill. Collinsville

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

8

F. 797

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 11th 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Newark	husband: Wilh. Schnell Mont Vernon NY	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	blow brown	none	Germany	Düsseldorf
2	"	mother	"	"	09	Mont Vernon	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
3	"	self	$35	no	—	—	friend: Hermann Bauttner 297 Pennsylv ave Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dark brown	none	"	Nürnberg
4	yes	son	"	yes	1866	68 Newyork	" Gertrude Reed " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	gray gray	none	Austria	Sas...nick
5	"	brother	$50	no	—	—	Edgar Fuchs Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark gray	none	Germany	Krautzheim
6	"	uncle	"	"	—	—	461. 14th Pl W.S.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	Stuttgart
7	no	self	$30	no	—	—	friend: Hermann Bauttner 297 Pennsylv ave Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	iron blue	none	Germany	München
8	"	"	53	"	—	—	uncle: Gottlieb Bernstein Whitewood (S. Dak)	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	fair	" "	none	"	Gompitz
9	yes	"	$150	"	—	—	brother in l: Moritz Klein 616 Prospect ave Jerseycity	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary	Tetetlen
10	"	"	150	yes	1901	Cleveland 07 Newyork	brother in l: John Schroeder Terminal Bldg Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
11	"	"	$25	no	—	—	son: Herrel Schildkraut 67 Somerset ave Newark	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	white gray	none	Austria	Wloczow
12	"	father	yes	"	—	—	cousin: M. Rosenbaum 237 E 2nd st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	fair	dark blue	none	Hungary	Lesonc
13	no	self	75	no	—	—	brother: M Pulcl (Wire) Mellen	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	dark gray	none	Germany	Aschbeck
14	yes	"	378	"	—	—	brother: Bernhard Senn 2-38-220 78th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	gray brown	none	"	Kockendorf
15	"	"	100	yes	1891	Ost Newyork	Meyer Hotel Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	dark blue	none	"	Breslau
16	no	self	170	no	—	—	brother Ferdinand Dosse Perrysb. 985 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Germany	Darmstadt
17	"	parents	25	"	—	—	uncle: Fred Landauer 47 14 Calumet Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	"	Walch
18	yes	son	$20	"	—	—	son: Franz Pokorny 76 Brodsky & Jonak 1389-92 Ave A	"	"	"	"	son	5	1	fair	gray blue	none	Austria	Telcc
19	yes	self	70	no	—	—	cousin: Jacob B Greenspan 1530 St. Mark Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark gray	none	Austria	Jevnarks
20	"	"	1257	"	—	—	friend: W. Zwigkeit 2819½ 8 Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Meiwk
21	"	"	$15	"	—	—	cousin: Anton Ickermann Michigan Ave 3839 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	blow blue	none	Hungary	Hermannstadt
22	"	"	$15	"	—	—	uncle: Jacob Grionberg 253 Madison st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Skala
23	"	son	$30	"	—	—	son: Louis Vogel 600½ Newark Ave Jerseyc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	gray blue	none	"	Trenbowla
24	"	self	150	yes	1903	Sa. Francisco 05	friend: Jac Hyman 36 Kearney st San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blow gray	none	Germany	Schweinfurt
25	"	"	38	no	—	—	friend: ~~Emanuel Silberstein~~ ~~Adele Wolde~~ 89 ~~Bainbridge~~ st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Radowsk
26	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark brown	none	"	"
27	no	"	50	yes	—	—	friend: Max Bruder (Steb. Webster Co.) Cuide Rock	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark brown	none	Germany	Wronke
28	"	"	50	yes	two years 1907	Duquesne	friend: Julius Wassner Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Sweden	Gothenburg
29	"	"	70	more	1907	08 Rochester	sister: Berta Volkstone 79 Southfork st Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	brown brown	none	Germany	Darrow
30	no	self	$35	no	—	—	cousin: Adolf Meier, baker Ill Collinsville	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark dark	none	Germany	Wagenstadt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andreasen, 2nd Off of the CINCINNATI, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Chr Andreasen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRI

"Afric
islands
appear

The people who are native
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy,
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austo
as "Italian (north)." Most of these

n Italy, i. e., com-
r descendants, whether
r country, should be classed
ne dialect of the Italian language.

S (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W Hoffmann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therein or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

G (14)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg July 1st 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Trognitz	Wilhelm	26		m s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father Gustav Trognitz Aschaffenburg Wessenburgerstr 16	N.Y.	Brooklyn ~~New York~~
2	Galowicz	"	24		"	miner	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Katowica	father: Walenty Galowicz Katowica Hungary	Pa	Wocenaqua
3	Speemann	Johann	36		"	sailor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Düsseldorf	mother Marie Speemann Düsseldorf Carlstr 40	N.Y.	Newyork
SI	Paustian	Mary	26		f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kiel	aunt: M Cusel	"	"
SI	"	Hans	5		m	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"
SI	"	Ernst	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	a. der Alster 14	"	"
SI	"	Mathilde	4/12		f	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Kempinski	Josefa	24		m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Raziesino	father:	"	"
9	"	Eugenius	3		m	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	Vincent Minsky	"	"
10	"	Wladislav	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raziesino Russ.	"	"
11	"	Felix	12/12		"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	grandmother Slowinska Josefa	"	"
12	Staschinska	Marie	6		f	niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krosrewo Russ.	"	"
13	Krull	Albert	18		m	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	parents: Paul Schultze Gr. Roosenstr. 47 Altona	"	"
14	Bodner	Jerl	17		f	s none	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Slotowa	mother: Rachel Bodner Slotowa Galizien	N.J.	Newyork
15	Huss	Meta	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabltow	brother Y. L. Leop. Meyn Zabltow Gal.	"	"
16	Borner	Burghardt	24		m	s ~~merchant~~ tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	father Hermann Borner Kleefeld-Hannover	Ohio	Garfield
17	Singer	Jente	30		f	wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	mother	"	Newyork
18	"	Dine	8		"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarah Streiser	"	"
19	"	Salomon	7		m	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	Kolomea Gal.	"	"
20	Rechter	Rewke	30		f	wife	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Mokodetow	father: Aron Ruhm	"	Brooklyn
21	"	Hersch Leib	9		m	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mokodetow Gal	"	"
ADMITTED	Steffen	Louise	66		f	wid	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	son: Gustav Steffen Wilhelmsburg	NY	Brooklyn
23	Truschinska	Leocadia	28		f	wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Raszewo	mother Josefa Slawinska	"	"
24	"	Ignac	7/12		m	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raszewo Russ.	"	"
25	Winz	Doris	25		f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	brother: Max Winz Magdeburg Magdeb. Hof	"	"
26	Kiatka	Saul	21		m	s mechanician	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Schulem Kratka Warschau Twarda Ulica 14	"	"
27	"	Abramke	12		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Margarethe Schussler	"	"
28	Schussler	Carl	43		m	s driver	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Crefeld-Cöln. Venloer. b. 271	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~ Newyork
29	Weisser	Mitki	24		f	s none	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Ferdinand Weisser Wien XIII. Apollagasse 15	Con	Bridgeport
30	Roitner	Agnes cousin	22		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"

30 / 26

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

8F. 707

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 11th* 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	~~cousin Kasper in law~~ Greenpoint Brooklyn ~~Kobolen~~ Murphy	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	fair	blond	dark	none	Germany	Aschaffenburg
2	no	"	30	yes	1904	Ost-Hoboken	friend: Jan Sickovicz Wilkesbarre Pa. Leynsfv. Nr 673	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Katzmina
3	yes	"	1000	yes	1902	Ost-Newyork	friend: Charles Kenking 125 Hudson st Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Dilken
4	"	mother		no	—	—	mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	"	Hamburg
5	"	gr. "		"		—	Mathilde Loomis	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	Brooke
6	"	" "	25	"	—	—	733 Jackson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
7	"	" "		"		—	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	Kiel
8	"	self		yes	1903	Ost-Newyork	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Brzechowo
9	"	mother		"	1906	Ost	Felix Kempinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	Newyork
10	"	"	100	"	1907	"	544 W. 49th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
11	"	"		no			Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	Raziasino
12	"	self	none	"			father: Ignatz Pakschinski 529 Morris Ave Newyork	died	~~left~~ Galizien	"				—	—	—	—	—	none	"	Krassowo
13	"	parents	25	yes	1906	Ost Brooklyn	aunt: Thams Andersen 216 Wallwort str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Düsseldorf
14	yes	self	5	no	—	—	father: Xaver Bodner 94 Sheriff st. Newyork	"	~~sister~~ Galizien	"				4	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Austria	Pilzno
15	"	brother	none	"	—	—	brother: Samuel Horn c/o Kandel 155 Rivingtonst Newyork	died	~~in~~ Galizien	"				4	11	fair	b...	b...	none	Hungary	Szeget
16	no	self	192	"	—	—	friend: Charles Pohl 324 Palisade Ave Garfield N.J.	"	"	"				5	8	fair	dark	grey	none	Germany	Hannover
17	yes	"		yes	1906	Ost Newyork	husband: I. Singer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Kolomea
18	"	mother	8	~~yes~~	—	—	134 Rivingtonstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	U.S.A.	New York
19	"	"		"	—	—	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
20	"	self	10	no	—	—	husband: I. David Rechter	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	blond	gray	none	"	Molodetow
21	"	mother		"	—	—	794 Grandst Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
22	"	self		yes	1904	Ost Newyork	daughter: J. b. Jahncke 1440 Boston Road Newyork	"	~~Hearth~~ Med	Exam				5		fair	white	gray	none	Germany	Sussnik
23	no	"	20	no	—	—	husband: Antoni Pruschinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Rasrowo
24	"	"		"	—	—	529 Morris Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	none	"	"
25	yes	"	30	"	—	—	friend: Dr. Jul. Bulmann 116 Vanderbt Ave Stapleton S.I.	died	to marry					5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Düsseldorf
26	"	"		"	—	—	brother: Nicolaus Kratka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dark	grey	none	Russia	Warsclau
27	"	"	40	"	—	—	67 Forsyth str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	brown	brown	none	"	"
28	yes	self	100	yes	1885	87 Newyork	friend: Mr. Koehler 55 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Münster
29	no	"	160	no	—	—	uncle: Martin Kreps 91 Bondstr. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Wien
30	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen 2nd Off. of the CRETIEN, form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Andresen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this / day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

"Afrikan (black)" refers
islands of the West Indies, N
appearance indicates an admix.

The people who are nati
partments of Piedmont, Lom
residing in Italy, Switzerlar
as "Italian (north)". Most
o in northern Italy (i. e., com-
melia) and their descendants, whether
gary, or any other country, should be classed
people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Hermann, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, or otherwise employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
[illegible]arian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]nese.	Moravian.
[illegible]roatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanisch.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

H. (15)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg July 1st 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Westerhaus	Franz	30		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin Franz Müllenkamp Essen a/R. Rottstr. 26	N.Y.	New York
2	Gans	Joseph	17		m s	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Oenbow	mother Sora Gans Oenbow, Austria	N.Y.	New York
3	Pächter	Elias	19		m m	machinist	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Przeworsk	pa mb M Pächter [illegible] work, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
4	Misicka	Maralla	24		s	none	yes	yes		German	Austria	[illegible]	Vienna [illegible] gasse 1	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Circar Karady	Katie	29		f s	Lawyer artist	yes	yes	Austria	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria Budapest		brother Bela Circar, Budapest Vienna ?	N.Y.	New York
6	~~Rothenburg~~	Ida													
7	Haffmann	Max	27		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Teuteroda	father Richard Hoffmann Teuteroda	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Freudenberg	Peter	30		m m	~~Lace~~ [illegible]	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen				[illegible] Thomas Schmidt Bingen	N.J.	New York
9	Schmidt	Katarina	23		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kutschlau Kutsch		N	Brooklyn
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 29

Arriving at Port of New York *July, 11th* 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?														
1	yes	self	$70 yes	yes	1906	New York	own home.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany	Dortmund
2	yes	self	$20 no	—	—		[illegible] New York 130 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Penbow.
3	no	self	$75 no	—	—		brother in law. 13 [illegible] 5047 Michigan Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	none	Austria	[illegible]
4	no	self	$75 no	—	—		uncle Tomas Hainsky Brooklyn 477 [illegible] Ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Gaj.
5	yes	self	$20 yes	yes	1906 1909	New York	[illegible] rodrom, N 6 Ave 4. 44	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	Hungary	Kladow.
6																				
7	no	father	$20 no	—	—		uncle Gustav Hoffmann [illegible] Manistee 1944	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Senkowda
8																				
9	yes	self	$60 no	—	—		uncle Heinrich [illegible] mann 130 [illegible] Manistee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	dark	blue	none	Germany	Bruch
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 2nd Off. of the [illegible], form Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Andresen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"Afrikan (black)" ref[illegible]
islands of the West [illegible]
appearance in[illegible]

[illegible]ern Italy (i. e., com-
partm[illegible]ner descendants, whether
residin[illegible]ther country, should be classed
as "Itali[illegible], or the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The [illegible]native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible]partments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and [illegible]ause, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Hounam, Surgeon of the ... sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati *sailing from* Southampton, July 2nd, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Budweiser	B.	33		m m	merchant			U. S. A.						Chicago.
2	Gyori	Alfred	19		m s	artiste	yes	yes	Austria Austrian English				William Gyori 35 Reiss Strasse Raab. Hung.	N.J.	N. York
3	Kaut	Gustav	57		m m	business			U. S. A.					N.J.	N. York
4	— " —	Rose	57		f m	none			"						N. York
5	Spissell	Frank	28		m m	artist			"					N.J.	N. J.
6	"	Constance	44		f s	none			"					N.J.	N. J.
7	Erdale	Bernard.	54		m s	Seaman			"					N.J.	New York.
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1st, 190 4

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported at any time as an alien or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law; if so, when and what was the cause thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2	for self	for self	—	no		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark brown	none	Hungary	Raab.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ole Andersen 2nd Off, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(10)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hermann, Surgeon of the ... sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

K.

(17)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from Cherbourg, July 2nd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Keller	Johan	32		m	m	Mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	Jewish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Kreuchheim	father J. Keller	N.Y.	New York City
2	Keller	"	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	Kaiser	Wm	58		m	m	merchant	"	"	U. S. A.	Belgium					Rochester
4	"	Caroline	48		f	m	none	"	"	"	"					"
5	"	F. W.	19		m	s	none	"	"	"	"					"
6	Sackaly	Constantin	46		m	m	lawyer	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	U. S.	brother Simon Sackaly	N.Y.	New York City
7	"	Roda	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-l " "	"	"
8	"	Wassef	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
9	"	Wladimir	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	"	Wm	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	"	Wanda	5		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Leondarakis	Helene	18		"	"	maid	yes	yes	Syria	"	"	"	father A. Leondarakis	"	"
13	Wallimann	Franz	40		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Winterthur	friend Buchstuhl Winterthur	"	Patterson
14	"	Anna	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Seif	Afife	40		m	m	merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Damascus	brother Jebran Tebars Damascus	"	New York City
16	"	Habid	22		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
17	Thomson	Joseph F.	38		m	s	bookkeeper	"	"	U. S. A.	Belgium	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
18	Edlin	Sarah B.	30		f	m	none	"	"	"	"				"	Brooklyn
19	Stouffer	George	34		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"				"	New York City
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17-19723 7/8/42

N/a

19/7/12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or person in charge of group answers for those in group.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	more	yes	3	New York	to Syria	New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Fell
2	"	husband	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	St Johns
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	yes	Mr Sukaly	400	yes	3	Gonzales Texas	to Syria	c/o Mrs J. Khan, Washington street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	dark	none	Palestine	Caiffa
7	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	"	"	"	Syria	Tripoli
8	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	—	—	"	U.S. Texas	Gonzales
12	"	"	no						"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	blond	brown	"	Syria	Jaun d'Acre
13	"	self	2000	"			friend, Brendler Patterson Riverside 696.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	brown	"	Switzerland	Alpnach
14	"	husband	2000	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	blue	"	— " —	Wiesen
15	"	self	1040	"			friend A Jargoutte N.Y. 77 Washington street		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark	dark	"	Syria	Damascus
16	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	brown	"	"	"
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 2nd Off. of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann, Surgeon of the sailing Meredith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hermann

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(18)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, July 1st, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sell	Gustav	38	m	m	Steward	yes	yes	Germany	Germanic	Germany	Springe	wife, Mrs G. Sell, Springe b Hannover	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by Dr Uhle
Inspector Beck
July 14. 09

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of New York *July 11th* , 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a lien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect), whether crippled or deformed (physical defect), and whether deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	member of the crew	$20	yes			on board of ~~Ged Steamer~~ Transferred to Adler Line	Fred Henry	114 Van Buren St	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Hoodgallen
2																			
3		member of the Crew																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen 2nd Off. of the . from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Andresen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hommann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

(19)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Hamburg July 1st 190 7

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Edward	Joseph	25	m	s	Seaman yes yes (member of the Crew)			U. S. A.			Member of the crew		S. C.	Langley
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of New York . July 11th . 190 7

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a immigrant has own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a native of the kingdom of Hungary, Bohemia, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Roumania, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Africa, Portugal, Spain, Mexico, West Indies, Scotland, Ireland, Wales, England, or France, and if so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 2nd Off. of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Andresen
II
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CINCINNATI sailing from Hamburg July 1st 1909

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kiesewetter	Willy	34		m	S	~~member of the Crew~~ Steward Passen Master	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany Hamburg	mother	Christine Kiesewetter Hamburg Ausschlägerweg 35	Panama	Panama City
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July 11th* 190?

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

11 1115 13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten paid by the person himself, or by any other person or by the corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 (Persons in certain Asiatic barred zones, and certain others, are excluded from admission into the United States.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 (Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no		$180,-	Yes 3 years New York	Metropol - Hotel Panama City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	none.	Germany	Hamburg
2																			
3		member of the Crew.																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto Andresen, 2nd Off. of the **CINCINNATI**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Andresen
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati ~~sailing therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~f~~ rteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~1~~ 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1. JUL. 1909 . 190

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from **CUXHAVEN**

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Brewer	Hermann	33		m. m.	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Homburg	husband Louise Brewer Homburg Louisenstr 33/34	N.Y.	Chicago
2	Dänfel	Richard	25		s	clerk							father Wilhelm Dänfel Berlin Lichtenberg Frankfurterstr 33	Pa.	Phila.
3	Krueger	Arthur	22		s	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Lichtenberg	father Ferdinand Schultz Berlin Lichtenberg Weitlingstr 3	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	Knoll	Hermann	35		m	farmer					U.S.A.	Manitou	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
		Emilie	55		f	h. wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Stier	Alfred	22		m	shoe maker					Germany	Berlin	father Wilhelm Stier Berlin Kleinhaus	Wis.	Blue Earth
7	George	Hans	21			laborer							father Emelie George Berlin Bezirksstr 19	Wis.	Blue Earth
8	Lienau	Rudolf	30		m	merchant					Altona		father Heinrich Lienau Hisselle f. Hess Pinneberg	Iowa	Dexter
9		Anna	36		f	h. wife									
10		Kurt	9		m	s child									
11	Hirsch	Rosa	24		f	married	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lungwitz	sister Martha Hirschberg Berlin Lothringerstr 52	N.Y.	Philadelphia
12	Schlimper	Martha	19		f	s laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pretzsch	father Wilhelm Schlimper Pretzsch		
13	Reinhardt	Kurt	23		m	merchant							friend Bernhard Jacobi Berlin Lützowstr 10	N.Y.	New York
14	Jacobi	Jacob	14		m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brunsbüttel			
15	Jacob	Otto	42		m	merchant							brother Otto Jacob Berlin Immanuelkirchstr 19	Pa.	Des Moines
16	"	Johanna	41		f	h. wife									
17	König	Elisabeth	47			widow					Charlottenburg		brother Bernhard Jacobi Berlin Lützowstr 10	Pa.	Des Moines
18	"	Willy	11		m	s child									
19	Kalle	Philippine	51	5	f	m. h. wife					Berlin		brother Otto Jacob Berlin Immanuelkirchstr 19	Pa.	Des Moines
20	"	Eugen	19		m	mechanician									
21	"	Gustav	9			child									
22	Eckart	Anton	25		m	farmer					Holzgingen		friend Wilhelm Kunkle Holzgingen	Ind.	Indianapolis
23		Philippine	24	6	f	m. h. wife									
24	Gaedicke	August	24		m	s farmlaborer					Herde		brother (in law) Gottlieb Fries Herde	Ill.	Chicago
25	Fuss	Hermann	32		m	joiner					Pfungheim		husband Luise Fuss Pfungheim	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Koning	Sens	50			gum laborer					Paulinenstr		friend Wilhelm Buchstaller Hamburg Pennerstr 5	Minn.	Minneapolis
27	Rombach	Karl	22	5										Mo.	St Louis
28	Hoffmann	Hans	22			druggist					Vagenstadt		father Rich Hoffmann Vagenstadt	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Meyer	Paul	16		m	s shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wehlar	father Georg Meyer Wehlar	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Klein	Emma	37		f	housekeeper					Frankfurt/M.		mother Sophie Klein Rheinbrohl, Baden	N.Y.	Rochester

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1. JUL. 1909 . 190

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from **CUXHAVEN**

11-1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Brüer	Hermann	33		m. m.	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	husband Louise Brüer Hamburg Lessingstr 33/III	Ill.	Chicago
2	Dorfel	Richard	25		s	clerk						Berlin	father Ernst Dorfel Berlin Lichtenbergstr 74	N.Y.	New York
3	Krueger	Arthur	22		s	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Lichtenberg	Auguste Krueger Berlin Hubertystr 20	Ill.	Spencer
4	Knoll	Hermann	55		m	farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ferdinand Schmaucher Klein Linichen	Ohio	Klein Blue Earth
		Emilie	55		f	wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
6	Steer	Alfred	22		m	shoe maker					Germany	Berlin	father Wilhelm Steer Berlin Boyenstr 19	Min.	Blue Earth
7	George	Hans	21		s	laborer									
8	Liénau	Rudolf	36		m	merchant					Austria	Reichenberg	father Heinrich Liénau Haselbach Post Reichenberg	Iowa	Dexter
9		Anna	36		f	wife									
10		Kurt	4		m	child	no	no				Berlin			
11	Hersch	Rocha	24		f	maid	yes	yes					sister Martha Hirschberg Berlin Langenstr 32	N.Y.	Philadelphia
12	Schlimper	Martha	19		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lungowo	Pa.	New York
13	Kirchner	Karl	23		m	merchant						Stettin	father Franz Schlimper Lungowo Kreis Lauenburg Pomm		Philadelphia
14	Trost	Jacob	14	8	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bueckeburg	father Christian Kirchner Bueckeburg		
15	Jacob	Otto	42		m	merchant						Hartlikenburg	brother Bernhard Jacob Gemünd Kalmenhof b/	Ja.	Des Moines
16	"	Johanna	40		f	h	wife								
17	König	Elisabeth	47			widow						Berlin	brother Otto Hammer Immenfeld b/ Berlin	Ja.	Des Moines
18	"	Willy	11		m	s	child								
19	Kalb	Philippine	31	5	f	m	wife					Helgoland	friend Wilhelm Kunde Helgoland	Sask.	Saskatoon
20	"	Eugen	19		m	s	mechanician								
21	"	Gustav	9				child								
22	Schardt	Anton	25		m	s	farmer						friend " "	"	"
23	"	Philippine	24	6	f	m	wife								
24	Jaedicke	August	24		m	s	farmlabor					Heide	father (Heide) Jaedicke Heide	Ja.	Holstein
25	Foos	Hermann	32		m	joiner						Pforzheim	husband Louise Foos Pforzheim	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Ginning	Jens	50		s	laborer						Baden-Baden	friend Adolf Buchstein Nürnberg, Dennewitzstr 5	Minn.	Minneapolis
27	Rambach	Karl	22	5								Vogelsang		Mo.	St Louis
28	Hoffmann	Hans	22			druggist						Baden-Baden	father Rich Hoffmann Baden-Baden	Ny	Buffalo
29	Lower	Carl	16	8	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wölfar	father Georg Lauer Wölfar Lahn	N.J.	Hoboken
30	Klein	Emma	37		f		housekeeper					Frankfurt M.	mother Sophie Klein Rheinbischofsheim, Baden	N.Y.	New York
														N.Y.	Rochester

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *. 11 th of Feb. . 190?*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid for with the money of the person himself, or by whom purchased, and whether by himself or others.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906				28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
														Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.		
1	yes	self	12	no			brother Fritz Bauer Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light brown	gray	none	Germany	Grossen Tiefurth
2	"	"	"	yes														light blue		
3	yes	self	50	no			aunt Mrs Julia Perlin Geneseo, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light blue	blue	none	"	Grossen Rudestedt
4	"	"	"	yes	yes	1907	Schenectady N.Y.							5	5	"	"	gray			Kl Vargula
5	"	"	"	"			Above Address														
6	"	"	15	no			friend Robert Timm Blue Earth, Minn.							5	4	"	"	"			Kl Vargula
7	"	"	40	"			cousin Robert Timm Blue Earth, Minn							5	3	"	light brown	blue			Grossen Tiefurth
8	no						friend Paul Clausen Dexter, Iowa							5	7	"	light brown	light gray			Schönbrunn
9	"	yes																			Hasselhof
10														5	7	"	"	"			Ellenrode
11	"	"	"											5	6	"	light brown	blue			Hilton
12	yes	self	yes	no			brother Adolf Hirsch Schenectady, N.Y. 1220 Erie St.										light brown				Hannstadt
13	"	"	"	"										5		"	"	gray			Grossen Tiefurth
14	no	father	40	no			uncle Carl Eisfeldt Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Baumbach
15																	light brown				Jacobi
16	yes	aunt	yes				aunt Mrs Rosalie Whatten Des Moines Ia 1214 7th Street							5	5	"	"	gray			Sommerfeld
17	"	"	"	"										5	1	"	"	"			Sommerfeld
18	"	self	yes	"			aunt " " " "							5	2	"	brown	brown			Perlin
19	"	"	"	"													light				
20	"	"	"	"										5	1	"	"	blue			"
21	"	"	"	"			son Johann Kell Perlin Ill.							5	6½	"	"	gray			Wolfenyon
22	"	"	"	"													"	blue			"
23	"	"	"	"																	Sinsheim
24	"	father	"	"			brother or bro-in-law " " " "							5	7	"	"	gray			Wolfenyon
25	"	self	"	"										5	3	"	"	blue			Wiesel C.
26	"	"	25	"			friend Heinrich Voigt Gylstein 74							5	7	"	"	gray			Jerxheim
27	no	"	yes				brother Charley Iowa Brooklyn 320-333 Ft							5	11½	"	light brown	blue	none	"	Jerxheim
28	"	father	"	"			friend A Buchstein Minneapolis, 610 Syndicate Block							5	6	"	"	brown			Gulenrode
29	yes	self	10	no										5	6½	"	brown	brown			Hagenstadt
30	no	"	125	yes			uncle Gust. Hoffmann Buffalo, N.Y. 1546 Main Street							5	5½	"	"	"			Gulenrode
							brother Georg Lemer 142 Harrison St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	gray	none	Germany	Wetzlar
							uncle Adam Stegner Rochester N.Y. Hemyth							5	8½	"	light brown	"			Rheinsheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen 2nd Off. of the Cincinnati, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Andresen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Germain, Surgeon of the C[illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS, MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from CUXHAVEN 1. JUL 1909 190

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Krauss	Heinrich	27	3	m s				Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	father Georg Krauss Munchen Hollandstr. 28	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Wenzel	Jerry	28		m s	hairdresser							mother [illegible]	NY	New York
3	Eichhorn	Ernst	21		m s	bäcker							father [illegible]	NJ	Hoboken
4	Schmidt	Anna	32	2	f m	[illegible]							mother Marie widow Seidel	Penn	Homestead
5	Fingl	Leopold	16	4	m s				Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father [illegible]	NY	New York
6	Roth	Josef	18		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	parents Salgan [illegible] Temesvar	Kan	New York
7	Tancsik	Marie	34		f m	wife			Austria	Slovenian	Austrian	Sezava		Kans	Sulberry
8	"	Karl	6		m s	child	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sezava	father Sezava Josef Sekerka	Kans	Sulberry
9	"	Tanta	3		f	V210217-12-16-43			"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Hansen	Lucie	43			cant write yes yes									
11	"	Margarethe	10		f	child			Germany	German	Germany	Hansen	brother-in-law Ford Hansen	Ill	Rockford
12	"	Ursula	7						"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Hildebrandt	Freddy	7	6	m				?	?	?		grandparents Hermine Hildebrandt Hamburg 1 Lindenhof		
14	Woleska	Emma	30		f s	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kattenberg	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	"	Josef	59		m m				Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kattenberg	brother-in-law Samuel Woleska	NY	New York
16	Sova	Antonie	23		f				"	"	"	"	Agnes Sova	NJ	"
17	"	Aldrich	10		m				"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Messenger	Wilhelm	25		m s	carpenter			Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	"	Franz	27		m	shoemaker			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kattenberg	mother Rosa Sova	NY	New York
20	Gertz	Jurgen	30		m s	builder			Germany	German	Germany	Flensburg		Ill	Chicago
21	"	Christine	29		f m	wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Carl	5	1	m s	child	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Flensburg	father Schleisting Jurgen Gertz	Ill	Chicago
23	"	Irma	4		f				"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Hermann	2		m				"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Gniecka	Agnieska	20		f m	wife	no	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lavoonick	sister Caroline Stopay	NY	East Richmond
26	Lysanzuck	Anna	35			yes yes			"	"	"	Krakau	brother-in-law Julius Lysanzuck	Mass	Aberdeen
27	Schlissler	Carl	42		m s	servant			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother-in-law Margarethe Schlissler	NY	New York
28	Geschemmer	Georg	32		s	tanner			Austria	"	Austria	Jozymustan			
29	"	Adam	39		m								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
30	Grund	Josef	33		m m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Gisellasabor	wife Gisellasabor Agnes Grund	NY	New York

15-19911
7/28/42

N.Y. Reg. 8/913

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 11th* *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket was purchased by, whether passage was paid by, and the amount paid by the person whose nearest relative or friend in the United States or elsewhere purchased and prepaid the passage money.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or railroads or steamship line to destination, and whether such ticket is paid for.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?														
1	yes	self	yes	no			friend Peter Jokfeld Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	light	none	Germany	Stuttgart
2	no	friend	15	"			friend Theo Bodach Cleveland Ohio							5	6½		dark blue			Königsee
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	Pittsburg	uncle Peter Sellner Pittsburg Pa							5	5		light brown			Unterweissach
4	no		no				friend Wm F. Jones 328 Traphagen St Jersey City N.J.							4	11		dark brown			Wirtemberg
5	"	"	30	"			uncle Carl Oppelt Lawrence Mass											scar on the right ear	Austria	Wien
6	yes	self	20	no			acquaintance Rose Sachs New York 117 E 117th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Russia
7	"	"	"	"										5	2		fair brown		Austria	Jaroslau
8	"	"	40	"			husband Jan Jarecki Mulberry Kans Box 57 RFD 2													
9	"	"	"	"													black			Jarecki
10																	blue		Germany	Landsberg
11	"	"	40	00			son Alexander Jarecki New York city													Kotzle
12																				Landsberg
13																				
14	yes	self	yes	10	1905	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	brown	none	Austria	Russia
15	yes	"	100	00			aunt Barbara Kosciuszka New York 1283 1 ave							5	3		gray			
16	"	"	50											5	2		fair			
17	"	"	"														blue			
18	Aby Sz	self	yes	100	1905	N Yorck	sister Agnes Aby S & J							5	4		gray		Austria	Lemberg
19	"	self	2 Dollars				sister Barbara Kosciuszka New York 1283 1 ave							5	5		brown			Jaroslau
20	yes	"	50	00										5	8		light brown		Germany	Lobe
21	"	"	"											3	3		gray			Bassee
22	yes	self	50				cousin Jndj Borki Chicago Ill 18 320 Superior										fair brown			Linden
23	"	"	"														gray			Kiel
24	"	"	"														brown			Hadersleben
25	no		30	00			husband Jan Jarecka Fort Pitt mines 47 Pyramid 95							5	4		gray		Austria	Jaroslau
26	yes	brother	20	00			brother Carl Lebiedzinski Aberdeen Wash 110 Fairbanks ave							4	10		brown light brown			Kreuzburg
27	"	self	yes	yes	1905	16 Marks	friend Fiebiger Borchingen Kreis Hoyerswerda												Germany	Sachsen
28			no				cousin Kazmierczak Hoyerswerda Berg							5	9		fair		Austria	
29														5	5					
30	yes	30	yes	1905	N York		brother Franz Kochenberger New York 1208 1 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		light brown blue	none	Hungary	Szamosujvar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ole Andresen 2nd Off. of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ole Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passengers' examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* *State whether Surgeon actually employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from ANTWERP 1909 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Gfuehl	Karl	42		M M	Butcher	yes	yes	U S A	German				Ill	Chicago
2	Lepanda	Karl	14		" "				"	"				"	"
3	Flender	Abraham	27		" S				"	Polish				"	"
4	Schmidt	Feodor	30		M	Artist			Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Sallg Str 6 pt Griesmeier Bienenthal i Schl.	Ill	Chicago
5	"	Marie	29		F	Housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Runge	Max	32		M	Artist			"	"	Hamburg		uncle Berlin Augusta Weisse Lützowstr 77	"	"
7	Baden	Christian	39		M				U S A					"	"
8	"	William	41		M	Married			"	"				"	"
9	Maier	Anton	49		M	Weaver			"	"				"	"
10	"	Antonia	44		F	Housewife			"	"				Mass	Springfield
11	"	Tracy	19		M	Single Labor			"	"				"	"
12	"	Josef	17		"				"	"				"	"
13	"	Stefan	1		"	Child			"	"				"	"
14	Weymann	Otto	22		"	Baker			Austria	German	Austria	Reichenberg	mother Reichenberg Anton Weymann Father Josef Maier Fürstenhofstr 72	"	"
15	Maier	Martha	17		F	Manufacturer			"	"				"	"
16	Rief	Jacob	49		M	Married Farmer			U. S. A.	"				"	"
17	"	Katharina	48		F	Housework			"	"				Cal	Fresno
18	"	Jacob	16		M	Farmer			"	"				"	"
19	Buntrock	Johannes	30		"	Saddler Seaman			Germany	"	Germany	Pommern	Reinhard Buntrock Pommern	NY	New York
20	"	Paul	26		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
21	Kwiatkowski	Louis	59		M	Married			U. S. A.	"				Pa	New York
22	Gaertner	Walter	33		M				Germany	German	Germany	Rein York	mother Lina Gärtner brother Leopold Lang	"	"
23	Lang	Heinrich	30		"	Clerk			Austria	"	Austria	Wien	Wien 8. Skodag 9 Josefstr Father Hermann Lang Mother Helene	"	"
24	Mezini	Manuel	17		"	Farmer			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Roman	Roman Lins Fuchs Lichtenberg	Mich	Detroit
25	Fuchs	Adolf	25		"	Smith			Austria		Austria	Lichtenberg		Ill	Chicago
26	Stopp	Heinrich	31		M				U S A	German					
27	"	Mary	28		F				"	"					
28	Kupferman	Lida	17		S	Steward	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jakobeni	Father Globoi Rascu Kupferman Mother Iacob Lucie Fesser	NY	Brooklyn
29	Wasser	Joel	70		M	M	dealer	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kamionca	Kamionca	"	New York
30															

ADMITTED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . *July 11th* . 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2		citizen of the U. S. A.																
3																		
4	no	self	10 00				Sally Hermann Schmidt Chicago Ill 2751 Tilley Grove	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	gray	none	Germany	Leipzig
5	"	"	"										5	2	fair				
6	yes	"	12				Herman Runge Chicago Ill 667 Lincoln Ave						5	7	"	blue			
7																		
8																		
9																		
10		citizen of the U. S. A.																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14	no	friend	50	no			Anton Hesser Springfield Mass						5	5	fair	gray		Austria	Vienna
15	"	"	40	"			"						5	3	black	brown		"	Innsbruck
16																		
17		citizen of the U. S. A.																
18																		
19	yes	self	25	no			none						5	1	light	gray		Germany	Bremerhaven
20	"	"	25	"									5	2	"	"		"	"
21	"	citizen of the U. S. A.																
22	"	"	25	"			Wilhelm Heinrich Neuenschwander New York 8 Stanton St						5	3	light brown	brown		Germany	Innertkirchen
23	"	"	10	"			Leopold Gottlieb & Josef Slavsky New York Cosp 4416 Broadway						5	9	brown	gray		Austria	Selo
24	"	"	2	"			cousin Adolf Langer New York 119 Forsyth						5	5	"	brown		Germany	Posen
25	yes	"	10	"			friend Franz Geisler Detroit Mich 835 Brodermick						5	6	"	blue		Austria	Luxemburg
26																		
27																		
28	yes	brother	2	no			Carl Bruckmann Brooklyn 64 Garfield 1907						5	2	brown	blue		Germany	Adolbeck
29	"	self	2	"			son Johann Kasser New York Attorney St 1749						5	6	"	gray		Austria	Brenntau
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thr. Andresen, 2nd Off of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Andresen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

96

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

[illegible]an (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Cuxhaven July 1st 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
	Leipold	Josef	58		m m	Landwirt			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pécs	father Pécs Franz Starz	Wis.	Milwaukee
	"	Anna	59		m w	Wirtin			"	"	"	"		"	"
S. I.	Keller	Bela	51		" "	"			"	"	"	Arokhaza	daughter Arokhaza Antonia Tivan Trencsen 42	Wis.	Milwaukee
	Kovac	Martin	28		m M	Bäcker			"	Slovak	"	Nyjarom		N.Y.	Gelsenberg
5	"	Ladislaus	9		"	Child			"	Slovak	"	Nyjarom	cousin Nyjarom Stefan Paul	N.Y.	Gelsenberg
6	"	Michal	1		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Anna	1		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Klos	Stefan	29		m	farmer			"	"	"		father Nyjarom Gal Karl 244 Ventagasse	"	"
9	Kaiser	Friedrich	29		"	Zahlmeister			Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	cousin Anna Kaiser Kiel Schlagete 10	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	Strohmeier	Margarethe	44		f	Wife			"	"	"	Hettingen	husband Xavier Strohmeier Hettingen	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Brannfeld	Anna	21		"	servant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Buczacz	mother Fanny Brannfeld Buczacz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Haeseler	Adolf	32		m	farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Schlochau	cousin Adolf Haeseler Neutrosh 345	Ill.	Chicago
13	Kugler	Wenzel	18		m S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	Wien	father Johann Kugler Rozhovovany	Nebr.	Omaha
14	Vogler	Josef	44		m	machinist			"	"	"		wife Franziska Vogler Wien X Hebelgasse 2a	Ohio	Cleveland
DEPORTED	Steigdal	Ingeborg	43		f	servant			Norway	"	Norway	Lunderness	father Lunderness Sorken Steigdal	"	"
	Horak	Franziska	42		"	"			"	"	"	Pardubitz	brother Pardubitz Josef Vogel	"	"
S. I.	Jaworstin	Stefan	21		"	Farmer			"	"	"	Pardubitz		"	"
S. I.		Josefa	36		f	Child			"	"	"		father Pardubitz Franz Marecek	"	"
S. I.		Waleryan	26		"	"			"	"	"			"	"
20	Straub	Jacob	48		m M	Saloonkeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dahmen		Pa	Philadelphia
21	"	Therese	42		f	Wife			"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Heinrich	17		m	Student			Germany	German	Germany	Dahmen	brother Wilhelm Braunkohlenwerk Essen	Pa	Philadelphia
23	"	Johann	11		"	Child			"	"	"	"		"	"
24	VL 664/331	Josef	2		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
DEPORTED 25	Zeuthen	Josef	35		"	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Graz	friend Graz Mathias Teberlin	Ill.	Cleveland
DEPORTED 26	Hollaender	Jacob	42		m	Journalist	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Czurkalom	wife Czurkalom Hene Hollaender	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	Jegel	Nikolaus	17		m	Journalist	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubowitska	father Lubowitska Josef Jegel	Ill.	Chicago
28	Schuldt	Karl	25		"	Lithographer			Germany	German	Germany	Rostock	mother Rostock Bertha Schuldat Rostock Schlagowerstr. 6	N.Y.	Brooklyn
DEPORTED	Jegel	Martha	32		f	Journalist			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lubowitska	father Lubowitska Nikolaus Jegel Lubowitska	"	New York
30	Schweier	Edmund	18		m	baker			Germany	German	Germany	Oberwolhay	mother Oberwolhay Caroline Schweier	"	Brooklyn

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 11th* 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid known passage, whether paid by any other person or by the alien himself, or by whom furnished, and in what amount.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason, wholly or partly, of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any corporation, association, steamship line, or transportation company, or of any agent, foreign or domestic, of any such corporation, association, steamship line, or transportation company, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether a person who has been in the United States before and returned without having been naturalized, or who has been naturalized before coming to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	100 yes	1907 Ill.	friend Andrew Fiscus Edwardsville Ill.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	4	fair	light brown	brown	none	Hungary	Komjad
2	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	blue		"	Hegyes-ut
3	"	"	50 no	"	son Jesse Keller Newyork 307 116th							5		"	gray	gray		"	Csongrad
4	no	self	15 "	"	father Stefan Kovacs Gutenberg Pa. U.S.							5	4	"	light brown	blue		"	Kajdacs
5	no	"	10 "	"															
6	"	"	— "	"											fair				
7	"	"	— "	"											light brown	brown			
8	"	"	20 "	"	uncle — "							5	5	"					
9	yes	"	30 "	"								5	6	"		blue		Germany	Heidelberg
10	no	"	70 "	"	brother Address Rudolph Bolle Greenwich 118 Richardson								11	"	fair				Hettingen
11	yes	"	10 "	"	cousin Jacob Springer Brooklyn 14 1500 St Pas ave.							5	—	"	black brown		not sailed	Sus bei	Neunkirch
12	"	cousin	50 yes	1902 Wisconsin	cousin Louis Krays Syracuse 450 E. 2nd St							5	5	"	fair			Germany	Diersen
13	yes	brother	10 no		brother Johann Ruegler Spanaka Neb 2211 3 13th St	no	no	no	no good	no		5	9	"	brown		none	Sus bei	Kostanz
14	"	self	20 yes	1903 St Louis	friend Josef Stangel Cleveland 2 al. 3264 N 91st St							5	9	"	black	gray			Zirkle
15	"	"	60 no		cousin Ignaz Wiesner Cleveland 3264 N 91st St							5	7	"	brown				Forbach
16	"	"	5 "		Born.							5	11	"	blue				
17	"	"	yes	1902 St. Cleveland 1907	husband — "							5	—	"	fair	gray			
18	"	"	10 "	"												blue			
19	"	"	"	"															
20	no	self	yes 50									5	8	"	dark	gray		Germany	Sarreburg
21	"	"	"									5	3	"	fair	blue			Russeldorf
22	no	"	yes 10		cousin Carl Isse Philadelphia							5	6	"					Elsas
23	"	"	"	"								—	—	"	light brown				Diesseldorf
24	"	"	"	"								—	—	"	fair				Sarreburg
25	"	"	45 "		~~friend Mathew Gregg~~ ~~Chicago Ill U.S.~~ Bro. Stockwell New York 121 Seventh				Rep. on Eisenhow Tarrytown N.Y.			5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Karlsruhe
26	yes	"	8 "		uncle Isaak Sauber Chicago Ill 325 Paulina st							5	—	"	brown	gray		Hungary	Szerhalom
27	"	father	2 "		brother Ladislaus Brooklyn 1411 Saratoga Ave							5	2	"	fair light brown			Austria	Lubovo bei
28	yes	self	25 yes	1907 New York	friend Moses Hang New York 305 E 4th St							5	4	"	brown	blue		Germany	Bay Lorch
29	"	father	2 no		cousin Jakob Kahlmeier Brooklyn 49 Hausman Ave							4	9	"	light gray			Austria	Lubovo bei
30	"	self	2 "									5	6	"	light brown	brown		Germany	Eberswalde

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen 2nd Off. of the . from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. Any appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed as "African (black)".

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. V. Hamann, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(25)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Cuxhaven July 1st 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
DEPORTED	Osnoska	Anna	20	4	s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Vandkow	sister Mrs Leonidda Osnoska Vandkow	Ill.	Chicago
2	Wessendorf	Frieda	16	4	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tengeminde	aunt Louise Adam Magdeburg	N.Y.	Gloversville
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York . July 11th . 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether he (or she) paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever [illegible] the law; [illegible] and [illegible] of the United States or of any [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible] [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	to the Home for young girls Chicago 3040 Calumet Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Bobrowsk
2	"	father	1½	no	—	—	father Friedrich Hennendorf Floversville N.Y. 2 Hauptstrasse	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	brown	"	—	Germany	Liegnitz
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 2nd Off. of the CINCINNATI, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). – The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Hannam, Surgeon of the **CINCINNATI**, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day [redacted] . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(26)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

M. Alazet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Cherbourg, July 2nd, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Frey	Alfonso	37	0	m	m	merchant	Y.	Y.	American	German				Ill.	Paris
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1909

31—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by him, their parents, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen, 2nd Off. of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, attorney at law, merchant, tailor, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe pedler, from Europe, weaver, [illegible] and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the Virginia Bearing therewith
(state whether Surgeon at the Port or employed in which case)
. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(271)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from **Hamburg** on the **30th** June **1909** 190

11-1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Klez	Stefan	23		m s	cabinet maker	yes	yes	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Ujvara	father Paul Klez Ujvara	Pa.	Ulster
2	Kovac	Kardin	28		"	bot. maker									
3		Ladislav	9		"	brother			"				cousin Stefan Pick		Gettysburg
4		Michael	8		"	"									
5		Anna	8		f	sister									
6	Havrisak	Vasily	46		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Svedlina	wif. Anna Havrisak Svedlina	Conn.	Lisbon
7	Zvisak	Elder	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Zvisak Julia 210 W 8 Dauphin	Pa.	Lancaster
8	Rutsik	Libe	18		f	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Volkovisk	father Moshe Rutsik Volkovisk	N.Y.	New York
9	Rosen	Essie	16		"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Novogrod		"	"
10		Etienne	6			child	"	"	"	"	"	Novogrod	" Israel Leis Nearest Novogrod		
11		Moses	3		m		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Opalczyk	Janos	25		m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Pricsko	wif. Julia Opalczyk Pricsko	Pa.	Sheffield
13	Cesija	Ivo	50		"	s			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lecovica	mother Luca Cesija Lecovica	Ill.	Chicago
14	Cerkaczyk	Stefan	30		m				Russian	Lutsia	Lupkow	Lupkow	wif. Vaska Cerkaczyk Lupkow	Pa.	Lancaster
15	Hrdlak	Ledor	17		m	s						Sedlnica	father Michal Hrdlak Balnica	Conn.	Christow
16	Zwinger	Mischko	3		"	farmer			Hungary	Slovician	Hungary	Sochanica	mother Marya Zwinger Sochanica	N.Y.	New York
17	Kaliski	Adam	26		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sowagee	father Maria Kaliski Sowagee	Pa.	Scranton
18	Klugdinski	Jan	36		m	f. lab	no	no				Jaworkow	wif. Hungarina Klugdinski Jaworkow	N.Y.	Utica
ADMITTED 19	Zinnicka	Peter	20		"	farm lab	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Drobilicki	father Ignatz Zinnicka Drobilicki		Brooklyn
20	Stanislawski	Antrei	35		m							Szczerzecki	wif. Anna Stanislawska Szczerzecki		
21	Senczul	Catharina	20		f	10	maid	no	no	Polish		Szanne	brother Andrej Senczul Szanne	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	Senol	Stanislaw	23		m	m.	f. lab	yes	yes	"			wif. Marianna Senol	N.J.	Jersey City
S. I. 23	Barczewska	Aleksandra	19		f	s	farmer	no	no			Wrzgowska	father Wawrzyniec Barczewski Wrzgowska		
24	Wisniewska	Wincenty	14		"	"	"	"	"	"			Kazimiery Wisniewski		
25	Chlebunik	Stanislaw	22		m	"	f. lab	yes	yes			Kasdub	mother Josefa Chlebunik Kasdub	"	"
DEPORTED 26	Horvan	Kuzma	40		m	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	wif. Anna Horvan Zakopya	Pa.	Lansburgh
27	Chir	Mihaly	32		"	"	"	"	"	"			Anna Chir Zakopya Kadvany		
28	Szucs	Josef	25		"	"	12-28520	yes	yes	1-18-41 Magyar	Austria	Wien	Julianna Chir Zakopya	Ill.	Allegheny
29	Varga	Ferenc	30		m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"			mother Anna Varga Szaar	"	"
30	Tauzabel	Viktor	21		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Austria	Hungary	father Ivan Tauzabel Fegerinac	"	Chicago

2-864358-9-17-41 NO C/A

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** *July 11 1909* 1093

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid by self, by relative, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether the passage has been prepaid or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deported at any time as an alien, or as a member of any class excluded by law, and if so, when and what.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	12	yes	1896	Little Falls N.Y.	Brother Boruwski Utica N.Y. 117 Bleecker st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bygave
2																					
3	"	father	15				father - Stefan Kovac Jamestown N.Y. 24 Hudson Ave														
4																	fair				
5																		gray			
6	no	self	10	yes	1905	Wales	negro farmer Antonia Jones 25 Henry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	"	scared	Hungary	Kolcia
7	"		20	"	1903	Canada	br i.l Vasily Babenus Lonsmeugh Co. Box 308							5	7	"	fair	brown		"	Jerkaslok
8	yes	br i l	2	no	06	Lodgetown	Barney Kovaroff New York 372 Henry st							5	2	"	l brown	gray	little scar at the left eye	Russia	Wolkovrisk
9																					
10	"	husband	20	"			husband Louis Rosen New York 83 Norfolk st							5	5	"	black	brown	none	"	Ivivyrod
11	"																l brown	gray			
12	no	self	18	yes	1905	Sheffield	friend Paul Iller Sheffield Eng. 220 st							5	8	"		blue	"	Hungary	Kovicka
13	yes	"	30	no	08	Eng.	no special address							5	10	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Lecevic
14	"	"	8	yes	1903	France	cousin Henry Lagoz Bayonne N.J. 110 st							5	2	"	fair	blue			Lagskow
15	"	"	15	no	06	N.Y.	brother John Hablak Jersey City N.J. 1914 1st							5	3	"		gray			Valicica
16							uncle Josep Vidor Kagica Zeljezic New York 44 & 46 7th st							5	5	"				Hungary	Brodanica
17	no	self	5	"			friend Anton Rakyorski Cincinnati O. 1914 Race st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	light	grey	none	Russia	Lovcagye
18	yes	"	15	"			br i l Stanislaus Lewinski Utica N.Y. 142 Whitesboro st							5	4	"	black	blue		"	Berezkowo
19	"	"	5	"			uncle Lawrence Zlenoyeke Brooklyn N.Y. 59 Stockholm st							5	4	"				"	Krokiluka
20	no	"	10	no			brother Ignatz Stanislawski Bridgeport Conn. 915 7th ave							5	5	"	black	brown		"	Starisskki
21	"	"	10	"			br i l Franz Zdano Jersey City N.J. 237 Wayne st							5	7	"				"	Czarne
22	"	"	10	yes	1906	New York	brother " Frank Stadcak							5	6	"		blue		"	"
23	"	"	5	no			cousin Casimir Smaszenski 158 7th st							5	3	"		grey			Krazgvonka
24	"	"	15	"			br i l Josef Wyniellowski 534 Fayette ave							5	7	"	black	brown		"	"
25	"	"	15	"			" " Jan Jokovicz 137 Steuben st							5	9	"	"	"		"	Kazdub
26	"	"	16	yes	1903	Hungary	Wasil Lavogski Cambridge Sq. 220 st							5	8	"	brown	grey		Hungary	Zabegya Kadvezy
27	"	"	120	"	03	"	acquaintance Andrej Bakon Allegheny Co. 618 Preble ave							5	5	"	black	brown		"	Chrvoske
28	yes	brother	10	no			brother Jerson Jones 1 St. Louis Ill 103 Sigel ave							5	3	"	fair	grey		"	Sirreze
29	"	self	90	"			friend " Evan Slavich							5	11	"	brown	brown		"	Kazar
30	"	"	12	"			Chicago Ill. 1957 Grandey ave							5	6	"	"	"		"	Kjerniec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ilie Andreescu 2nd Off of the Vineij, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andreescu 2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Cincin[redacted] sailing therewith [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ~~and~~ physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this / day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11- 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(28)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** *sailing from* **Hamburg** **on the 30th June 1909** *. 190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barta	Ferencz	23		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zabsan	brother Balsa Barta Zabsan	Pa	Phoenixville
2	Harnath	— " —	33		m	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Matesgalka	wife Rosi Harnath Matesgalka	Conn	Wallingford
3	Szabo	Hajos	23		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Louis Szabo "	N. J.	New Brunswick
4	Kakos	Kaeza	27		f m	tress maker dress	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nikesfalva	father Mikal Timko Nikesfalva	Pa	Bridgeport
5	Lewo	Generde	18		f s	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orany	grandfather Salmen Lewo Orany	Me	Portland
6	Galwas	Franciszek	25		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sobierlawice	father Ignacy Galwas Wojciechow	Conn	Sterling
7	Kielar	Agata	17		f s	8-270885-10/12/42	"	no	no	Austria	"	Krzykawa	mother Marzana Kielar Krzykawa	N. J.	Watertown
8	Kalzienski	Stanislaw	40		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lasko	wife Marja Kalzienski Lasko	N. J.	Boonton
9	Labanics	Mihaly	18		s	day lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Russia	Hungary	Tolavarda	father Gyorgy Labanics Tolavarda	Pa	Tilbertsville
10	Poparnicz	— " —	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Poparnicz "	Pa	West Parker
11	Paduszak	Franciszek	28		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rzzoolkowo	wife Marja Paduszak Rzzoolkowo	N. J.	West Seneca
12	Kaurys	Wladyslaw	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Kaurys "	"	"
13	Wrisgert	Felig	26		s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kezdany	mother Branislawa Wisgert Kezdany	"	New York
14	Krajewski	Jan	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plociczno	wife Juliana Krajewski Plocicznow	N. J.	Newark
15	Lapinski	Adam	33		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Suwalki	wife Alexandra Lapinski Jadwabne	N. J.	Glen Cove
16	Czitkowski	"	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Wiezalina Czitkowski Josefowa	N. J.	Bayonne
17	Michalowski	Janno	20		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kwasu	father Jozas Michalowski Kwasu	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Hillbracht	Ludwig	38		m	"	no	no	"	German	"	Tauroggen	wife Mina Hellbracht Tauroggen	N. J.	Brooklyn
19	Gimpelewitz	Nothem	30		"	bookmaker	yes	yes	"	Jew	"	Babruisk	mother Chaja Gimpelewitz Orlina	"	New York
20	— " —	Isase	22		f	2-1001/5 87-8/7/42 tress mfr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rasmawiss	Stefan	23		m s	farm lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Ratenu	father Osip Rasmawiss Ratenu	Mass	Hardwick
22	Grzpis	Antan	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elejno	wife Petronela Grzpis Elejno	Port Wisc	Washington
23	Pulke	Kasimira	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bzazu	father Jons Pulke Bzazu	Mass	Worcester
24	Kerulicze	Anna	17		f s	tress mkr	"	"	"	"	"	Kuczu	father Josas Kerulicze Kuczu	"	"
25	Filipowski	Jons	37		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kosiul Kajny	wife Anna Filipowski Kosiul Kajny	Pa	Wakany City
26	Antanisse	Josef	22		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tadeusz Antanisse "	"	"
27	Welestas	Antan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojcziunie	mother Anna Welestas Wojcziunie	"	Pittsburg
28	Markus	Tadeus	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Retigole	father Jacob Markus Retigole	Pa	Wilkarboy City
29	Jwaskiewicz	Ignacy	35		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kropu	brother Wladyslaw Jwaskiewicz Kropu	Ill.	Chicago
30	Burschipki	Piotr	36		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Suwalki	wife Marzanna Burschipki Gabrz	Mass	Webster

Foster Sister

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 11th* . 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten-paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good physical condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	6				Gr. i. l. Gardag Sammuelnat Phaenixville Pa 114 Bridge St		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	grey	none	Hungary	Zabsan
2	no	"	4	1907	19	Wallingford Conn.	Gr. i. l. Simon Gabz Wallingford Conn. 39 Wall St		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Makozalka
3	yes	"	4	no			Gr. i. l. Gyorgy Rosz New Britain Conn. P.O. Box 85		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	no	"	25	"			husband John Hatko Bridgeport Pa. 827 Ogden St		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	grey	"	"	Mikesfalva
5	yes	father	9	"			father Mariska Lanva Portland Me. Market St 36		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"	Stran
6	"	uncle	7	"			uncle Marcin Galuar Sterling Conn Box 177		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Wojcechow
7	"	self	4	"			brother Walenty Kielar Watertown N.Y. Grant St 675		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Krazkawa
8	no	Gr. i. l.	72	yes	7	1904 Braintree N.Y.	Gr. i. l. Majk Regiesz Braintree N.Y. Brook St		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Jacko
9	no	self	8	no			cousin Majk Mensalyka Tilberton Pa. no St		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tibavala
10	"	"	10	yes	8	1903 Pa Sheffield	cousin Gyorgy Varsanyk West Pittston Pa. Box 68		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Nemierska
11	yes	self	11	"	8	1902 N.Y. West Seneca	brother Marcy Baduszak West Seneca N.Y. Wassan Rte		42 mo	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bszostkowy
12	"	"	15	"	7	1905 Ill Chicago	friend Marcy Baduszak same address		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	10	"	8	1907 New York	brother Josef Wigert New York Carlisk St. 2		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Kezdany
14	do	"	4	mo			br. i. l. Stanislaw Sunderewicz Newark N.J. Chapel St 58		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Plociczno
15	"	"	5	"			br. i. l. Norbert Jedrawicz Glen Cove N.Y. no St		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Jedwabno
16	"	"	5	"			friend Andrzej Bielski Bayonne N.J. Ave 36		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Josefowo
17	"	"	1	"			brother Josef Kuchalowski Philadelphia Pa. Madison St 2731		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Kuczyn
18	"	"	25	"			friend Georg Kairad Brooklyn N.Y. 295 St. 709		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Tawrogen
19	"	"	yes	"			father Pl. Stasia Ligaszge New York 875 St. 112		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Pol[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	10	"			brother Juwas Rasmowicz Hardwick Mass. Box 127		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ratemn
22	"	"	5	"			friend Josef Urban Pertt Washington Misc. Franklin St 312		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Alejno
23	yes	"	15	"			friend Jakus Supon Worcester Mass. Laurence St 12		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kuczyn
24	"	"	15	"			brother Petras Kerulis Worcester Mass. Laurence St 1772		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	grey	"	"	— " —
25	"	"	4	"			br. i. l. Tadeusz Salis Mahanoy City Pa. Main St 825		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kosiul Kajny
26	"	"	5	"			cousin Jakas Ramoshka Mahanoy City Pa. Main St 823		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	— " —
27	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Jakajis Tarnoska Pittsburg Pa. 5th St. 2208		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Wajsthuminca
28	"	"	5	"			uncle Stanislaw Romanowski Mahanoy City Pa. Main St 823		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Kasul Kanga
29	"	"	5	"			brother Onufry Juwas Kiemisa Chicago Ill. Morgan St 3347		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Kropin
30	"	"	1	"			br. i. l. Kasimir Suwarbinz Webster Mass. Peter St. 53		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Gabry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ole Andresen, 2nd Off of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andresen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

1906

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg on the 30th June 1908 . 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Michalski	Stasia	20		f s	maid	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liviasza	father Janko Michalski Liviasza	a	Freeland
2	Valyga	Andras	27		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jancsy	wife Marya Valiga Jancsy	"	Bethlehem
3	Klavati	Janos	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marya Klavdti	"	"
4	Szopka	"	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Also Zamanya	Anna Szopka Also Zamanya	"	Mt Carmel
5	Sokolowski	Tomasz	18		f s	4-23218-	yes	yes	7/8/40	Russia Polish	Russia	Brok	father Victor Sokolowski Brok	Pa	Wilmington
6	Kotowska	Antonina	17		f s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victor Kotowska Pajany	"	"
7	Mackewicz	Kazmirz	40		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlowka	wife Paulina Mackewicz Pawlowka	Mass	Easthampton
8	"	Kazimiera	10		f s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kropleka	Friedrich	16		m s	f. lab.	no	no	"	German	"	Linnoy	mother Katharina Kropleka Linnoy	Pa	Red Oak
10	"	Marie	19		f s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lawitzki	Pawel	18		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brodno	Antonia Lawitzki Brodno	Mass	Boston
12	Lasor	Andrzej	26		m	1-259813 505 3-14-39	yes	yes	Austria	"	Germany	Merlsberg	friend Jan Frankewicz Everback	"	Three Rivers
13	Pliska	Anton	26		"	bootmaker	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	" Antony Walek Wien	Ill.	Chicago
14	Lazarzynczak	Iwan	27		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Mariow	wife Sofia Lazarzynczak Mariow	Pa	Bamenburg
15	Iwanyszko	Mikolaj	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lupkowa	father Hefay Iwanyszko Lupkowa	"	"
16	Pawlowski	Kasimirz	22		m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wojciechowo	wife Marianna Pawlowski Wojciechowo	Conn	Sterling
17	Prokop	Tomasz	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaminiczya	" Anna Prokop Kaminiczya	"	"
18	Kimbos	Michal	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rosalia Kimbos	"	"
19	Klimczyk	Wincenty	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maryanna Klimczyk	"	"
20	Fuchs	Mordeka	17		"	painter	"	"	Russian	"	"	Lebigew	father Leiza Fuchs Lebigew	NY	New York
21	Kaplan	Hachman	28		"	book keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrogol	" Berl Kaplan Ostrogol	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Schuster	Chaim	35		"	bootmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Klesk	wife Perie Schuster Klesk	NY	Brooklyn
23	Zwolenowski	Franz	30		"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Malinowka	" Agata Zwolenowski Malinowka	"	"
24	Lewaginski	Josef	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lenyy	father Antoni Lewaginski Lenyy	Conn	Plantville
25	Kepanowski	Josef	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gawry	" sf. Adam Kiekucki Gawry	Pa	Forty Fort
26	Goliniewski	Piotr	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wowerzyce	father Adam Goliniewski Wowerzyce	"	Lindora
27	Waschkewicz	Roman	19		"	1-307031- (505) 11-17-41	"	no	no	"	"	Lania	" Ludwig Waschkewicz Lania	Mass	Hatfield
28	Schmitka	Konstantyna	16		f s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kroze	" Wladyslaw Schmitka Kroze	NY	Scranton
29	Zawadzki	Josef	18		m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lompki	" Jan Zawadzki Lompki	R.I.	Providence
30	Bruderek	Stanislaw	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jedwabne	wife Josefa Bruderek Jedwabne	NY	New York

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 11th 1909*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a Jew paid his own passage, whether paid by an other person or by any organization, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of 50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, etc. (Have you ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? Which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a Prior Immigrant and Why Excluded and When Returned to the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	6	no			brother: James Ojila Freeland Pa no st		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Lwiarza
2	no	self	18	yes	07	Pa	friend: Mihal Mikalsak Bethlehem Pa laborer 425		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jancig
3	"	"	10	"	08	Bethlehem Pa			"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	"	"	"	Likinicy
4	"	"	20	"	08	Mt Carmel Pa	brother: Val Hrina Mt Carmel Pa c/ 4th st 122		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black grey	"	"	"	Also Damanga
5	yes	uncle	10	no			uncle: Jan Dunisiewski Wilmington Del. Brown st 10		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Brok
6	"	"	12	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light blue	"	"	"	"
7	"	brother	17	"	07	to 1908	brother: Wladislaw Wachiewicz Easthampton Mass Garfield Ave 58		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Pawlowka
8	"	"	(—	16					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"	
9	"	"	if	1	11		brother if: Adam Lazarenis Red Oak Pa no st		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Lisowy Kraniny
10	"	"	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	3	"			friend: Jan Cryminowski Boston Mass Hemenway st		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wolki
12	"	brother	10	"			brother: Antoni Lazar Three rivers Mass Box 88		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	"	Austria	Rzeslow
13	"	friend	8	"			friend: Antoni Waslowska Chicago Ill Emma st 35		"	"	"	—	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Krasnicko
14	"	self	12	"			uncle: Kazy Fergo Lawrenceburg Pa no st		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Maniowo
15	"	"	8	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Lipkowa
16	no	self	15	"			friend: Marcin Kalinas Herling Comm. Box 177		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Russia	Wyciechow
17	"	"	12	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kasimiry
18	"	"	10	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	15	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	5	"			cousin: Louis Bermanfeld New York Henry st 112		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lubiczow
21	"	"	10	"			friend: Jacob Kelk Philadelphia Pa 6 th st 833		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Ostropol
22	"	"	12	"			brother: Itzchok Schuster Brooklyn N.Y. Amos st 88		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Lleyk
23	"	"	5	yes	07	Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin: Wali Lungelin Penn st 96		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	"	Kalinowka
24	no	"	14	no			brother if: Antoni Jagelewicz Plainville Conn. no st		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"	Lezjce
25	"	"	5	"			cousin: Kazimir Krolewski Forty Fort Pa Lumber Yard		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue	"	"	"	Zawoy
26	yes	"	5	"			friend: Antoni Lazykowski Lindora Pa Box 148		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Kwozyce
27	"	"	4	"			brother: Jan Krzekiewicz Hatfield Mass. Box 162		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Lanica
28	yes	"	5	"			friend: Lewkowicz Ewska Amsterdam N.Y. Jacob st 11		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	"	"	"	Stuge
29	"	"	3	"			brother if: Jan Krzekinski Providence R.I. Florence 218		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Lomzynski
30	no	"	10	"			cousin: Franz Sokoyko New York N.Y. no st		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Jedwabne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ole Andersen 2nd Off. of the Cincinn[illegible] . from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ole Andersen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed where hereof as the case may be)
. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this / day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1–115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(30) 4

11—1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg on the 6thJune 190 .

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blaschewicz	Onufri	39		m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lunya	wife Marta Blaschewicz Wazi	N.Y.	Yeamboro
2	Kluczynski	Victor	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodno	father Jan Kluczynski Trafimowka		Rancstadz
3	Lwarzyck	Ignacy	32		m	lab	no	no	"	Russian	"	Lodzcie	wife Markola Lwarzyck Lodzcie	N.Y.	Freeport L.I.
4	Bilka	Lackari	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Empfrimen Bilka		
5	Vivan	Givachino	21		"	summer	yes	yes	North Italy	North Italian	Germany	Meidenich	friend Cipmann Jansen Meidenich	Kans	Sportsville
6	"	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mazl	Magdalena	26		f	wife keeps house	"	"	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Dikovar	father-in-l. Josef Mazl Dikovar	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Rafalowicz	Sissl	16		"	maid	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Serbina	father Selig Rafalowicz Serbina		
9	Paty	Zeile	54		m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Torbjan	"	Karl Bär Torbjan	"	"
10	"	Emma	8		f	Daughter	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Torbjan	"	"	"	"
11	"	Louise	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Hede	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gurewca	Abram	28		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lowowo	wife Elke Gurewca Lowowo			
14	Wolkewicz	Locher	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowrowod	mother Baine Wolkewicz Kowrowod			
15	Blum	Jankel	17		"	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Makow	father Joosel Blum Makow			
16	Brill	Meyer	16		"	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lankau	mother Mire Brill Lankau			
17	Schmidt	Fite	18		f	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Torbjan	father Chane Schmidt Torbjan			
18	Zadrowna	Marjanna	17		"	maid servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lowowo	Jan Zadrowna Lowowo			
19	Hein	Jan	20		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Marianowo	Karl Hein Marianowo			
20	Lunbeck	"	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swolocyn	wife Stanislawa Lunbeck Swolocyn	Pa	Beaver Falls	
21	Lisnski	Tomasz	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brok	Antonia Lisnski Brok	Del	Wilmington	
22	Milnicki	Alexander	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodzinki	Rosalia Milnicki Lodzinki	Pa	Luck Eck	
23	Widbicki	Stanislaw	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marowlewo	Michalske Widbicki Marowlewo		Coatesville	
24	Pacrewicz	Anton	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lancken	father Anton Pacrewicz Lancken	N.J.	Newark	
25	Lyak	Onip	22		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kosnety	mother Christine Lyak Kosnety	Pa	Proctor	
26	Piz	Onip	30		m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chatzas	wife Louisina Piz Chatzas	"	"	
27	Mikuliez		23		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kunyki	father Onip Mikuliez Kunyki	N.J.	Brooklyn	
28	Lewinskis	Leon	30		m	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Skudy	wife Amelie Lewinskis Skudy	Mass	Brightwood	
29	Bizel	Ludwig	30		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Wawrzyn	Dominik Bizel Wawrzyn	N.Y.	New York	
30	Chmielska	Micsey	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesserkowa	father Peter Chmielska Lesserkowa		Brooklyn	

Haskett Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 1st* 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	4	no			brother: Jan Gorski Glen Cove N.Y. no st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wagi
2	"	"	5	"			brother: Josef Kuczynski Shenandoah Pa. Adam st 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Trafimowka
3	"	"	2	"			friend: Lukas Jurczik Freeport N.Y. R.R. no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Podlesie
4	"	"	15	yes	0/68	New York	cousin: Petro Franda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	85	no			brother: Gabrielle Tivan Spokane Wash. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Fasiano
6	"	"	15	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband	8	"			husband: Johann Mayl New York 532 E 19th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	Hungary	Tarnicze
8	"	brother	2	"			brother: Kazek Kapalewicz 4th st 314 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Wilfalva
9	"	self	1	"			husband: Ikeke Pak Market st 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Russia	Borbjan
10	"	self	1	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	10	"			brother: David Kwiatkowski West Jersey st 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Lawrowo
14	"	"	10	"			brother: Wenske Wolkewicz Kingsport st 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Kowrogrod
15	"	"	30	"			sister-in-l: Chaya Lidzinowicz 9th st 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Wlasow
16	"	"	115	"			friend: Ike Goldstein Market st 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lachren
17	"	"	2	"			aunt: Jane Bacz 48 Madison st 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Borbjan
18	"	"	7	"			cousin: Rosania Wasilewska 16th st 275	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	grey	"	"	Lomowo
19	"	"	11	"			cousin: Martin Pupko Luzerne st 329	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Marianowo
20	no	"	17	"			brother: Anton Lunbek Beaver Falls Pa 4th st 612	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Brochozin
21	"	"	15	"			cousin: Jan Andrzewski Wilmington Del. Brown st 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Brok
22	"	"	12	"			brother: Josef Kyra South York Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	"	"	Lodzinki
23	"	"	10	"			Pawel Pawenak Uniontown Pa Main st 752	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Marcinowo
24	"	"	10	"			brother: Alex Lazewicz Newark N.J. Prospect st 91 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lanowlen
25	yes	"	1	"			cousin: Adam Zyss Trenton N.J. Bow 240	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lisowek
26	"	"	1	"			" : Jan Garlick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Chatyno
27	100	"	3	"			brother: Alexander Mikolicz Brooklyn N.Y. Grand st 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Lompki
28	"	"	2	"			" : Anton Jaen Brighton Mass. Market st 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Skudy
29	"	"	5	"			brother: Pawel Bugel New York Canal st 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Wawojin
30	"	"	5	"			sister: Marya Rhuzicka Brooklyn N.Y. Howard ave 327	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Lasockowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen, 2nd Off. of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Andresen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)" Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Cincinnati [illegible] Hospital

(State whether Surgeon employed thereat, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1 111.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg the [illegible] 190

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Szonyesan	Jacso	27		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Simonfalka	wf. Maria Szonyesan Simonfalka	W Va	Gary
2	Volkovan	László	39				no	no	"	"	"	Selieng	" Erzsébet Volkovan Selieng	O.	Euclon
3	Gerar	Gabor	38						"	"	"	Galak	" Sophia Gerar Galak	"	"
4	Sokodar	Lestor	17		s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Simonyfalka	father Emily Sokodar Simonfalka	"	Youngstown
5	Kupermann	Lisa	17		f	milliner			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Koblenz	Sosia Kuperman Lubecka	pty.	New York
6	Wiedrzynski	Alexander	46		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Strzyzki	wf. Helena Wiedrzynski Strzyzki	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Gridarieff	Stojan	24						Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Selo-Provosko	Anna Gridarieff Selo-Provosko	O.	Toledo
8	Pivelscheff	Ivan	23										Lucia Vivelscheff	"	"
9	Jetroff	Marin	37										Marie Jetroff	"	Millbury
10	Zarvaloff	Petar	33				7-143877-7/19/40						Anna Zarvaloff	pty.	West Seneca
11	Dimitro Petroff	Christoff	28									Gorska-Tlenov	Lada Dimitro Petroff Gorska-Tlenov	"	"
DEPORTED	Adler	Hersch	27			saddler	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cieste	Rose Adler Cieste		New York
13	Krzentkowski	Jankel	17		s	tailor	yes	yes					father Abram Krzentkowski		
14	Caplan	Chaim	40		m		no	no				Stupetheniza	wf. Judes Caplan Stupetheniza	"	"
15	Kruczas	Rafael	19		s	farmlab	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Grupiszki	mother Lucia Kruczas Grupiszki	"	"
16	Smogaica	Maria	19		f	h. maid	no	no				Vilkovo	mother Adolpha Smogaica Olaszki	"	"
17	Zestauskas	Jonas	37		m	m	f	lab				Simni	wf. Anna Zestauskas Simni		Brooklyn
18	Warsinskiz	Stanislaw	20		s		yes	yes		Polish		Szczerkowa	father Anton Warsinskiz Szczerkowa	"	"
19		Siegmund	18				1-88155						Casimir Warsinskiz	"	"
20	Biesko	Maria	20		f	h. maid							Josef Biesko	"	"
21	Szczerkowna	Zofia	19										Jan Szczerkow	"	"
22	Jasenik	Andrzej	37		m	f. lab	yes	yes		Russian		Brodno	mother Wittoria Jasenik Jerzowa	"	"
23	Weinstein	Moshe	18		f	dressmk.	no	no		Hebrew		Krasnosto	Bronislaw Weinstein Zarnowetto	"	New York
24	Jakowiaki	Mendke	28		m	shoemaker	yes	yes				Lisiaki	wf. Jacko Jakowiaki Lisiaki		
25	Nowoprutski	Israel	16		s	painter						Lido	father Gerschon Nowoprutski Lido		
26	Wischelewica	Abram	18		s	tailor	12/6/33						David Wischelewica		
27	Reifer	Mendke	20		s	baker	no	no				Meinsk	wf. Fegel Reifer Meinsk	"	"
28	Jankelewicz	Meikel	20		m	wf							father Schmiul Jankelewicz Meinsk	"	"
29		Ely	5			son									
30	Jankowski	Lesoni	19		s	f. lab	yes	yes		Polish		Brzezitz	" Lucas Jankowski Brzezitz	Pa	Bayside

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg the [illegible] Jun[illegible], 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Szonnesan	Janos	24		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Simmnolka	wf Maria Szonnesan Simmnolka	W Va	Gary
2	Kolbovan	Lazalo	39				no	no	"	"	"	Serlung	mother Katrinka Kolbovan Serlung	O.	Canton
3	Szarar	Gabor	38						"	"	"	Galak	father Sofia Szarar Galak	"	"
4	Kolcsar	Lestor	17		s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Simmnyfalka	father Rudy Kolcsar Simmnolka	V	Youngstown
5	Kerpenmann	Lisa	17		fa	milliner			Roumania	Israel	Roumania	Galacz	sister Rosie Kerpenmann Galacz	Pa.	New York
6	Wiedrzycki	Stanislaw	46		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Strzyzaki	wf Helena Wiedrzycki Strzyzaki	Ca	Ingenbo
7	Gridarzieff	Stojan	24						Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Selo-Vrovelo	sister Vivelitscheff Selo-Vrovelo	O.	Toledo
8	Vivelitscheff	Ivan	23						"	"	"	"	sister Petroff "	"	"
9	Petroff	Marin	27										sister Tarvaloff	O.	Hilbury
10	Tarvaloff	Peter	33				7-143877-7/19/40						sister Petroff	Pa.	West Seneca
11	Simeonov Petroff	Christoff	28									Kleinov	Sister Kleinov	"	"
DEPORTED	Adler	Bernh	27			saddler	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Preske	father Abram Kurtzrovski		New York
13	Kurtzrovski	Jenkel	17		s	tailor	yes	yes					wf Sarah Kapelan		
14	Kapelan	Shaim	40		m		no	no				Kapetheniza	mother Rose Kurtzrovski		
15	Kurczas	Vajcel	19		s	farmlab	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Kupriszki	mother Adolpha Kurczas Kupriszki		
16	Szugzicza	Maria	19		f	h. maid	no	no		"		Simmne	wf Anna Szestauskas Simmi		
17	Szestauskas	Jonas	24		m	m	f	26		"		Simmi	father Susan Kapelan Kapetheniza	Brooklyn	
18	Kapelan	Stanislaw	20		s		yes	yes		Polish		Kapetheniza	sister Marcinka Kapelan Kapetheniza		
19		Siegmund	18				1-88155						father Josef Kiesgro		
20	Kiesgro	Maria	20		f	h. maid							" Jan Czesikow		
21	Czesikowna	Zofia	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Wittoria Jafsenk Kapelan		
22	Jafsenk	Ludwig	24		m	m	f	26	yes	yes	Russian	Krodno	Brigitta Kapelan Kapetheniza		
23	Kapelan	Josche	18		f	m	dressmak	no	no	Hebrew	"	Kapetheniza	wf Jacko Jakowitzki Kapelan	"	New York
24	Jakowitzki	Mendke	28		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Kapetheniza	father Gerschon Kowpruski Kapelan		
25	Kowpruski	Israel	16		s		painter		"	"	"	Lido	father Hirst Kapelan Kapetheniza		
26	Kapelan	Abram	18		s		Retz Auth		"	"	"		wf Fegel Keifer Kapelan		
27	Keifer	Mendke	20		s		Painter	no	no	"	"	Kapetheniza	Sister Kapelan Kapetheniza		
28	[illegible]	Mendke	20		s	m	wf						father Abram Kapelan Kapetheniza		
29		Ely	5												
30	Jarubrowski	Antoni	19		s		f. lab	yes	yes	Polish		Kapetheniza	" Antoni Jarubrowski Kapelan Berezwitz	Pa.	Bayside

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. -List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York . July 11th . 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid for and passage whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ no	no			friend Jan Solecki Gary W. Va. Box 160	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair		none	Hungary	Simmerike
2	yes	"	$ yes	yes	1907	Cleveland O	brother Pittsburg Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Sisling
3	"	"	$ no				Gaylord Penn 2000	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kigyzia
4	no	"	20	yes	1907	Youngstown O	uncle Pittsburg Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Simmerike
5	yes	br. i. l.	$ no				br. i. l. Jaques Drittmann New York 27 E 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Germania	Berlstie
6	no	self	$ 50	yes	1907	Cleveland O	Jan Olocarski Scranton Pa. 1006 Luzerne St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	brown	gray	round	Russia	Strzyzki
7	"	"	$ 50	yes	1907	Cleveland O	Jan Ivanoff Gary W. Va. Box 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	brown	"	Bulgaria	Kovosolo
8	"	"	$ 19	no			Dimitar Petchieff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"			gray			
9	"	"	$ 15	yes	1907	Cleveland O	brother Pelko Petroff Gillsburg O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			brown	"		
10	"	"	$ 18	yes	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Nicola Bargoff West Seneca N.Y. R.F.D. 12 Seneca St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"						
11	"	"	$ 10	yes	1904	Mt. Vernon O.	cousin Ivan Ivanoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"						Serbia Skaurov
12	yes	"	$ no				friend Henry Oppenheim New York 390 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		blue	"	"	Russia	Presk
13	"	"	$ 30				cousin Silvia Goldstein 39 Attorney St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	"	"	
14	"	"	$ 10				cousin Pavel Zabludowicz 6 3rd St. 211/2 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		brown	"	"	"	Kopetkowicz
15	"	"	$ 5				brother Jonas Kruzas 2 Ridge St. Cor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		blue	"	"	"	Kupreaki
16	"	"	$ 2				uncle Antonis Matonis 149 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		grey		"	"	Seirova
17	"	"	$ 17				friend Antonas Juskeyikas Brooklyn N.Y. 73 Graubot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		brown		"	"	Zolie
18	"	"	$ 4				br. i. l. Jakob Zwirsky 20 River Tw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"						Skrzerkowa
19	"	"	$ 3				brother Stanislaw Warzyszkowitz 29 East Tw.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		grey		"	"	Lodi
20	"	"	$ 5				friend Stanislaw Babici 422 Lisbon St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"						Lodi
21	"	"	$ 5				cousin Zofia Warzyszkowska	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light			"	"	Skrzerkowa
22	"	"	$ 2				friend Adolf Gertz Brandt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		"		Kerlsowa
23	"	"	$ 4				uncle Fredrick Barker 1315 Lexington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		brown		"		Lwiszlowa
24	"	"	$ 3				br. i. l. Ignacy Sitarky 6 Broadway 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black			"		Lisiaski
25	"	"	$ 4				Wladislaw Szczepkiz 2 110th St. 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey		"		Lido
~~26~~	"	"	$ 3				~~cousin Tekla Tekla P.O. St. 166~~ cousin Antonina Gasparowicz 4 Lenta St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"		"
27	"	"	$ 9				~~applicant~~ Maria Wagner 6 90th St. 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"		Rzeuz
28	husband		$ 4				husband Kazimir Jurkowski 117 Monroe St							5				brown				Wolsk
29	"		$																			
30	"	"	$ 9				brother Josef Jarzebowski Bayonne N.J. 1 Lafayette St							5	6		light	blue				Wolnik
			$ 315																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andresen 2nd Off of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Andresen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Horwar[illegible], Surgeon of the Gi[illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

(State whether Surgeon on duty there at or employed by owners thereof at the [illegible])

112

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(37)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg the 6th Jun[illegible] 190

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lichawska	Albina	20		f s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petrawiana	father Adam Lichawska Petrawiana	Mass.	Webster
2	Sthnitka	Boleslaw	33		m m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Skrzjaki			
3	"	Josefa	20		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Skrzjaki	father Stanislaw Sthnitka Skrzjaki	N.Y.	Amsterdam
4	"	Helena	3½		" "	child	"	"	"	"		"		N.Y.	Amsterdam
DEPORTED 5	Malinowski	Konstantin	19		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"		Stankawizna	father Serafin Malinowski Stankawizna	Pa.	Pittston
6	Warzechowicz	Mazej	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Nowosiolki	father Jurskin Warzechowicz Nowosiolki	"	Kingston
7	Radsewitz	Alexander	30		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"		Wielkrajs	wife Michalina Radsewitz Wielkrajs	"	Wilkesbarre
8	Waraksa	Franciska	20		f s	house	"	"	"	"		Pawlawka	father Franciszek Waraksa Pawlawka	Mass.	Easthampton
9	Sawitzky	Ludwig	27		m s	farm lab	no	yes	"	"		Chodarowka	brother Josef Sawitzky Chodarowka	"	Pittsfield
10	Lauper	Hassen	20		m s	1-312792-(505) 4/12/40 lockmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew		Ilwinsk	father Michel Lauper Ilwinsk	"	Lynn
11	Lesz	Jegrok	17		m m	tailor							wife Sprintze Lesz		
12	—"—	Feige	20		f s	2-5-20048-12/16/40 dress maker	"	"	"	"		Kamorow	Kamorow	N.Y.	New York
13	Jechimowitz	Viktor	19		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish		Walka	mother Franciszka Jachimowitz Walka	"	"
14	Krotenczuk	Iwan	21		m s	"	"	"	"	Russian		Samopol	brother Ignatz Krotenczuk Samopol	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Kaczinski	Sura	16		f s	dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew		Kursi	mother Raisa Kaczinski Kursi	Mass	Chelsea
16	Sklaszewski	Chaje	16		f s	"	"	"	"	"		Nowigrod	father Schmiel Sklaszewski Nowigrod	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Madelmann	Frimma	26		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"		Micziki	father Leib Orelski Micziki	"	New York
18	Scherman	Juda	29		m m	miner	"	"	"	"		Stepanca	wife Channe Scherman Stepanca	Ill.	Chicago
19	Gantkman	Mordche	35		m m	tailor	"	"	"	"		Trampol	wife Rivka Gantkman Trampol	N.Y.	New York
20	Stankiewicz	Ewa	19		f s	farm and no no	"	"	"	Lithuanian		Marinkow	father Jonas Stankiewicz Marinkow	"	— — —
21	Petrusznas	Jurgis	18		m s	lab	"	"	"	"		Labrawka	mother Ona Petrusznas Labrawka	"	Brooklyn
22	Mittelstadt	John	31		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Kalaka	mother Augustyna Mittelstadt Nowa Rudina	Wis.	Foxcroft
ADMITTED 23	Brembaum	Salamon	20		m m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew		Czarnostrog	mother Brana Brembaum Czarnostrog	Cal.	Strahein
ADMITTED	—"—	Chajke	20		f m	wife	"	"	"	"		"		N.Y.	Elisabeth
25	Skrokow	Fioder	37		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian		Kapdiszcze	sister Barbara Skrokow Kapdiszcze	"	"
26	Baranow	Maila	20		f s	house and no no	"	"	"	Russian		Radaskkawce	father Juez Baranow Radaskkawce	N.J.	New York
27	Babiszewicz	Franciszka	28		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian		Hura	wife Elsbieta Babiszewicz Hura	Mass	Lowell
28	Kruzinskutz	Franciska	28		f s	work	"	"	"	"		Kamczuk	brother Josas Kruzinskutz Kamczuk	Pa	Wilkesbarre
29	Kirkutella	Edela	17		f s	house	"	"	"	"		Zubawicz	father Stefan Kirkutella Zubawicz	N.J.	Bayonne City
30	Baczanowski	Franciszek	30		m m	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hawkla	wife Zofia Baczanowski Hawkla	Conn.	Norwich
														N.J.	Hoboken

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York . *July 11th* . *1909*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a Government passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by the immigrant or by other persons or corporations, or in whole or in part at the expense of the Government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 — 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	no			brother Franciszek Sudanowki Webster Mass River St 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	l. brown	brown	no name	Russia Petranowina
2	no	"	1902 Pa.	yes	9	Scranton														
3	no	"	12	"	"	"	cousine: Leokadya Salinska Amsterdam N.Y. Yard St 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	" Stojaki
4	"	"	Came in					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Krosdawo
5	yes	"	7	no.			friend. Jan Zelski Pittston Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	blue	"	U. S. A. Scranton
6	"	"	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	"	"	Russia Stankamina
7	"	"	10	yes	1906	Pa. Wilkesbarre	brother Isidor Warzechowicz Kingston Pa Slocum St 249	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Warosiolki
8	"	"	6	no			uncle Antoni Lafay Wilkes Barre Pa. Washington St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Wielkaja
9	"	"	5	no			cr. i. l. Wladyslaw Maikinis 852 East Hampton Mass. Garfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	" Pawlowka
10	to Boston	"	3	"			cr. i. l. Jan Gawinowski Pittsfield Mass. Turner Sta 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	" Chodorowka
11	yes	"	20	"			brother. Max Lanfer Lynn Mass. Blossom St. 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dk	grey	"	" Iwanok
12							Cousin. David Hessel New York 16th St. 540	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Kamorow
13	"	"	1	"			brother. Stanislaw Jethimowicz Philadelphia Pa. Ruffner St 2128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	l. brown	"	"
14	to Boston	"	1	"			cousin. Philip Samenink Chelsea Mass. Sarsaut St 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	" Wolka.
15	no	"	10	"			br. i. l. Moses Kruger Brooklyn N.Y. Tafford 259	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Sanopol.
16	yes	"	6	"			uncle. Wulf Goldberg New York Madison St. 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	" Krusi
17	"	husband	5	"			husband. Charke Madelmair Chicago Ill Polk St. 539	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	grey	"	" Warnigrad
18	"	self	2	"			friend. Morris Barishnikoff New York Orchard St 159	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	blue	"	" Mirzki
19	"	br i l	12	"			br. i. l. Mariska Kreitmann New York Ridge St. 164	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Stepanca
20	"	sister	1	"			sister. Anna Stankiewicz Brooklyn N.Y. Grand St 84	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	grey	"	" Trampol
21	"	father	12	"			father. Jurgis Petrusgunas Foxcroft Me. Box 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	" Mariukow
22	no	brother	5	"			brother. Ferdinand Mittelstadt Graham Coal no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	blue	"	" Pierunka
23	"	self	5	"			friend. Berle Gold Elisabeth N.J. Third St 167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" Kowarudua
24	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Czarny ostrog.
25	yes	"	40	"			friend Piotr Szamiski New York Grand St. 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
26	no	"	7	"			brother Julian Baranow Lowell Mass. Davidson St 79	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" Kapdiszcze
27	"	"	6	"			cousin. Adam Stankiewicz Wilkesbarre Pa. Garnet St 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Radastka Kawa
28	"	"	25	"			brother. Stanislaus Krostanski Bayonne City N.J. R.R. Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	" Hurra
29	"	"	7	"			br. i. l. Josef Kierunk Harwood Conn. West Main St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown		"	" Wancrut
30	"	"	60	"			friend. Teofil Chmielewski Rhinebeck N.J. Box 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	" Zubawice
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	grey	"	" Rhinebeck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Wm Andresen 2nd Off. of the **Cincinnati** , from **Hamburg** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Andresen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No –No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Norman, Surgeon of the [illegible] do (solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon of the line or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

111

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]snian.	Mexican.
[illegible]garian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg the 6th Jan 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
ADMITTED	Kwiatkowska	Wolfina	18		f	s	f. laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lerenkowa	father: Vincenty Kwiatkowa Lacreckowa	NY	Brooklyn
2	Cieselka	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-l. Adam Bielka	"	"
ADMITTED	Kokoracek		19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beineski	father: Marcin Kokoracek Banecki	"	
4	Adamska	Lukasz	36		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Meliszfok	wife: Lucinnia Adamski Meliszfok	Pa	Scranton
5	Banaszki	Antoni	22		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Banicki	mother: Juliana Banaszki Banicki	"	"
6	Hanuski	Wladislaw	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ozarcy	wife: Leonora Hanuski Ozarcy	Mass	Boston
7	Palotka	Franciszek	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bantok	" Anna Palotka Bantok	"	West Lynn
8	Aweiskyite	Anna	16		f	s	f. hand	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Vilna	aunt: Hastysia Aweiskyite Apgewerk	NY	Richmond Hill
9	Glawiszki	Vicenti	20		m	s	f. lab. 3-135-286	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Trakow	father: Juras Glawiszki Trakow	Mass	Worcester
10	Leschkewiczite	Marianna	23		f	m	wife 3-111699 6/4/36	"	"	"	"	"	Lawgaj	father: Juras Leschkewicz Lawgaj	Pa	Shenandoah
11	"	Josef	1		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tamczyk	Adam	30		"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Drevsbin	wife: Bronislawa Tamczyk Drevsbin	Mass	Chelsea
13	Typlowski		21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnik	father: Sylvester Typlowski Krasnik	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED	Ignatowicz	Jacob	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wincenty Ignatowicz Fabiela	"	Mass	Middleboro
15	Maczjewski	Alexander	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fabiela	brother: Vincent Maczjewski Biedrzna	"	"
16	Zielick	Adam	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biedrzna	wife: Helena Zielick Lobsens	NY	New York
17	Jacharow	Schmuel	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lobsens	mother: Chane Jacharow Antwyel	"	"
18	Minzjecki	Jeschen	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antwyel	Bella Minzjecki Antwyel	"	"
ADMITTED	Goldmann	Berl	56		"	m	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Lowe Goldmann Antwyel	"	"
20	"	Simon	14		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Celine Kibinstein	"	"
ADMITTED	Kibinstein	Moische	28		"	m	butchmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Lina Liedke Kirsker	"	"
ADMITTED	Wenker	Abram	24		"	"	cutter	no	no	"	"	"	Liedke	uncle: Selmanje Wenker Liedke	"	"
23	Zitberg	Simon	18		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warshau	father: Jacob Zitberg Warshau	"	"
ADMITTED	Kase	Frime	18		"	"	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	" Karl Kase Lodz	M.T.	Paterson
25	Zalinska	Bobke	23		f	"	maker	"	"	"	"	"	Slesisk	father: Karl Zalinska Slesisk	NY	New York
26	"	Blume	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Frime Gwodzinski Damiak	"	"
27	Gwodzinski	Peisy	33		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Minsk	father: Nicolay Wasilyki Kreuz	"	Hastings
DEPORTED	Markizki	Andrei	44		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	uncle: Juras Kakonicker Mingtana	Pa	Cleveland
29	Kakowska	Domizella	25		f	s	f. hand	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Mingtana	father: Antoni Kalinowski Lindzgewo	NY	Bloomfield
30	Kalinowski	Karol	19		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lindzgewo			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg the 6th Jn . 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Baczarkiewicz	Wolfina	18		f	s	f. handmaid			Russia	Polish	Russia	Lerecka	father Vincenty Baczarkiewicz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Czeczka	Anna	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	brother Adam Bubla	"	"
ADMITTED	Kakarach		19		"	"	"			"	"	"	Zeiecki	father Marcin Kakarach Baczarki	"	"
4	Adamska	Lukasz	36		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Meliopfok	wife Karinnia Adamski Meliopfok	Pa	Throop
5	Bernaszki	Antoni	22		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zemiki	mother Juliana Bernaszki Zemiki	"	Jermyn
6	Hanuski	Wladislaw	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osowiez	wife Leonora Hanuski Osowiez	Mass	Boston
7	Palotka	Franciszek	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bantok	" Anna Palotka Bantok	"	West Lynn
8	Awiackyzite	Anna	16		f	s	f. hand			"	Lithuanian	"	Vilna	aunt Hastasia Awiackyzite Bpewanik	N.Y.	Richmond Hill
9	Olawiczki	Vicenti	20		m	s	f. lab. 3-135286	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Trakow	father Jonas Olawiczki Trakow	Mass	Worcester
10	Lesckewiczite	Marianna	23		f	m	wife 3-111699	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lawgaj	father Jonas Lesckewicz Lawgaj	Pa	Shenandoah
11	"	Josef	1		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jurczyk	Adam	30		"	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Drezbin	wife Bronislawa Jurczyk Drezbin	Mass	Chelsea
13	Joplowski		21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnik	father Sylvester Joplowski Krasnik	Pa	Jermyn
ADMITTED	Ignatowicz	Jacob	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fabiela	" Wincenty Ignatowicz Fabiela	Mass	Middleboro
15	Maczjewski	Alexander	19		"	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bielgora	brother Vincent Maczjewski Bielgora	"	"
16	Zielick	Adam	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lobzinow	wife Helena Zielick Lobzinow	NY	New York
17	Jackanow	Schmuel	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Antopol	mother Chane Jackanow Antopol	"	"
18	Klimjecki	Jeschen	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bailo Klimjecki	"	"
ADMITTED	Goldmann	Karl	56		"	m	blacksmith	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	"	Simon	14		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Sore Goldmann Antopol	"	"
ADMITTED	Rubinstein	Moische	28		"	m	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED	Winsker	Abram	24		"	"	kitcher	no	no	"	"	"	"	Saline Rubinstein	"	"
23	Pittary	Simme	18		"	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	Liedlac	Sare Liedlac Winsker	"	"
ADMITTED	Kare	Frime	18		"	"	saner 2-49075	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warshau	uncle Schmaje Harker Warshau	"	"
25	Palinska	Bobke	23		f	"	maker	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	father Jacob Kare Lodz	M.T.	Palmer
26	"	Blimke	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blenisk	father Karl Palinska Blenisk	N.Y.	New York
27	Grudzinski	Peisy	33		m	m	f. lab. 2-582920 (505)	no	no	"	"	"	Minsk	wife Frime Grudzinski Danzick	"	"
ADMITTED	Maskizki	Andrei	44		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	father Kievlay Maskizki Kraina	"	Hastings
29	Rakowska	Yunizella	25		f	s	f. hand	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Mirstana	uncle Jonas Rakowska Mirstana	Pa	Cleveland
30	Kulikowski	Karol	19		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kwiggewo	father Antoni Kulikowski Kwiggewo	N.Y.	Bloomfield

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 11th* 1909

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	self	$2	no			friend: Zofia Marcinkiewicz Brooklyn N.Y. Osborn st 939.	no	no	no		good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Szyszkowa
2	"	"	2	"			mother: Marya Cyeszka	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kamow
3	"	"	2	"			friend: Jadwiga Anacka Richard Daniels	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Benecki
4	"	"	3	yes	07/07	Thorp. Pa	brother-in-l: Stanislaw Cieski Thorp Pa no st	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Melioz tok
5	"	"	6	no			friend: Mieczy Dworaczyk Scranton Pa no number	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	eight	blue	"	"	Bernikow
6	"	"	7	yes	04/11	New London Mass.	brother-in-l: Ludwig Zawalik Boston Mass. Kneeland st 619	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Drawicz
7	"	"	2	no			friend: Konstantin Gorska West Lynn Mass. Hydar st 114	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Barnotok
8	no	"	3	"			uncle: Pawel Cieszyczyc Fisher Isla S.D. N.Y. 27. Co 44	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	eight	grey	"	"	Opienick
9	yes	self	2	"			cousin: Wincenty Gawronski Worcester Mass. Kalem st 8 2nd	no	no	no		good	none	5	6	"	brown	blue	none	"	Trakow
10	"	"	15	"			husband: August Stanislaw Lenkiewicz Shenandoah Pa West st 5308	"	"	"		"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lasizaj
11	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	eight	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	17	"			brother-in-l: Antoni Zabinski Chelsea Mass. Maynard st 48	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Ozarkin
13	"	"	5	"			Wojciech Pivork 923 Scranton Pa Mary Ann ave	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Bramsk
14	yes	"	5	"			friend: Maciej Tomkun Middleboro Mass. B. Main st 32	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Dabiela
15	"	"	1	"			brother Josef Maciejewski	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ziedzyna
16	"	"	14	yes	05/08	New York	friend: Lucas Konnis New York Orchard st 49	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	eight	"	"	"	Lobsin
17	"	"	10	no			cousin: Brian Kalinoski Rutgers st 48	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Antopol
18	"	"	10	"			father: Wincke Winojcicke 6 Broadway st 61	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	7	"			cousin: Ewig Goltmann 4 2nd st 178/80	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"		"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	10	"			brother-in-l: Josef Tomas Henry st 53	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	black	—	"	"	—
22	"	"	5	"			cousin: Feile Kocher 60 Wedge st 81	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Liedlee
23	"	"	1	"			brother: Adolf Gather Mass 14th st 220	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	black	—	"	"	Lillin
24	no	"	2	"			uncle: Wiktory Seidel Paterson N.J. Governor st	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lodz
25	yes	"	40	"			uncle: Chaje Goldstein New York Monroe st 39	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Mosfinder
26	"	"	10	"				"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bleinek
27	"	"	21	"			brother-in-l: Stoj Grodzinski Bailey st 34	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	"	Minsk
28	no	"	3	"			stepbrother: Virgil Radavic Hastings on Hud. Box 242	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kamey
29	yes	"	20	"			Tomas Lewicz Cleveland O. Kingsbury st 6825	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mozaytsma
30	"	"	5	"			sister: Josefa Lingma Bloomfield N.J. Myrtle ave 60	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	"	Lomzyno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ole Andresen, 2nd Off of the [illegible] from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Hormann

I, , Surgeon of the , do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1 1115

116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11- 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(34)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from [illegible] 190

11--1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
ADMITTED U.S.	Sabrizki	Iwan	27		m	m	farm lab	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szczerkowa	father Karoly Sabrizki Szczerkowa	N.J.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED U.S.	— " —	Mana	20		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Wroblewski	Stefani	18		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Czekanowek	sister Aleksandra Wroblewski Czekanowek	Pa.	Glenlyon
ADMITTED	Baranowski	Josef	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koranyzca	father Rudolf Baranowski Koranyzca	N.J.	Trenton
5	Leszczynski	— " —	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wengielna	father Stefani Leszczynski Wengielna	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED	Wnorowski	Roman	36		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mazowiecz	wife Michalina Wnorowski Mazowiecz	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Jurgilewicz	Juri	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzinga	wife Stefania Jurgilewicz Rzinga	Ill.	Rockford
8	Mikutela	Maria	20		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Closzan	father Conrad Mikutela Closzan	"	Kearney
9	Klembrawska	Marianna	18		f	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Walawna	mother Josefa Klembrawska Walawna	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Kwiathurgei	Michalina	17		f	"	house maid	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Gzenerik	father Andreas Kwiathurgei Gzenerik	"	Fishers Island
11	Paszgezeny	Helena	27		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	— " —	"	Kolwariska	mother Pl. Petras Paszgezeny Kolwariska	Ill.	Livingston
12	— " —	Petraviela	3		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Evangelis	Andras	35		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	— " —	"	Kuruu	father Tomasz Evangelis Kuruu	Mass.	Boston
14	— " —	Teofila	21		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Warnewitz	Adam	45		m	"	farm lab	no	no	"	— " —	"	Suwalki	wife Ewa Warnewitz Suwalki	Pa.	Shenandoah
16	Silvestrawitz	Martin	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	Paluni	wife Ewa Silvestrawitz Paluni	N.J.	Meshanoville
17	Kenis	Antanas	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	Kuruu	father Simon Kenis Kuruu	Pa.	Allegheny
18	Paslauckas	Josas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Matensz Paslauckas Kuruu	"	— " —
19	Shmitz	Itzok	19		"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Troki	father Schmil Shmitz Troki	"	Philadelphia
20	Rybak	Meyer	28		m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	— " —	Faige	26		f	"	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czerasznu	friend Meilach Rerozowski Czerasznu	"	— " —
22	— " —	Rachel	55		f	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Schulberg	Chane	20		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	father Pejsach Schulberg Czerasznu	"	— " —
24	Mas Kiwe	Baris	31		m	m	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Kamil	wife Mana Mas Kiwe Kamil	N.J.	New York
25	Zapruder	Saul	32		"	"	— " —	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	wife Chana Zapruder Kamil	Mass.	Springfield
26	Segal	Schmiel	21		"	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Drasni	mother Rosa Segal Drdani	"	Boston
27	Braun	Mojshe	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bara	mother Sara Braun Bara	N.J.	New York
28	Gelbart	Itzok	19		"	"	peddler	no	no	"	"	"	Warshau		"	Brooklyn
29	Rubenstein	Hersh	28		m	m	tanner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gradlidaw	wife Gitta Rubenstein Gradlidaw	"	New York
30	Stradawski	Josef	25		"	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzozaw Stary	father Jan Stradawski Brzozaw Stary	"	Jamaica

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 11th* 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	5	no			br. i. l. Piotr. Pokwas Brooklyn N.J. 6 Elan St 934	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	l. brown	blue	none	Russia	Szczerkowa
2	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	no	"	5	"			brother. Piotr. Wroblewski Glenlyon Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Czekanowetzi
4	"	"	5	"			cousin. Waclaw Slawnerowicz Trenton N.J. Grand St. 158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nedanzi
5	"	"	7	"			br. i. l. Josef Hrischo Jersey City N.J. Steuben St. 158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wangielwa
6	yes	"	5	"			br. i. l. Felix Rogowski Chicago Ill. Commercial Ave 938	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kurzecze
7	no	"	1	"			br. i. l. Jan Nowicki Milford Conn. Box 734	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	l. grey	"	"	"	Rzinja
8	"	"	4	"			br. i. l. Josef Kiezuk Norwich Conn. West Main St 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Closzow
9	yes	"	10	"			cousin. Franciszek Jeromin Jersey City N.J. Henderson 443	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Wolawna
10	no	"	5	"			uncle. Pawel Chwischugski Fishers Island N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	"	Gzenerik
11	no	"	40	"			husband. Peter Paressang Livingston Ill Box 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kalwaroiska
12	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
13	yes	"	5	"			br. i. l. Majka Grabiolas Boston Mass. Pelham St 75.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marianka
14	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	4	"			brother. Josef Warmenity Shenandoah Pa. Kohl St 555	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	"	Ludwinina
16	"	"	1	"			br. i. l. Taras Pilarkis Mechanicville N.J. Box 1050	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Pakuni
17	"	"	10	"			br. i. l. John Paslauskas Allegheny Pa. Chatfield St 318	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kuna
18	"	"	7	"			brother. Tamas Paslauskas Allegheny Pa. Chatfield St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	"	"	"	— " —
19	no	"	5	"			cousin. Maria the Levit Philadelphia Pa. Juniata St 523	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Krolein
20	yes		10				br. i. l. Ruvack Leoskem Philadelphia Pa. Emerald St 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Czerasz Kau
21	yes	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	
22	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	
23	"	"	3	"			uncle. David Radanski Philadelphia Pa. Mc. Kean St 1242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
24	"	"	2	"			br. i. l. Serol. Rosk New York Alten St 23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Kamno
25	"	"	1	"			br. i. l. Fischel Skieber Springfield Mass. Greenwood 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Kamel
26	no	"	1	"			uncle. Abe Cohen Boston Mass. Margin St 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Caraana
27	yes	"	1	"			brother. Henry Braun New York Ludlow St. 86	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Bara
28	"	"	15	"			friend. Salaman Kopman Brooklyn N.J. Park Place 1871	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	l.	brown	"	"	Warshau
29	"	"	7	"			friend. Mary Ka finkel New York W 100 St 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Gradlidow
30	no	"	15	"			friend. Kostanty Lapinski Jamaica N.J. Woodhaven 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	"	"	Roskosan Stary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen, 2nd Off of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Andresen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

19—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No– No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the [illegible] . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon as the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—111

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg ... 190

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Isakson	Nigel	1[illegible]		M S				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Isidor Isakson Libau Courland	Conn.	Bristol
2	Silverwood	Joseph	1[illegible]		M S					Jewish		Libau			
3	Kusielka	Rywinska	[illegible]		[illegible]					"		NON IMMIGRANT		N.J.	Jersey City.
4		Helena	[illegible]		[illegible]										
5		Bolesław	[illegible]		[illegible]										
6	Kosielka	Alexander	[illegible]		[illegible]				Russia	"	"	Szyrtkowa		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Anna	[illegible]		[illegible]				Russia						
8		Maria	[illegible]		[illegible]				"	"	"	"			
9	Kosielka	Bronislaw	[illegible]		[illegible]		yes yes		"	"	"	Wyszowiecki		Ill.	Riverton.
10		Barbara	[illegible]		[illegible]		no no		"	"	"	Warnick	father Josef Kosielka Warnick	Ill.	Riverton
11		Franciszka	[illegible]						"	"	"	"			
12	Kowalewski	Andrew	22	M S	farmer	yes yes					Russia	Kowalewski Bergedorf	Michael Kowalewski Bergedorf	Ill.	Springfield
13	Kubalewski	Stanislaw	20	M											
DEPORTED ST	Lipky	Andrew	19								Galicia		brother Wasyl Lipky Galicia	"	Cudahy
DEPORTED ST	Lewandowski	Casimir	18										Casimir Lewandowski		
DEPORTED ST	Jaroszek	Jan	25			yes yes					New Russia		father Stanislaw Jaroszek	Mich.	Wickesberg
DEPORTED ST	Jarosz	"	20			yes yes					Lublin		Jan Jarosz		
DEPORTED ST	Lewicki	Antoni	30												
19	Kurzac	Stanislaw	27								Russia		brother Josef Kurzac Russia	Ill.	Chicago
20		Josef	28												
21	Kaszkiewicz	Jan	19								Russia		father Wojciech Kaszkiewicz	N.Y.	New York
22	Kaszkiewicz	Antoni	24								Galicia		Stanislaw Kaszkiewicz		
23	Kusser	Louise	22								Austria		father Klaus Kusser		
DEPORTED ST	Jurkin	Josef	17								Russia		brother Jurkin		
25	Krzyzanowski	Josef	19								Galicia		Franz Krzyzanowski		
26	Kesz	Johann	18								Hungary		Mathe Kesz Hungary		
27	Skiba	Josef	28								Russia	Skiba	brother Josef Skiba Russia	Mass	Springfield
28	"	Helga	3											"	"
29	Wolfgang	Klara	22								Prussia		brother Michel Wolfgang Prussia		
30		Helga	1											"	"

2-399635 10/21/37 505

Foster Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 11* 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own, or whether paid by what person, whether paid by what corporation, society, municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and if not, whether having money sufficient to purchase ticket	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, and if so, what kind	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?														
1	yes	self	3	no			brother Jersey City		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	gray		Russia	Libau
2	"	"	13											5	1					Lithuania
3	"	"	yes	no			husband Jersey City							5	6		blue			Libau
4	"	"	3	Chicago																
5																				
6	"	"	one	no			brother Jersey City							5		light				Lithuania
7	yes	"	yes											5						
8																				
9							husband Newark N.J.							4	11		gray			Lithuania
10	no	"	5																	
11																light				
12	yes	"	4				Youngstown O. brother							5		brown				Lithuania
13	"	"	10											5			blue			"
14	"	"	6				friend							5	3		gray			Lithuania
15	"	"	4											5		light				"
16	"	"	6											5			blue			Lithuania
17																				
18	"	"	2											5		brown	blue			"
19	yes	yes	10				cousin Chicago Ill.							5	4					Russia
20	"	yes					friend							5		light				"
21	"	"	28				brother							5	6		brown			Lithuania
22	"	"	1				cousin Scranton Pa.							5	3					"
23	"	"	12				friend							5	7		brown			Lithuania
24	"	"	3				brother							5		black				Lithuania
25	"	"	7				brother-in-law							5	7					Lithuania
26	"	"	1				brother							5	6	brown	blue			Lithuania
27	no	"	1				husband Springfield Mass.							4	10		gray			Lithuania
28	"	"																		
29	no	"	2				husband							5	3	black	brown			Lithuania
30	no	"															gray			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Off. of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Hormann

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

1–1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1115

(36)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from [illegible] on the 30th June 1909 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lange	Gustav	17		m s	[illegible]			Germany	Prussia	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Samuel Lange [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m s								father Adolf [illegible]		
3	Burch	[illegible]	11		m s	2-709699							father Heinrich Burch		
4	Rzeszkiewicz	Stefan	21		m s	f. lab			Polish				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Piekarski	Wladyslaw	26		m s								[illegible]		
ADMITTED	Mikolajewska	Józefa	20		f s	Dom. f. [illegible]							Skorzkowa		
UNITED		Karin	12		f s	[illegible]							[illegible]		
STATES		Ludwinia	7		f s								[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	Josef	34		m m	f. lab	no	no					[illegible]		
10	Pawlinski	Leonard	24		m s								[illegible]		
11	Janka	Edward	18		m s		yes	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Kaminska	Anna	18		f s	1-311344 (505) 9/12/40							[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	Josef	3		m m				Russian				father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Jakimiuk	Simon	6		m s								[illegible]		
15	Kostecka	Alexander	18		m s		no	no					[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	Simon	23		m m								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Kaminska	Stefan	21		m s		yes	yes					[illegible]		
18	Lewicki	Jan	28		m m	bank-maker			Russian				[illegible]		
						2-464720-6/24/36			Reach 10/31/36						
19	Kaminski	Josef	46		m m	farmer							[illegible]		
20	Jodarowski	Jozef	18		m s		yes	yes					[illegible]		
21	Kaminski	Kazimierz	18		m s								[illegible]		
						2 483615 10/28/36			Reach 4/15/37						
22	Filipowicz	Antoni	43		m m	f. lab	yes	yes					[illegible]		
23	Jakubek	Franciszek	24		m s				Russian				[illegible]		
24	Wiszniewski	Stefan	26		m m				Polish				[illegible]		
25	Zagorski	Michal	38		m m								[illegible]		
SXI 26	Sadzius	Jonas	20		m s				Lithuanian				[illegible]		
27	Litwinskas	Jurgis	28		m s	gargis							[illegible]		
28	Lewinska	Jadwiga	15		f s				Polish				[illegible]		
						1-235995 8-17-38									
29	Sabina	Josef	24		m m	f. lab	yes	yes					[illegible]		
30	Kaminski	Simon	21		m s								[illegible]		

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . July 11 . 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? Whether the same was paid by the person himself, or by other person or corporation, or by what other means.	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically.	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23. Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25. Height. Feet.	Inches	26. Complexion.	27. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28. Marks of identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	15	no			sister Bronislawa Lenga Detroit Mich.							5	3	fair	light			
2	"	"	15											5	3		fair	brown		
3	"	"	15											5	7		light	blue		
4	yes	"	5	yes			br. in l. Antoni Grubinski Milwaukee Wis. 406 Canal St.							5	5		black	gray		
5			5	no										5	5		light	brown		
6	"	"												5	4	11		blue		
7	"	"	20				br. in l. Wladyslaw Skibinski Augusta Mich. P.O.							5	4					
8	"	"												5	11					
9	no		5	yes			4 years at present place							5	11			gray		
10	no		2	no										5	11			blue		
11			10	no			sister Esther Kaczmarczynski Bloomingville Ohio 1 year at present place							5	3		red			
12														5	3		light	gray		
13			12											5	2		light	brown		
14														5	11			blue		
15														5	11					
16	yes						br. in l. Stanislaw Kowalski Bergenfield N.J. Main St. 1 year at present place							5	5					
17	"													5	5			gray		
18	"		yes	no			father Jan Kaczmarek 246 Canal St. 1 year at present place							5	5		dark	brown		
19	"		10	no			br. in l. Jan Kaczmarek 246 Canal St.							5	7			gray		
20	"		8				father Jan Kaczmarek 246 Canal St.							5	5			blue		
21	"		10				cousin Stanislaw Kaczmarek 246 Canal St.							5	1					
22	"		15	no			friend Antoni Zawacki 246 Canal St.							5	7					
23	"		6				br. in l. Stanislaw Lenga Chelsea Mass. 128 Wilbray St.							5	10					
24	no		2	no			friend Stanislaw Lenga 128 Wilbray St.							5	6			gray		
25	"		1	6			cousin Wladyslaw Kaczmarczyk Bergenfield N.J. 1 yr. at present place							5	8					
26	"		2	no			br. in l. Ignacy Kaczmarczyk 12 A. Ave. 1 yr.							5	6					
27	"		3				br. in l. Bronislaw Glowacki Brooklyn N.Y. 1020 Bergen St.							5	3			brown		
28	"		3				Wojciech Nowak 2228 Canal St.							5	4			blue		
29	yes		4	no			cousin Jan Kaczmarek Bergenfield N.J. 1 yr. at present place							5	4			blue		
30	yes	Himself	2	no			brother Ludwig Kaczmarczyk Bergenfield N.J. 1 yr. at present place							5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen, 2nd Off. of the Cimbria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] *, Surgeon of the* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 190*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(37)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cinc[illegible] sailing from [illegible]E on the 30th June 1.09, 190

11 9116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
DEPORTED S.I.P.	Lobitz	Jozef	~~18~~	m	s	farm lab	no no	Russia	Polish Russia			Skrady	~~mother Magdalena Lobitz Skradz Russia~~ father Franziszek Sobolewski Krasna mother Katarzyna Prigotzki Wielko Selo		~~New York~~ Conn	New Haven
	Sobolewski	Franziszek	18	"	s	"	yes yes	"	"	"		Krasna			"	"
	Prigotzki	Iwan	24	"	"	"	" "	"	Russian	"		Wielko selo			N. J.	New York
	Barauas	Jonas	29	m	m	"	no no	"	Lithuanian	"		Kovno			N. J.	Bayonne City
	"	Agata	29	f	"	kse wf	" "	"	"	"		"			"	"
	"	Antonina	6	f	s	child	" "	"	Lithuanian	"		Kovno			N. J.	Bayonne City
	"	Maria	6	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"		"			"	"
	Sharapiteua	Jasita	33	f	m	kse wf	" "	"	"	"		Suwalki			Pa	Shenandoah
	"	Katarika	3½	m	s	child	" "	"	"	"		Suwalki	brother Jonas Mikulanska Szakasan		Pa	Shenandoah
	"	Bronius	1½	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"		"			"	"
	Bartkus	Kasimir	30	m	m	farm lab	yes yes	"	"	"		Pyerukan			Conn	Worcester
	"	Jenna	28	f	"	kse wf	" "	"	"	"		"			Mass	Worcester
	"	Kasimir	6	m	s	child	no no	"	"	"		Pyerukan	father Kazimir Bartkus Pamigale		"	"
	"	Salamea	4	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"		"			"	"
	Goldin	Leia	30	f	"	kse wf	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"		Miro			N. Y	New York
	"	Shimon	9	m	"	child	" "	"	Hebrew	"		Miro	mother Passia Goldin Miro		N. J.	New York
	"	Basche	6	f	"	"	no no	"	"	"		"			"	"
	Bardamit	Nathan	33	m	m	baker	yes yes	"	"	"		Kibarty	wife Lara Bardamit Kibarty		"	"
	Pusgnoski	Stanislaw	22	"	s	farm lab	no no	"	Lithuanian	"		Naiming	sister Anna Pusgnoski Naiming		"	Brooklyn
	Augustin	Laurinek	20	"	"	"	11-201141 8-30-38 " "	"	"	"		Klaben	sister Maria Augustin Klaben		Mass	Northampton
	Sibrik	Ignatz	25	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"		Minsk	father Ignatz Sibrik Minsk		Wis.	Kenosha
	Tamulinas	Isidor	21	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"		Kamalenik	father Haroldas Tamulinas Kamalenik		Pa	Wilkesbarre
DEPORTED	Kardirka	Stasis	22	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"		Wilcenn Kagun	mother Magda Kendirka Wilcenn Kagun		N. J.	Brooklyn
	Sadauski	Zygmund	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"		Rumsiki	father Simon Sadauski Rumsiki		Pa	Scranton
	Kazokas	Makutis	48	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"		Kavarinskas	wife Maria Kazokas Kavarinskas		Ill	Livingston
	Prussak	Alexander	19	"	s	"	" "	"	Polish	"		Oniszk	father Wincenty Prussak Oniszk		N. J.	Haspelt
DEPORTED	Walerisza	Jeramim	19	"	s	2-475357-10/3/36	yes yes	"	"	"		Kozyadory	mother Josefa Walerisza Kozyadory		Pa	Forest City
	Stuelezena	Sergei	23	"	"	"	no no	Rack 4/1/39	Russian	"		Jasin	father Timofey Stuelezena Jasin		N. J.	New York
	Ezisoakako	Bronislawa	18	f	s	kse wf	W-254966-7/7/41 yes yes	"	Polish	"		Sazenek	father Vincenty Ezisoakako Sazenek		Wis.	Kenosha
DEPORTED	Bingel	Michal	19	m	s	farm lab	" "	"	"	"		Wolna	mother Nastalaia Bingel Bosmena		Mass	West Lynn

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

Department of Commerce

Arriving at Port of . . . July 11th . 190 .

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPR

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$	no	cousin. Jan Karjanicz New York Cham St. 224/6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Skrody
2	no	"	2	"	uncle. Stanislaw Sokolowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krasna
3	yes	"	2	"	New Haven Conn Jones St. 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Wielko selo
4	no	"		yes 1900 N Y.	brother Maxim Prigotzki New York Hamorawn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Jedagola
5	"	"		yes no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Jedagola
6	no	"		"	br. in l. Stanislaw Krasinski Bayonne Catz N. J. R Rua 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	"	"	"	"
7		"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
8		"		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Zglastrus
9	yes	"		no "	husband Antanas Schapikene Shenandoah Pa. Otley St. 1202	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Szaslasdrus
10		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"		yes 1898 Mass 1908 Worcester		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ramigola
12	"	"		" " "	friend. Josef Ligais Worcester Mass. Lawrence St. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"		yes brown		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	U. S. A.	Mass. Worcester
14		"		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	
15		"		yes 1902 6 New York	husband Benjamin Goldin New York Ridge St 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Minsk
16	"	"		3 " " "		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
17		"		brown		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York
18	"	"	10	no	friend. Wegen Szaraszewski New York 10th Ave 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Virbala
19	"	"	1	"	friend Antanas Wazdalis Brooklyn N. Y. Metropolitan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Vanving
20	no	"	2	"	br. in l. Kasimir Barskus Northampton. Mass. Pleasant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Klabus
21	yes	"	6	"	friend Bazyl Urban 133 Kenosha Wisc. Bond St. 57th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Brudz
22	no	"	15	"	br. in l. ~~Jonas Staskunas~~ ~~Wilkesbarre Pa. B St. 473~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kawalcsuk
23	yes	"	15	"	friend Stasis Palmi Kajis Brooklyn N. Y. Grand St 148	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilamin Kajus
24	no	"	7	"	cousin. Jokaas Stankavicis Scranton Pa. Clarmont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Stranki
25	"	"	10	"	br. in l. Peter Pacesa 1416 Livingston Ill. Box 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Kawarinskas
26	"	"	2	"	uncle Jan Kandinski Wagstell N. Y. Box 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Trasy Ke
27	"	"	7	"	uncle. Kazimir Zalaski Forest City Pa. Box St 642	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zsiarmana
28	yes	"	5	—	brother. Kapsin Kmaloszena New York Hamstown St 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Jazim
29	"	"	3	"	cousin. Antanis Szyko Kenosha Wisc. Kenosha St, 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Saszanek.
30	to Boston	"	3	"	uncle. Andrey Baldus West Lynn Mass. Ida St 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Slavnena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ole Andreasen, 2nd Off. of the Cincin... from Hamburg do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one coming to practice polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.W. Andreasen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(38)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from , 190

11 1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State	City or Town
1	Wygawicz	Franz	18	m	s	f lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grigalewo	father Felix Wygawicz Grigalewo	Mass	Brockton
2	Owopa	Franciszek	46	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapezyn	wife Weronika Owopa Lapezyn	Wisc	Milwaukee
3	Draschick	Jan	22	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Bogatyzzipiley	father Michael Draschick Bogatyzzipiley	Pa	Edwardsville
4	Jankowski	Anton	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogoi golena	mother Maria Jankowski Bogoi golena	"	Edwardsville
5	Strzygalka	Stanislaw	24	"	"	2-905 $04 JDS 4/23/04	no	"	"	"	"	Lunya	father Kinkanty Strzalla Hasenitska	N.Y.	Parkside
6	Kujawski	Wladislaw	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Jan Kujawski Kujawski	Pa	Maywood
7	Makow	Alexander	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolna	wife Tekla Makow Mozykmana	N.J.	Elizabethport
8	Petrowski	Jacob	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Teresia Petrowski Montenegro		
9	Wojtkowicz	Julian	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenkowo	Lucyania Wojtkowicz Lenkowo	N.Y.	Englewood
10	Stefanowicz	Stanislaw	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasczka	father Iwan Stefanowicz Lasczka	"	Maspeth
11	Stanska	"	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tergina	wife Victoria Stanska Tergina	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Sadock	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakobow	Marianka Sadok Jakobow	N.J.	Passaic
13	Dimitrowich	Victor	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kardalen	mother Anna Dimitrowich Kardalen	N.Y.	Herkimer
14	Legniewicz	Ewan	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipiniate	wife Zofia Legniewicz Lipiniate	"	Rockaway
15	Tarajiak	Alexander	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wzenka	Helena Tarajiak Wzenka	London	New London
16	Klimowski	Anip	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trimowicz	Anna Klimowski Trimowicz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Jagiborski	Tawfil	42	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tarochin	Anna Jagiborski Tarochin	"	"
18	Alperowicz	Lehmiel	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Dolginow	Klime Alperowicz Dolginow	"	"
19	Markarewicz	Piotr	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Merotz	Antonina Markarewicz Merotz	Mass	Brockton
20	Lolowskis	Konstanty	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanicka	father Wincas Lolowskis Kanicka	Pa	Boston
21	Ogrodowicz	Andrzej	37	"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Golina		Ill	Chicago
22	"	Antonina	29	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Anna	8	"	child	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Golina	mother Franciszka Ogrodowicz Wanglowa	Ill	Chicago
24	"	Cecylia	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Janina	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Stefan	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Rzerwinska	Victoria	26	f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	"	"	Rychwall	father Josef Rzerwinski Rychwall	Ill	Chicago
28	"	Marzanna	7	"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Spiro	Moische	27	m	tailor		yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kasanie	Schmiel Spiro Kasanie	N.Y.	New York
30	"	Lenne	27	f	wife		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . *July 11th* . 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	no	self	$2	no	brother of Leaving Bingel Brooklyn Mass Arthur St 100	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Grigalewicz
2	"	"	32	"	uncle Josef Grigajcia Milwaukee Wis. 11 Lee 709	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Lapejow
3	"	"	8	"	brother of Jan Szymborska Edwardsville Pa Railroad St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Bogatyrjowka Borosi
4	"	"	8	"	cousin: " " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	poltawa
5	"	"	4	"	brother Josef Szczegalla Parkville Ny. Box 15	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Stare miasto
6	"	"	3	"	Stanislaw Kujawski Maywood Ny. no St	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	eight	"	"	Lwowski
7	"	"	4	"	" if. Simon Krzyzak Elizabethport N.J. no St	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	brown blue	"	"	Mezykanow
8	"	"	12	yes	07/08 Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Przysplanow
9	"	"	2	no	" Josef Sietkiewicz Hoboken Ny. 11th Street	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Lenkowo
10	"	"	8	"	friend Antony Tarkiewicz Maspeth Ny. Clevelandstreet 113	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Laschaki
11	"	"	9	"	cousin Thomas Kawicki Pittsburg Pa Box 2940	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tarjuna
12	"	"	10	"	brother of Franciszek Krowarski Passaic N.J. Jackson St 58	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	"	Jakubowo
13	yes	"	3	"	Brother Antoni Skimitowicz Hoboken Ny. Jersey Avenue 208	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Kandalen
14	no	"	3	yes	04/06 Kirkpatrick Hoboken Jack Ny. Box 20 Jan Szymanski	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Szinginatt
15	"	"	7	"	04/06 Kirkpatrick Hoboken Jack Ny. Box 20 Franciszek Szczepanek Marc Lundenburg Bradley 193	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"	Olszanka
16	yes	"	1	no	friend Marek Lepin Brooklyn Ny. Atlantic Street 207	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Trimwicz
17	"	"	15	"	Jan Jankin Szczepanska Lyhel ave 131	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Smiechola
18	"	"	14	"	brother of Stanislaw Szczepanski Chicago Ill 38	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Wlgimow
19	"	"	7	"	cousin Jan Kalinski Lewiste Brooklyn Mass. Arthur St 44	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mlonetz
20	"	"	8	"	brother of Valenty Szczepanski S Boston Mass 40 Dix St 267	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Grabe
21	"	"	yes	yes	04/08 Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Langlowa
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
23	"	"	yes	"	brother of Stanislaw Schagynski S Chicago Ill. Illinoisstreet 6364	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	S. Chicago Ill
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	"	"	no	husband Antoni Szczepinski Boston Ill. no St	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Lyalowall
28	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	eight	"	"	"
29	yes	"	20	"	brother of Wincty Lachter New York Ny 3th St 86	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kazanie
30	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, Otto Andresen, 2nd Off. of the Cincinnati, from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sr. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Andresen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . *Surgeon of the* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 56 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1–1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the Office of Immigration, 190

11 1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Wyszerzogzy	Dmitro	17		m s	farm lab	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Erasmo	father Ilyro Wyszerzogzy Erasmo	Pa	Pittsville
DEPORTED 2	Plaksa	Johann	16		" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	father Mokyn Plaksa "	"	"
3	Rusnio	Bazzli	19		" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Rusnio "	"	"
4	[illegible]	Anna	20		" "	house work	" "	"	Polish	"	"	father Nikolay Rusnio "	"	Wakarusa Ind
5	Szysak	Johann	18		m	farm lab	" "	"	"	"	"	father Fedor Szpak "	"	"
6	Kuszkala	Iwan	24		m	" "	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Twerzlive	father Fedia Kuszkala Twerzlive	Pa	Carteret
7	Kostala	Paraska	24		s	house wk.	none	"	"	"	"	father ?? same address	"	"
8	Ladzuniszk	Wasyl	28		m	farm lab	" "	Hungary	Slavak	Austria	Austria	wife Paska Ladzuniszk Wm Barrows	Pa	Scranton
9	Kawalczyk	Jan	39		"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Olena Kawalczyk "	"	"
10	Pawlyszin	Grzegorz	32		"	" "	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Erasmo	wife Rosalia Pawlyszin Erasmo	"	Pittsburg
11	Rotan	Michal	36		"	" "	" "	"	"	"	Przemysl	wife Warwara Rotan Przemysl	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	Gawranowicz	[illegible]	22		s	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	father Kajstan Gawranowicz Zadwirsza 225	"	New York
13	Andrucek	Dmitro	26		m	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	wife Anast Andrucek Otto 47	"	Brooklyn
14	Mazenko	Antoszko	17		s	" "	" "	"	"	"	Pulawa	father Wawa Mazenko Pulawa	Pa	Vasquelaring
15	Klimo	Wasyl	28		"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	father Antan Klimo Pulawa	N	"
16	Lanka	Michal	40		m	" "	no no	"	"	"	Rudawka	wife Jewka Lanka 27	"	"
17	Tschir 342/529	Andrew 3/30/39	16		s		3-145643 3/30/39				Pulaw	father Janko Tschir no st. Pulaw	"	"
18	Krebaraniecz	Wasyl	28		m	dress	yes yes	"	"	"	Polar	wife Kalena Krebaraniecz Polar	"	Centralia
S1 19	Alan	Lehana	17		f s	maker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamen Kashirsk	father Salman Alan Kamen Kashirsk	Kans	Chelsea
S1 20	— " —	Chaie Pid.	16		" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	N	"
21	Kornacki	Stefani	20		m s	farm lab	yes yes	"	Polish	"	Obiram	father Walanten Kornacki Obiram	N.J.	Newark
22	Gerulka	Anna	19		f s	house md.	" "	"	"	"	Warnshke	father Simon Gerulka Warnshke	Pa	Sugar Notch
DEPORTED 23	Petrowski	Rafael	28		m s	farm lab	no no	"	Pol.	"	Thorgi	father Ludwick Petrowski Thorgi	N.J.	Fish Kill Landing
24	Greska	Mateusz	29		m	" "	" "	"	"	"	Trocaki	wife Lunila Greska Trocaki	Mass	Hudson
X 25	Petrushkewicz	Pawel	25		s	" "	" "	"	Pol.	"	Tartungska	mother Orsula Petrushkewicz Tartungska	Pa	Mt Carmel
26	Geiko	Kasimir	32		m	" "	yes yes	"	"	"	Bielanski	wife Loffa Geiko	Mass	Lowell
27	Ignatowitz	Witold	17		s	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Bobke	father Pawel Ignatowitz Bobke	Pa	Wilkesbarre
S.L. 28	Zultowska	Viktoria	20		f s	farm md	no no	"	"	"	Strzesowo	mother Francizka Zultowska Strzesowo	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 29	Wasylak	Alexander	19		m s	lab	" "	"	Lithuanian	"	Grutas	mother Rosa Wasylak Grutas	"	Bliss ville
30	Cisun	Nicodem	18		m	" "	yes yes	"	"	"	Polonski	father Stanislaw Cisun Polonska	"	Brooklyn

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *July 1/14* . 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	yes	self	5	no	[illegible] Pottsville Pa. no St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	same	Austria	[illegible]
2	"	"	8	"	friend Wanko Jankowski Pottsville Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		"	"	"	"
3	"	"	4	"	brother Jan Kurzio Pottsville Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	8	"	friend Anna Wyszczepan Mahany Plane Pl. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	7	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zagarz
6	"	"	12	"	male Kuszio Lenko Carteret N J no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Iwoszlne
7	"	"	12	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Torka
8	yes	"	8	1904 Pa Scranton	friend Malos Gzorgz Scranton Pa Blues St 119	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Karczos
9	"	"	1	1903 Scranton	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	3	1903 Pa 6 Pittsburg	friend Iwan Wzlok Pittsburg Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Krasiw
11	"	"	6	1906 N J 8, Brooklyn	friend Michal Szyszkowicz Brooklyn N J no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Zadwarze
12	"	"	8	no	friend Aleka Klejanty New York sts. 33 & 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	8	20	friend Michal Szyszkowicz Brooklyn N J no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	"
14	no	"	10	"	friend Jan Klimo Nesquehanning Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kawatawce
15	no	"	10	yes	brother 1900 Pa 8 Nesquehanning same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	"	"	14	1904 6	friend Mikolaj Kotz Nesquehanning Pa. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rudawka
17	no	"	16	no	brother Adam Tsther Nesquehanning Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Nawolawce
18	no	"	8	20	friend Mikolaj Lubb P.O. Box Centralia Pa Box 170.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	Pohan
19	Boston	"	10	"	brother Naftali Adam Chelsea Mass. Walnut St. 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	black grey	"	Russia	Kamen Karshinsk
20	5	"			— " —														
21	no	"	11	yes	1906 Pa 8 Newark male Franke Karaseski Newark N J faldenst St 77.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Wiram
22	yes	"	2	no	Cer i l Stefanis Adamajtis Sugar Notch Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Warnotka
23	no	"	2	00	brother Wyszanty Petrowski Fishkill N Y no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Wargi
24	Boston	"	4	"	cousin Jacob Poplawski Hudson Mass. Broad St 25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	"	Troczki
25	yes	"	2	"	brother Jan Petruszkiewicz 433 & Union St Mt Carmel Pa. Steuen St. V 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Tartuzyska
26	no	"	10	"	cousin Onufry Smienciecki Lowell Mass. Sprugt St 17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bielanski
27	1210	"	10	"	friend Hara Jawo Wilkesbarre Pa. Brookside 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Randugi
28	"	"	4	"	cer i l Josef Grauiewski Brooklyn N J Greenport St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	Strecawa
29	no	"	0	"	father Andrusz Waszkiewicz 107 Bleiswille N J Greenport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Gruta
30	yes	"	16	"	friend Stanislaw Pkolawicky 2 y 8. Bedford Ave St 107. Brooklyn N J. Spartrue 286	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Polwinski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen, 2nd Off of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

128

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Gind[illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Gen[illegible]

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this / day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(401)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peubert	Karl	24				yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father Bruno Peubert Dahlmann Denmark	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Kuhl	Franz	23			plumber						Hessen	father Klaus Kuhl Prussia		Cleveland
3	Suvorin	Nikolai	21			f. lab			Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	father Jurgis Suvorin Russia	Pa	New York
4	Babuschka	Kaspo	24				no	no				Serbia	wife Sofia Babuschka Turkey		
ADMITTED DEPORTED	Swacka	Sylvester	40									Slavonia	father Salomonia Swacka Slavonia		
6	Kowalewski	Fiodor	26				yes	yes				Poland	brother Leczpan Kowalewski Poland		
7	Sisik	Nikolai	18				no	no		Polish		Austria	father Andrej Sisik Austria		
8	Kowlinski	Wladyslaw	33				yes	yes				Russia	father Wincent Kowlinski Russia		Pittsburg
9	Janke	Jan	20										uncle		
10	Kibjin	Janos	42		m	f. lab			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsö Patka	father Georg Kibjin Hungary	O.	Cleveland
11	—"—	—"—	14										father Istvan Kibjin Hungary		"
12	Szugas 64460/1 8/28/30	Josef	17			f. lab				Magyar		Austria	father Janos Szugas Austria	Ind	Valparaiso
13	Hausmann	Ella	17			f. h. duties				Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	uncle Leo Apfelbaum Russia	—	Pittsburg
14	Jakubec	Vitek	20			f. lab			Austrian	Czech		Jubenden	father Ignacz Jakubec Hungary		Cleveland
15	Kiczugh	Josef	24			"					Russia	Galicia	wife Anna Kiczugh Galicia		Kalamazoo
16	Stopa	Andreas	36									Hungary			
17	Kluz	Jan	24			"						Bialokorka	brother Franz Kluz Bialokorka	P.J.	Johnstown
18	Kowalewski	Wladislaw	20				no	no	Russia		Russia	Bialostocka	father Josip Kowalewski Bialostocka	Conn	Terryville
19	Kuban	Stefan	22									Croatia	mother Juliana Kuban Ostrozlanka		
20	Leukevitz	Antoni	17										father Franciszek Leukevitz Austria		
21	Pavica	Jan	17				yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Slavonia	uncle Stanislaw Pavica Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED S.L. 22	Stec	Jakob	23										father Jan Stec		
DEPORTED 23	—"—	Jozef	18				no	no							
24	Kapov	Jovanovo	36		m		yes	yes		Slavonian			wife Marija Kapov		
25	Britvić	Petrija Mako	17		s		no	no					father Mijo Britvić		
26	Supić	Gregorio	26		m		yes	yes					wife Anna Supić		
27	Bedelov	Marin Stjepan	18										Franciska Bedelov		
28	"	Stjepan Ivo	18										father Ivo Bedelov		
29	Vanghere	Pedo	16									Spaleto	mother Katarina Vanghere		
S.L. 30	Selleslagh	Philipp	14								Germany	Lemburg	uncle Louis Steiger Austria	Maryland	Pa. New York

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *July 11th* 1909 129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent for by himself or herself, by friends or relatives, or by the State)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether such offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation was made or entered into either directly by the alien himself or herself or through the intervention of any other person.	22 Whether a person who has been in the United States previously and is coming back.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	26 Height. Inches.	27 Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
J. & J. 1	no	self	$18.00				brother Sellers Gilbert Hungerby Lengyelország Szolnok Kis Kalocsa	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	light blue			Hungary	Hungary
2	yes	step father	$2.00				" self Kleinman " Szolnok Kis Kalocsa							5	2	dk	brown	gray		"	Austria
3	"	self	$1.00				br. in l. Gregori Wasilenko New York 1905 Hamilton St.							5	10	dk				Austria	Austria
4			$15.00				" Peter Gallgamecz " 181 Bergen St							5	8	"		blue			Austria
5			$2.00				" Jake Sanjere " 181 Hamilton St							5	6	"					Austria
6	"		$1.00				" Michael Roby " 6 Bridge St							5	1			gray			Hungary
7			$30.00				uncle Samuel Siegel 328 Grand St							5	5			blue			Austria
8	No		$60.00				friend Emil Kovacsovics Bayonne N.J. 31 Ridge St							5	9			gray			Austria
9	no		$5.00											5	7						
10	No		$40.00	1904	Cleveland		br. Ferenc Kilyin Cleveland O. 354 Broadway St.							5	3			brown		Hungary	Szolnok
11	No	father	[illegible]				" " " "														
12	no		$6.00				friend Istvan Pap Willingford town, Hadley St											light			Austria
13	yes	step brother	$1.00				" Arthur Tenney 376 Genesee St							5	11			blue	gray		Austria
14	No		$25.00				br. in l. Joseph Jasicek Chicago Ill. 185 W. Fillmore St							5	2			brown	brown	Austria	Austria
15	"	wife	yes	1904	Cleveland		br. in l. Josef Trgocki Cleveland O. 354 Broadway St.							5	7	fair		blue			Austria
16	No		$67.00	1907	Syracuse		" Peter Piatkowski " 35 Greene St							5	5			brown	gray		Austria
17	No		$4.00				friend Bertalan Hungerda Salamanca N.Y. 376							5	6	fair					Austria
18	no		$10.00	yes	1904	New Haven	cousin Sandor Hungerda " 19 Vater St							5	8			brown	blue	Austria	Austria
19			$1.00				br. in l. Ludwig Krzyzaski New Haven Conn. 19 Vater St							5	10				gray		Austria
20	"		$62.00				cousin Ferenc Wasilewski " 191 Grand St							5	2						
21	"	"	$30.00				brother Gregor Sajtroski Chicago Ill. 112 Lorrabee St							5	6	fair				Hungary	Szolnok
22	"		$4.00				friends							5	3						
23			$12.00											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No		$16.00	1905	Chicago		brother Theodore Kapsor Chicago Ill. 2319 Wentworth Ave							5	11	dk		brown	brown		Austria
25	No		$60.00				cousin Sorbric 2327 Iron Ave							5	8	"		blue	gray		"
26	No		$10.00	1906	Washington		br. in l. Fedko Kapsor 2319 Wentworth Ave							5	8	"		brown			"
27	No		$15.00				" Peter Sencin 2320 "							5	7	"		brown			"
28	"		$10.00				cousin Stipe Bedalov 2127 Iron St							5	11	dk		brown			"
29	No		$60.00				br. in l. Peter Sprech 2319 Wentworth Ave							5	8	dk		brown			"
30	"	"	yes	1904	New York		father Albert Sellesteg New York 1325 2nd Ave.							4	6	"		"		Austria	Austria

4 pieces

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ola Andresen 2nd Off of the **Cincinnati** . from . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ola Andresen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Cincinnati [illegible] ch, 190

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible]nteer years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from [illegible] 190

11-1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Gittelmann	Gittel	32		f	m wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrikau	mother Mrs Singer Petrikau	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Leie	23		m	s child									
3	Szale	Leon	25		m	m flab				Lithuanian		Grantzyke	brother Petras Szale Grantzyke	N.H.	Laconia
4	Katalis	Stanislaw	18		m	s "						Mostanin	mother Ursula Katalis Mostanin	Pa.	Shamokin
5	DEPORTED Markiewicz	Franz	18		m	s "							Ewa Markiewicz		
6	Makin	Aniela	23		f	m maid servant				Polish			father Simon Makin	N.H.	Elizabethport
7	Rusin	Teofil	18		m	m flab yes yes						Kyelwall	Franciszek Rusin Kyelwall	Mass	Worcester
8	Michalak	Teresa	16		f	s maid servant no						Grodec	Ludwik Michalak Grodec		
9	Olejak	Marganna	27		f	m "						Linicew	Walzer Olejak Linicew	Pa.	Toledo
10	Sitarewicz	Adam	23		m	m flab						Bandelski	Bernard Sitarewicz Bandelski	N.H.	Elizabethport
11	Bogdanowicz	Justina	21		f	s flab	K6-14052		6-18-41			Kilina	Josef Bogdanowicz Kilina	Pa	Minersville
12	Wyszinski	Wladislawa	17		f	s dom	yes yes					Kosielok	Wladyslawa Wyszinski Kosielok		Blackburn
13	Stanski	Antoni	19		m	s flab	no	no				Trzaskola	father Piotr Stanski Trzaskola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	DEPORTED Borowski	Wladislaw	18		m	s "	yes	yes				Trzaski	Antoni Borowski Trzaski	N.J.	Newark
15	Kotowski	Franz	35		m	m "	no	no				Borek	wife Rosalia Kotowski Borek		Bloomfield
16	DEPORTED Truskowski		30		m	s "	yes	yes				Cesin	Wasowska Truskowski Cesin	R.I.	New Brighton
17	Lukaszek	Marcin	42		m	m "	no	no				Silisk	Lucina Lukaszek Wolosk	Mass	Lowell
18	Kukula	Josef	33		m	m "	yes	yes				Lozin	Anna Kukula Lozin	N.J.	Jersey City
19	DEPORTED Wizitkowski		29		m	s "						[illegible]	Tarfila Wizitkowski Lomanka		Paterson
20	Zagrowski	Stanislaw	20		m	s "	1-19-39	4-15-39				Lokolow	father Felix Zagrowski Lokolow	Pa	Carbondale
21	Loschinski	Jan	19		m	s "						Branck	Antoni Loschinski Branck		Scranton
22	Angelczik	Stanislaw	25		m	m "	yes	yes				Jaroweck			Blackburn
23		Zofia	19		f	m wife						Jaroweck	Franciszek Angelczik Jaroweck		Blackburn
24	"	Stefan	10		m	s child	no	no				"	"	"	"
25	Malinowski	Kunalda	18		m	s flab						Leinewe	Vincent Malinowski Leinewe	N.Y.	Fort Plain
26	DEPORTED Pupczewicz	Piotr	28		m	m "	yes	yes				Bugila	brother Josef Pupczewicz Bugila	Pa	Mt Carmel
27	Orzechowski	Franciszek	39		m	m "	no	no				Wloclawek	wife Franciszka Orzechowski Wloclawek	Mass	Worcester
28	Jagpalkis	Ludwig	22		m	s "	11-19-1048	2/9/39		Lithuanian		Duwen	father Anton Jagpalkis Duwen	Pa	Spring Valley
29	Akimel	Anna	44		f	m wife	no	no				Selwigki	brother Jonas Walangas Pajlove	Mass	Boston
30	Janokantis	Michal	40		m	m flab						Jakubicz	wife Zofia Janokantis Jakubicz	"	Lawrence

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** *July 11th* 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	no				Husband Sander Bilkerman New York Broadway 586/43					good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Kochperdi
2							friend Adam Kulick Kearney N.J. Hay St 38										brown				
3	Self						brother Alexander Katalen Shenandoah Pa West Bayler 188							5	8		slate				Gowantsyki
4							cousin Kazimierz Kakowski South West St 360							4	8						Mostowice
5	Self						friend Simon Wisniewski Elizabethport N.J. Pine St 146							5	2			grey			
6	"						brother Andrzej Kania Worcester Mass Lamartine 66							5	8			brown			
7	Self						Wendyslaw Wiadelak Longdon St 14							5	3			slate	pockmarked		Kychowall
8	Self						and wife Olezak Toledo O. W. Water St 322							4	8		eight	grey	none		Grudsc
9	Self						friend Maciej Kaniard Elizabethport N.J. Pine St 141							4	8		brown	blue	pockmarked		Orinicow
10	no						brother Marcel Bydanowicz Minnersville Pa Box 35							5	4				none		Benelishis
11							Felix Wojcicki Blackburn Pa Box 261							5	7						Szmelishki
12							uncle Constanty Kozkowski Brooklyn N.Y. Libel ave 131							5	6		eight				Kosielisk
13	yes						brother Dominik Borowski Cleveland O. W. 6th St 177							5	6		brown				Truskola
14	no						friend Josef Kaminski Kearney N.J. Broad 150							5	5						Trisoti
15		12	yes	04/08	Plainfield Pa		uncle Stanislaw Kozlowski Brooklyn N.Y. Libel ave 131							5	5		eight	grey			Brock
16		10	no				brother Alexander Katalen Shenandoah Pa West Bayler 188							5	7		brown	blue			Cosin
17		24	yes	07/08	Lowell Mass		friend Wincenty Kaminski Mercer Mass Merrimack St 1056							5	10			grey			Skolisk
18		28	yes	06			brother Jan Dombola Forest City W.T. Everett 114							5	3						Logzin
19		1	yes	07/08	Paterson N.J.		friend Adam Fabian Wojciechowski Paterson N.J. River St 157							5	6			slate			Lamiewka
20	yes						uncle Kok Janeserek Carbondale Pa no St							5	9			grey	pockmarked		Jacy
21	no	5					brother Wojciech Ciarg Scranton Pa Mansion St 118							5	8		eyes	slate	none		Bransk
22	"						Felix Wojcicki Blackburn Pa Box 261							5	4						Jamimek
23	"													5	6			grey			
24	"													—	—			brown			
25	yes	3					Josef Wenga Fort Plain N.Y. Box 25							5	—		brown				Simmel
26		13					Josef Kraskowski Mt Carmel Pa Coal St 244							5	3			slate			Bügila
27		10	no				cousin Marjan Skibinski Worcester Mass Columbia 47							5	9			grey			Wroclawsk
28	Self	25					brother Antoni Hanc Spring Valley Ill Box 64							5	6						Dzigwen
29	Self	Cash	6				husband Antonia Abigel Boston Mass Hillman 45							5	1						Stolnigki
30	"		10	yes	07/08	Lawrence Mass	mother Stefania Tanzkiewicz Lawrence Mass Oak 1864							5	7						Jakubitz
		3		no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen, 2nd Off. of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the German [illegible], (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1132

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from **Hamburg** [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
DEPORTED	Balkus	Mateusz	18		m s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russian	Wilna	brother Mateusz Balkus Smolany	Mass.	West Lynn
2	Jerzgus	Antan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panivenis	father Stanislaus Jerzgus Panivenis	"	Upper falls
3	Jutelo	Kasimir	35		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Waszkan	father Jurgis Jutelo Waszkan	Ind.	Hammond
4	Wolawicz	Leon	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welerki	father Tadeusz Wolawicz Welerki	Conn.	Waterbury
5	Kuszlaszko	Josef	30		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skadawo	wife Ona Kuszlaszko Skadawo	Ill.	De Kalb
6	Rulaniegus	Taras	16		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lusniesa	father Pautin Rulaniegus Lusniesa	Pa.	Luzerne
7	Stepien	Josefa	18		f.	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zagorzany	father Antan Stepien Zagorzany	Mass.	Ludlow
8	Lepa	Teresa	30		" m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ludwik Lobek Zagorzany	Pa.	Hazleton
9	— " —	Franciszek	3		m.	child	none						grandfather same address	"	"
10	Szkutak	— " —	30		"	farm lab	yes	yes				Korzodrze	wife Katarzyna Szkutak Korzodrze	"	Lykens
11	Rolak	Tomasz	25		" s	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zagorzany	father Josef Rolak Zagorzany	N. H.	Manchester
12	Jartzna	Jan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Michal Jartzna Ostrow	Pa.	Scottdale
13	Szpyrka	Franciszek	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breszow	wife Katarzyna Szpyrka Breszow	Ill.	Chicago
14	Jashna	Janko	21		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabokruki	father Wasyl Jashna Zabokruki	N. J.	Babylon
15	Miskowiec	Aleksander	31		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slawa	wife Paula Miskowiec Slawa	Minn.	Minneapolis
16	Stupelis	Kasimir	23		" s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bernutaw	mother Petronella Stupelis Bernutaw	Ill.	Kensington
17	Bartkus	Petras	35		" "	"	"	"	Russia	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	— " —	father Vincent Bartkus Bernutaw	"	— " —
18	Karaszuk	Maksim	24		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Michelsdorf	father Feodor Karaszuk Karaszuki	Pa.	Johnstown
19	Lambrawicki	Stanislaw	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrawniki	father Mikolaj Lambrawicki Bobrawniki	N. Y.	Little falls
20	Waisiluk	Dimitri	30		" m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Litacz	wife Jawdoka Waisiluk Klatarki	N. Y.	New York
21	Majka	Josef	18		m s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Trzetrzemina	mother Anna Majka Trzetrzemina	O.	Cleveland
22	Zhelyk	Takla	19		f.	housework	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Poczapz	sister Marta Zadarczyk Poczapz	N. Y.	Amsterdam
23	Waszniakzuisz	Kasia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kiarglo Wojniakewicz — " —	"	"
24	Lobak	Justyna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Onufry Lobak — " —	"	"
25	Ludkiewicz	Zofia	22		"	dress maker	"	"	"	dress maker	"	Glinik	father Piotr Ludkiewicz Glinik	Ill.	Chicago
26	Lorek	Michal	36		m wid	farm lab	no	no	"	farm lab	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Trzetrzemina	mother Anna Lorek Trzetrzemina	"	"
27	— " —	Jan	32		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	— " —	wife Anna Lorek — " —	"	"
28	Kelaszuzik	Georgy	26		" s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slavish	Hungary	Karaulak	brother Janos Kelaszuzik Karaulak	Pa.	Mc. Keesport
29	Lanka	Janos	17		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	father Markan Lanka — " —	"	Wall
30	Lzido	— " —	26		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szinna	wife Anna Lzido Szinna	N. J.	Bethlehem

("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from **Hamburg** [illegible] . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Balkus	Mateusz	18		m s	farm lab	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russian	Wilna	brother Mateusz Balkus	Mass.	West Lynn
2	Jeczus	Antan	25		" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	father Stanislaus Jeczus Panieniis	"	Newton Upper Falls
3	Jutelo	Kasimir	35		" "	" "	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father Jurgis Jutelo Wasakan	Ind.	Harvard
4	Wolawicz	Leon	20		" "	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	father Tadeusz Wolawicz Welesti	Conn.	Waterbury
5	Kuszlaszko	Josef	30		" m	" "	" "	"	"	"	Schadawo	wife Ona Kuszlaszko Schadawo	Ill.	Belvidere
6	Bulawiczus	Juras	16		" s	"	no no	"	"	"	Lusniissa	father Paulus Bulawiczus Lusniissa	Pa.	Pleasant
7	Stepien	Josefa	18		f.	hse md.	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zagosrany	father Antan Stepien Zagosrany	Mass.	Ludlow
8	Lepa	Teresa	30		f.	m hse wife	" "	"	"	"	"	father Ludwik Robek Zagosrany	Pa.	Hazleville
9	— " —	Franciszek	3		m.	child	no no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " same address	"	"
10	Szkutak	— " —	30		"	farm lab	yes yes	"	"	"	Kurzodrze	wife Katarzyna Szkutok Kurzodrze	"	Lykens
11	Rolak	Tamasz	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	Zagosrany	father Josef Rolak Zagosrany	N. H.	Manchester
12	Jartzua	Jan	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow	father Wital Jartzua Ostrow	Pa.	Scottdale
13	Szyszka	Franciszek	26		" m	"	"	"	"	"	Breszow	wife Katarzyna Szyszka Breszow	Ill.	Chicago
14	Jaskua	Jurko	21		" s	"	"	"	"	"	Zabokruki	father Wasyl Jaskua Zabokruki	N. J.	Babylon
15	Kiskowicz	Aleksander	31		" m	"	"	"	"	"	Slawa	wife Daniela Kiskowicz Slawa	Minn.	Minneapolis
16	Skupelis	Kasimir	23		" s	"	"	"	Lithuanian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Petronella Skupelis Bernutaw	Ill.	Kensington
17	Barkkus	Petras	35		" "	"	"	Russia	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia		father Vincent Barkkus Bernutaw	"	— " —
18	Karaszuk	Maksim	24		" "	"	"	"	Polish	"	Michelsdorf	father Feodor Karaszuk Karaszuki	Pa.	Johnstown
19	Lambrowicki	Stanislaw	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrowniki	father Mikolaj Lambrowicki Bobrowniki	N. Y.	Little Falls
20	Waisiluk	Dimitri	30		" m	"	no no	"	Russian	"	Litacy	wife Jawdoka Waisiluk Kletesti	N. J.	New York
21	Majka	Josef	18		m s	"	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Trzetrzewina	mother Anna Majka Trzetrzewina	O.	Cleveland
22	Hulyk	Tekla	19		f.	hse md.	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Poczapy	sister Marta Zadarczuk Poczapy	N. Y.	Amsterdam
23	Wozniakzuisz	Kasia	18		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Kierylo Wozniakewicz "	"	"
24	Slobak	Justyna	18		" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Onufry Slobak — " —	"	"
25	Sidkiewicz	Zofia	22		" "	dress maker	" "	"	"	dress maker	Glinik	father Piotr Sidkiewicz Glinik	Ill.	Chicago
26	Larek	Michal	36		m md	farm lab	no no	"	"	farm lab	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Trzetrzewina	mother Anna Larek Trzetrzewina	"	"
27	— " —	Jan	32		" m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Anna Larek — " —	"	"
28	Kobeszuzik	Georgy	26		" s	"	" "	Hungary	Slavish	Hungary	Karaulak	brother Janos Kobeszuzik Karaulak	Pa.	Mc. Keesport
29	Slanka	Janos	17		f. s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father Markan Slanka — " —	"	Wall
30	Slzido	— " —	26		" m	"	no no	"	"	"	Szinna	wife Anna Slzido Szinna	N. Y.	Port Chester

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** *July 11th* 190[illegible]

1383

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	to Boston	self	$23	no	cousin Andrus Balkus West Lynn Mass. 3da St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	l. brown	blue	none	Russia	Smarin
2	yes	"	2	"	friend Josef Blais Newton Upper falls Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Pawiewies
3	"	"	12	"	brother Franz Jurkalo Hammond Ind Hoffman St 335	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Waszkan
4	"	"	10	"	cousin Frank Adamenko Waterbury Riverside St 686	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Welaski
5	"	"	36 yes	1909 Ill. 8 DeKalb	cousin Ivo Rejnet DeKalb Ill. Market St 1003.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Sthadawo
6	"	"	4	no	brother Antoni Bulawiesno Luzerne Pa. Luzerne St 102	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Lusawiera
7	no	"	5	"	friend Jan Pokrasch Ludlow Mass. Box [illegible]70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Zagoszany
8	yes	"	12 yes	1907 Mass 16 Ludlow	husband Isador Lepa Hazleville Pa no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	no		father same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	6 yes	1903 Ly Kais Pa.	br. i. l. Stanislaw Bernacki Ly Kens Pa. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Karzodzee
11	"	"	6	1902 N. H. 8 Manchester	friend Jan Wradej Manchester N. H. Bridgest 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zagoszany
12	"	"	5	no	friend Josef Banaschewicz Scottsdale Pa. West Moreland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow
13	"	"	8	"	brother Tomasz Szpyrka Chicago Ill Hanie Ave 10530	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeskaw
14	no	"	8	"	friend Michal Sawarski Babylon N. J. Box 579	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zabokruki
15	yes	"	6	"	friend Florjan Klunske Minneapolis Minn. 8 Ave 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Slawa
16	"	"	15 yes	1906 Ill. 8 Kensington	br. i. l. Josef Kamalauskis Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Bernotan
17	"	"	15 "	1909 18 "	br. i. l. Josef Gudanis Kensington Ill Kensington Ave 2436	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	— " —
18	"	"	15	no	uncle Wojciech Kasperek Johnstown Pa. Palk Ave 753	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Nikolsdorf
19	"	"	13	"	br. i. l. Adam Mazgikowski Little falls N. J. Main St 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Bobrownicki
20	"	"	16	"	brother Gregori Weinlauf New York Stanton St 49/51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kobrin
21	"	"	16	"	br. i. l. Franciszek Twolenski 68 St 3143 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Trzetaznina
22	"	"	6	"	Brother Aftanazy Hulyk 69 Willam St. Rotterdam N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Paczapy
23	"	"	7	"	cousin Anna Hobak 24 James St. Amsterdam N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
24	"	"	5	"	sister same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	— " —
25	"	"	23	" 1905 N. J.	br. i. l. Stanislaw Zajczyk W 113 St. 24. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Glinik
26	"	"	11 yes	18 Depot	brother Marcin Kalek 636 Noble St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Trzetaznina
27	"	"	17 "	1905 18 "	brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
28	no	"	25	no	br. i. l. John Kusonmas Mc. Keesport Pa. Box 387	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Karawlok
29	"	"	25	"	br. i. l. Pal Janoscik Wall Pa. no St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	— " —
30	"	"	15	"	br. i. l. Majk Jedak Perth Amboy N. J. Barkley St 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Szima

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Off of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hornett, Surgeon of the Cincinnati with (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Hamburg

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f s	h maid	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m s	[illegible]							[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	Johann	21		m s	farmer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4		Rosa	28		f m	wife							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	[illegible]	Josef	24		m s	farmer							father [illegible]		
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		f s	h maid	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m m	wife							[illegible]		
ADMITTED 8	[illegible] V.L. 370/47		11		m s	child	1-178966: 7/30/36								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		m s	h man	yes	yes					[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		m s	[illegible]							[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m s	[illegible]							of [illegible]		
ADMITTED 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m m	f lab							[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		m s	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungarian	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m s	"	"	"				Slovak	[illegible]		
D.J. 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m s	other [illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Slovak	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		f s	h maid	no	no		Polish	Hungary	Hungary	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m m	f lab				Moravian		Hungary	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	Marie	22		f s								[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	Stefan	27		m m		yes	yes		Polish		Austria	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	Maria	26		f m		no	no		Ruthenian		"			
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	Wojciech	29		m m		yes	yes		Polish		Prussian	[illegible]	Mass	Fall River
ADMITTED 22		Marie	22		f s	wife	"	"		Polish		Russian	[illegible]	Mass	Fall River
ADMITTED 23		[illegible]	3	mos	son		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 24	[illegible]	Marya	16		f s	h maid						Austria	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]		28		f m	wife	yes	yes					father [illegible]		
26	[illegible]	Wojciech	3		m s		no	no					wife [illegible]		
27	[illegible]	Jakob	32		m m		yes	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		f m		no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Carpathian	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	Nikolas	25		m s		yes	yes					father [illegible]		
30	"	Franz	17		m s	7-107161	9-21-38 (505-7-1-40)								

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 14th* 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	uncle	4				uncle Josef Kolodziej Wisconsin Depot uncle Ludwig Kolodziej Box 31							5	9	fair	gray			Austria	Lodz
2	"	"	3				"							5	9		gray				Austria
3	"	uncle	16	yes	1903	St Louis Mo	br. & l. Josef Kolodziej St Louis Mo 3119 Franklin Ave.							5	2		gray				Hungary Galicia
4	"	"	"				"							5	4		"				
5	"	"	16				"							5	6						Austria
6	no	"	4				uncle Wincenty Kolodziej Poughkeepsie City N.Y. Box 30 S. Hamilton St. Empire							5	11		light blue				Austria Galicia
7	"	"	16				"							5	5		dark gray				
8	"	"	8				father														
9	yes	"	5				daughter Wincenty Wisniewski Boston Mass 69 Endicott St														Galicia
10	no	"	7				"							5	4		light blue				
11	yes	"	8				"										dark brown				
12	"	"	6				"							5	4		light blue				
13	yes	"	50	yes			wife Marcella Kozlowska 135 Jamaica Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1		dark brown			Austria	Galicia
14	"	"	11	"			daughter Wisniewski 135 Jamaica Ave Brooklyn N.Y.														Brooklyn
15	"	uncle	22	no			brother Benjamin Kozlowski New York N.Y. 191 E. 4th St							5	6		dark gray				Hungary
16	"	self	6				cousin Kazka Kuzda 210 E. 4th St							4	10						Austria Galicia
17	no	"	11				wife Maria Kozlowska 61 Jefferson St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		light brown				Austria
18	no	"	1				"							5	6		brown				
19	"	"	1				brother Jan Wisniewski 61 Jefferson St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		light brown				Austria Galicia
20	"	"	16	yes	07	Chicago	"							5	6		"				
21	no	"	no				brother Josef Kolodziej Jeff. Barracks Mo.							5	6						Austria Galicia Przeworsk
22	"	"	11				"							5	2		brown				Austria Galicia
23	"	"	"				"										blue				Austria Galicia
24	yes	"	50				sister Wincenty Schabowska Poughkeepsie N.Y. R.F.D. 566							5	11						Austria Galicia
25	"	"	8				husband Jan Zwola 117 Reed St							5	2		gray				
26	"	"	18	yes	07	Indianapolis	brother Jakob Zelazny							5	6		light brown				
27	no	"	44	yes	03	St Louis Mo	wife Wojciech Kozuch 1627 Russell Ave Cleveland O.							5	2		"				
28	yes	"	6	yes	1903	Chicago Ill.	friend Jan Kozlowski 5613 Cass Ave.							5	11		light brown			Hungary	Galicia
29	"	"	25	no		Cleveland O.	"							5	10		dark gray				
30	"	"	12	no			"							5	6		black brown				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Andersen 2nd Off. of the [illegible] . from [illegible] . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Andersen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Cincinnati, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Pergelis	Anton	40		m	m	f lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowarowski	wife Marianna Pergelis Kowarowski	Mass	Lawrence
2	Jawaisz	Jons	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Virsilan	father Kasimir Jawaisz Virsilan	"	"
3	Miseweicz	Josef	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schlauden	" Ignacy Miseweicz Schlauden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Kowanowski	Andrai	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Berzany	" Jons Kowanowski Berzany	N.Y.	Jersey City
5	Schleschilla	Wladislaw	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Grodno	" Josef Schleschilla Jurowy	N.Y.	Herkimer
6	Antonowick	Gregor	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobmin	wife Maria Antonowick Sobmin	Conn.	Middletown
7	Kunger	Elia	28		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"		" Fetana Kunger	N.Y.	Ireland
8	Kazmula	Teofil	39		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lipiani	" Antonia Kazmula Makow	Mass	Springfield
9	Largos	Christina	57		f	wd	[illegible]	no	no	"	German	"	Pinskow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	La	Chester
10	"	Rudolf	21		m	s	f lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Saratow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	"	Gustav	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Laban	Lirsch	19		"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lamanz	father Mandel Laban Lamanz	Mass	Worcester
13	Polis Lais	Enos	16		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bjeniczki	brother Moisele Polis Lais Bjeniczki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Pilchlypek	Walenia	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jastkowice	mother Maryanna Wiena Jastkowice	"	Dunkirk
15	"	Bronislawa	6		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Jan	30		m	m	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zuzanska Pilchlypek	"	"
17	Lysot	Antonina	21		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maryanna Wiena	Oh.	Youngstown
18	Ludol	Tomasz	28		m	"	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emilia Ludol	N.Y.	Passaic
19	Rajdo	Josef	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Rajdo	N.Y.	Dunkirk
20	Janeczko	Lyzmon	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marya Janeczko	"	"
21	"	Mieslaj	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwika "	"	"
22	Piskrowska	Wictoria	31		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Stanislaw	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Piskrowski	"	"
24	Fidura	Walenty	16		m	s	f lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwilcza	father Stanislaw Fidura Lwilcza	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Grabowski	Josef	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ewa Grabowski	"	"
26	Lalek	Wictoria	19		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Barerkow	mother Katarzyna Dachan Barerkow	Ill.	Chicago
27	Siewak	Josef	35		m	wd	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kierdrowka	father Wojciech Gwidz Kierdrowka	"	"
28	Zolna	Jan	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Zolna	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Larota	Stanislaw	46		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wola Karoska	Antonia Larota Wila Karoska	"	Everson
30	Olawa	Josef	42		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Lwyczacy	Zofia Olawa Klaczany	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 11th* 190?

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 If By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	himself	5	no			brother of: Kasimir Burdach Lawrence Mass Common 419	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kowarowice
2	"	"	6	"			cousin Mikas Bagurus Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd Ave 336					5	8	"	"	blue			Virsaiten
3	no	"	6	"			Jonas Jonselenis Jersey City N.J. Grove st 116					5	2	"	"	grey			Schaidan
4	"	"	5	7			brother of: Simon Kantowicz Baltimore Md. Baker ave 227					5	5	"	"	blue			Bezany
5	yes	"	4	4			cousin Alexander Wielonyck Middletown Conn College st 176					5	4	"	"	"			Juraysz
6	no	"	6	—			brother Roman Lutowicz Rockland Me. no st					5	8	"	"	grey			Sobin
7	yes	"	12	—			uncle Pawel Lecholczak Springfield Mass. Main st 275					5	5	"	"	blue			"
8	"	"	15	yes	W. of Chester Pa		brother of: Josef Tesfalak Chester Pa Penn st 216					5	4	"	"	"			Sirian
9																			
10	"	"	25		intransit to		cousin Julius Lange Winnipeg Man. Melville st 311					5	10	"	"	grey			Laraton
11																			
12	"	"	1	no			cousin Rosalie Feldmann Worcester Mass. Bradley st 14					5	4	"	"	"			
13	"	"	25	"			brother of: Maiga Candal Brooklyn N.Y. Smith st 264					5	8	"	"	blue			Lamanis
14	no	"	44	"								5	8	"	black	"			Szaniss
15							husband: Ignacz Pitchlycz Dunkirk N.Y. Lakestreet 69					5	1	"	fair brown	"		Austria	Jastkowice
16	"	"	20	yes	08/09	Pa Pittsburg	brother					—	—	"	blue	"		"	"
17	"	"	6	"	05/07	" "	husband: Franciszek Lyst Youngstown Pa. Hay 11 Row 401					5	2	"	brown	"		"	"
18	"	"	20	"	06/07	Pa Pittsburg	sister: Amiola Ledot Pittsburg Pa. Pittsburg st 15					5	8	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	8	"	05/07	" Dunkirk	brother: Wincenty Bijda Dunkirk N.Y. Lakestreet 121					5	2	"	brown grey	"		"	"
20	"	"	7	"	07	"													
21	"	"	16	"	07	"	brother of: Mieslaj Kuczynski Rawicz Pa 173					5	3	"	fair brown	"		"	"
22	"	"	12	no								5	4	"	brown	"		"	"
23	"	"	—	"			husband: Walenty Piskowski Lakestreet 85					5	1	"	fair	"		"	"
24	yes	"	16	"			friend: Karl Kraciolo Philadelphia Pa 101 Levis st					—	—	"	"	blue		"	"
25	"	"	12	"			brother of: Jan Zagrinski 2321 Hamilton st					5	4	"	"	"		"	Lwilesa
26	"	"	10	"			husband: Wawrzyniec Polak Chicago Ill. Wood st 4404					5	6	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	12	yes	04/07	Ill Chicago	friend: Stanislaw Wadecki Carolina st 392					5	82	"	"	"		"	Barcshow
28	"	"	24	"	04/08	Pa Pittsburg	Marcin Zaluda Pittsburg Pa 21 Brown st					5	8	"	"	"		"	Siedlelke
29	"	"	16	no			Franz Jacek Evansville Pa no st					5	4	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	12	"								5	5	"	"	"		"	Ubyszycc
												5	7	"	"	"		"	Kleczany

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

28 Marks of Identification.

29 Place of Birth.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gincinnati

I, Gus Andreeen, 2nd Off. of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gus Andreeen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Cincinnati Station therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Pogany	Jurko	18		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kis Karinka	father Mihaly Pogany Kis Karinka	Pa	Hazleton
2	Balena	Tasso	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Balena — —	Mon	Great falls
3	Jurek	Andrej	39		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Jurek Kis Karinka	"	"
4	Marar	Todor	24		s	"	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Nagyfalva	mother Malina Moraza Nagyfalva	Pa	Youngstown
5	Popp	Nikolo	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Paraskiva Popp Nagyfalva	"	"
6	Tarnovan	George	27		s	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Ivan Tarnovan Nagyfalva	"	"
7	Berar	Ivan	36		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Radda Nagyfalva	"	Canton
8	Pastean	— —	18		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simonytelke	brother Vasilie Pastean Simonytelke	W. Va.	Gary
9	Urs	Petru	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Petru Urs Simonytelke	"	"
10	Horbeitsmann	Sura	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father Baltic Gouvernecy Warschau Celia St. 771	N Y	New York
11	— —	Jrimad	9		m	s	child	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin		N Y	New York
12	— —	Tossael	4		m	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	— —	Chaim	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Brzykowicz	Marya	40		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kosmbince		R I	Providence
15	— —	Tekla	14		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	6r. i l. Iwan Skastesani Kocimbince	"	"
16	— —	Helena	10		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kosimbince		R I	Providence
17	— —	Leon	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	— —	Wladyslaw	7		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	— —	Kunbal	4		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Sleiter	Wladislaus	34		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kosternmark		Pa	Scranton
21	— —	Maria	30		f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kosternmark	6r. i l. Andreas Grodowitz Kosternmark	"	"
22	— —	Josef	6		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	— —	Apalania	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Letzki	Ignacia	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czerowzza	friend Meilach Berozowski Czerowowza	Pa	Philadelphia
25	— —	Mosjra	3 3/4		m	s	child	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czerowowza		Pa	Philadelphia
26	— —	Ette	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Rogaw	Barris	18		m	s	peddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czertkasy	father Major Rogaw Czertkasy	N. J.	New York
28	Stariawski	Josef	40		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnoskawice	wife Anna Stariawski Tarnoskawice	R I	Krampton
29	Chmiel	Wiktorya	21		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzezanka	father Andrzej Chmiel Brzezanka	N. J.	New York
30	Zaczyczna	Katharzyna	17		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Russia	"	Szestaka	father felix Zaczyczana Szestaka	— —	— —

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 11th* 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket has been purchased and the passage paid by the person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20 yes				brother. Ragany Mikaly Haselton Pa. 421 North Broad St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Kis Karunka
2	"	"	16 "				brother. Babna Mikaly Stockett Mont no St	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	20 yes	1894 Mont. 1904 Stockett			brother. Turek Mikaly	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	8 no				friend Jan Barari Youngstown O. 8 Grant St 219	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	9 "				friend. Simion Gotac Youngstown O. 8 Grant St 210	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Nagyfalu
6	"	"	8 yes	1907 W. Va. 8 Garg			cousin Grigass Barari Youngstown O. 8 Grant St 219	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	6 no				bro in l. Micora Juan Canton O. Lake St 2005	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	5 "				friend. Todor Mora Garg W. Va no St	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	5 "				friend Mora Vasilie Garg W. Va. Box 60	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Simanyfalka
10	"							"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	husband	Yes "				husband. Sandor Strbaitomann New York Clinton St. 78	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Warschau
12	"							"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"							"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Russia	Warschau
14	"							"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"							"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Kocsinbinci
16	"	—	2 no				husband. Stefani Brzykawiz Providence R. I. Florence St 19	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	l.	"	"	"
17	"							"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"							"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	grey	"	Austria	Kocsinbinci
19	"							"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	self						"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	yes no				uncle Franz Jagnoskewsky Lorain Kerlock 922	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Jakobkawo
23	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Strassburg
24	"							"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Reklinghausen
25	"	"	5 "				husband. Burack Lefzki Philadelphia Pa. Camac St 38	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Horstermarg
26	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Russia	Zgurowza
27	"	"	5 "				uncle Josael Goldmann New York Orchard St 127	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Russia	Czarkowza
28	"	"	10 "				brother. Franz Stariawski Krampton R. I. no St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	5 "				brother. Wojciesk Chmiel New York 16 St. 429	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Czerkasy
30	yes	"	10 "				sister Antonia Zaggana New York Broad St 117	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Zarnogkowo
								"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	—	Brzezanka
																			Russia	Szastacka

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

28 Marks of Identification.

29 Place of Birth.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Andresen, 2nd Offr of the Cincinn[illegible] . from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10. Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hornaz, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—4116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

(46)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from Ham[illegible] 190

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gurecka	Wenzeslaus	40		m	mf			Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialystock	brother Gurecka Bialystock	Pa	Throop
2	"	Marya	40		m	wife			Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialystock		Pa	Throop
3	"	Leokadia	5						"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Silimanska	Maria	41		m	mf	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skraby		Wisc	Kenosha
5	"	Helena	15		m	h. maid			"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Stanislaw	14		m	child			"	"	"	"	brother Stanislaw Silimanska Skraby	"	"
7	"	Josef	8									Skraby		Wisc	Kenosha
8	"	Apolinary	6						"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Piotr	5						"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Stefan	1						"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Pinska	Wincenty	30		m	m	yes	yes				Greene			
12	~~Chodzinska~~	Emilia	18		f	s							mother Pinska Greene		
13	Ulbas	Stanislaw	17		m	s	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Chenango	father Ulbas Chenango	Conn	Norwalk
14	Ulbas	Jakob	9		m		no	no					mf Ulbas Chenango	Pa	Pittsb
15	Kurpis	Franz	17		m	h. maid							father Kurpis Binghamton	NY	Brooklyn
16	Pisarek	Josef	22		m	f. lab							mother Pisarek Binghamton		Bellevill
17	Pachucz	Stanislaw	27										Marya Pachucz Binghamton	Mass	Adams
18	Kos	Anna	14		f	h. maid	yes	yes					cousin Kos Binghamton		Chicago
19	Ulbas	Franciska	25		m	wf	no	no					mf Ulbas Chenango	Pa	Central Falls
20	Pisarek	Jan	27		m	f. lab	yes	yes					father Pisarek Binghamton		
21	Pawlikiewicz	Stanislaw	18		m	f. lab							mother Pawlikiewicz Binghamton		
22	Mierzejewski	Marcyan	20		m	f. lab			Austrian				mf Mierzejewski Binghamton	Pa	Monessen
23	Chowny	Nikolay	40		m	f. lab	yes	yes					father Chowny Binghamton	NY	New York
24	Liskowski	Jozef	20		m	s							br i. l Jan Borowus Binghamton		
25	"	Pawel	11			brother							mother Pawlikiewicz Chowny Lodzinska		
26	Tomberg	Pawlo	16		m	steamfitter			Hebrew	Jewish			Mariska Tomberg Lodzinska		
27	Jaworowska	Maria	17		f	h. maid							father Rung Jaworowska Binghamton		
28	Chrzanowski	Chrzan	18		m	h. maid							mother Anna Lipnica Kilster	Pa	Leechburg
29	Kilster	Daniela	18		m	"							father Piotr Leszkowice Klesky	NJ	Newark
30	Kuda	Antonina	35		m	wf	no	no					Antonina Leszkowice	NY	Bayonne City

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 11* 190 9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no			husband Alexander Gaicki Silvertys Pa. no 27.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Kovno
2	yes	husband	yes	"																	
3																					
4	"	"	"	"													light				
5		"												5	3		brown				Libau
6														5	1						
7	"	"	12	"			husband Apolinary Skirmanski Kovarska Wisc. Box 291										light	blue			
8																		gray			
9													severe cramps					brown			
10																					
11	"	brother	2	yes	1905	Kovarska Wisc.	Vincent Skilduik Kovarska Wisc. Box 291						no	5	11			gray			
12	"	"	4	no										4	11						Russia
13	no	boy	14	"			sister Agata Wilkas Warszawska 8. st. 22 Braunsort							5	6		light	blue		Austria	Sokolowka
14			1				Agata Stypczyk							5	6						Wilkowsko
15	"		1				Turek P.P. 205 Lodzer St.														Lipnica
16	"		22				Skia Lodz							5							Kowne
17			11				Wladyslaw Jaj 6th St.							5	6						Pierrobne
18	"		14				Kaczynska Hotel Lodzianska 22 Hamilton St.							5	6		black	grey			Lodz
19	"		14				Stanislaus Kaczynska 22 St.							5			brown				
20	"		11				Agata Wilkas 22 St.							5	6						Pabianice
21	"		14				Central Falls R.I. Box 23							5	6		light	blue			
22	yes	brother	4	"			Ludwig Zagajski no 27							5	5		brown	gray			
23	"	cousin	14	"			brother Stefan Lewicki Kowalewska no 27							5	4			blue			Lecbowe
24	"	brother	4	"			cousin Ludwig Zielinska Box Gorke P.O. Pa. St. 326							5	7			gray			Pozdnicz
25							brother Michalj Ziarkowski 12 " 215 Irving St.							5	4						Zagaszogne
26	"	father	2	"														brown			
27	"	"	7	"			jestem Schwagier Szymborg Olyphant St. Scranton Pa. Jozef Szymchofski 8 Pa. St. 258							5	4		black	blue			Ejdkuszor
28	"	brother	2	"			brother Wenzel Banasik Eastonville 12 no 27							5	3		brown	gray			Zarowne
29	no	uncle	2	"			uncle Anton Fiebich Turek P.P. 13 Springstreet							4	10						Lipnica
30	yes	husband	6	"			husband Josef Kubo Szymanowice 1st 22nd St							5	3			blue			Wez Lowice
																		gray			Wierzbica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Andresen 2nd Off, of the Cincinnati, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Andresen

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). - The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). – The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). – The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). – The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). – The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). – The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hor[illegible] Glen[illegible] sailing therewith, Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith be employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] riee[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(47)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from [illegible] . 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kwiecinska	Justina	28	f m	wife	no	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolesa	sister: Anastasia Kwiecinska Kolesa	N.Y.	Lawrenville
2	"	Marianna	4	6	child	"	"		Austria						
3	Pinkowska	Karol	17	m	flab	yes	yes					Pinkowska	mother: Tekla Pinkowska Pinkowska	Pa	Minersville
4	Klepcik	Macie	45	m									wife: Katarzina Klepcik		
5	Zawacka	Silvester	36				no	no				Tokarnia	Marya Zgoreka Tokarnia		
6	Krawczek	Jan	44				yes	yes				Ostrawnica	father: ~~Franciszek~~ Ostrawnica		
7	Bellaja		27				no	no					Antoni Bellaja	Mass	Adams
8	Vida	Johann	17						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kaesvin	James Vida Kaesvin	"	"
9	Kolek	Matyas	39	m									wife: Rozal Kolek	Pa	Wisberg
10	Greenberg	Kunkel	20		single	yes	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Podgorze	mother: Josef Greenberg Draga Kunk	N.Y.	New York
11	Lavi	Tewnie	20	f m	wife	no	no				Russia	Novogrod	uncle: Schlaime Kleinman Novogrod		
12	"	Itze	8		child										
13	Lopp	Asriel	30	m	single	yes	yes					Kischnewitz	wife: Liegel Lopp Krasawicz		
14	"	Minie	21	f	single	yes	yes						mother: Feige Kleinstein		
15	Kleinstein	Itzik	18	m	tailor							Antopol	Lea Kleinstein Antopol	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Majid	Berl	19		cigarette maker	yes	yes					Novogrod	wife: Apolonia Majid Novogrod	N.Y.	Fowler
17	Lozowsky	Teofil	32	m		flab				Polish		Dengborg	mother: Jan Lozowsky Dengborg	Pa	Shamokin
18	Ryber	Lutzeyan	19				no	no				Klawa	father: Stanislaw Ryber Klawa	N.Y.	Shenandoah
19	Walkiewska	Bronislawa	19	f		servant						Novogrod		N.Y.	Shenandoah
20	Baltrozaitis	Sofia	18				yes	yes			Russia	Leydany	Joseph Baltrozaitis Leydany	Pa	Hanover
21	Ulmann	Johann	21	m		f. lab.	no	no		German		Mokwee	wife: Cunigunda Ulmann Mokwee	Ill	St Chicago
22	Lisnicka	Anastasia	23	f		wife				Polish		Lisbaine	father: Stanislaw Lewandowski Kozyawa	N.Y.	Bridgeton
23	Wasniewska	Anna	18			f. housework	yes	yes	2-471670 7/24/06				Constanty Wasniewska Jallowowo	N.Y.	Passaic
24	Lodzinskie	"	20			servant	no	no		Lithuanian		Andrejewo	Stanislaw Lodzinskie Andrejewo	Pa	Shamokin
25	Ziemajtys	Lamir	25	m		f. lab.						Crekizekki	mother: Petronella Ziemajtys Crekizekki	Mass	Warren
26	Leikis	Wladislaw	20									Wowe	father: Tadeus Leikis Porokste	Pa	Hartshorne
27	Bitaris	Pawel	30	m								Mlonki	wife: Petronella Bitaris Mlonki	Pa	Luckenbach
28	Lavin	Maier	18			locksmith	yes	yes		Hebrew		Minsk	father: Schalum Lavin Minsk	N.Y.	New York
29	Rachewitz	Mendel	16			tailor						Lepel	sister: Mendele Rachewitz Lepel	Wis	Sheboygan
30	Jurgaicas	Bolesław	20			f. lab.	no	no		Lithuanian		Trobi	Marcola Jurgaicas Wejanowy	Pa	Homestead

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(47)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from [illegible] . 190

11-1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kwiecińska	Justina	28		f m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolesa	sister: Anastasia Kwiecińska Wolesa	N.J.	Gloucester
2	"	Marianna	4	6	" "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Pinkowska	Karol	17		m "	flat	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pinkowska	mother: Tekla Pinkowska Pinkowska	Pa	Minersville
4	Klepnik	Marie	47		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarzina Klepnik		
5	Swierka	Silvester	36		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tokarnia	Marya Zygarba Tokarnia		
6	Krawczek	Jan	44		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrawica	father: Franciszek Ostrawica	Mass.	Adams
7	Kellejo	"	27		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Antoni Kellejo	"	"
8	Pida	Johann	17		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassin	Jano Pida Kassin	Pa	Wisberg
9	Polak	Matyas	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kwol Polak		
10	Greenberg	Kunkel	20		" "	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Austria	Podgorze	brother: Josef Greenberg Praga Kinds	N.Y.	New York
11	Lew	Iwanie	20		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	Russia	Novogrod	uncle: Schlome Kleinman Novogrod	"	"
12	"	Itze	3		" "	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Lopp	Arrial	30		" "	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kirchewitz	wife: Liegel Lopp Brzezany	"	"
14	"	Hinie	21		f "	dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Rubinstein	Itzik	18		m "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Antwipol	mother: Fenge Rubinstein Antwipol	"	"
16	Majid	Karl	19		" "	cigarette maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Novogrod	Lea Brück Majid Novogrod	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Lozlowsky	Teofil	32		" "	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dzigzborg	wife: Apolonia Kozlowsky Dzigzborg	N.Y.	Fowler
18	Kyber	Lutzegarz	19		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Klawa	mother: Jan Ostyber Klawa	Ct.	Thomaston
19	Wolkinska	Bronislawa	9		f "	maid servant	1-312963-(505)	9-19-41	"	"	"	Novogrod	father: Stanislaw Wolkinski Novogrod	K.T.	Glenville
20	Baltrozaitis	Lofsia	18		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Lepdany	Jozef Baltrozaitis Lepdany	Pa	Warrior Run
21	Ulmann	Johann	21		m "	f. lab.	no	no	"	German	"	Mokwac	wife: Emilie Ulmann Mokwac	Ill.	S. Chicago
22	Lisnicka	Anastasia	23		f "	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lukawiec	father: Stanislaw Lewandowski Kozyawa	N.Y.	Lexington
23	Wasniewska	Anna	18		" "	f. hand	yes	yes	2-471670 7/24/36	"	"	"	Konstanty Wasniewski	N.Y.	Canaan
24	Lotauskute	"	20		" "	servant	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Jallowowo	Stanislaw Lotauskute Andrejewo	Pa	Shenandoah
25	Ziemejtys	Lamir	25		m "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Andrejewo	mother: Petronella Ziemejtys Grekiszki	Mass.	Hanover
26	Leikis	Wladislaw	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grekiszki	father: Tadeus Leikis Jurkstie	Ohio	Harrisburg
27	Ritaris	Pawel	30		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wowe	wife: Petronella Ritaris Mlunki	Pa	Lutheranburg
28	Lasin	Maier	18		" "	locksmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Mlunki	father: Abraham Lasin Minsk	N.J.	New York
29	Rachewitz	Mendel	16		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	sister: Minske Rachewitz Lapel	Wis.	Sheboygan
30	Jurgaicos	Bronislaw	20		" "	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Lapel	Marcola Jurgaicos Majeniuny	Pa	Homestead

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July 11th* 190?

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a line paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906: 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
11.48 1	no	self	4	no	1900	106 Hawes	Husband Fedko Kuzmiuska Lansville N.J. no st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Widza
2	"	"	"	"	"	"															
10.47 3	Bo	"	10	"	"	"	brother Tawel Purkanys Minersville Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno Russia
10.45 4	Bro	"	7	"	"	"	friend Anton Chrapon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowska
15.48 5	Bro	"	15	"	"	"	brother Michal Szyszka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"	"	"	"
15 6	Bro	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Josefa Bellejo Adams Mass Dixon st 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Tokarnia
10.47 7	Bro	"	16	Boy Yes	02	Pa	sister Zofia " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brudec
11.14 8	"	"	32	"	"	"	friend Tawel Paczya Wilkesbarre Pa Canal st 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Strzegowa
11.14 9	"	"	20	yes	02	Pa	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Modrac
11.34 10	yes	cousin	0	no			cousin Meier Rapoport New York 64 Ave st 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
11.45 11	"	self	0				husband Lincoln Law Green st 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	"	"	Russia	Praga
12.25 12	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Novogrod
11.07 13	"	brother	0				brother Abraham Sopp Rutgers st 8 Rutgers St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kischinitz
10.00 15	"	"	0				Kirsch Rubinstein Center st 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
12.45 16	S	uncle	150				cousin Klas Kaminski bro. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Antopol
10.55 17	S	brother sf	2				Philadelphia Pa 6th st 327 brother sf Jan Wrzesiak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Novogrod
10.48 18	S	"	0				Dunlo Pa Box 109 " " " Jan Sotek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black grey	"	"	"	Kaczorki
10.44 19	S	cousin	70				Thomastown Penn Box 827 cousin Alexander Lyminski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Kostrunin
12.46 20	S	cousin	50				Oneyville N.J. Northford 14 cousin Frank Schelkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wrzawei
11.53 21	S	"	3				Warrior Run Pa Box 96 uncle Michal Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Szydany
12.40 22	S	husband	7				S. Chicago Ill. Commercial Hotel 8324 husband Ignacy Zienicka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	eyes blue	"	"	"	Chrobie
10.03 23	"	cousin	5				Burlington NJ. 61 Broadway 61 Borden town Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Kozawa
12.52 24	S	brother sf	5.50				cousin Kazimierz Waniecki Lorain N.J. Jackson st 58 brother sf Pietras Ludwinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Jallenki
12.00 25	S	brother	11				Shamokin Pa Main st 455 brother Jan Ziemczyc	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown blue	"	"	"	Andzjewo
10.07 26	S	cousin	6				Mt Carmel Pa Box 106 cousin Anton Kalwajinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovick
11 27	S	brother sf	0				Kortchmar Okla. Box 154 brother sf Anton Jethon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Bracet
10.51 28	"	uncle	0				Tuckerman Pa Main st uncle Josef Lavey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Mankki
11.00 29	"	brother	0				New York W. 126 st 14 st 64 brother Israel Kantowich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk
11.12 30	S	" sf	0				Shenango Wise Pa 15th st 12 75 sf Simon Sidelko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	eyes blue	"	"	"	Lenin
							Kimberton Pa Box 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Wiesniz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Cincinnati

Otto Andresen, 2nd Off of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Andresen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Ship sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Govern..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from [illegible] on the 30th June 1909 . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
											NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Orlewski	Walentz	42		m m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szaszkarka	wife. Josefa Orlewski Szaszkarka	Pa	Butler
2	Grzybowski	Tomas	44		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzemieniec	wife. Anastazya Grzybowski Krzemieniec	Mt Pleasant	
3	Kisiak	Stanislaw K	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife. Marzanna Kisiak Krzemieniec		
4	Leib	Josef	18		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Babice	mother. Rosalia Leib Babice	N. J.	New York
5	Ratowska	Marya	27		f m	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Czernielow	father. Jan Ratowska Czernielow	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Kiszczuska	Anna	18		f s	ind	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Pszemyslany	father. Mikolaj Kiszczuska Pszemyslany	N. J.	Newark
7	Padlesna	Takla	24		f m	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Iwinogrod	father. Jeko Proflitko Iwinogrod	N. J.	New York
8	Kolawska	Prokop	31		m m	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kanopice	wife. Anna Kolawska Kanopice		
9	Pawlus	Miran	28		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Babice	wife. Ksenia Pawlus Babice	Pa	Scranton
10	Turawski	Grzgory	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife. Marya Turawski Babice		
11	Paszko	Georgi	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife. Anna Paszko Babice		
12	Regulicz	Mikolaj	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	father. Konstantin Regulicz Babice		Scranton
13	figit	[illegible]	29		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	wife. Malania figit Babice		
14	Wrzeszcz	Michael	45		" "	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Uszkamien	wife. Hana Wrzeszcz Uszkamien	N. J.	Newark
15	Schwabowitz	Michal	23		" s	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Osmarski	mother. Leonarda Schwabowitz Osmarski	Pa.	Shenandoah
16	Zacharko	Anna	30		f m	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Sgolanieja	husband. Wiekafa Zacharko Kolosany	N. J.	New York
17	Galanda	Janos	25		m "	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szinna	wife. Kata Galanda Szinna	Pa	Dunlo
18	Stojan Tarkoffff Petr	Petri	17		" s	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Gagalia	father Stojan Stoyanoff Tarkoff Gagalia	Mt	Maurice
19	Gzurinska	Janos	34		" m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vizespat	wife. Susanna Gzurinska Vizespat	O.	Cleveland
20	Libiacsan	Daniel	28		" "	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Fenyafalva	wife Paraska Libiacsan Fenyafalva	Pa	Hamestead
21	Lukaczka	Mihalz	26		" s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Koramlok	father. Grzgorz Lukaczka Koramlok	N. J.	Passaick
22	Petrozgas	Martinas	28		" m	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kauno	wife. Salomea Petrozgas Atrauszka	N. J.	Brooklyn
23	Ignatowitz	Bernardus	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rusinski	father. Andrej Ignatowitz Rusinski	Pa	Scranton
24	Mistkel	Josefa	18		f m	housework	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rigola	father. francisczeff Mistkel Rigola		Mt Carmel
25	Sangin	Osip	18		m "	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	mother. Sarale Sangin Wilna	N. J.	Herkimer
26	Lisawski	[illegible]	30		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stroana	wife. Stafania Lisawski Stroana	N. J.	Amsterdam
27	Gurin	Marzin	21		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rumowka	father. Josef Gurin Rumowka	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Zaremba	Tomasz	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gumawo	brother. Petr. Zaremba Gumawo		Reading
29	Lubina	Piotr	29		" m	"	no	no	"	Ryssian	"	Lubina	wife. Ksena Lubina Lubina	N. J.	New York
30	Kabacek	Olga	18		f s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wilna	father. Girasim Kabacek Ragusina	N. J.	Utica

Foster Instead

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from [illegible] on the 30th June 1909 . 190

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Orlewski	Walenty	42		m m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szaskarka	wife. Josefa Orlewski Szaskarka	Pa	Butler
2	Grzybowski	Tomas	44		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzemieniec	wife. Anastasya Grzybowski Krzemieniec	Mich	Detroit
3	Misak	Stanisl K	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	wife. Marzanna Misak Krzemieniec	"	— —
4	Leilo	Josef	18		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Babice	mother. Rosalia Leilo Babice	N. J.	New York
5	Ratowska	Marya	27		f m	housewf	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Czernielow	father. Jan Ratowska Czernielow	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Kiscagnoka	Anna	18		f s	ind	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Pszengolang	father. Mikolaj Kiscagnoka Pszengolang	N. J.	Newark
7	Padlesna	Tekla	24		f m	housewf	"	"	"	"	"	Iziminograt	father. Jetko Profitko Izviminograd	N. J.	New York
8	Kalawka	Prokop	31		m m	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kanopice	wife. Anna Kalawka Kanopice	"	—
9	Pawlus	Kiran	28		" "	"	3-192004-3/26/10	no	no	"	"	Babice	wife. Ksenia Pawlus Babice	Pa	Scranton
10	Turawski	Grzgorz	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	wife. Marya Turawski Babice	"	— —
11	Pasaka	Georgi	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	wife. Anna Pasaka Babice	"	— —
12	Regulicz	Mikolaj	20		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	father. Konstantin Regulicz Babice	"	Scranton
13	fizk	— — —	29		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	— —	wife. Malania fizk Babice	"	— —
14	Wrzeszcz	Michael	45		" "	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Usz Kamice	wife. Anna Wrzeszcz Usz Kamice	N. J.	Newark
15	Schwalowitz	Michal	23		" s	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Osnarioki	mother. Leonarda Schwalowitz Osnarioki	Pa	Shenandoah
16	Zacharko	Anna	30		f m	housewf	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Szolaneja	husband. Michajlo Zacharko Kolosany	N. J.	New York
17	Galanda	Janos	25		m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szinna	wife. Kata Galanda Szinna	Pa	Lemlo
18	Stojanoff Tarkoff	Peni	17		" s	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Gagalia	father Stojan Stoyanoff Tarkoff Gagalia	Mont	Maurae
19	Gzurinska	Janos	34		" m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vaesspret	wife. Susanna Gzurinska Vaesspret	O.	Cleveland
20	Libiesan	Daniel	28		" "	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Jergafalva	wife Paraska Libiesan Jergafalva	N. D.	Homestead
21	Lukacska	Mihaly	26		" s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Koramlok	father. Grgorz Lukacska Koramlok	N. J.	Passaick
22	Petrosgas	Martinas	28		" m	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kauno	wife. Salamea Petrosgas Kovanusska	N. J.	Brooklyn
23	Ignatowitz	Bernardus	20		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rusinski	father. Andrej Ignatowitz Rusinski	Pa	Scranton
24	Kiskel	Josefa	18		f m	housewf	3-163764-9/25/39		"	Polish	"	Rigola	father. Franciszek Kiskel Rigola	"	Mt. Carmel
25	Sangin	Osip	18		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	mother. Amalie Sangin Wilna	N. J.	Herkimer
26	Lisawski	— — —	30		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stroana	wife. Stafania Lisawski Stroana	N. J.	Amsterdam
27	Gurin	Marzin	21		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rumawka	father. Josef Gurin Rumawka	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Zaremba	Tomasz	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gumawa	brother. Piotr. Zaremba Gumawa	"	Reading
29	Lubina	Piotr	29		" m	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Lubinia	wife. Aksena Lubinia Lubinia	N. J.	New York
30	Kabacka	Olga	18		f s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Lit.	"	Wilna	father. Girasim Kabacka Ragvasim	N. J.	Utica

Foster
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July, 11th* 190 7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been in possession of $50 and if less, how much?)	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	12	yes	1905	Pa. 8 Butler	brother Jan Orlowski Butler Pa. Box 576		no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Russia	Szastarka
2	yes	"	7	"	1906	Pa. 8 Erie	nephew Jan Gajur detroit Mich Rolen 43 St		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	clear	"	"	Krzemien
3	"	"	13	no			friend Jan Gajur same address		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	"	— " —
4	"	"	13	"			brother Frank Leilo New York Canman St 66		"	"		"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"	Babica
5	"	"	10	"			husband Michal Ratawski Philadelphia Pa		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Czernielow
6	no	"	3	"			cousin Antan Richter Newark N. J. Livingston St. 43		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Przemysalany
7	yes	"	6	"			husband Stefan Padkowy New York Stanton St. 185		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Leningrad
8	"	"	9	"			friend Schmaria Schreibman New York Monroe St 87/3		"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Filanowka
9	"	"	14	"			br. i. l. Jan Zelanski Scranton Pa Milotenna 1876		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Balica
10	"	"	15	"			friend Iwan Fryk Scranton Pa Nagy Ave 1727		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	— " —
11	"	"	19	"			br. i. l. Iwan Kalaska Scranton Pa Milotenna 1876		"	"		"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	— " —
12	"	"	11	"			friend Mikolaj Pirok Scranton Pa Nagy Ave 1753		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
13	"	"	19	yes	1907	Pa. 19 Scranton	brother Iwan Fryk Scranton Pa Nagyawa 1727		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
14	no	"	4	no			br. i. l. Antan Richter Newark N. J. Livingston St 43		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Uszkowice
15	"	"	2	"			brother Josef Sidwabawicz Shenandoah Pa. Poplar 415		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	grey	"	Russia	Osmarioski
16	yes	"	30	"			cousin Anna Samiatka New York Stanton St 185		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Szolomeja
17	no	"	20	yes	1904	Pa. 4 Shenandoah	br. i. l. Stif Jurkas Shenandoah Pa no St.		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	Hungary	Szinna
18	yes	"	10	no			friend Gotzo Wintschaff Monroe Nat. Box 421		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Gagalia
19	no	"	6	yes	1903	O. 8 Cleveland	br. i. l. Iwan Boros Cleveland O. Erving St. 2757		"	"		"	"	5	10	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Vizesgrat
20	yes	"	17	"	1903	Pa. 8 Homestead	brother Nikolai Libiloan Homestead Pa. Box 946		"	"		"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Jenzofalva
21	no	"	10	no			uncle Majik Lukaszka Passaic N. J. Jackson St. 62		"	"		"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Karamlok
22	yes	"	2	"			brother Julian Potraszas Brooklyn N. J. Manhattan		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Stramarka
23	no	"	6	"			brother Mathias Ignatawitz Scranton Pa. Play St 1920		"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Rusinski
24	yes	"	3	"			br. i. l. Bazel Stanician Mt Carmel Pa.		"	"		"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	"	Rigola
25	"	"	10	"			br. i. l. Alexander Simitrasz Harkimer N. J. no St		"	"		"	"	5	2	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Wilno
26	"	"	10	yes	1902	Pa. 5 Shenandoah	br. i. l. Josef Mikosa Amsterdam N. J. Main St.		"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	— " —
27	"	"	9	no			uncle Martin Schmutka Philadelphia Pa Carina St. 608		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	Rumawka
28	no	"	13	"			cousin Piotr Cieniewicz Reading Pa. Witaw St. 627		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Gmurow
29	yes	"	12	"			br. i. l. Samuel Jefigenitz New York Grand St. 390		"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lubnia
30	"	"	8	"			cousin Waslaw Lubacki Utica N. Y. Nichols St 57		"	"		"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	Ragocin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stn Andresen 2nd Off, of the Gingeric[illegible] from Arabia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Stn Andresen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cinci... sailing from ... on the 30th June 19..

. 190

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Küpper	Julia	1½		f. s.				Austrian	Austria	Lithuania	Kalvarie	mother Rosalia Küpper Kalvarie	N.J.	Elizabeth
2	Krzyszko	Vanya	20		m.										
3	"	Janko	3		m.								father Peter Krzyszko Kalvarie		
4	Sutton	Hugo	9		m.										
DEPORTED	Maciejewski	Piotr	34								Lithuania	Kalvarie	Hugo Sutton Kalvarie		
DEPORTED	Jodzevicz	Casio	28												
7	Lubkowski	Wladyslaw	21								Poland	Lithuania	wife Antonina Maciejewska Kalvarie		Jersey City
8	Brzozowski	Dominik	30		m.								father Antonas Maciejewski Kalvarie		
9	Kapenska	Pranas	18		s.						Lithuania	Poland			
10	Lukowitz	Simon	38		m.										
11	Polecka	Antonia	30	f.	m.										
12		Kazimir	32	m.							Polish	Prienai	father Jakob Kapenska Kalvarie		Gardner
13		Josef	3												
14		Jan	2												
15		Konstantin	11/12												
X 16	Wilczewski	Wojciech	46		m.						Russia	Lithuania			
X 17		Helena	42		m.								wife Marcinkiewicz Kalvarie		W. Orange
DEPORTED 18	Dobrowolsk	Gregory	44		m.										
19	Kiniuta	Kazys	42		m.										
20	Lelikonis	Josef	23		s.						Lithuania	Kalvarie	brother Antanas Lelikonis Kalvarie		New York
21		Wincelas	18		s.										
22	Zadeikiene	Anna	40	f.	m.						Lithuania	Kalvarie	mother Marianna Zeikiene Kalvarie		Brooklyn
23	"	Ona	6												
X 24	Vizgine	Veronika	30		m.								brother Jons Gabalauskis Linkmin		Chicago
25		Marianna	9												
26	Jezepa	Veronika	25		m.								father Jons Stonkus Linkmin		
27		Petras	2		m.	born			U.S.	born					
28	Grigas	Dominik	45		m.				Russia		Lithuania	Kalvarie	Josef Kaupis Kalvarie		
29		Petronella	18		f.								wife Maria Grigas Kalvarie		Schenectady
X 30	Gruzor	Ursula	36		m.						Germany	Lithuania	mother		
													mother in l. Agota Gruzor Kalvarie		Brooklyn

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg on the 30th June 1908 190

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kripen	Julia	17		f s				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kulczyce	mother Rosalia Kripen Kulczyce	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	Krypczko	Tanya	12		m								father Teodor Krypczko Kulczyce		
3	"	Janko	3		m										
4	Pastor	Anye	24		f								Anye Pajor Kulczyce		
5	Kaczigorski	Teodor	34		m m				Russia	Polish	Russia	Mszczuw	wife Katarzyna Kaczigorska Mszczuw	N.Y.	Jersey City
6	Jagiewicz	Czesia	28		f s				Lithuania			Kowarsk	father Antonas Jagiewicz Kowarsk		
7	S. Wiktorowicz	Wladyslaw	21		m s	2-778484	yes yes	1045-40	Poland	Polish		Olendzki	wife Wiktorowicz Olendzki		Bayonne
8	Wrzesowski	Stanislaw	30		m m		yes yes					Wrzesno	Wrzesowska Wrzesno		
9	Rzepecka	Stanislaw	18		f s				Lithuania			Kowarsk	father Jakob Rzepecka Kowarsk		Sault Ste Marie
10	Sulkowicz	Antoni	38		m							Augustowski	wife Rosa Sulkowicz Augustowski		
11	Polecka	Franciska	30		f m	1-274 312		5/24/41	Polish	"		Puciewicze			Gardner
12		Casimir	32		m			-505							
13		Josef	3		m								father Franz Kaczkiewicz Tomaszow		Gardner
14		Jan	2		m										
15		Stanislaw	11/12		m	7-172605 505-5-13-41									
X 16	Tilimsk	Jan	41		m m				Russia			Kalwarja	Kapan Berkowice Wyszkowice	N.H.	Fremont
X 17		Stefan	42		m m	2-716049-3/26/40 -505			"			"			
DEPORTED 18	Obraczewicz	Grigory	19		m s									N.Y.	New York
19	Gilicka	Wladyslaw	21		m s		yes yes					Kalwarja			
20	Gilickas	Apolonia	18		f s	2-520086-5411-37			Lithuania			Jasinken	mother Marianna Gilickas Jasinken		Brooklyn
21		Stanislaw	18		m s		yes yes								
22	Sadauskiene	Anna	40		f m							Linkmis	brother Jons Sadauskis Linkmis	Ill.	Chicago
23			6		f child				"	"	"				
X 24	Ciczane	Weronika	20		f m								father Jons Stonkus Linkmis		
25		Stanislaw	9		m s	11-305228-(505)-9-22-41			"	"	"				
26	Ciczane	Weronika	25		f m	1-292030-7/24/41			"			Kalwarja	Josef Kaczkis Kalwarji		
27		Petras	2		m son				U.S. born						
28	Grigas	Dominik	45		m m	f. bb.			Russia			Kalwarja	wife Maria Grigas Kalwarja	N.J.	Scheneectady
29		Petronella	18		f s	f. sist			"				mother — —		
X 30	Gunsor	Ursula	26		f m	yes yes			"		Germany	Ingen	mother w.d. Agata Gunsor Pilkallen		Brooklyn

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July 11th* 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a few paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk brn	brown	none	Austria	Sujecin
2	"	"	"	"	husband Adolf Krzyszko 100 Division st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Rzeszow
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$8	"	husband Michal Krzyszek Scranton Pa 100 Division st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk brn	blue	"	"	Zabrzeze
5	no	"	$20	yes	husband Jan Kaczela Chicago Ill 114 Essex st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Krakow
6	"	"	$2	"	friend Joseph Sabulis 142 Morris st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilkowi
7	"	"	$5	"	cousin Josef Nikowski Bayonne NJ 208 1st st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	gray	"	"	Bujakowi
8	"	"	$15	yes 1906 Phila	brother Alexander Manchester 6 Ave 233	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Piaseczno
9	no	"	$7	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
10	"	"	$1	"	husband Wojciech Tarnowski Hudson Mass 100 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	blue	"	"	Zborowi
11	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Tarnowski
12	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Tuchow
13	yes	"	$31	"	husband Josef Wojcicki Yonkers NY Lamarck st	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"																	
15	"	"																	
16	no	"	$10	"	husband Wasyl Klucznik Scranton Pa 7 Ave st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brn	brown	"	"	Stary Sonc
17	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	yes	"	$5	yes 1906 New York	friend Jan Wojciechowski New York 7 th st 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Rabka
19	"	"	$10	yes "	brother Jan Wojciechowski 56 Eldridge st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lechowczyzna
20	"	"	$10	no	brother Antonio Wilkowski Brooklyn NY 14 Ward st	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Jaworka
21	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	light	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	$20	"	husband Felix Zabolewskis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	l brn	blue	"	"	Lubenik
23	yes	"			brother Joseph Stanczyk 20 Walker st Chicago Ill 44 Ward st	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light		"	"	"
24	no	"	$2	yes 1907 Chicago	husband Jons Bieczus 53 Jefferson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l brn	gray light	"	"	Lezkowski
25	"	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light	grey	"	"	"
26	"	"	$17	yes 1906 Chicago	husband Kazimiras Grazys 3 P.1 canal st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l brn	blue	"	"	Baltowski
27	"	"	Colored	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	1906	Chicago Ill
28	yes	yes	$42	yes 1906 Chicago	brother Jan Szczepanowski 7 Walker st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	l brn	grey	"	Russia	Jaworzno
29	"	"	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$4	"	husband Wilhelm Lentzer Brooklyn NY 207 Ward st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l brn	blue	"	"	Kulikowski

3.00

3701

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ole Andresen, 2nd Off of the Glasgow, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ole Andresen
Master / 1st / 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1–1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Ha on the 30th June 190 . 190

11-1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gracius	Vincent	45		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lawkane	wife	Stanislava Gregys Lawkane	Mass.	Cambridge
2	Walentkewicz	Elsbieta	18		f	s	f. hlpr	no	no	1-313724 (505) 9/10/40 Lithuanian			Mosnik	father	Josef Walentkewicz Mosnik	Pa.	Brockton
3	Misiunas	Anton	40		m	m	f. lab						Janowo	wife	Josefa Misiunas		Boston
4	Rastikewicz	Ignac	20		"	"	"	"	"	"			Twerowcz	father	Simon Rastikewicz Twerowcz		
5	Prebarganski	Mikel	23		"	"	"	"	"	"			Molenzen	mother	Anna Prebarganski Molenzen		
DEPORTED 6	Jasgunas	Petras	18		"	s	per. per.	"	"	"			Kingsmine	father	Stanislaus Jasgunas Kingsmine		Providence
7	Simna	Josas	19		"	s	no no	"	"	"			Virshetz	"	Wincas Simna Virshetz	Pa	Minersville
8	Pizzis ki	Pawel	22		"	s	" "	"	"	"	Polish		Liachanowice	father	Josef Pizzis ka Liachanowice	N.J.	Bay Side
9	Jurkun	Vincini	16		"	s	per. per.	"	"	"			Lainowy	"	Jan Jurkun Lainowy	Ny	Amsterdam
10	Mackta	Pawel	34		m	m	no no	"	"	"	Russian		Malinkow	wife	Maria Mackta Malinkow		New York
DEPORTED 11	Kalifunk	Benedict	38		"	m	per. per.	"	"	"			Pokargewo	"	Maria Kalifunk Pokargewo		
12	Simon	Margit	27		f	m	wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Maslak			Ill	Chicago
13	"	Ferdinand	7		m	s	child			Hungary	German	Hungary	Maslak	father	Heinrich Schiller Maslak	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Josef	16		"	"	no no			"	"	"	"			"	"
15	"	Terez	36		f	"	"			"	"	"	"			"	"
16	Waldmann	Peter	28		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes								
17	"	Elisabeth	21		f	"	wife			"	"	"	Files	mother	Katharina Waldmann	"	"
18	"	"	2		f	s	child	no	no								
19	"	Johann	6	m		"	"										
20	Martin	Franz	16		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Maslak	father	Adam Martin	Ill	Chicago
21	Tobiasz	Michal	17		"	"	"			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kroczkowice	mother	Celina Tobiasz Kroczkowice	N.Y.	Hoboken
DEPORTED 22	"	Julia	4		f	s	minor							father	Franz Ungelauer		
DEPORTED 23	Ungelauer	Antonina	20		"	"	"							wife	Julia Stawinoga		
24	Stawinoga	Jan	24		m	m	f. lab.						Langhigone	father	Adam Mahawicz Langhigone		Passaic
ADMITTED 25	Masenik	Wilhelm	22		m	s	"			Russia		Russia	Lorgiski			N.H.	Manchester
ADMITTED 26	Apfelbaum	Rifka	20		f	s	Dress maker			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Talaszeppki			N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 27	"	Rosa	17		"	"	"			"	"	"	"			"	"
ADMITTED 28	"	Gittel	10		"	"	Sister			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Talaszeppki	brother	Arni Apfelbaum Talaszeppki	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 29	"	Rikel	6		"	"	"			"	"	"	"			"	"
ADMITTED 30	"	Eisdel	3	9	m	"	brother			"	"	"	"			"	"

2-43067 4/2/13

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *July 11th* 190?

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether in possession of a ticket to such destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by such person or by other person or by some corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been, or who has a father or mother who has been, previously deported under the provisions of the law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	yes 1906 Mass.	brother: Jan Baranski Cambridge Mass. Warren st 19							5	5	fair	brown	grey	invisible	Russia	Lanhane
2			1	no	Michal Akyt 2 claves Brockton Mass. Ashland st 16							5	6	"	"	brown			Wsonik
3	"	"	3	"	Bronislawa Kaniewska Boston Mass. 2nd st 179							5	3	"	"	blue			Jana Mazurka
4	"	"	2	"	brother							5	1	"	"	brown			Kowalski
5	"	"	5	"	cousin: Josefa Paczuska Broadway st 258							5	9	"	"	grey			Malaszyn
6	"	"	1	"	uncle: John Dawis Garfield Mass. Summer st 206							5	4	"	eight	"			Kangawicz
7	"	"	10	"	brother: Peter Mackewicz Minersville Pa. Lafayette st 940							5	7	"	"	blue			Wiatsky
8	no	"	9	"	friend: Josef Kowacky Bay Side N.Y. Ketchem st 26							5	8	"	brown	"			Lischanwicz
9	yes	"	4	"	sister: Stefania Jarkow Amsterdam N.Y. Leadaene 3rd							5	—	"	"	grey			Tsaniny
10	"	"	15	"	brother in law: Samuel Fuzik New York Grand st 340							5	5	"	"	blue			Milentowo
11	"	"	4	"	friend: Maurice Tarnopolski Suffolk st 14							5	7	"	"	"			Pokasgewo
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Maslak
13	"	"	40	"	brother in law: Oscar Meyer Chicago Ill 101 Mackenzie st	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
16						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	35	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Fibin
18						"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
19						"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	10	"	friend: Oscar Meyer Chicago Ill 101 Mackenzie st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Maslak
21	no	"	8	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Lotowo
22	"	"	6	"	cousin: Jan Ostrowski Hancock N.Y. Box 78	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kakowice
23	"	"	6	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Krosdowice
24	"	"	7	"	sister-in-law: Rozalia Kraniec Passaic N.J. Jany st 396	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Wiorowo
25	grandmother	4	"	"	brother: Josef Wdowiak Manchester N.H. Central st 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Longinowki
26	" father					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Kalczyzki
27	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	father	4	"	"	father: Ludger Apfelbaum New York Madison st 77	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ole Andresen 2nd Off. of the Simonn . from Manila . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincin... [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Gover... [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

* State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 30th [illegible] 190

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos				Read	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Pa	Brooklyn
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Europe		Pa	Shenandoah
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	father [illegible] [illegible] Europe	Pa	Shenandoah
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"		Europe		"	"
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"		"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Polish		Great Britain	mother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Pa	Pittston
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Germany	uncle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Pa	Brooklyn
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										uncle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	transferred to [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Mass	Boston
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Pa	Johnstown
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Mass	Lynn
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	Boston
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Pa	Brooklyn
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	New York
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Ill	Joliet
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Pa	Rockdale [illegible]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1.01

Arriving at Port of . July 11th . 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by another person or by the government, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or other through line of transportation beyond the port of arrival in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8	no	brother Joseph Kaminsky 208 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	brown	scars	Russia	Kovno Kingia
2	no	"		yes 1905 Shamokin Pa.							5	3		grey	blue			
3	"	"		no							5	7		black	brown			
4	"	"									5				grey			
5	"	"									5	3		light brown	brown			
6	no	"	$1	no	cousin Zeftromsky Wallis Shamokin Pa. 508 Main St						4	7		"	"			
7	"	"									4	11		"	grey			
8	"	"																
9	"	"												light	brown			
10	"	"												"	grey			
11	yes	"	0		uncle Wincenty Dzialowicz Pittston Pa. 120 Wyoming St.						5	6	"	light brown	blue			Kovno Lithuania
12	no	"	4		brother Adam Galewski 228 Lawrence Ave.						5	2	"	light	"			Lithuania
13	yes	"	12		cousin Wincenty Wolinski Brooklyn N.Y. 249 Truman St.						5	9	"	rem	grey			Lithuania
14	"	"	10								5	6	"	brown	blue			
15	~~no~~ yes	~~no~~ yes	~~0~~ 4	~~no~~ yes Chicago Ill	~~to the home of parents~~ brother Wojciech Kaczkowski Boston Mass. 249 Lincoln St.	transferred to Third Class.					5	6	"	brown			Germany	Lissa Schmiegel
16	yes	"	200	no	uncle Ignacy Zagorowski Lawrence Pa. 216 St. 901	Zaschowski					5	7	"	black	grey			Wapielonka Wreschen
17	yes	uncle	200	no	brother Wojciech Zakrzewski Passaic N.J. 90 Howe St.						5	6	"	brown	brown			Wreschen
18	yes	brother	3	"	Joseph Zimmerman 90 Howe St.						5	3	"	"	grey		Germany	Langenau
19	yes	"	16	"	Alexander Maciejewski Passaic N.J. 103 Lincoln St.						5	2	"	"	"			Crossen
20	yes	brother	0		Emanuel Gessel Lawrence Mass. 9 Union St.						5	10	"	brown	brown			Lissa
21	yes	self	75	no	Ignatz Kaczmarski Boston Mass. 20 Spring St.						5	8	"	brown	"			Lissa
22	yes	brother	10	no	brother Alex Kozlowski 50 St. 4 Ave. Chicago Ill.						5		"	"	grey			Lissa
23	yes	self	10	yes 1907 Kingston Pa.	friend Louis Kuhl 60 York 208 Grand St.						5	6½	"	"	"	Caucasian	Germany	Posen
24	"	"	10	no							5	5	fair	light	blue	brown		Posen
25	yes	"	10	no	cousin Karl Müller Chicago Ill. 2038 Archer Ave.						5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Kalisz
26	"	sister	0	"	mother Ethel Abram Brooklyn N.Y. 249 Bridge St. 104						"	"	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Brooklyn
27	"	brother	5	"	brother Lukas Szymanowicz 60 York St. 15 17 Davis St.	Jack Szymanowicz					5	2	"	black	grey	"	"	Jarocin
28	"	cousin	3	"	cousin Jerzy Szczepanowicz 249 Forest St.						5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zagaje Wreschen
29	yes	brother	5	"	brother Wilhelm Bros Joliet Ill. 116 James St.						5	"	"	"	grey	"	"	Wreschen
30	yes	sister	20	"	sister Julia Galek Rockwood Lake N.Y. 100 St.						5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wreschen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Andreesen 2nd Off. of the Cincinn... from Hambu..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Andreesen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; (and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

1502

Sworn to before me this / day of / 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(52)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 30th J[illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Block	Josef	20		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Olszynki	mother Maria Block Olszynki	Pa.	Luzerne
2	Karasiewicz	— " —	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tricz	father Josef Karasiewicz Tricz	Salt Lake	City
3	Falkowski	Stanislaw	18		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanza	wife Stanislawa Falkowski Jezierski	Mass.	Springfield
4	Peterzik	Michael	37		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	— " —	wife Weronika Peterzik Sidorg	N. J.	Bloomfield
5	Kurtz	Casimir	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradno	wife Petronella Kurtz Milaney	Mass.	Lowell
6	Block	Judel	45		" "	Cutter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lipnicki	wife Rachel Block Lipnicki	N. J.	New York
7	Barenbaum	Getzel	36		" "	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Skragitzin	wife Freidel Horodejski Skragitzin	N. J.	— " —
8	Horodejski	Chaim	21		" "	clerk 11-182166 (505) 1-23-'40	"	"	"	"	"	Mir	father Marcin Wilkanski Mierowicz	N. J.	— " —
9	Wilkanski	Mechal	25		" s	farm lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Minsk	father Tomasz Burdz Wantuch	Wisc.	Kenosha
10	Wantuch	Anna	18		f. s	house md.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zagorzany	mother Agnieszka Rapala Zagorzany	N. J.	Scranton
11	Rapacz	Jan	22		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rdzawski	stepfather Wincty Kupiszewski Rdzawski	Minn.	Minneapolis
12	Wilczyk	Marya	21		f. s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	father Seelig Wardman Lemberg	N. J.	Utica
13	Weidner	Reile	18		f. "	2-995763 - 11/4/12 - 505 - NOC/A			Hebrew	"	"	Zaleszczyki	father Aron Fischer Zaleszczyki	"	New York
14	Silber	Hersch	20		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Skalasgmow	wife Sura Huber Skalasgmow	"	— " —
15	Huber	Samuel	44		m "	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Kuta Szczerzecka	wife Chana Ader Kuta Szczerzecka	"	— " —
16	Ader	Hermann	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	wife Ettel Temmen — " —	"	— " —
17	Temmen	Mendel	37		" "	Cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	wife Paraska Fedko Hajcze	Pa	Scranton
18	Fedko	Pzlyp	25		" "	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Hajcze	father Andrey Pusio Olchowice Wielkie	N. J.	New York
19	Pusio	Stanislaw	26		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Olchowice Wielkie			
20	— " —	Stefania	17		f. "	house wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Karasula		
21	Karasula	Johanna	18		f. s	" md	no	no	"	"	"	Zagorz nowy	mother Helena Zyla Zagorz nowy	N. J.	Utica
22	Zyla	Thiela	14		f. s	7-209886-11/27/13			"	"	"	— " —	sister Wiktorya Hansel	N. J.	Utica
23	Hansel	Stanislaw	21		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biezdziatky	wife Paraska Pirkuter Biezdziatky	Ill.	Chicago
24	Pirkuter	Lukasz	45		" m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Rawerusko	father Samuel Friedman Rawerusko	Pa.	Scranton
25	Friedman	Marcus	16		" s	1-669040-505-9/27/09 feather	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Starasol	wife Feige Hering Starasol	N. J.	New York
26	Hering	Leib	39		m "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rzpiany	husband Hudka Kessler Rzpiany	"	— " —
DEPORTED	Kessler	Tauba	44		f. "	house wf	no	no	"	"	"	Skwierzyn	father Elia Hering Skwierzyn	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Hering	Blume	15		f. s	" md	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	wife Marya Nawojska — " —	"	— " —
29	Nawojski	Jan	35		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rzeszow	wife Maria Sykielyk Rzeszow	N. J.	Passaic
30	Sykielyk	Hrze	44		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Plawna		O.	Cleveland

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 30th Jn[illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
1	Blaock	Josef	20		m s	farm lab	ye	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Olszanki	mother Maria Blaock Olszanki	Pa.	Luzerne
2	Karasiewicz	— " —	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tricz	father Josef Karasiewicz Tricz	"	Salikan Cty
3	falKowski	Stanislaw	18		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanza	wife Stanislawa falKowski Zezioraek	Mass	Springfield
4	Petszik	Michael	37		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	— " —	wife Weronika Petszik Sidony	N. J.	Blomfield
5	Kuty	Casimir	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradno	wife Petronella Kuty Milaleg	Mass	Lowell
6	Blosh	Judel	45		" "	Cutter	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lipnicki	wife Rachel Blosh Lipnicki	N. J	New York
7	Barenbaum	Getzel	36		" "	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Skragitzin	wife Reisel Barenbaum Skragitzin	"	— " —
8	Korodejo Ki	Chaim	21		" "	clerk 11-182166 (305) 1-23-40			"	"	"	Mir	wife Freidel Korodejo Ki Wiesniatz	N. J.	— " —
9	Wilanskis	Michal	25		m s	farm lab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Minsk	father Marcin Wilanskis Bundy	Wisc	Kenosha
10	Wantuch	Anna	18		f	house md no no			Austria	Polish	Austria	Zagorzany	father Tomasz Wantuch Zagorzany	N. J.	S Lewisbody
11	Rapacz	Jan	22		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rdzawski	mother Agnieszka Rapacz Rdzawski	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Wilczyk	Marya	21		f	dress	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	stepfather Wincty Kupiszewski Lemberg	N. J.	Utica
13	Weidner	Beile	18		f	maker 2-995 163 - 11/4/12			"	Hebrew 505 - NOC/A	"	Zaleszczyki	father Seelig Wendner Zalaszczyki	"	New York
14	Silber	Hersch	20		m s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Skalasgmow	father Aron Fischer Skalasgmow	"	— " —
15	Hulser	Schmiel	44		m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Kuta szczerzeka	wife Sura Hulser Kuta szczerzeka	"	— " —
16	Ader	Hermann	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	wife Chana Ader — " —	"	— " —
17	Temmen	Mendel	37		" "	Cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —	wife Ettel Temmen — " —	"	— " —
18	Fedko	Pzlyp	25		" "	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Hujcze	wife Paraska Fedko Hujcze	Pa	Scranton
19	Pusaico	Stanislaw	26		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chlebowice Wielkie	father Andrej Pusaico Chlebowice wielkie	N. J.	New York
20	— " —	Stefania	17		f s	house wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Karsula		"
21	Karsula	Johanna	18		f s	" md	no	no	"	"	"	Zagorzanowy	mother Wotenssa Zyla Zagorzanowy	N. J.	Utica
22	Zyla	Amela	14		f s	"	7-209886-11/27/13		"	"	"	— " —	sister Wiktorya Karsula — " —	N. J.	Utica
23	Karsul	Stanislaw	21		m s	farm lab	14-47732 yes yes		"	"	"	Biezdziatky	wife Paraska Pistuka Biezdziatky	Ill.	Chicago
24	Pistuk	Lukasz	45		m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Rawarnska	father Samuel Friedman Rawarnska	Pa	Scranton
25	Friedman	Marcus	16		m s	peddler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Skarasol	wife Feige Hering Skarasol	N. J.	New York
26	Hering	Leib	39		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	Rypiany	husband Hanka Kerbler Rypiany	"	— " —
DEPORTED	Kerbler	Taube	44		f	house wf	no	no	"	"	"	Lwiatzyn	father Elia Hering Lwiatzyn	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Hering	Blima	15		f s	" md			"	"	"	— " —	wife Marya Nawojska — " —	"	"
29	Nawojski	Jan	35		m m	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rzeczaw	wife Maria Rzeczaw Szkielyk Plauna	N. J.	Passaic
30	Szkielyk	Hrze	44		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Plauna		O.	Cleveland

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . July 11 1909 .

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by an individual person or by any other corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition (Questions 19 to 24 relate to persons who are not citizens of the United States)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above mentioned doctrines	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no			brother Andrzej Blasik Lugansk Pa no St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Russia	Pultuszki
2	yes	"	3	"			cousin Jan Waza Elkhorn City Pa no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krzizow
3	no	"	9	"			br. in l. Josef Wasilaw Springfield Mass. Sharon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Jesionek
4	"	"	2	yes	1906	N.J.	br. in l. Kasimir Batog 270 Blanfield Blanfield N.J. Mill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sidany
5	yes	"	10	no			cousin Kasimir Golka Lowell Mass. Box 13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Milanez
6	"	"	2	"			cousin Jacob Mintz New York Second Ave 305	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Lipnicki
7	"	"	12	"			br. in l. Gershan Goldstein New York Columbia St 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Skrzypzin
8	"	"	1	"			brother Stasiu Harodejski New York Henry St. 34.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Ulan
9	no	"	12	"			~~friend~~ Wasyl Hurban Kanasta Misc. Bard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Burdy
10	yes	"	6	"			friend. Antan Tegler 576. Shenandoah P. Jefferson St 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Zagarzany
11	yes	"	4	"			sister. Anna Kapasa Minneapolis. Min. Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rdzawki
12	"	"	20	"			brother. Karol Walik 725 Utica N.J. Whitesboro St 180	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
13	"	"	8	"			uncle. Smuel Strimer New York Orchard St 174	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Zaleszczyki
14	"	"	2	"			cousin. Shulim Breger New York. Second St. 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Drahazmany
15	"	"	8	"			friend. Marx Klein New York Brook Ave 527	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kuty szczepy
16	"	"	6	"			br. in l. Jakob Winter New York Canan St 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	— " —
17	"	"	20	"			br. in l. Marx Klein New York Brook Ave 524	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	— " —
18	"	"	15	"			br. in l. Itzyk Wolz Kinglauf Scranton Pa. Ribel St 218	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Zhijoza
19	"	"	10	"			sister. Rosalia Rusin Elizabeth N.J. Pavine St 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Clebanice mielki
20	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
21	no	"	2	"			cousine Mitalina Zyla Utica N.Y. Spring St 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Zagorsnany
22	yes	"	3	"			mother Wataraz Zyla Edgarz	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	grey	"	"	— " —
23	"	"	4	"			brother Franz Kerbal Chicago Ill 3068 Wan St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Rierdzatka
24	no	"	16	"			friend. Hugo Walyski Scranton Pa. 8 River St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ramanmka
25	yes	"	10	"			cousin Joe Friedman N.Y. 724 Columbia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Starasol
26	"	"	18	"			friend. Louis Gurstein N.Y. 4 St. 312.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Lanma
27	"	"	5	"			friend David Weiner Brooklyn N.Y. Graham Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	"	"
28	"	"	41	"			cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	4	yes	1903 Mar. 16	Canton	friend. Rosalia Krawiec Passaic N.J. 350 St 96.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown		"	"	Barzaniga
30	yes	"	45				sister. Anna Sokielyk Cleveland O. 110 St. 2045	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Plamna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen, 2nd Off of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Andresen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann Surgeon of the Cincinnati, do

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

15—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 30th J[illegible] 190

11-1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bryggas	Jan	23		m s	f lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowenjasko	father: Matas Bryggas Kowenjasko	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Lukoszaite	Louse	19		f "	maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	Kalteny	alaroj Lukoszaite Kalteny	Mass	Greenfield
ADMITTED	Wedyuska	Genia	16		" "		yes	yes	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Krvodnica	grandfather: Karol Spiegel Krvodnica	N.Y.	Millville
ADMITTED	"	Stanislaw	9		m "	brother			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Schaschkus	Albert	24		" "	tailor	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Germany	Bassen	cousin: Anna Leimann Wilkowiszki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Trojak	Jan Dvorka	30		f m	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ladyczyn		Mass	Salem
7	"	Dmytro	4 6		m s	son			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ladyczyn	father: Ivan Trojak Ladyczyn	Mass	Salem
8	"	Kazimiera	2		" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Jack	4		" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kasiorow	Karoli	27		" "	f lab.			"	"	"	Botsowce	Michal Kasiorow Botsowce	N.Y.	New York
11	Telega	Kazimiera	18		" "		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pantalowice	Josef Telega Pantalowice	N.H.	Manchester
12	Glinecki	Antoni	46		m "		no	no	"	"	"	Kolowezyce	wife: Aniola Glinecka Kolowezyce	Pa	Northampton
DEPORTED	Lywar	Jan	25		" "				"	"	"	Biroztyn	father: Kawczynec Lywar Biroztyn	N.Y.	New York
14	Rice	Jurko	45		m "				"	Ruthenian	"	Kolowezyce	wife: Paraska Rice Kolowezyce	Pa	Northampton
15	Winterfeld	Feivel	29		" "	eggpacker			"	Hebrew	"	Kolyn	Cova Winterfeld Kolyn	N.Y.	New York
16	Gelles	Schulim	30		" "	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemberg		"	"
17	"	Faje	30		f "	wife			"	"	"	Lemberg	father: Simon Gelles Kmiatyn	"	"
18	"	Pinkas	8		m s	son			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	Tomaszuty	Dworre	17		f s	maid servant			"	"	"	Krakau	cousin: Hermann Meninger Krakau	"	"
ADMITTED	"	Schifre	15		" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wisniewska	Lucya	44		" m	wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bzezanka	cousin: Jan Josefik Bzezanka	Mass	Adams
22	"	Stanislaw	13		m s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Weber	Anna	32		f m	wife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Novgorod	father: Jacob Warmüller Novgorod	"	Boston
24	"	Frieda	5	2	" s	daughter			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lindel	Mariske	31		" m	wife			"	Hebrew	"	Elisabetgrad	uncle: Lindel Lebzen Elisabetgrad	N.Y.	New York
26	"	Jankle	3	6	" s	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kiedzielska	Rosalia	25		" m	wife			"	Polish	"	Adamowo		Neb.	Omaha
28	"	Czeslaw	3	9	m s	child			"	Polish	"	Adamowo	father: Walenty Kwiatkowski Adamowo	Neb.	Omaha
29	"	Wawrzinka	1	6	f "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bär	Anna	32		m m	weaver	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystock	wife: Mendel Bär Bialystock	N.Y.	Paterson

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of . July 11th . 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by and, if so, the name of the person or by the corporation, society, municipality or government that paid it.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether in the United States illegally.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother i/l	22	no			brother i/l: Jan Sadzik Brooklyn N.Y. Graham st 213	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	fair	light grey	none	Russia	Kwaniasto
2	"	"	10	"			3 age Pupil													
3	"	father	1				Greenfield Mass. Leiderwood	"	"					5	3	"	brown	"	"	Laltany
4							father: Basil Vidinski Millville N.Y. Green st 215	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Austria	Borodnica
5	"	self	8	"				"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"					cousin: Frank Wamat Brooklyn N.Y. Grand st 787	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	black	"	Russia	Wilkawizki
7	no	"	10				husband: Jacob Trojak Salem Mass no st	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Austria	Sadzgza
8	"	"						"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	Blind in the left eye	"
9	"	"						"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"
10	yes	"	8				friend: Aleksa Wicko New York Ridge st 77	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Bolozovce
11	"	"	10				sister: Antonina Talaga Manchester N.H. Birch st 20	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pantalowice
12	"	"	8				brother: Morgan Glowacki Northampton Mass no st	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Krolowczyna
13	"	"	4				friend: Jan Trumar New York 1st st 79 Stefan Lwidzyta	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lwowczyna
14	"	"	4				Northampton Pa no st	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Krolowczyna
15	"	"	8				friend: Michel Freiner New York Houston st 154-156	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Katyn
16	"	"	yes 44	no			cousin: Henry Keidel Brunswick 106	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	Kuniatyn
17	"	"	yes 44					"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"	"	
18														—	—					
19	"	father	10				father Moritz Pomeranetz Chicago Ill 717	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Baranowka
20	"	"	—				"	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	husband	1				husband: Victor Wisniewska Adams Mass Myrtle st 1	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	Brzeganka
22	"	"	—					"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	13				husband: Kazmyk Weber Boston Mass Myrtle st 12	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Russia	Kowogrod
24	"	"	—					"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	light grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	1				" Josine Leidel New York Pike st 11	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Libek
26	"	"	—					"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	light	"	"	"
27							husband: Marcali Kiedzielski Omaha Webr. South st 3214	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	"	Adamowo
28	"	self	35					"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29								"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	5				friend: Hinsche Lichtenstein Paterson N.J. 21 Washington st	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Babianec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen, 2nd Off of the Cincinnati from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Andresen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Cincinnati

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRAT ON SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the 30th June 1909 . 190

11-1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Jaufer	Moses	36		m	[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Lodz	wife	Newark	New York
ADMITTED	"	Herz	11			scholar			"		2-472651 7/29/36 "			"	"
3	Stahl	Pinkus	38		m	day lab.			"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	Wielkoze			
4		Fesel	30		f	wife	no	yes	"		"	"			
5		Leibe	11			daughter	2-208800-12-18/40		"		"	"	sister	Fike Stahl Wielkoze	Philadelphia
6		Chaje	11			"			"		"	"			
7		Riga	4			"			"		"	"			
8		Sinne	3						"		"	"			
9	Breuschroif	Heibe	22			tailor	yes	yes				Wielkoze	father	Josef Regenbuvorf Wielkoze	New York
10	Sinnan	Samuel	17			glazier								Isaac Sinnan	Philadelphia
11	Hungan	Sal	45		m	f. lab.			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zirbogh	wife	Elizabeth Hungan Zirbogh	New York
12	Hamant	Hersh	45			tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sokolow		Heike Hamant Sokolow	
13	Wawrzyn	Fiala	16		f	s. w.			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ungvarmegye		[illegible] Jagelsburg	Jonesville
14	Frob	Arthur	20		m	fitter						Berlin	father	Reinhold Frob Hilversberg Grossburgstr 12	New York
15	Falek	Tanja	16		f	f. hand			Austria	Polish	Austria	Sokolnik	mother	Cecila Falek Sokolnik	Brooklyn
16	Eberhart	Anna	16				yes	yes	Germany			Germany	father	Jakob Eberhart Germany	Jamestown
17	Jakely	Gyorgy	23		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hungary		Jakely Jenes Hungary	Ansonia
18	Hrobman	Martin	16							Slovak	"	Poland	brother	Michal Hrobman Poland	Elizabeth
19	Glassi	Peter	27		m	weaver	no	no		Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Susanna Glassi Szakalhaza	St. Louis
20	Kanarik	Josef	16		s	foreman						Egyek	father	Andreas Kanarik Egyek	New York
21	Kirsh	Leiser	29		m	day lab.			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	wife	Rea Kirsh Lemberg	"
22	Lenz	Isaak	19		s	polisher			"		"	Ottynia	mother	Rosa Lenz Ottynia	Brooklyn
23	Klein	Simche	17			sailor	14-56160	8-15-41	"			Kopytynopal	father	Rafali Klein Kopytynopal	New York
24	Kreut	Ignacy	19			butcher	2878339	6-18-41	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialystok	mother	Felycia Kreut Bialystok	Brooklyn
25	Bongainis	Magdalena	35		f	m. h. wife	no	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Olita	father	Jonas Bongainis Zolezby	Fort Wayne
26	"	Anne	3			child			"	Lithuanian	"	Olita			
27	"	Martha	1				A-252324-10/17/41					"			
28	Pikiewiczynski	Antonii	30		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Bronicator	wife	Franciska Pikiewiczynska Bronicator	Rolla
29	Kachay	Andrzej	25							Russian	"	Lubowiska	Monya	Kachay Lubowiska	Ashley
30	Tajur	Janos	17		s				Hungary		Hungary	Kelen	brother	Vasil Tajur Kelen	Summit

Market Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . July 11 1906 . 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a lien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, whether under contract or not, before the last arrival of the vessel upon which he comes to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	08	NY	to join brother Leopold Leipzig New York 132 Attorney st.	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	light	light		none	Austria	Lemberg
2	"	"	"	no																
3	"	"	"	yes	1905	Philada							5	3						Galicia
4	"	"	"	no	09															
5	"	"	yes	"			to join brother Philadelphia Pa 210 Green st						5	3						
6	"	"	"	"																
7	"	"	"	"																
8	"	"	"	"																
9	no	Rail	"	"			brother Wolf Kryszkowicz New York 346 E. 86-88						5	4		brown				Austria Lemberg
10	"	"	3	"			cousin Bernard Philadelphia Pa 30 N. 8th						5	3						
11	"	"	18	yes	1907	Pittsburg	" Julius Jakowski New York 13 Ave. A						5	5		brown				Austria Lemberg
12	"	"	5	no			brother Isaac Klement 36 Tillet st						5	4		dark gray				Austria Stolon
13	"	father	12	"			~~father Andrew Klement Brownsville Pa 27 Apple st~~ transfered to Third Class						5	7		fair brown				Hungary Leipnik
14	"	self	18	"			~~sister special address~~						5	7		light blue				Berlin
15	"	sister	12	"			sister Sophie Galek Rockland Lake N.Y. Nanuet 64						5	4		brown gray				Austria Jedlinik
16	"	br i l	1	"			br i l Karol Dzygorki Belgium Luster Pgh no st. Vdl St						4	11		" blue				Austria Kotrmania
17	"	self	16	"			brother Peter Sackely Mc Keesport Pa Box 329						5	7		brown gray				Hungary Zalonagy
18	"	brother	16	"			brother Johan Borchman Tarentum Heights Allegh. Box 179						5	5		fair brown				Austria Zalusie
19	"	self	6	yes	1905 08	St Louis Mo.	brother Peter Zaluck St. Louis Mo. 2418 st. 215						5	6		black				Austria Lechnitz bei Bad Leutschau Prussia
20	"	br i l	17	no			" Jacob Zilligin Perryopolis 161 E 113 st.						5	5		brown blue				
21	"	father i l	44	"			father Mary Lichtenthal 20 Kings st.						5	4		black				Austria Letzawa
22	"	father	41	"			father Bruno Young Brooklyn N.Y. 90 Ackerman st.					Burned fingers	5	6		brown gray				Galicia
23	"	brother	2	"			brother Josef Klein New York Flatbush st. 173						5	7		l. brown				Hungary Kapstanfalva
24	"	uncle	5	"			uncle Michal Jedynkowicz Brooklyn N.Y. 36 Graham st.						5	6		"				Russia Bialystok
25	"	husband	"	"			husband Antony Pergamis Fort Wayne 1135 Jefferson st.						5	3		"				Lolyby
26	"	husband	25	"												light				"
27	"	"	"	"												"				"
28	"	self	12	yes	1907 09	Philada Pa.	br i l Stefan Romanuk Philada Pa. Bayridge st. 115						5	2		l. brown		Left Wrecked		Austria Brzuzdow
29	"	br i l	16	"	1907 09	Jessup Pa.	" Wasyl Buturka Jessup Pa. 530 Wyoming st.						5	3		light blue		none		Austria Lutowiska
30	"	self	25	no			brother Vasily Mazur Dunmore Pa. 610 st.						5	5		l. brown				Hungary Felen

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . July 11 th . 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Kind of immigrant and nationality (Hebrew, Italian, Scandinavian, etc.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether mutilated, crippled, or otherwise physically defective	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	26	yes	1906 08	New York	son brother-in-law New York 132 Attorney st.		no	no				5	3					
2				no																
3				yes	1905 09	Philadelphia														
4				no																
5				yes			wife brother-in-law Philadelphia Pa. 210 Green st							5	3					
6																				
7																				
8																				
9							brother Wolf Kapschurief New York 344 E. 86 ave 86-95							5	4					
10							wife Moses Benman Philadelphia Pa 50 N 8th							5	3					
11							" New York 13 Ave. 20							5	3		brown			
12							brother Sam Diamond 16 Willet st							5	4	dark gray				
13		father					~~father intends to remain~~ Transferred to Third Class													
14		self	15				~~her~~ special address							5	7		light blue			
15		sister	12				sister Sofia Galek							5	7		brown gray			
16		br in L					brother Karol Dzygorki							4	11		blue			
17		self	16				Augustus Baxter 99 Ave st Yonkers							5	7		brown gray			
18		brother	16				brother Sister Sickely the Seaport St Bro 332							5	3		fair brown			
19		self	16	yes	1905 08	St Louis Mo.	brother Stefan Borbusan Arlington Heights Ill. Box 279							5	6		black			
20		br in L	50	no			bro in L Peter Zaluch St. Louis Mo. 2418 st 213							5	5		brown blue			
21		father	1				father in L Jacob Zilligh New York 103 E 113 st 07							5	4		black			
22		father	1				father in L Mary Lichtenthal 98 Ridge st							5	6		brown gray			
23		brother	2				father Wm Young Brooklyn 99 Scholes st							5	5		brown			
24		uncle	50				brother Jos. Klein New York Hancock st 150							5	6					
25		husband					uncle Michal Jesudowicz Brooklyn 99 36 Maujot							5	3					
26		husband	25				husband Antonio Pongavis Fort Wayne 1835 Fort st										light			
27																				
28		self	11	yes	1907 09	Philadelphia Pa	br in L Stefan Romanuck Philadelphia Pa. Bayfridge st 185							5	2		brown			
29		br in L	16	no	1907 09	Hoboken N.J.	Hoboken Mikhail Buburka 99 Fleming st							5	3		light blue			
30		self	25	no			brother Kasally Magyar Dunmore Pa. 100 st							5	5		l. brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen 2nd Off. of the **Cincinnati**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy; Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be]

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg on the 30th June 1909 . 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Radomsky	Chaja Lina	35		f	m	wife		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gerazyne		Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Leike	11		"	s	child		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Lehmiel	8		m	"	"		"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gerazyne	cousin Meyer Borzowski Gerazyne	Pa	Philadelphia
4	"	Moore	4	6	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Mannik	3	6	m	"	3-168756 - 12/7/38		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Chane	11		f	"	3-242344-6/15/39		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Wayskoska	Ludwiga	44		"	m	wife		"	"	Polish	"	Mawin		Pa	Shenandoah
8	"	Antonia	21		"	s	daughter & maid		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Alexander	5	6	m	"	son		"	"	Polish	"	Mawin	daughter Maria Wayskoska Mawin	Pa	Shenandoah
10	"	Natalia	3		f	"	daughter		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Agastasia	2		"	"	"		"	U.S. born	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Wladislaus	22		m	"	serv. f. lab.		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Patrick	Michael	30		m	m	f lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	wife Anna Patrick Galicia	N.Y.	Kingsbridge
14	"	Johann	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Maranna	"	"
15	Bedzenska	Feige	16		f	s	dress maker		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida	cousin Love Osage Lida	Mass	Boston
16	"	Rechame	8		"	"	scholar		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lida		"	"
17	"	Ester	5	9	"	"	1-357889-12/30/41		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Hagelberg	Samuel	44		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Golozycz	wife Irving Hagelberg Golozycz	N.Y.	New York
19	Zanski	Jendzay	41		"	"	laborer	"	no	"	Polish	"	Kowarzany	wife Maria Zanski Kowarzany	"	Brooklyn
20	Taller	Benek	21		"	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Trajewo	daughter Alte Taller Trajewo	"	New York
21	Volkmann	Sara	29		"	s	none	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Landok	father Jacob Volkmann Landok	"	"
22	Szarvasi	Josef	23		"	"	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lenesere	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Anna Szarvasi Lenesere	Conn	Bridgeport
23	Schittner	Heinrich	55		m	m	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kirlin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Aloise Schittner Kirlin	Pa	Allegheny
24	Blatt	Elke	44		f	m	wife	no	no	Bulgaria	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Kuszczuk		N.Y.	New York
25	"	Leiser	14		m	s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Abraham	9		"	"	8-251129-10&-9		8/41	Bulgaria	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Kuszczuk	daughter Love Blatt Sofia	N.Y.	New York
27	"	Rosche	8		f	"			no	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Lille	6		"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	Schlachta	Dora	24		m	wife		yes	yes	U.S.A.	Jewish	Citizen of the U.S.A.			N.Y.	
30	"	Mena	14		f	daughter		yes	no	"	"	"	"		"	"

Foster Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** *July 11th* *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	husband	1				no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Caucasus
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	husband	1			husband: David Kadanetsky Philadelphia Pa 1116 Master st	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	yes	03	Schenectady NY		"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Warsaw
8	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	"	self	5			husband: Michal Maychorkie Schenectady NY via Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	yes	how in	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	eight grey	"	U.S.A.	Schenectady NY
13	no	"	10	06	Pa	brother: Wladislaw Palucki	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	10	yes	06	Elizabethport NJ. Grand park 86	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	slate	"	Austria	Galicia
15	"	"	10	no		Michal " Grant st 154	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	eight	grey	"	"	"
16	yes	mother	1			mother: Frade Bedzowska Boston Mass. Andersen st 41	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	black	"	Russia	Lida
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
18	"	brother	6			brother: Abraham Hagelberg New York 410 E 179	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Galicia
19	"	self	4			cousin: Johann Hanusek Brooklyn NY. 20 4th st 189-91	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Koslozan
20	"	"	5	yes	06	brother: Hyman Fuller New York 16 Spencer st	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	slate	"	Russia	Grajewo
21	"	"	8	"	"	uncle: Wolf Schierstok Came 1664	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	eight	"	"	Hungary	Landsk
22	no	"	10	yes	06	Came brother: Bernat Bartalam	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kemecse
23	yes	"	40	no	08	Bridgeport Conn 405 Spruce st	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	grey	"	Germany	Koslen
24	"	husband	"	"	11	Bridgeport Conn 405 Spruce st Wilhelm Bäro	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Bulgaria	Varna
25	"	father	"	"	11	Allegheny Pa. P. Box 24	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzyzek
26	"	husband	4	no		husband: Jacob Blatt Kearny NJ 157	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Citizen of the U. S. A.				"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen 2nd Off. of the Cincinnati, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Cincinnati** sailing from **Hamburg** on the 30th **June** 1909 . 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Warotzla	Stefan	32		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Plawna	wife. Paraska Warotzka Plawna	Pa	Hartlampton
2	Szkialyk	Onufry	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Julia Szkialyk	"	Shenandoah
3	Malaj	Jacob.	27		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kamienna	brother. Tomasz Malaj Kamienna	"	Siegfried
4	Rudis	Helena	30		f m	hse wf			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Seinawy	father. Kasimir Rumskis Pagulawissla	Mass	Maynard
		Anna	10		f s	child			"	"	"	"			
5	~~Szulinska~~	~~Szulinska~~	26		m s	wood dealer	yes	yes	Austria	Helarop	Austria	Kwiase	father Herst Eisenkrak Kwiase	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Szawenska	Veronika	25		f s	farm ind	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	father. Mateus Szawenski Zywa Wada	N.Y.	Jersey City
7	Zamiskra	Apolonia	11		" "	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother. Benedykta Zamiskra Suwalki	"	—"—
8	Stachura	Josef	22		m "	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Srastarka	mother. Sofia Stachura Szastarka	Ills	Chicago
9	Wiepszawski	Jan	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	father. Antoni Wiepszawski	"	—"—
10	Bobanski	Bronislaw	29		" m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lolesz	cousin Adam Zgadawicz Lolesz	N.J.	Newtown
11	Krisk	Judel	40		" "	"	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Kamienna	father Matkus Krisk Botosani	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Feingold	Shmul	25		" s	pedlar	"	"	"	"	"	Botosani	father. Markus Feingold Botosani	"	—"—
13	Szalis	Jurgis	18		" "	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Plungian	brother Ignatz Szalis Plungian	Ind.	Indiana Hab
14	Czyzawska	Sofia	22		f "	hse wf	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chotawa	father. Jan Czyzawska Chotawa	R.I.	Woonsocket
15	Borban	Tekla	18		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nawa Siolka	Kazo Borban Nawasiolka	Ct.	New Haven
16	Strizak.	Hania	19		" "	"	yes	yes	Galacing	to family	Jandocka	Trojak	List 27 & 19. grand father. Iwan		
17	Trojak	Antonina	9		f s	child	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ladyzagn	Ladyzagn Malak Michal Jablawa	Mass	Salem
18	Lukacs	Marya	33		f m	hse wf	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Totahrad	cousin	Pa	Philadelphia
19	—"—	Szefan	2		m s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Slutka	Maria	21		f s	farm ind	"	"	Hungary	Russniak	Hungary	Ladanow	sister. Slutka Lazan Ladanow	N.J.	Passaic
21	Slusak	Pal	42		m m	day lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Totahrad	wife. Maria Slusak Totahrad	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Szarka	Julia	20		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ladanow	father. Janos Szarka Ladanow	N.J.	Passaic
23	Olszycki	Wacyl	18		m "	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tarnawe	" Michal Olszycki Tarnawe	Pa.	Philad.
24	Swiyerzyn	Marya	36		f m	wf	no	no	"	"	"	Pizborg	mother Paska Tanasey Pizborg	R.I.	Woonsocket
25		Janko	9		m s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Seredzas	Tzanko	31		m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jablanka	wife. Jania Seredzas Jablanka	N.Y.	Bayonne
27	Bachniak	Wasyl	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Palacka Bachniak	"	"
28	~~Olszak~~	~~Marian~~	37		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dobranka	~~wife. Agnes Olszak~~	~~N.J.~~	~~East Newark~~
29	Maludza	Jacko	30		" "	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Turka	wife. Hannsia Maludz Turka	Pa.	Berwick
30															

*) Admitted

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 11th* 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	yes	self	8	no	friend Mikolaj Micic Northampton Pa. no St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Planina
2	"	"	10	"	brother Jurko Szkielyk Minnersville Pa. no St		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	12	"	friend Lukasz Lap Freigfried Pa. no St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Kamianna
4	to Boston	"	5	"	husband Antoni Rudis Maynard Mass. Box 362		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Pagulawis xla.
5	"	"			— " —		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	"	"	"	
6	yes	"	4	"	cousin Ber Landweh Brooklyn N.J. Meserais St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Kwiaza
7	"	"	20	"	uncle Aleksiuk Zaniewicz Jersey City N.J. Bay St 167		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Wyrwady
8	"	"			father same address		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	"	"	"	
9	"	"	3	"	cousin Franciszek Petras Chicago Ills Forty St. 22nd & 2nd		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Szaskarka.
10	"	"	1	"	friend Jan Kotkula Chicago Ills Forty St 2nd		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
11	no	"	45	"	friend Jan Markewicz Nesquehoning N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dalazyn
12	to Worcester	"	5	"	uncle Salaman ~~Rudnick~~ ~~Pittsburg Pa~~ Sagan St 85-2		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Kamieniam
13	yes	uncle	5	"	uncle same address		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Botosani
14	"	self	40	"	uncle Konstantin Metanuk Indiana Harbour Ind. Bici St		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Russia	Plungian
15	"	"	8	"	br. i l. Josef Kupiecz 3802 Woonsocket R.I. Paul St 187		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Chotawa
16	"	"	2	"	sister Maria Barban New Haven Ct. 712 Jark St		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	part marked	"	Nowa Siolka
17	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	none	"	— " —
18	no	"	—	"	father Jakob Trojak Salem		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	grey	"	"	Ladyszyn
19	"	"	10	"	husband Stefan Lukacs. Philadelphia Erie St 2812		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Jablanna
20	"	"		"															
21	"	"	8	"	friend Wojik Siebac Passaic N.J. 3 St 16.		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ladaman
22	"	"	8 yes	1902 Pa & Philadelphia	brother Andreas Lusak Philadelphia Parker St 2812		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Tokahrad
23	"	"	8 no		friend Wojik Zibak Passaic N.J. 3 St 16		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Ladaman
24	yes	br i.l.	4	"	br i l Philip Bilozek Philad. Pa 1042 Philip st		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	"	"	Austria	Tarnowce
25	"	husband	4	"	husband Jozef Procyszyn Woonsocket R.I. 70 Bellerbank		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Virbog
26	yes														brown	brown	"	"	Kopiscenc
27	no	self	10 yes	1902 Pa & N.J.	friend Wasyl Szkitka Bayonne City N.J. no St		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jablanka
28	no	"	8	Bayonne	uncle same address		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	~~no~~	"	~~16~~	~~Toronto~~	~~friend Michal Hranica Toronto N.J. no St~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Ukanna
30	yes	"	10	no	— friend Pawel Lubil Berwick Pa. no St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	"	Wolaze

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Andresen 2nd of the Steamer from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr Andresen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Kovanda, Surgeon of the CINCINNATI sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of July, 1909

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—09

8
3

182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—09

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cincinnati* sailing from *Cherbourg* *July 2nd* 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Wakby	Sousane	25		f M	Housekeeper	No	No	Syria	Syrian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Tenn	Nashville
2	"	Lina	7		S	none	"	"	"	"	"		Jeremous Mekwi Zaable (Liban) Syria	"	"
3	"	Elson	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	"	Hind	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5	VL 666/271	Afife	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
6	"	Khalil	18		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin Toufallah Wakby Zaable, Syria	✓	"
7	Roucos	Nemnoun	19		f M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin Chehade Azar	✓	"
8	"	Nagib	11		M	S none	"	"	"	"	"			✓	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Steerage List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 16, 1909

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self		Yes 13 ys Nashville	Husband			good	no	4 7	ordy	Med brown		None	Syria	Lebanon
2	"	Mother		1897	"			"	"	"	"	Brown		"	U S A	Nashville Tenn
3	"	"	$60	"	Father			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	Self	No		Brother Kalil Wahley c/o Nassif Roucos 517 9th Ave North, Nashville Tenn			"	"	4 11	"	Med		"	Syria	Lebanon
7	"	"	"		Husband Nassif Father Roucos			"	"	4 8	"	Dark		"	"	"
8	"	Mother	No		— " —			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Anderson 2nd Off. of the CINCINNATI, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and, if [illegible], or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Anderson
2nd Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

164

Sworn to before me this / day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] the 30th [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	Mezdre	Istvan	18		m s	f lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Totalmad	wife Maria Mezdre Totalmad	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Hasuly	Janos	18		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Tothkiva	father Mihaly Hasuly Tothkiva	"	"
3	Pawlyszyn	Marwara	20		f m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kisborg	mother Paluna Pirshilo Kisborg	K.T.	Brunsrocket
4	DEPORTED Kadejnik	Gregory	19		m	f lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Borzowka	wife Maria Kadejnik Borzowka	Pa	Philadelphia
X	Kalwarowski	Stko	26		" "	" "	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Turkowody	mother Teresa Kalwarowski Turkowody	"	Brooklyn
6	Gurzynske	Jan	21		" "	6-9885	4-9	40	205	Polish	"	Strokowa	father Simon Gurzynski Strokowa	"	Boston
X	Fischer	[illegible]	40		f s	dressmaker				Hebrew	"	Tornanow	mother of Fischer Tornanow Lost Letter	Ny	New York
X	Frost	Sala	22		" "	wife									
9	Jolowicz	Berkely	25		m s	farm lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Tornue	mother Marya Kowalio Tornue	"	"
DEPORTED 10	Hungy	Danko	18		" "	" "	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Crimnica	" Anna Hungy Crimnica	Mo	St. Louis
11	Rotstein	Samuel	18		" "	potter			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Marmaros	Elder Rotstein Marmaros	Ny	New York
12	Rotmann	Salamon	18		" "	"			"	"	"	"	father David Rotmann	"	"
13	Fischer	Samuel	35		m s	farmer			"	"	"	Komarno	wife Sara Fischer Komarno	"	"
14	Schreiber	Simon	18		" "	f lab			Austria	"	Austria	"	father Israel Schreiber	"	"
15	Karpf		46		m m	merchant			"	"	"	Sokolow	wife Fringel Karpf Sokolow	"	"
16	Katz	Alter	35		" "	"			"	"	"	Komarno	Carl Katz Komarno	"	"
17	Fischer	Leib	39		" "	farmer			"	"	"	"	" Rivka Fischer	"	"
18	Ornstein	Elli	18		f s	dressmaker	no	no	Roumania	"	Roumania	Jassy	father Lisa Ornstein Jassy	Minn	St. Paul
19	Lippenmann	Rosa	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Henoch Lippenmann	Mass	Springfield
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . July 11 1911 . 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1		self	10	yes 11 Philadelphia	brother in l: Matyas Molnar Philadelphia Pa Point bridge					good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Totalmad
2			10	no	Pal Mondrej " " "					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		husband	5	"	husband: Tanlo Pavlynyn Wasserkeff R.F. no 61					"	"	5	—	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Hasbo
4		self	4	"	brother in l: Lucan Danielko Philadelphia Pa Frankfortstos					"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Lonowka
5			1	2/6	Stanislaw Sklucki Scranton Pa 230 Meridian st					"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Gnesen city
6			4	"	brother Josef Cwayuska Wilkesbarre Pa no st					"	"	5	3	"	"	fair	"	"	Chodzen
7			25		Stanislaw Kaczkan Pittsburg Pa 123 Willet st					"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Wreschen
8		husband	10		husband: Samuel Frost " " " A typo st 17					"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
9		self	1		Wasyl Petro Pittsburg Pa 621 Brown st					"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Ponno
10		"	1		Fejes Jucko St Louis Mo Box 75					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Osinina
11		"	16		brother: Kersch Rotstein New York 63 st & 2 Ave					"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Esko
12		"	14		cousin:					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	16		brother: Lane Fischer Pitt st 121					"	"	5	4	"	red	"	"	"	Lomano
14		"	7		friend: Moses Mathbrauer 121 Pitt st					"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Austria	"
15		"	8		son: Jacob Karff 3 years 113 Ridge st					"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Lobotno
16		"	15		friend: Mimen Kanler 124 Suffolk st					cured	Jaws	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lomanno
17		"	6		" : Selig Kisler 121 Pitt st					"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18		brother	11		brother: Kersk Orenstein St Paul Minn 70 Minnesota st					"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jany
19		"	2		" sl: Jud Kramer Springfield Mass 518 Chestnut st					"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ejler Andreasen, 2nd off. of the **Cincinnati** from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ejler Andreasen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible], compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hormann, Surgeon of the Cincinnati sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

166

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cincinnati sailing from Hamburg on the 7th June 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Krpsko	Fedezio	39		m m	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolcze	wf	Teodora Krpsko Wolcze	Pa	Jersey
2	Krzeuska	Chrysa	24		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cirmina	father	Pavlo Krzeuska Cirmina	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Potoczniak	Nicolaty	29		m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orlois	wf	Anna Potoczniak Orlois	N.Y.	New York
4	Seydula	Andras	18		s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sidlica	mother	Anna Seydula Sidany	Conn.	Bridgeport
5	DEPORTED Tunci	Nikolaj	26		"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Gwozne	father	Wasyl Tunci Gwozne	N.Y.	Hasphalt L.I.
6	Bergmann	Isaac	46		m	Coat maker	"		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy			"	New York
7		Rosa	44		f	wf.	"		roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	nephew	Isaac Bergmann Jassy		New York
8		Bertha	13		s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			"	"
9		Helga	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 1st* *1901*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	6	no			stepbrother Paulo Trubiel Berwick Pa
2	"	"	2				brother Stefan Traczyk St. Louis Mo 2110 Pestalozzi st
3	"	"	4				acq w Jacco Bajdocz New York 40 2nd st.
4	"	"	16				" George Avgen Bridgeport Conn 103 Walker st
5	"	"	17				" Vincenty Jelkowski Hazelton Pa. 2 Derry Ave
6	yes	"					
7	yes		4				nephew Jovita Borkowski New York 117 E 100th Str.
8							
9	"						
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

19 Race	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	no	no	no	good									
	"	"	"	"		5	4						
	"	"	"	"		5	3			grey			
	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"			
	"	"	"	"	blind in right eye	5	6	"	"	"			
	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	grey	brown			
	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dark	grey			
										blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ober Steuerer 2nd Off. of the **Cincinnati** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

per S. S. [illegible] from [illegible] Arrived July 11, 1909, 19, M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Master: Gender	Master: Number	Number of Children: Of year of or under	Number of Children: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	[illegible]stein,	Isaak	M	21		1	brother	[illegible] Bro. Harry, 136 Rivington St.	B.	11	2[05]	-	+	-
	[illegible]rin,	Meier	M	1		1	sister	Sis Becke 514 W 146 NYC	B	11/12	[illegible]	1	1	1
	[illegible]sael,	Joseph	M	14		1	tel	Lieber, Ursula, 1123 W. 2d St. Wpt Carmel (Pa.)	J.	16	4[30]	5	6	5
	[illegible]er,	Ichie	M	10		1	father	Father Zelman 61 Att St NYC	B	11/12	11[00]	1		1
	[illegible]slowsk.,	Sofil	M	11	17	1	tel	RR to Bro. Joseph Kaltenbach, San Francisco Cal.	Ch.	15	3[45]	4	5	4
	[illegible]ewski,	Juem	M	17	11/	1	tel	RR to Bro. Sola, Mayville N. Scituate Mass	B	7/13	8[40]	2	2	3
	[illegible]ber,	Stefan	M	21	15	1	tel	RR to Bro. Sola, San Francisco Cal. Thomaston St.	Ch.	15	12[40]	4	5	4
	[illegible]ruszak,	[illegible]ak	M	10	13	1	tel	RR to Bro. Wenzel Coplesville Pa.	Hm.	14	1-	3	4	3
	[illegible]chselowitz,	Isael	M	18	15	1	" tel	RR to Bro. Joseph Shenandoah Pa.		14	1-	3	3	3
	[illegible]ards,	Wol	M	21	17	1	" tel	RR to Bro. Wm. Gutowski Ingerman Luzerne Pa	B	11/12	[illegible]	1	1	1
11	[illegible]sen,	Gussie	F	1	4/12	3	" insured	Mrs. Louis, 83 Norfolk St.	B.	11	2	-	1	-
12	[illegible]rowski,	Isaac	M	56		1	" brother	Bro. York 34 W Henry St NYC	B	11/13	3[32]	2	2	2
13	[illegible]rberg,	Irschel	M	21	19	1	" tel	RR to Bro. Nachel 129 Chatham St Rochester N.Y.	B	7/13	5[00]	2	2	2
14	[illegible]ec,	Jurko	M	17	14	1	tel	RR to Bro. Bial, Shamokin, Pa.						
15	[illegible]riewski,	Josef	M	19	18	1	tel	RR to Bro. Francisek Crampton Pa	B	7/13	4[45]	2	2	2
16	[illegible],	Siel Skladnik Aniela	M	21	3	1	brother	Bro Abram. Koff. 58 Rutgers St NYC	B.	7/13	10[35]	2	-	2
17	[illegible]ann,	[illegible]. [illegible]-i-l	M	10	11/2		" tel	RR to Bro. Bial, Tidal St. Pleasantville N.J.	Ch	15	11[00]	3	6	6
18	[illegible]wechowic.,	Ardel	M	21		1	" brother tel	RR to Bro. Israel 2435 N. 15th St Philadelphia Pa	B	"	1	3	3	3
19	[illegible]rkowicz,	[illegible]ch	M	19	16/19		tel	RR to Bro. Antoni 14 Hopkins St Prov. R. I.	"	"	7	3	3	3
20	[illegible]ller,	Meile	M	26	18	1	" uncle	Max Brad 774 Orchard St NYC	B	7/12	11[01]	1	-	1
21	[illegible]n,	[illegible]rpen	M	10		1	" tel	RR to Bro. Stefan Monessen Moreland Pa.	B	7/12	5[40]	1	1	1
22	[illegible]nnusz[illegible],	Julia	F	10	17	1	" father	Father Antoni 254 E 4th St NYC	B	7/12	10[10]	1		1
	[illegible]ko,	Josef	M	13	17	1	" tel	Bro Wincenty, 128 Robert St. Dunkirk N.Y.	J.	16	4[30]	5	6	5
24	[illegible]ordarowicz,	Justin	M	15	11	1	tel	RR to Bro Manuel 35 Box pl. Minnerville Pa.	J.	14	1	3	3	3
25	[illegible]ntuszewicz,	Ignac	M	24	4	1	" brother	" " " Bernard 387 Second St So Boston Mass	B	15	12[10]	4	1	4
26	[illegible]luczni.,	Ign[illegible]son	M	15	10/17	3	tel	" " to Bro. Joseph Mainmont-N.Y.	"	"	12[20]	4	4	4
27	[illegible]natalia,	Stan.	M	15	4	1	" tel	" " " Nachalek Box 498 W. Upland Shenandoah Pa.	"	14	12	3	3	3
28	[illegible]inzene,	Veronik[illegible]ch	M	23	21/25	1	1 tel	RR to Abel Jonas 503 So Jefferson St Chgo Ill	B	7/13	5[10]	21	21	21
29	[illegible]rshinski,	Jan	M	15	21	1	" tel	RR to B.L. P Wojcick 28 Madison Ave Scranton R	B	7/13	5[30]	2	2	2
30	Potchlopek,	Waleria, ~~b-i-l~~ & chd	F	14/16		1	" husband	RR to Hus Brol 69 Robert Road Dunkirk N.Y.	"	14	11[00]	9	9	9

CINCINNATI July 11, 1909.

fr. Wh... form...

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. "[illegible]" arrived ..19.., M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Number of Aliens: Adults (Female)	Adults (Male)	Children 12 years old or under	Infants under one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DESTINED TO	DISCHARGED: By Insp't	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	31	[illegible],		1			To [illegible]	Husb. Sam. 87 Clinton St. N.Y.C.	P	7/12	11[illegible]	4	–	4
✓	32	[illegible],		1			[illegible]	RR to Husb. Hans. Box 108 E. Youngstown Ohio	B	7/13	3	2	2	2
✓	33	Izenkowitz,	Rachel	1		1	" tel	RR to bro in L. Monroeville Seymour Ave. Conn.		14	2[illegible]	3	2	3
✓	34	[illegible],	[illegible]	1		1	brother	[illegible]			11			
✓	35	[illegible],	[illegible]	1		1	" [illegible]	Polish Society, 117 Broad St.	F.	11	1[illegible]	–	1	–
✓	36	[illegible],	[illegible]	1		1	" brother	Bro Waycech 429 E 16th St N.Y.C.	P	7/12	9[illegible]	1	–	1
✓	37	[illegible],	[illegible]	1		1	" tel	Cor Williams Stat-202 Academy St - Jersey City N.J.	P	14	1[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	38	[illegible],	[illegible]	1		1	" sister	Polish Society, 117 Broad St.	F.	11	1[illegible]		1	–
✓	39	[illegible],	[illegible]	1		1	" sister	RR E to Brother Simon Kapelowicz 327 Richmond St Herkimer N.Y.	B	15	10	3	1	1
✓	40	[illegible],	[illegible]	1		1	" tel	RR to Bro Stanislaw 2123 Ridge St Phila Pa	B	7/12	5[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	41	[illegible],	[illegible]	1		1	" sister	Sis Anna 237 Wayne St Jersey City	P	7/12	4[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	42	[illegible],	Libe	1		1	sister	Sister, Mrs. Bernard Lemanoff, 312 Henry St.	P.	11	1[illegible]		1	–
✓	43	[illegible],	[illegible]	1		1	" tel	RR E to Bro in L. Meish Akselrud 16 Bulwer St Brookline Mass	B	15	[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	44	Stanislawski,	[illegible]	1		1	brother	Bro Ignatz 1915 Bway Bridgeport Conn	P	7/12	6[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	45	Litwinska,	Jurgis	1		1	" tel	RR W to Bro in L. Benny Sazo Degnitz 125 Branch St	J	14	1	3	3	3
✓	46	[illegible],	Jones	1		1	" friend							
✓	47	Krojak,	Kawdoche [illegible] 4/12 ch		3/4	1	" tel	RR E to Husb. Jacob 17 Derby May Salem	B	7/13	12[illegible]	1/2	1	1/2
✓	48	Schmidt,	Hanna (1 sab)	0		1	" brother	Bro. Josef, 292 W. 6 St. Bklyn.	P.	11	1[illegible]	+	+	–
✓	49	[illegible]etrandt,	Freddy do	1		1	father	Father, Fred. Hilderbrand. 114 Union Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.	P.	11	1[illegible]	+	+	–
✓	50	Hamm,	Luise [illegible] 2 ch	0	1/3	1	" sister	Sister Mrs. " " " " " "	P.	11	1[illegible]	+	+	–
✓	51	Kruschinske,	Leocardia do [illegible] ch	0	23/24	1	1 husband	Husb. Antoni 529 Morris Ave Nyc	P	7/12	10[illegible]	2	2	2
✓	52	Ziskuna,	Frank	11	19	1	" tel	RR to Frd Felix Szklennik Kenosha Wis P.O. Box 291	B	14	11[illegible]	3	3	3
✓	53	[illegible]aschkewicz,	Roman	3	27	1	" tel	Bro John Care of [illegible]						6
✓	54	Senewicki,	Herische	10	21	1	" uncle	Clara & Hirsch Home 223 E 13 Nyc	F	7/13	9[illegible]	2	1	2
✓	55	Lew,	Woire [illegible] son	21	11/12	2	" husband	Husb Simche 19 Rutgers St. Nyc.	F	7/12	11[illegible]	2	2	2
✓	56	Braun,	Moische	8	27	1	" brother	Bro Harry H Ludlow St. Nyc.	B	7/12	2[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	57	[illegible]id,	Berl	21	16	1	" tel	RR to Bro. Josel 327 W. 6th St Phila	B	7/13	5[illegible]	2	2	2
✓	58	Minczieki,	Berchon	7	18	1	" father	Father Morris 61 E Burg Nyc	B	7/12	11[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	59	Preisler,	Friedrich [illegible] sister	3	9/11	2	" tel	RR to Bro in L. Adam Lazenecke Red Bank Nj	J	14	5	6	6	6
✓	60	Stankewicz,	Eva		6	20	1 " sister	Sis Anna 138 W. 2nd St Bklyn	B	7/12	4[illegible]	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CINCINNATI arrived ..19.., M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		AGE Years	AGE Months	Number in Family	If OVER one year old, Whether Male or Female	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED When	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	61	Lange,	Martha,					Sister Herman Emma Lang 104 Franklin St Newark NJ	B	11/12	11.40	1	1	1
✓	62	Ott,	Ernestine and					" " " "						
✓	63	Pasol,	[illegible]	1	1/3		[illegible] tel	" " " "						
✓	64	[illegible]wolewitz,	Gerdie	10	30	1	tel	KR to Hudel Adam Pudelewitz Exp Co Boston	B	11/12	11.40	1	1	1
✓	65	Kolczon,	Sergei	11	21	1	brother	Bro Profil 184 E 3rd St NYC	B	11/12	1.00	1	1	1
✓		Markatz,	Kurzwin	10	10	1	" b-i-l	[illegible]				6	6	6
✓	67	Nygewicz,	Franz	10	1	1	" tel	KR to B.L. Kazimmer Denzel 60 Arthur St Brockton Mass	B	11/12	5.40	1	2	1
✓	68	Michalowski,	Jano	2	17	1	" tel	RR to Bro Joseph 73 Madison St Phil Pa	"	11	1.00	2	3	3
✓	69	Waszilak,	Alex,	13	29	1	" father	(B.L.) Waskiewicz 107 Greenpoint Ave Bloomfield N J	B	11/13	11.00	2	1	2
✓	70	Szeschla,	Anna	7	2	1	" mother	Mother Maria 434 Osborne St Bklyn	P	11/12	11.00	1	1	1
✓	71	Dukle,	Anton	8	17	1	" tel "	[illegible]						
✓	72	Nowopinski,	Israel	5	26	1	" sister	(Bro Yoth 25 E 112th St NYC	P	11/12	11.00	1	1	1
✓	73	Gerulke,	Ona	13	[illegible]	1	" tel	Sugar Yoth [illegible] RR to Bro in Law Antonio Adamowicz				2	2	3
✓	74	Lutherz,	Simme	7	23	1	" brother	(Bro Adolf 642 E 6th St NYC	S	11/12	11.00	1	1	1
✓	75	Kalaszewski,	Chaje	6	16	1	" aunt	Aunt Rachael 181 Madison St NYC	S	11/12	9.35	1	1	1
✓	76	Kacze[illegible]ki,	Mare	6	15	1	sister	Bro Mali Nassoman 416 Jackman Bklyn	B	11/12	11.30	1	1	1
✓	77	Kozlowska,	Zella	[illegible]	6	1	" cousin	Cos Barbara Manwick 129 W 130th St NYC	S	11/12	2.31	1	2	1
✓	78	Kluszan,	Victor	4	8	1	" brother	RR to Bro Joseph 21 Allen St Allentown Pa	B	11/12	5.00	1	2	1
✓	79	Kapperman,	Liza	5	23	1	sister	Sister Rose 817 Park Ave Bklyn	S	11/12	11.00	1	1	1
✓	80	Klimowski,	Jacob	11	16	1	" friend							
✓	81	Feinstein,	Corine	5	5	1	" uncle	Aunt Malke 134 15 Attorney St NYC	S	11/12	11.31	1	1	1
✓	82	Volmar,	Etta	4	17	1	" sister	Bro Revere 117 Madison St NYC	S	11/12	10.00	1	2	1
✓	83	Kruszewska,	Maria	5	16	1	" uncle	Mrs Antonas 149 " "	S	11/12	1.16	1	1	1
✓	84	Kabuszka,	Marianna	ch	11	5	" tel	KR to Husb Alex (Waterman St NC	S	11/13	4.55	6	6	6
✓	85	Kalinowski,	Leopold	15	25	1	tel "	KR to B.L.) Mrozo Box 95 Nesquehoning Pa	B	11/13	5.16	2	2	2
✓	86	Kadrow[illegible],	Marianna	4	1[illegible]	1	" cousin	(Cos Stefani Waselicka 275 E 16 NYC	B	11/12	3.10	1	1	1
✓	87	Kolowowski,	Mon.	12	20	1	" tel "	262 1st St Bro Boston Mass RR to Bro in Law Nikolay Czupalonis	"	11	12.45	3	2	3
✓	88	Kneb,	Marya	17	25	1	" husband	Mrs Jan 17 Kent St Brklyn	S	15	11.31	4	3	4
✓	89	Kohlakowska,	Marya	11	24	1	" sister	Mrs Katharine 61 No 7th St Bklyn	B	11/12	12.10	1	0	1
✓	90	Karowski,	Vlad,	16	14	1	" tel "							
											Totals	17	11	6	6	6

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	M. or F.	Number of Adults	Number of Children under 1 year	Number of Children over 1 year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	RR to [illegible] Charles [illegible] & Cedar st Shenandoah		Held		27		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1						1/14	1	26	18	18
3	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		1			Cos Josefa 434 Osborn st Brklyn	B	1/12	11[illegible]	1	1	1
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					Cos Camila Rabaw 434 Osborn st	B	1/11	11[illegible]	1	1	-
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		1		RR to [illegible]		11	[illegible]	3	3	3
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					Dec Josef Reisloff [illegible] Hudson st	B	11	[illegible]	3	3	3
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		1			Bro. Stanislaw, 92 Kent Ave. Brklyn.	J.	16	2	5	6	5
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					Husb. Benj. 112 Monroe St.	D.	11	3[illegible]	1	1	-
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					Husb. Isaac, 71 Market St.	D.	11	3[illegible]	1	1	-
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1		Stepbro. Sam Weiss, 396 Alabama Ave.	D.	11	3[illegible]	1	1	—
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1			Husb. Vender, Attorney St. 119, N.Y.C.	D.	16	11[illegible]	10	10	10
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1			Cos. Yedwia [illegible] 60 Rivington	B	1/13	2	2	1	2
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	1				Step Bro Jos Schamba 234 Bedford	B	1/12	11[illegible]	1	0	1
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					Husb. John Mano 32 & 18 Nyc	B	1/12	9[illegible]	1	0	1
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bro Herman 364 E 4th Nyc	B	"	9[illegible]	1	0	1
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					Husb. Jan 90 John st Pt Richmond	J	1/12	10	1	0	1
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					Luther, Hans. 5 State st. Bklyn.	D.	11	3	1	1	—
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					RR to Bro Antoni 112 Cornelia st Brklyn		11	[illegible]	1	3	3
20	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					Husb Sath. Schiller 111 E Bway Nyc	B	1/12	2[illegible]	1	1	1
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bro Joseph Charlestown Navy Yard			[illegible]	1	1	1
25	Tobin	[illegible]					Husb Morris 117 Monroe st Nyc	J.	1/12	[illegible]	1	1	1
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					c/o Mary 38 1 Grand st Nyc.	J	1/12	3[illegible]	1	1	1
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					NRR to Bro Aidan Eugene st 728 N Pelham Ave Boston Mass	B	1/13	3[illegible]	2	2	2
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					RR to care Frank Jurinsky 35 Springfield		11	1	3	3	3
29	[illegible]	[illegible]					Cos. Moses Kleinman 329 E 101 st Nyc	B	1/12	5	1	1	1
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					Sis Ettie 104 Diegel st Bklyn	B	1/12	12[illegible]	1	0	1
31	[illegible]	[illegible]											
32	[illegible]	[illegible]											

TOTALS

109 94 96

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived ..., 19.., M., from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Sex	Age	Nationality	Last Residence	Race or People	Final Destination	Disposition	DISCHARGED By Bd.	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS By Bd.	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													
31	[illegible]													
32	[illegible]													
33	[illegible]													
34	[illegible]													
35	[illegible]													
36	[illegible]													
37	[illegible]													
38	[illegible]													
39	[illegible]													
40	[illegible]													
41	[illegible]													
42	[illegible]													
43	[illegible]													
44	[illegible]													
45	[illegible]													
46	[illegible]													
47	[illegible]													
48	[illegible]													
49	[illegible]													
50	[illegible]													
51	[illegible]													
52	[illegible]													
53	[illegible]													
54	[illegible]													
55	[illegible]													
56	[illegible]													
57	[illegible]													
58	[illegible]													
59	[illegible]													
60	[illegible]													
61	[illegible]													
62	[illegible]													
63	[illegible]													
64	[illegible]													
65	[illegible]													
66	[illegible]													
67	[illegible]													
68	[illegible]													
69	[illegible]													
70	[illegible]													
71	[illegible]													
72	[illegible]													
73	[illegible]													
74	[illegible]													
75	[illegible]													
76	[illegible]													
77	[illegible]													
78	[illegible]													
79	[illegible]													
80	[illegible]													
81	[illegible]													
82	[illegible]													
83	[illegible]													
84	[illegible]													
85	[illegible]													
86	[illegible]													
87	[illegible]													
88	[illegible]													
89	[illegible]													
90	[illegible]													
91	[illegible]													
92	[illegible]													
93	[illegible]													
94	[illegible]													
95	[illegible]													
96	[illegible]													
97	[illegible]													
98	[illegible]													
99	[illegible]													
100	[illegible]													
101	[illegible]													
102	[illegible]													
103	[illegible]													
104	[illegible]													
105	[illegible]													
106	[illegible]													
107	[illegible]													
108	[illegible]													
109	[illegible]													
110	[illegible]													
111	[illegible]													
112	[illegible]													
113	[illegible]													
114	[illegible]													
115	[illegible]													
116	[illegible]													
117	[illegible]													
118	[illegible]													
119	[illegible]													
120	[illegible]													
121	[illegible]													
122	[illegible]													
123	[illegible]													
124	[illegible]													
125	[illegible]													
126	[illegible]													
127	[illegible]													
128	[illegible]													
129	[illegible]													
130	[illegible]													
131	Wroblewsky Antoni	8	3				tel for #							
132	[illegible]													
133	[illegible]													
134	[illegible]													
135	[illegible]													
136	[illegible]													
137	[illegible]													
138	[illegible]													
139	[illegible]													
140	[illegible]													
141	[illegible]													
142	[illegible]													
143	[illegible]													
144	[illegible]													
145	[illegible]													
146	[illegible]													
147	[illegible]													
148	[illegible]													
140	[illegible]													

TOTALS,

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Cincinnati Hamburg-American *arrived* July 11, 1909 , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec.—Excl. Date	Dec.—Excl. Page	Dec.—Excl. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Dec.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officer.	Detained	Dinner.	Supper
17	1	Pomerantz, Dvore		27	19-20	1	L1C	11.11																	2 1 2
12f		Seligra																							
28m	2	Petrosiad, Tarfima		28	28	1	L1C																		3 1 3
24f	3	Pudlsnis, Tekla		22	7	1	L1C	11.0																	1 1
30f	4	Zaclawko, Anna		22	10	1	L1C	11.0																	1 6 6
18m	5	Sorgin, Osip		22	25	1	L1C	11.10	"																1 6 6
16f	6	Dudynska, Stella		27	24	1	L1C	11.11																	1 10 8
9m		Stanislaw																							
32m	7	Pallfirsh, Pinkelkt		24	11	1	L1C	11.00																	1 6 6
20m	8	Ignatowitz, Dominko		22	23	1	L1C	11.0																	1 2 1
18m	9	Jasnicki, Petros		24	6	1	L1C	11.10																	1 6 1
21m	10	Masowitz, Wilhelm		24	25	1	L1C	11.10																	1 6 1
21m	11	Selwikowitz, Gustav		25	7	1	L1C	11.00																	1 6 1
37m	12	Abramczuk, Wojciech		27	18	1	L1C	11.05	"																1 6 6
28m	13	Gedzewicz, Osip		22	6	1	L1C	11.10																	1 1 1
17f	14	Kaplis, Anna		20	25	1	L1C	11.10																	2 2 2
18m	15	Rago, Tori		19	27	1	L1C	11.10																	1 2 1
20m	16	Regulics, Mikolaj		21	12	1	L1C	11.1																	1 2 1
24m	17	Krzowski, Jan		27	6	1	L1C	11.10																	6 6 6
40m	18	Misimas, Anton	Misimas	24	7	1	L1C	11.20																	1 6 6
31m	19	Holowka, Prokop		22	8	1	L1C	11.10										HOLD ON APPEAL							10 11 10
29m	20	Pastur, Hryc		27	4	1	L1C	11.10																	6 6
20m	21	Ziatkowski, Bazyl & bro.		20	24-25	2	L1C	11.20																	2 4 2
11m		Pawel																							
40m	22	Koczan, Wuszma		1	26	1	L1C	11.0																	1 6 1
~~32m~~	~~23~~	~~Kurtagh, Peter~~		~~4~~	~~4~~	~~7~~	~~4~~ L1C	~~Dr.Cert. 6 bro.,1 sis~~																	
~~16m~~		~~James~~																							
~~25f~~		~~Mary~~																							
		~~Owen~~																							
		Kabach, Olga		22	30	1	L1C	11.30	Forster																1 2 1

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1141

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Cincinnati Sheet No. 1 arrived July 11, 1909 , 190 , M., , from

	List No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	Class	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Detained	MEALS: Cabin	Steerage	Supper
17m	34	Jewelon, Jewel	9	14	1	LPC																	1	6	
19m	35	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
25m	36	Zywar, Jan	27	13	1	LPC																	1	6	
2 0m	37	Pinilli, [illegible]	1	19	1	L..																			
20m	38	[illegible]	[illegible]																				1	6	
20f	39	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
18m	40	[illegible]	[illegible]																				1	6	
19m	41	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
17f		[illegible]																							
17m	42	[illegible]	[illegible]																				1	6	
45m	43	[illegible], Lukasz	[illegible]	21	1	LPC																	1	1	
26m	44	[illegible], Dominik	[illegible]	5	1	LPC																	1	6	
25m	45	[illegible], Jan	9	27	1	[illegible]																	1	6	
18m	46	Simenzuk, Kasimir	9	15	1	LPC																	1	6	
18m	47	Sokolowski, Tomasz	[illegible]	5	1	LPC																	1		
44f	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	1	[illegible]																			
19m	49	Rudys, Kasimir	9	4	1	LPC																	1	6	
27m	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	1-2	2	LPC																	6	8	
20f		[illegible]																							
17f	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	1	LPC																	1		
15f	52	Heniz, Blume	16	26	1	LPC																	1	1	
16f	53	Schmitka, Konstantin	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	LPC																	1		
19m	54	Bonislawski, Piotr	9	11	1	LPC																	1	1	
56m	55	Goldman, Berl & Son	7	20-19	2	[illegible]																	1		
14m		Simon																							
2 0m	56	Matikas, Jonas	10	26	1	LPC																			
29m	57	Wirzikowski, Jozef	15	19	1	LPC	[illegible]																1	1	
20m	58	[illegible], Samuel	1	24	1	LPC																	1	1	
	59	Puszuski, Stanislaw	11	19	1	LPC																	1	6	
	60	[illegible], Samuel	3	11	1	LPC																	4	5	4

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II–131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Page	MANIFEST No. Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Line	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Deported	MEALS: Detained	Taken	Slept
40m	51	Jurgelewicz, Julius		7	1	LPC											7/6	152	C 405									1 6 1
23m	52	Rutczewitz, Alek.															7/6	172	C 205									1 6 1
17f	53	Alex, Chano Mrzic, Alex & [illegible]	18	11	20	LPC		12.35																				2 2 2
16f		Chale																											
56f	54	Bastian, Mary															7/6	40	Sa 3 15									30 14 20
5m		Mate																											
4m		Ernst																											
4/12f		Matilde																											
72m	55	Grumbagen, Brita	C		1	LPC																							
15m	56	Rubin [illegible], Chas.			1	LPC																							
28m	57	Rutk[illegible] [illegible]	7		1	LPC																							
24m	58	Strufe, Adam	D	16	1	LPC		12.21																				3 1 3	
38m	59	Moller, [illegible]	F	5	1	LPC		1.[illegible]																					
30m	60	Wolfmoller, Joseph	F	7	1	LPC		12.[illegible]																					
70m	61	Kruschewski, Franz	17	10	1	LPC		12.[illegible]																				1 1 1	
2m	62	[illegible], Joseph	11	1	1	LPC		1.[illegible]																					
47m	63	Szabo, Lajos	2	8	1	LPC		1.[illegible]									7/6	134	C 210									1 6 1
17m	64	Czurtkowski, Jan[illegible]	5	10	1	LPC		1.[illegible]																				2 3 2	
46m	65	[illegible], [illegible] kraden			2	LPC		12.50											Held 1105									2 2 1	
10f		Kami[illegible]																											
22m	66	Kodirka, Jacob	11	23	1	LPC		1.[illegible]																					4
18m	67	Labanicz, Mihaly	2	9	1	LPC		1.[illegible]											Ex 210	245	1							1 1 1	
16m	68	Sobolewski, Franz[illegible]	11	[illegible]	1	LPC		1.[illegible]											Ex 210	[illegible]								3 1 3	
19f	69	Nekrasch, Anna	7	3	1	LPC		12.[illegible]											[illegible]	11	3	Stay						1 1	
33m	70	Krajewski, Jan	2	14	1	LPC		1.[illegible]									7/ 12	60	Exc 4 50									1 1 1	
34m	71	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			12.[illegible]											1 [illegible]	3 20								1 1 1	
20m	72	Baranowski, Josef	8	4	1	LPC		12.[illegible]	McGregor								7/ 14	2d	9 45									3 3 3	
19m	73	Brugel, Michel	11	30	1	LPC		1.00	Joseph																				
3m	74	Lewadski, Jo[illegible]	7	20	1	LPC		12.40	Tuttle																			1 66	
		Jmarowski, Roman	8	6	1	LPC		12.50	McGregor								7/ 13	176	Gil 3 20									2 32	

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Cincinnati Sheet 3 arrived July 11, 1909 , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No. Page	MANIFEST No. Person	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. – Excl. Date	Def. – Excl. Page	Def. – Excl. ¼	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings ¼	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted ¼	Admitted Etc.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
27m	76	Misackes, Alex	7	28	1	LPC	12.45 Hackett																		2	3 2
19m	77	Maliwinski, Mor	6	3	1	LPC	12.4 Mitchell																			1 1
18m	78	Serbisko, Andrei	7	28	1	LPC	12.50 Hackett																			1 1
60f	79	Steffen, Louise	7	22	1	LPC	r.Dert.	12.15 Bock																		1
21m	80	Krotenzel, Owa	6	14	1	LPC	12.40 Mitchell																			1 1
20m	81	Augustin, Dominik	11	20	1	LPC	12.45 Murphy																			1 1
21m	82	Mischelewiz, Abram	5	26	1	LPC	12.45 Mitchell																			1 1
21m	83	Tamulinas, Isidor	11	22	1	LPC	12.40 Murphy																			1 1
16m	84	Hase, Froim	7	24	1	LPC	1.45 Hackett																			1 1
23m	85	Lapinski, Adam	7	15	1	LPC	12.5 Hackett																			1 1
19m	86	Maleisma, Jo	11	27	1	LPC	12.52 Murphy																			1 1
15m	87	Zulorowski, Jakob	13	20	1	LPC	12.40 Howard																			1
26m	88	Granin, Anton	3	22	1	LPC	1.00 Hackett																			1 1
28m	89	Sakowizki, Nor	5	24	1	LPC	1.20 Mitchell																			1
17m	90	Fuchs, Morizche	3	20	1	LPC	11.54																			1 1
46m	91	Biedrzyski, Alexander	5	6	1	LPC	1.10 Mitchell																			2 2
43m	92	Arzeczek, Michal	22	4	1	LPC	Interpr.	1.00 Hackett																		1 1
18f	93	Swatzkow, Sophie	7	21	1	LPC	1.00 Mitchell																			2 2
18f	94	Richter, Amelia	20	29	1	LPC	1.25 Howard																			1 1
18m	95	Balkas, Matvez	10	1	1	LPC	1.15 Mitchell																			1 1
~~26m~~	~~96~~	~~Schuliar, Jakob~~	~~17~~	~~17~~	~~1~~	~~LPC~~	~~1.00 Murphy~~																			
28m	97	Loschzick, Jan	9	16	1	LPC	1.15 Forster																			1 1
19m	98	Prussak, Alexander	11	26	1	LPC	12.55 Murphy																			1 1
27m	99	Adler, Hersch	5	12	1	LPC	1.20 Mitchell																			
28m	100	Jorkem, Ivan	17	12	1	LPC	1.10 Purtle																			2 2
19m	101	Macejewski, Alexander	7	15	1	LPC	1.45 Howard																			1 1
20m	102	Brenbaum, Solomon	6	23-24	1	LPC	12.5 Mitchell																			2 2
23f	103	Chayke																								
	104	Kajder, Wojciech, Alfons ch Jan da Julian	17	21-23	3	LPC	1.10 Purtle																			6 96

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Cincinnati Sheet 4 arrived Oct. 11, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

		NAMES	MANIFEST: Page No.	MANIFEST: Line No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Detained Date	Detained Page	Detained Line	Excluded Date	Excluded Page	Excluded Line	Rehearings Date	Admitted: Yes	Admitted: No	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
34m	105	Wasiejko, Piotr	25	5	1 L.C	Dr.C.								1.1f								1	1	1
16m	106	Plakos, John	17	1	1 L.C									1.21								1	1	1
31m	107	Miskonis, Alexander	26	15	1 L.C									1.1f								1	1	1
27m	108	Zaharenko, Josef	F	25	1 L.C	Dr.C.A.								10.2f								1	1	1
37f	109	Ligowa, Anna	27	7	1 L.C	4th Insp.								1.1f								1		1
11f	110	Palij, Anna	17	8	1 L.C	4th Insp.								1.1f								1	1	
14f	111	Koriszna, Marya	17	6	1 L.C	4th Insp.								1.1f								1	1	
7m	112	Petrogalla, Stanislaw	18	5	1 L.C									1.1f								1	1	1
48m	113	Kapekos, Nikolas	31	20	1 L.C								13.10.3d				HOLD ON APPEAL.					1	1	1
45m	114	Pierad, Joseph	3	12	1 L.C	Dr.C.								1.1f								1	1	1
36f	115	Nikolajewska, Sophie	25	18	1 L.C									1.1f								1	1	1
10m		Nadim																						
9f		Antonina																						
26m	116	Jennel, George	2	2	1 L.C									1.1f								1		
27m	117	Pechodzik, [illegible]	3	22	1 L.C									1.1f								1	1	1
74m	118	Schildkraut, Josef	F	14	1 L.C	Dr.C.A.								10.2f								1		
66m	119	[illegible], Nikolaj	3	4-C	1 L.C	Dr.C.A.								10.2f								1	1	1
54f		Julie[illegible]																						
9m		Herschmann[illegible]																						
43f	120	[illegible]	F	29	20	1 L.C	Dr.C.							1.1f								1	1	1
14f		[illegible]																						
17m	121	Golombiewski, Michael	25	11	1 L.C									1.1f								1		1
26m	122	Kowalewski, Fiodor	14	6	1 L.C									1.1f								1	1	1
51f	123	Keller, Bettie	4	3	1 L.C									1.1f								1	1	
17m	124	Schneider, Wenzel	17	13	1 L.C									1.1f								1	1	1
28m	125	[illegible], Abram	4	17	1 L.C									1.1f								1	1	1
48m	126	Mosel, Thomasch	4	16	1 L.C									1.1f								1	1	1
43m	127	Migdal, Wojciech	4	15	1 L.C									1.1f								1	1	1
7m	128	Segal, Hissun	4	17	1 L.C									1.1f								1	1	1
		Klimowski, Ossip	12	16	1 L.C									1.1f								1	1	1

Totals
Totals

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1351

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] Sept. 2 arrived Aug. 11, 1913, 190, M., from

	Ins'p's No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	No.	Page	Line	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Supper	Dinner	Supper
26m	130	Micuka, [illegible]	-	22	1	Lit		3.25	To [illegible]									[illegible] 3 31					2	3	2
28m	131	Kotac, Martin	4	4	4	Lit		2.51	[illegible]									[illegible]					"	"	
9m		Vulicelar																							
8m		Mikael																							
8f		Anna																							
42m	132	Vollinas, Ignacy	4	66	1	Lit		3.36	[illegible]									HOLD IN [illegible]							
56m	133	Lafov, Marcus	4	1-4	2	Lit	Dr.Cert.	3.50	[illegible]									[illegible]					2	2	2
11f		Mers																							
70m	134	[illegible], Joel	2	99	1	Lit	[illegible]	4.20	[illegible]									[illegible]					1	1	1
40m	135	[illegible], Sylvester	24	5	1	Lit		3.20	[illegible]									[illegible]					1	1	1
32m	136	Sugal, Markus	4	22	1	Lit		3.30	[illegible]									HOLD ON APPEAL							
~~19m~~	137	~~Melixxxi, Kizzxx~~	14	1k	1	Lxw		2.4[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]							
18m	137	Meyduk, Andrew	2	4	1	Lit		3.40	[illegible]									93 Ten 11 40					1	1	1
24m	138	Mrecsula, Chryn	22	2	1	Lit		3.40	[illegible]									[illegible]					1	1	1
21m	139	Lymatowich, Mike	7	14	1	Lit		3.40	[illegible]									1/6 1913 2 31					1	1	1
33m	140	Nieszwicz, Andr.	4	24	1	Lit		3.30	[illegible]									1/3 1913 2.00					2	2	2
38m	141	Neipold, Josef [illegible]	4	1-4	2	Lit	Dr.Cert.	3.50	[illegible]									[illegible]					6	4	6
39f		Anna																							
29m	142	Petrowich, Michaly	22	3	1	Lit		3.40	[illegible]									[illegible]					3	2	3
46m	143	[illegible], Leon, [illegible]	22	6-9	4	Lit		3.30	[illegible]									1/6 1913 2					1	1	1
44f		Anna																							
15f		Betti																							
10f		Helge																							
30m	144	Lewinskis, Leon	4	38	1	LPC		3.40	Hallett									[illegible] 1 32					3	3	3
26m	145	Timci, Nikolaj	22	5	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	3.30	[illegible]									Stay					1	1	6
28m	146	Rybok, Meyer, [illegible]	8	20-22	3	LPC	Dr.Cert [illegible] Ler	3.30	"									12 10 1913 2 10					3	3	3
26f		Helge																							
55f		Rathel																							
7m	147	Tauber, [illegible]	22	30	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	3.30	[illegible]									Stay							
	148	Geniek, Yendrecs	29	19	1	LPC		3.10	"																6

Total

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—130

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

	Ref. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	Page	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det. Date	Det. Page	Det. No.	Rel. Date	Rel. Page	Rel. No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Deported	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officers	Detained	Steer.
18f	149	[illegible], Martha	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									3	3
21m	150	Hellbom, Oscar	4	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									3	3
20f	151	[illegible], Alfa	24	20-30	2	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									5	5
17f		Rose																						
10f		Olga I																						
[illegible]		Rudolf																						
3m		[illegible]																						
37m	152	[illegible]	24	1-37	2	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									3	3
22f		[illegible]																						
[illegible]		[illegible]																						
[illegible]		Nelson																						
[illegible]		[illegible]																					1	6
18f	153	[illegible], [illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Held									3	6
20m	154	Matthew, Jonas	12	20	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																6	7
27m	155	[illegible], David	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]										8
14m		[illegible]	[illegible]	16	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									1	6
19m	157	Hlwdj, [illegible]	71	16	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									1	6
19f	158	[illegible], [illegible]	19	21-2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									1	6
19f	159	Borban, Tekla [illegible] Stepek Hanna	20	10-17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									6	6
16f	160	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									4	7
8f		[illegible]																						
5f		[illegible]																						
37m	161	Lafzuk, Andrzej	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									1	6
32m	162	Smorszok, Ignacy	4	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									1	1
29m	163	Buczynski Hladczuk, Gryzgory	31	4	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									1	6
29f	164	Szawenska, Weronika & son.	30	7-8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									2	2
21f		Zamicina, Apolonia																						
28m	165	Bulka, Zacharl	4	4	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									1	1
30m	166	Pisz, Osip	4	16	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									3	3
22m	167	Ilek, Osip	4	23	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									3	3
	168	Grob, Arthur	38	14	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									3	3
	169	Siemon, [illegible]	[illegible]	13	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]									3	5
		Steo, Josef	14	22	1	LPC Brd.H. Hosp.		4.00	Miceli														3	6

HOLD ON APPEAL

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .

S. S. Cincinnati arrived , 1909, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. LINE.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. LINE.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. LINE.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	DEPORTED. OFFICER.	MEALS. DETAINED.	MEALS. DINNER.	MEALS. SUPPER.
	✓ Vogel, Usher																					1		
23m	172 ✓ Stec, Jakob																					1		
14m	173 ✓ Gallagh, Julia																							
20f	✓ Jurkowska, Wiktoria																					1	1	
~~28m~~	175 ✓ ~~Fr~~ Pietrowski, Rafael																							
27f	176 ✓ [illegible]																							
3f	[illegible]																							
2f	Waliczja																							
18m	Borowski, Władisław																							
25m	178 ✓ Andrzejcik, Stanisław																					4	8	11
19f	Josia																							
1 2m	Stefan																							
1f	✓ Kapczycki, Władisława																							
~~24m~~	~~179~~ ✓ ~~Kubota, Piotr~~																							
6f	180 ✓ Karadowicz, Tanna																						1	
10f	181 ✓ Krawczyk, Anna																							

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Haire, Surgeon of the Seguranca, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars ~~save~~ relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward A Haire

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(1)

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Seguranca" sailing from Santiago de Cuba, July 5th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bory	Arthur	16	m	S	Intransit	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago			
2	Gauvert	Ernest	16	m	S	Intransit			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father, Ernest Gauvert San Bascelia #20 Santiago		
3	Gauvert	Eufrenia	24	f	M	Intransit			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father in law " " "		
4	Hardow	Charles	45	m	M	Engineer			USA	American					
5	Archavarria	Maria	15	f	S	Student			Cuba	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Pedro Archavarria San Raro 13 aja #6 Santiago		
6	Mason	Edward	48	m	S	Engineer	"	"	USA	American					
7	Michelena	William	26	m	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"					
8	Jardell	Guillermo	20	m	S	Machinist	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Step Father Mercedes 36. Guanabacoa		
9	Keller	John M	38	m	M	Engineer	"	"	USA	American					
10	Ford	Harry L	45	m	S	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Hunter	Robert	38	m	M										
12	Mubrock	Andrew	21	m	S		"	"	"	"					
13	Mabie	George	29	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"					
14	Paschitag	John	22	m	S	Cable Operator	"	"	"	"					
15	Button	Louis	39	m	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"					
16	Trott	Walter H.	53	m	M	Fruit Merchant	"	"	"	"					
17	Hutchins	Earl	35	m	S	Jeweler	"	"	"	"					
18	Rosario	Frank	45	m	M	Sugar Merchant	"	"	"	"					
19	Rosario	Mary	35	f	M	wife	"	"	"	"					
20	Damrell	Luis	58	m	S	Artist	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother, in law Carlos #63 Santiago	Washington	DC
21	Balcedo	Silvestre	25	m	M	Intransit	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Lupe Balcedo San Blascita #11 Santiago		
22	Balcedo	Maria	23	f	S	Intransit	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother in law " " "		
23	Abascal	Pedro	31	m	S	Intransit	"	"	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother, Manuel Abascal Manica #11 Santiago	Cuba	
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 35
14
1 7

Mc Cuba
1 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 11th, 1907

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the person himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether deported at any time.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Tourist Hotel America 14th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk		Cuba	Santiago
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Tourist Hotel America 14th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Gray				
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Tourist Hotel America 14th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"				
4																					
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1st Visit		Friend Rebecca Yough 93 West 19th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk			Cuba	Santiago
6																					
7																					
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1st Visit		Friend Benj Gordon 653 W. 51st St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Blk		Cuba	Santiago
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	My Cousin	Friend Bernard Thurdists 14th St. Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Gray			Cuba	Santiago
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1st Visit		Tourist Hotel America 14th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Blk			Cuba	Santiago
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	~~Yes~~ No	1906	My Bby	Tourist Hotel America 14th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"		Cuba	Santiago
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1893	My Bby	Mother, Maria Abascal Santander	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"		Spain	Santander
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. C. Cates, Master of the S.S. "Segurança", from Santiago, de Cuba, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly Arrive, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master S.S.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years only. If under one year, the age in months should be given in fractions of a year.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be either Married or Single.

Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be either Manufacturer, Surgeon, Weaver, Waiter, or Laborer.

Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be such as accurately describes the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien named, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, machinist, blacksmith, moulder, weaver, tailor, clerk, and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the account of means exercising such pursuits.

Farmer means one who operates a farm for himself or others.

Farm laborer means one who works on a farm of the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should refer to the distinctions in the manuals, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Columns 8 and 9. Columns 8 and 9 are subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last book of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NOTE.

The people who are native to Italy, and have left Italy to come to the United States, are Italians, whether they were born in Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Emilia, Liguria, Parma, Modena, Lucca, Sardinia, Sicily, Naples, Abruzzi, Calabria, Apulia, Basilicata, Campania, Rome, Caserta, Molise, Benevento, Avellino, Salerno, Aquila, Teramo, Chieti, Pescara, Catanzaro, Cosenza, Reggio, Trapani, Palermo, Girgenti, Caltanissetta, Catania, Siracusa, Messina, Porto Maurizio, Genoa, Massa, Spezia, Florence, Pisa, Leghorn, Siena, Arezzo, Grosseto, Perugia, Rieti, Ancona, Macerata, Ascoli, Pesaro, Urbino, Forli, Ravenna, Bologna, Ferrara, Modena, Reggio, Parma, Piacenza, Milan, Como, Sondrio, Bergamo, Brescia, Cremona, Mantua, Pavia, Novara, Alessandria, Turin, Cuneo

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E A. Haire, Surgeon of the Seguranca, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward A Haire

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chaldean.	Moorish
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Segurança, sailing from Nassau N.P. July 8th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knowles	Joseph Chamberlain	18		M S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	Bahamian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle C E Albury Nassau N.P.		
2	Dolchi	John H			M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy						
3	~~Hall~~	~~Amelia S.~~	~~59~~		~~F M~~	~~None~~	"	"	~~Bahamas~~	~~West Indian~~	~~Bahamas~~	~~Nassau~~	Son J Raymond Hall Nassau N.P.		
4	~~Menendez~~	~~Agnes M.~~	~~32~~		~~F M~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband W J Menendez Nassau N.P.		
5	~~Menendez~~	~~Elaine~~	~~4~~		~~F S~~	"	~~No~~	~~No~~	"	"	"	"	Father "		
6	~~Menendez~~	~~Dorcas~~	~~2~~		~~F S~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
7	McNeal	Leonora	25		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs W P Adderley Nassau N.P.		
8	McMinn	Maria	50		F S	None	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Mrs W P Adderley Nassau N.P.		
9	Sears	William Richard	43		M M	Physician	U.S.A.								
10	Sears	Hanet	35		F M	None									
11	Sears	Raymond	7		M S	"									
12	Sears	Harold	11		M S	"									
13	Shaw	Cyril P.	29		M S	Clergyman			English	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bishop of Nassau Address none, Nassau		
14	Oliver	Geo William	98		M M	Engineer	"	"	do	do	do	do	Capt J J Lobb R.M. Nassau N.P.		Dowick
15	Oliver	Ellen Maud	28		F M	None	"	"	Bahamas	W Indian	do	"	Father W J Menendez Nassau N.P.	"	do
16	Oliver	Geo. William	5		M S	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
17	Halanen	Florence	2		F S	"	Yes	Yes	England	— " —	do	"	Aunt Miss M French Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
18	Clarrige	Lily	2		F S	— " —	"	"	Bahamas	West Indian	do	"	Mother Mrs C Clarrige Nassau N.P.	"	"
19	Johnson	Albert S.W.	44		M M	Physician	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother W.S.B. Johnson Nassau N.P.	Dunmore Down Va	
20	Johnson	Ellen Jennette	44		F M	None	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother-in-law "	"	"
21	Johnson	Una Allene	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle "	"	"
22	Johnson	Albert Dwight	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"
23	Johnson	Ida Estelle	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother-in-law "	"	"
24	Thurbeck	Marcus S.	43		M M	Clergyman	"	"	English	English	England	"	Friend The Manse	Nassau N.P.	"
25	Thurbeck	Ethel	36		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
26	Raven	Thomas F.	27		M M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	"	"
27	Miller	Maud	38		F M	None	"	"	England	"	Bahamas	Nassau	Husband Mr Miller Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
28	Miller	Hubert W.	1		M S	— " —	No	No	— " —	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
29	Marshall	Augusta	25		F M	Maid	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	African	"	"	Friend Miss Palmina Davis Nassau N.P.	"	"
30	Bonfield	Blanch A.	20		F M	Milliner	Yes	Yes	do	W Indian	"	"	Mother Alicia Cousins Nassau	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

765/1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 11* 1906

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	Brother J. H. Rogerales 328 East 4th Street New York City							5	4	Dark	Dark Brown		Bahama	Nassau
2																		
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	Son ~~Brother~~							5	4	Dark	Dark Brown		Bahama	Nassau
4	~~No~~	~~Wife~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	Wife							5	2	Fair	Dark		"	"
5	~~No~~	~~Father~~	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	Uncle,							5	9	Red	Grey		"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"							4	7	Light	"		"	"
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 14 yrs	New York Friend Mrs. John Chatmond 110 W. 133 St. New York							5	5	Brown	Blk			
8	"	"	$50	Yes 22 "	" " " "							5	7	"	"			
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13	No	Self	$50	Yes 1907	New York Friend Rev. M. E. Abbiss St. Matthews Clergy House Westminster	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	England	London
14	No	"	$50	" 1908	Jacksonville Fla Father Mr George Alnies Norwich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	Norwich
15	No	"	$50	" 1906	New York do do	No	No	No	No	do	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	Bahama	Nassau
16	No	Parents	$	"	" do do	No	No	No	No	do	"			"	Golden	"	do	"
17	Yes	Self	$5	No 1908	" Friend Mrs E. Winkler 146 W. 3 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Auburn	Grey	Barbadoes	Bridgetown
18	"	"	$2	No	" " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Auburn	Grey	Bahamas	Nassau
19	No	"	$10	Yes 1890	Phila Pa Vigil, Bellevue Stratford Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Harbour Island
20	"	"	$50	" 1881	New York " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"
21	"	Father	"	No	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			Light	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	$	Yes 1881	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	$10	" 1905	" Friend Mrs. Ingram 11 Lowndes Sq. London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	England	London
25	"	"	$10	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Ashchurch
26	Yes	"	$10	"	" Calcutta India Friend Mrs. Lowe Glenlochsel Queenstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Essex
27	"	"	$50	" 1906	" New York Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blk	"	Bahamas	Nassau
28	"	Father	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	Fair	Grey	"	"
29	"	Mother	No	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Andros Island
30	"	Self	$50	No	Brother Frontage Cameno 38 W. 116th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Blk	Blk	"	Nassau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. L. Cates, Master, of the Am. S. Seguranca, from Nassau N.P. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, if under one year, in months, thus: "8 months."

Column 2. Sex.—Persons must be described as male or female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Cutting, over, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, miner, mechanic, laborer, blacksmith, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, etc. Do not simply write "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the nature of the work each may perform.

Laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer is one who works a farm, but is the man who operates it.

Seamstress: Spinsters should not be distinguished on the manifests, and correct entry in column 4 is necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the passage, after examination.

Column 5. Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write. Yes, No. can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a native or a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See back of this manifest.)

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come and from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa). Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Po (Lower Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and those who are descendants of the Etruscan Race (settled in Tuscany, Umbria, and the Marches), and the Ligurian Race (in the Genoese district), and the Gallic Race (in the Venetian district), and who speak the Italian tongue. Most of these people are of the Gallic race. (See Italian, language.)

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy comprising the basin of the Lower Po (Lower Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and those who are descendants of the Etruscan Race (settled in Tuscany, Umbria, and the Marches), and the Ligurian Race (in the Genoese district), and the Gallic Race (in the Venetian district), and who speak the Italian tongue. Most of these people are of the Gallic race. (See Italian, language.)

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. Travel or sojourn in which alien resides with the intent and remaining long enough to establish permanent residence regardless of length of stay constitutes residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country in which each alien had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens are correctly credited with the country of last permanent residence, as distinguished from country of birth or country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. If the holder is ticketed to such final destination.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the exact or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-10.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. A Hart

Segurancaten

Sailing the world

State of New York

Edward [illegible]

(3)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(31)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Segamore sailing from Nassau, N.P. July 8th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Higgs	George Merriman	22		M	M	Fireman			Bahamas	Negro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Wm E Higgs	Rock Sound
2	Higgs	Clara Madeline	21		F	M				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father	Wm E Higgs	Rock Sound
3	Moore	Thomas C	67		M	M	Merchant			"	"	Bahamas, B.W.I.		Father	Wm A Thompson	Eleuthera, Bahamas
4	Wolfe	May	21		F	M				"	"	"	Nassau	Brother	John Moore	Nassau N.P.
5	Wolfe	Marie	15		F	S				"	"	"	"			
6	Sturrup	Evelyn	24		F	S				"	"	Bahamas	West Indies	Bahamas	Mother	Mrs B.D. Sturrup Shirley St. Nassau	N.P.
7	Conklin	Clara J	60		F	M				"	"	United States				
8	Olsen	Angel	7		F	S				"	"	"	"			
9	McCarthy	William M	22		M	S	Machinist			"	"	"	"			
10	Johnson	Frederick	36		M	S	Engineer			"	"	"	"			
11	Grey Wilson	Sybil	7		F	S	none			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bahamas	Father	Sir Jn. W. Grey Wilson	Nassau N.P.
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seguranca sailing from Nassau, N.P. July 8th, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (The intended place of permanent residence or future home in the United States.) State.	City or Town.
1	Higgs	George Maitland	22		M	M	Fireman			Bahama	Negro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahamas	Nassau	Father Wm E Higgs	Same
2	Higgs	Olive Madeline	21		F	M				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahamas	Nassau	Father Wm E Thompson	"
3	Moore	Thomas C	67		M	M	Merchant			"	"	"	Nassau	Brother John Moore	Pleasantville NJ
4	Wolfe	Mary	21		F	M				"	"	"	"	Husband	
5	Wolfe	Marie	1		F	S				"	"	"	"		
6	Sturrup	Evelyn	24		F	S				"	"	Bahamas	Nassau	Mother Mrs B.P. Sturrup	NJ
7	Conklin	Clara J	60		F	M				"	"	"	"	Shirley St.	
8	Olsen	Hazel	7		F	S				"	"	"	"		
9	McCarthy	Hellmann M.	32		M	M	Merchant			"	"	"	"		
10	Johnson	Frederick	36		M	S	Engineer			"	"	"	"		
11	Gray Hudson	Sybil	7		F	S				England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahamas	Nassau	Father Sir Geo Wm Gray Nassau NP	
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 11th, 1905

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: When? Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complex.	24 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	No Self	Self	No	Yes 1904 New London Conn	Home at New London Conn	No	No	Good	No	6	Fair	Blk	Blue		Bahamas Nassau
2	" Husband	"	"	"	Mrs J A Smith	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	"		"
3	" Self	"	"	1903 New York	84 Pierpont St Brooklyn	"	"	Good	"	5	8	Dark	Grey		"
4															
5															
6	No Self	"	"	—	Cousin, Miss Bethel 32 Evergreen Place, East Orange N.J.	No	No	"	"	"	"	Fair	Brown		Bahamas Nassau
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	Yes Self	"	Yes	1908 New York	Friend Mrs W Howard Stony Point N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blue	Edinburgh
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas C Ocks, Master, of the Am Ss Seawanaka from Havana [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am the Master [illegible] that I have caused the persons of such of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests as were [illegible] on board the said vessel, to be carefully inspected by the proper officers of the said vessel before their embarkation at the last port from which she sailed, and that I have caused the said persons to be carefully inspected by myself before the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched before her departure for the United States; and that I have caused the said persons to be carefully examined by the said officers and myself, previous to the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched before her departure for the United States, with a view to ascertaining whether any of the said aliens are lunatics, idiots, deaf mutes, or afflicted with dangerous and loathsome contagious diseases, or are physically incapable of reading, or are under sixteen years of age and unaccompanied by parents or guardians, or are destitute paupers, or persons likely to become public charges, or are professional beggars, or are persons who have been convicted of felonious crimes or other infamous crimes or misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or are polygamists, or are anarchists, or are coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States, or are assisted to come by any corporation, company, or association, or are women or girls coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that the said foregoing Lists or Manifests contain a full, true, and correct account of all the said aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at the said last port at which she touched before her departure for the United States, and of the money in their possession (not including the sum of $50 by any one alien and not including the amount of any railroad ticket by which any alien is destined to a place in the interior), and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel carefully to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from the best information and belief I have been able to obtain during the said inspection and examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane, or has been insane at any time previous thereto, or has had any mental alienation, or has had a previous attack of insanity, or has been a professional beggar, or is a person who has been, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with any dangerous or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or who admits his belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or contract to perform labor in the United States, or is assisted to come by any corporation, company, or association, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation pursued by the person mentioned, whether professional, as author, clergyman, lecturer, musician, actor, or actress; mercantile, as merchant, salesman, or dealer; skilled, as mechanic, engineer, farmer, or other specified laborer; or unskilled laborer, or "none" if under 16 years of age, or "servant" if a woman or girl coming to the United States to enter domestic service, or "at home" if a woman or girl coming to the United States to reside with relatives, or "student" if a child coming to the United States to attend school, or "traveling" if coming to the United States for a visit only, or other occupation, as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between a person who has a trade and is a skilled laborer, regardless of the amount of money he may have in his pocket, and a person who has no trade and is a laborer. For example, a tailor who operates a farm, or a farmer who works at the tailoring trade, is a tailor in the former case and a farmer in the latter.

A *farmer* is one who owns or works on a farm for himself or others.

A *laborer* is one who does general work requiring no particular skill.

Steamship companies should make the entry in column 6 in accordance with the above directions, and the correctness of the entry should be carefully verified by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be properly described in column 6 under the head of their occupation, as "in transit" if they remain on board the vessel in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, and as "passengers in transit" if they intend to pass through in transit, and as "tourists" under the head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). The entry in column 7 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the person can read and write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to Negroes born in Africa, either coming from Cuba or other West India, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia. All Negroes coming from any of the countries mentioned should be returned as natives of Negro blood, regardless of the country whence they come.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa and Carrara, Ancona, Perugia, Umbria, Rome, and Aquila, Teramo, Caserta, Benevento, and Campobasso, and the people of Dalmatia, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic tongue, but many also speak French, German, Slavonian, or Romansch.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the remainder of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Romagna, Tuscany, and Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of the last permanent residence of the alien. As applied to domiciled purposes the same principle applies as in column 9, to show country of last permanent residence independent of race or people, and not nationality, or place.

Aliens having permanent residence in the United States and only temporarily visiting abroad, should be treated as manifested and entered from country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if out of the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket through and destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tkt.) or No (no tkt.).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-96, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Haire, Surgeon of the Seguranca sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward A. Haire

Sworn to before me this / day of / , 190 /

at

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—1115

(4)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Segmanca" sailing from Santiago de Cuba, July 5th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Horruitiner	Luis			M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Wife Maria Horruitiner Santiago Cuba
2	Rodriguez	Hernando	19		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Eugenia Bada Santiago Cuba
3	Williamson	Samuel	22		M S	Waiter	"	"	England	African	Cuba	Guantanamo	Friend Mr. Wm. Lewis Guantanamo Cuba
4	Jennings	Charles	28		M S	Clerk	"	"	U.S.A.	American			
5	Ellis	Fred S.	21		M S	U.S. Navy	"	"	U.S.A.	"			
6	Overlock	Guy			M S	U.S. Navy	"	"	U.S.A.	"			
7	Roja	Maria			F S		"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Brother Jesus Roja Cuba
8	Roja	Ventura			F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Jesus Roja Cuba
9	Quigley	Horace	30		M S	Painter	"	"	U.S.A.	American			
10	Hutchins	Charles	51		M S	Miner	"	"	U.S.A.	"			
11	Herrera	Manuel	21		M S	Mechanic	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Father Francisco Herrera Guantanamo Cuba
12	Tito	Tomas	37		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Orlando Tito Guantanamo Cuba
13	Lucas	Edwin A.			M M	Steward	"	"	U.S.A.	American			Friend Jose Rousseau Guantanamo Cuba
14	Garcia	Francisco	23		M S	Student	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	San Luis	Brother Mr. Floyd Bayamo, Cuba
15	Smith	Petronia	31		F M	Domestic	"	"	England	African	Cuba	Guantanamo	
16	~~Smith~~	~~Lucie~~	~~5~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
17	Smith	Clara A.	3		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Whitney	Lawrence	3		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Micaela Nuiseby Guantanamo Cuba
19	Floyd	Paulay	26		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Augusto Gomez Guantanamo Cuba
20	Martinez	Angela Gomez	24		F M	"	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Santiago	Cuba	Mother Angela Gomez Santiago Cuba
21	Buzaterius	Vidal	35		M S	~~Domestic~~ Dr. Optician	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Magin Melendez St. Thomas Boja Gibraltar
22	Haddad	Abraham	40		M M	Merchant	"	"	Syria	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Abdallo Haddad Hospital # 8 Santiago Cuba
23	Haddad	Samuel	16		M S	Assistant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Cuba
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

23/6/1/3/1 1480 Cuba

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1904

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in custody or under charge of any officer by reason of any violation of the immigration laws.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No	1st Visit		150 Irving Place. Hotel America 14th St my	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk		Cuba	Santiago
2	No	"	$20	No	"	"	Uncle, Mariano Balas 3/144 Lenox St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Blk	Blk		"	"
3	Yes	"	$90	No	"	"	Friend, Pathfinder Office 124 West 125th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Blk	Blk		British West Indies	Antigua
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	Yes	Dist Rel	No	No	1st Visit		Sister, Marcelina Rojo 3/56 Stark St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blk		Cuba	Santiago
8	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk			"
9																					
10																					
11	Yes	Self	$50	No	My City		177 Park St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Blk		Cuba	Santiago
12	Yes	Father	$20	No	1st Visit		"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Brn	Blk		"	Guantanamo
13																					
14	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1904	My City	Hotel America 14th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Dk	Blk		Spain	La Coruña
15	"	"	$25	No	1st Visit		Mother, Clara Boyd 228 Grand St, Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Dk	Blk		West Indies	St Thomas
16	"	Mother	$30	No	"		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Cuba	Guantanamo
17	"	"		No	"		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	"
18	"	"		No	"		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	"
19	"	Self	$60	No	— " —		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"				West Indies	St Thomas
20	"	"	$25	No	— " —		Husband, Sebastian Montmori 119 Rivington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"				Cuba	Santiago
21	No	Self	$50	No	— —		Father, Policarpo Bruzaron Gibraltar	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Gray	Blk		Gibraltar	Gibraltar
22	"	Self	$70	Yes	1903	My City	Friend, Shamandy Bros Cobalt Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk		Syria	Jib Jamim
23	"	Husband	$40	No	1st Visit		" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas C. Oakes Master of the S/S "Segunanca" from Santiago, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at last occupation, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 10 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, Emilia, and Lucca) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Lagunia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Haire, Surgeon of the Seguranca, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward A. Haire

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

189

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(5)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Segurança, sailing from Nassau, N.P., July 8th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	P-8/7/1878 I to W 28						2-512759								
1	Roberts	Minnie	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.		Aunt Mrs S Johnson Union St Nassau Bahamas	N J	Rathbun
2	Hill	Henry	30		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs H Hill 8 Jameson St Blackpool Eng.	N.Y.	New York
3	Cerebe	Annie	50		F W	Nurse	"	"	U.S.A.	Negress					
4	Farquharson	Alice	46		F S	Seamstress	"	"	[illegible]	West Indian	Bahama	Nassau	Friend:- Mrs Anderson Cumberland St Nassau	Mass	Boston
5	Saunders	Chas. Franklin	20		M S	Student	"	"	—	West Indian	U.S.A.	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Chas. H Saunders Grants Town Nassau Bahamas	N.Y.	New York
6	Maurice	Alice	21		F S	Servant	"	"	/	West Indian	Bahama	Nassau	Mother Anna Maurice Adelaide New Providence	N.Y.	New York
7	Hetherston	Annie	28		F S	Servant	"	"	U.S.A.	White					
8	Greenly	Charles	60		M M	Carpenter	"	"	[illegible]	White					
9	Thompson	Swan Estelle	28		F S	Housemaid In Transit	"	"	[illegible]	African	Bahama	Nassau	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Friend W. P. Sands Nassau N.P.	Canada	Montreal
10	Rahming	Percy	29		M M	Carpenter	"	"	[illegible]	"	Bahama	Nassau	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Wm Rahming Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	New York
11	Rahming	Lucinda	50		F M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Bahama	Nassau	Husband Wm Rahming Nassau N.P.	"	"
12	Colebrook	Nathaniel L.	28		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob Colebrook Nassau N.P.	Mass	Boston
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17 3/9 1-12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 11th, 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him, other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	No	Self	$500	No	—	—	Sister Mrs J.H. Lemasney 719 E 25th St Bayonne N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Brun	Black	Brown		Eleuthera Harbour Island Bahamas	
2	—	Self	$30	No	1904	Philadelphia	Going to Hotel-Guest.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey		England	Halifax
3																					
4	—	Self	$500	No	—	—	Cousin- Mrs S Bofield, Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Brown	Blk	Brown		Bahamas	Nassau
5	—	Self	$20	Yes	1903	New York	Uncle Mr Saml E. Johnson 710 W 130 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Blk	Dk Brown		Bahamas	Nassau
6	—	Self	$[illegible]	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Maurice 208 54 [illegible] st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Blk	Brown		Bahamas	Adelaide
7																					
8																					
9	Yes	Self	$500	No	—	—	Mr B.L. Barry 165 W. 91st St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Blk	Blk		Bahamas	Nassau
10	Yes	"	$40	No	1904	New York	Wife Mrs. Percy Rahming 170 Chrystie St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Blk	"	"		— " —	— " —
11	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Daughter in law — " — "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
12	No	"	$25	No	1907	Miami Fla	Friend Mrs. Amelia Brown 18 Camden St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. L. Oakes, Master (State whether Master, First or Second officer), of the Am. Str. Sequranca, from Nassau NP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~are~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas L Oakes
(Master) ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Waconta sailing from Montreal, 190 Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 11 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address			
																Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				
1	Hill, James J.								Ussit													
2	Thorne, Samuel								"													
3	Harris, George								"													
4	Stewart, Geo B.								"													
5	Toomey, John J								"													
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—117

S. S. Waconta sailing from Montreal, , 190 Arriving at Port of Newport, July 11 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes					
1	Hill, James J																				
2	Thorne, Samuel																				
3	Harris, George																				
4	Stewart, Geo. B.																				
5	Toomey, John J																				
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Assist

5 11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the Unit
Officer of any vessel

11—111.

S. S. Macoula sailing from N

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	(L d
1	Hill, James J										
2	Thorne, Samuel										
3	Harris, George										
4	Stewart, Geo. B.										
5	Toomey, John J										
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Manifest

50 11

* "Race or People" is to be d

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I, Sol Vogel, of the Schr Macoula, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane perso charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious diseas felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a p of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests co correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Dec.
at New York

I B Macalis
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AN

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases, and in finding column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other mechanic designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-Ame
descent.

African (Blac
islands of the Wes
appearance indica

The people wh
partments of Piedm
residing in Italy "
as "Italian (north

The people wh
civil compartmen
Campania, Apulia,
be classed as "Ital

*Column 20 (La
city or town* of last

Column 11 (L
place (city or tow

Column 12 (B
12 should be either

Column 13 (Ho
nately by whom p
friend; steamship

Column 14 (H
column 14 should
shown.

Money brough
members of the fa

Column 15 (H
The entries in col
before; and if so,

Column 16 (Gi
entry in column 1
so, what relative

Columns 17, 1
inspection officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. A. Reed, * of the Schr. Reed, of St Paul, Minn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of [illegible] and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in [illegible] at from the [illegible] of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an [illegible] person, [illegible] pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous [illegible] disease, or [illegible] son who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral [illegible] a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the [illegible] or a prostitute, or for that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists [illegible] lists correct [illegible] of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E A Reed
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 9

at New York

F B Macalli
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible]
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under [illegible]

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible]
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all [illegible]
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the [illegible]

5 5 5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 560, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible], comprising Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible], these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed [illegible].

Column 10 (Country and city from which last permanently departed). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which each alien has a final destination.

Column 12 (Has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be [illegible] ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If not, whose passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by [illegible] was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship, etc.

Column 14 (Amount in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column [illegible] in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money [illegible] the head of a family should not be divided among the several members [illegible].

Columns 15, 16 (Ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and [illegible] year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative [illegible] named, with name and complete address.

Columns 18, 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible] the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PE[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russni[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Nor[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Com[illegible] Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Karl Frost, of the Steamer Lapland, an St. Paul Merse, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I be[illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical [illegible] examination. I believe that no one of said aliens is a[illegible] charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] all of the aliens named in the [illegible] said surgeon and from my own [illegible], or is likely to become a public [illegible] a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] that also, according to the best [illegible] of said aliens named therein is

K. Frost

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 19

at New York

F B Macaulay

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5 5 5

5 - 5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and as followed, in parentheses, in all cases [illegible] and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as (to exemplify) Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible], comprising Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether [illegible] reland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The [illegible] native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise [illegible] Campania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be [illegible] south.

Column 10 (Country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should [illegible] whom was passage paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... July ..., 1909

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 5, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes No	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City. Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												Hungary	Arad
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1909

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only on the manifest for infants.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 7 (Married or single). The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widower), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). Persons of every occupation should be entered as specifically as possible. The occupation of a laborer, a mason, a weaver, a clerk, a servant, a farmer, a Civil engineer, etc., should be so stated. Persons of no occupation, as women and children, should be returned as such. Do not enter merely "Mechanic," "Engineer," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Agent," "Operative," "Laborer," "Clerk," "Servant," "Student," "Miner," "Driver," "Machinist," "Boilermaker," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Cabinetmaker," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Factory hand," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Steam fitter," "Plumber," "Steel polisher," "Screwmaker," "Wood turner," "Moulder," "Shoemaker," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Housekeeper," "Nurse," "Porter," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Painter," "Glazier," "Tinsmith," "Roofer," "Plumber," "Steel polisher," "Engraver," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Cabinetmaker," "Upholsterer," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Dyer," "Furnaceman," "Puddler," "Roller," "Heater," "Forger," "Moulder," "Turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "Laborer" and "Farmer," "Clerk" and "Merchant," and between the various classes of workers in the different trades, as "Bricklayer," "Carpenter," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Seamstress," "Milliner," "Dressmaker," "Cook," "Waiter," "Waitress," "Housekeeper," "Nurse," "Porter," "Bricklayer," "Plasterer," "Painter," "Glazier," "Tinsmith," "Roofer," "Plumber," "Steel polisher," "Engraver," "Printer," "Bookbinder," "Cabinetmaker," "Upholsterer," "Weaver," "Spinner," "Dyer," "Furnaceman," "Puddler," "Roller," "Heater," "Forger," "Moulder," "Turner," or other indefinite designation.

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, whether he owns it or rents it.

A laborer is one who works on a farm for hire or who does general unskilled work.

Steamship companies should not use the terms "Passenger agent," "Ticket agent," and "Booking agent" in describing themselves, but should state whether they are merchants, bankers, or what not.

Alien immigrants to pass through the United States in transit to foreign countries should be recorded under head of "In transit." Persons who come to the United States as visitors only should be recorded under head of "Visitor." Persons who have been in the United States, but not intending to go to their former homes, should be recorded as "Returning citizen." Persons who come to the United States as tourists should be recorded under head of "Tourist."

Column 9 (Nationality). Columns 9 and 10 are to be filled in with particular care. In column 9 should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Note also the explanations under Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Race or people). Columns 9 and 10 are to be filled in with particular care. In column 9 should be either Yes or No (can read and write). Note also the explanations under Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 11 (Name of country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject). The entry in column 11 should show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people). The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of the table.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected in this respect. For instance, "France" appears as a native country on the manifests, and "French" by race or people, and similarly "England" appears as a native country and necessarily means "England" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom as a country other than by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island, from the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. All persons of pure or mixed African blood, including any admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the districts which formerly belonged to Austria-Hungary, etc., that country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people of Italy south of the Papal territories

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Genoa, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from natives of these districts.

Column 13 (Last residence or birthplace). The entries in column 13 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each person should show country of last permanent residence, whether that country be a state, province, city, or other political subdivision.

Aliens who have resided in the United States and have returned to their native country should be credited to the United States as their country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of person relative or friend to country from which alien came). The entry in column 14 should show the name and address of such relative, if there is one, or friend, and the same address should be given.

Column 15 (Final destination). The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, it must be the United States.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and to what relative). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (correct) or No (no other).

Column 17 (Ship's ticket paid or passage paid). The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less how much). The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 37. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in duplicate, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(over)

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190 ;

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marco	Feliciano V	3[illegible]		M M	Asst Engineer			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Cortez	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	Holland Dutch	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether has or has not a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes, number of years. Where?			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City, Town or Village.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] master of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report by said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits his belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that so, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, the information on said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in the case of infants under one year old.

Column 2 (Sex). [illegible] Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single). [illegible] Married or Single.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). This column is designed to show the occupation which each person aged fourteen years or over has followed during the past year or two, or is best fitted to follow in this country. Do not return such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "housework," "at home," "child," "minor," or "farmer" (unless the person has been actually engaged in farming). Be sure to return the occupation of every person, whether male or female, over fourteen years of age.

Any person who has been engaged in more than one occupation during the past year or two should be returned according to that occupation at which he has been most regularly employed during that time. Persons who have been employed at different occupations for short periods of time only should be returned according to the occupation at which they were employed last before coming to the United States.

All persons engaged in learning trades should be returned as such, and not as "laborers." Persons who have been engaged in any trade, profession, or occupation, but are not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned according to the occupation at which they were last employed, unless they have retired from business, in which case they should be returned as "retired."

All persons having no occupation, trade, profession, or employment, and who are not under fourteen years of age, should be returned as "none" in this column. Do not return as "laborers" persons who have been employed as laborers at any time in the past, but who have retired from business, or who are not now engaged in any occupation, trade, profession, or employment. Do not return as "laborers" persons who have been employed as laborers at any time in the past, but who have retired from business, or who are not now engaged in any occupation, trade, profession, or employment. Do not return as "laborers" persons who have been employed as laborers at any time in the past, but who have retired from business, or who are not now engaged in any occupation, trade, profession, or employment.

Column 5 (Able to read). [illegible]

Column 6 (Able to write). [illegible]

Column 7 (Nationality). [illegible]

Column 8 (Race or people). [illegible]

Column 9 (Last residence). [illegible]

Column 10 (Destination). [illegible]

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which). [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether a polygamist). [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor). [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much). [illegible]

Column 17 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where). [illegible]

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). [illegible]

Column 19 (Final Disposition). The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Africa direct to the United States, or who has lived in the United States or Europe for a short time only. All persons of African (black) descent should be classified under this head.

[illegible] NEGRO

[illegible] Negro is the [illegible] Rio Pongo in northern [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Medical College New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

(1)

1206

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

(3)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... July 4, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]		wife Maria Mazur Douglas Arizona	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		husband Mr Abboud Douglas Arizona	Arizona	Douglas
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 12 , 190-

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. County.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~No~~	Self	~~$30~~ No		Switzerland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Blk	Brn		Lucerne	Switzerland
2	No	do	Yes		do	No	No	No	No	do	No							
3	No	do	$150 Yes	1905 to 1907 Arizona	wife Mr Nazar Douglas Arizona	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 8	"	"	"			
4	No	Father	No		husband Mr Abdul Douglas Arizona	No	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	"	"	"	left hand cut	Syria	Beyrouth
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Smith Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Lusitania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Smith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1909.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Ca...aica, sailing from San ... P.R. ... 190... Arriving at Port of ... 190...

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Bao	Emiliano	21	M	Spain	Spanish			
2	do	Antonio	19	M	do	do			
3	Serrano	Ferdinand	29	M	do	Spanish	Ms Ensaca Oct 1908		
4	Jue	Edmund	21	M	[illegible]	[illegible] ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Svanberg	Hugo	22	M	Denmark	Scandinavian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paris France
6	Churchward	William C.	21	M	England (English Subject)	English	Apr 1908	New York	London England
7	Vaca	Francisco	24	M	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	do	do	do do
8	[illegible]	Miguel	19	M	do	do	do	do	do do
9	[illegible]	Medina	20	M	do	do	do	do	do do
10	[illegible]	Jesus	20	M	do	do	do	do	do do
11	[illegible]	Arturo	22	M	do	do	do	do	do do
12	Diaz	Antonio	16	M	do	do	do	do	do do
13	[illegible]	Jose	16	M	do	do	do	do	do do
14	Velez	Nicolas	20	M	do	do	do	do	do do
15	Carlos	Emilio	22	M	do	do	do	do	do do
16	Ruiz	Evangelina	21	F	do	do	do	do	do do
17	Texidor	Jacinto	39	M	do	do	do	do	do do
18	do	Emma	3	F	do	do	do	do	do do
19	do	Pilar	1	F	do	do	do	do	do do
20	Mora	Ramon	20	M	do	do	do	do	do do
21	Arroyo	Armando	19	M	do	do	do	do	Niagara Falls NY
22	Batista	[illegible]	22	F	do	do	do	do	New York NY
23	do	Guillermo	1	M	do	do	do	do	do do
24	do	Elisa	2	F	do	do	do	do	do do
25	Colon	Eduardo	23	M	do	do	do	do	do do
26	Cintron	Ramon G.	28	M	do	do	do	do	do do
27	Gonzalez	Gustavo	21	M	do	do	do	do	Niagara Falls NY
28	Gutierrez	Eugenio	20	M	do	do	do	do	New York NY
29	La Croix	Flavio	19	M	do	do	do	do	do do
30	Nussenbaum	Felix	19	M	do	do	do	do	do do

*See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] First [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible] June [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] First [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11 202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 599
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Caracas, sailing from San Juan P.R. July 1, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York July 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, Territory, or District of the United States, or Country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Ramirez	Delfina	22	F	Porto Rico	Porto Rican*	1907	Porto Rico	New York N.Y.
2	Parsons	Julia	17	F	do	do	do	do	do do
3	Quintero	Ivano	17	M	do	do	do	do	do do
4	Ponte	Ricardo	28	M	do	do	do	do	do do
5	Rodriguez	Jose	27	M	do	do	do	do	Niagara N.Y.
6	Fonseca	Roman	33	M	do	do	do	do	do
7	Soto	Julia	26	M	do	do	do	do	do
8	Hernandez	Ignacio	21	M	do	do	do	do	do
9	Rivera	Jose	21	M	do	do	do	do	do
10	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	do	do	do	do	do
11	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	do	do	do	do	do
12	Quintal	Ramon	21	M	do	do	do	do	do
13	Lopez	Victor	31	M	do	do	do	do	do
14	[illegible]		21	M	do	do	do	do	do
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

140

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), master of the [illegible] from [illegible] June 21, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–115

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible], sailing from [illegible] June July 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of Key West, Fla. July 12, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Allan	Elmira			American	Anglo	Arthur	American	
2	Bauer	[illegible]			do	Hebrew	Herman	do	
3	Bowling	[illegible]			do	do	Elizabeth	do	
4	Bradger	Joseph			do	do	Paul	do	
5	Brace	John D			do	do	Robert	do	
6	Denbow	Robert			do	do	Kenneth	do	
7	Edmondson	Carmen R			do	do	Ella	do	
8	do	Evelyn			do	do	Roland	do	
9	Foster	Robert E			do	Newberg	Joseph	do	
10	do	Blanche			do	Wardal	Jaime	do	
11	Griffith	Edwin J			do	Degnan	Mary	do	
12	do				do	Patterson	Isabel	do	
13		Frances E			do	Richardson	Donald E	do	
14	do	Helen B			do	Reid	William J	do	
15	do	George E			do	Snell	Percy E	do	
16	Gallock	William R			do	Steinacher	Julia	do	
17	Hinckley	Walter E			do	Sims	Lloyd	do	
18	[illegible]	William			do	Vanhamee	John	do	
19	Johnson	Harrison			do	Wood	Horace	do	
20	Lovemore	Harry S			do	Webb	Elizabeth P	do	
21	Lippitt	J Perry			do	do	Elizabeth	do	
22	Lopez	Pascual			do	do	Robert	do	
23	Luther	Helen R			do	Woodward	Victor S	do	
24		Herman			do	Walsh	Cornelius	do	
25	do	Conchita			do	Ehrler	Adela	do	
26	McCarthy	Peter			do				
27	Moore	Odessa			do				
28	McNeil	William			do				
29	Morrow	William M			do				
30	McVaugh	Archibald			do				

5 Cards

*See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] (Master, First, Second), of the [illegible], from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Furst.
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-2642

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 ms

01

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward J. Perkins, Surgeon of the U.S.A. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward J. Perkins

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MINNEHAHA." sailing from London, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	James F A Dr							(United States Citizen)						
2	d.	Lilian B Miss							d.						
3	Allison	Stella Miss							d.						
4	d.	Mary P "							d.						
5	Bishop	Anslee "							d.						
6	Caryl	Julius H Mr							d.						
7	d.	Elizabeth Mrs							d.						
8	Crawley	Edna Miss							d.						
9	Ditmars	Raymond Mr							d.						
10	Drayton	Caroline Miss							d.						
11	Ennis	Isabella "							d.						
12	Fleurard	Elsa "							d.						
13	Fee	James N Mr							d.						
14	d.	Walter B "							d.						
15	George	Charles E "							d.						
16	Henning	John L "							d.						
17	d.	Lena Mrs							d.						
18	Jenkins	Hester Miss							d.						
19	Jones	Charles L Mr							d.						
20	Landers	Marie Miss							d.						
21	Laird	Melvin R Mr							d.						
22	Lay	Henry A "							d.						
23	Lukyn	Thomas "							d.						
24	d.	Elizabeth J Mrs							d.						
25	Mc Clintock	Emory Mr							d.						
26	d.	Isabella Mrs							d.						
27	Newman	Winfield Mr							d.						
28	d.	Addie Mrs							d.						
29	Rogers	Robert E Mr							d.						
30	d.	[illegible]							d.						

36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	What is going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and full address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City. Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sidney Layland, master, of the ... Ex. ..., from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a contract laborer, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1907.

... Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as farmer, clerk, servant, tailor, seamstress, stationary engineer, bricklayer, mason, carpenter, machinist, blacksmith, cooper, tinner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the year, month, or day.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit," those coming to visit friends or sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read or write).—Column 6 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as the case may be, to the following questions: Can he read? Can he write? Can he read and write? Can he read but not write? Can he write but not read? Can he neither read nor write? Can he read? (Yes, No, or R) Can he write? (Yes, No, or W) Can he read and write? (Yes, No, or R and W) Can he read but not write? (R) Can he write but not read? (W) Can he neither read nor write? (No)

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, or Europe or Asia. Any and all other descriptions of the aboriginal Negro of Africa should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, the Venetian provinces, Parma, Modena, Romagna, and Emilia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Campagna, Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or people* of last permanent residence of alien. Inasmuch as for statistical purposes it is important to accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary sojourn, nationality, or race.

Any alien who has previously been in the United States and who returns from a visit abroad should be questioned on manifest as to United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to say "father," "brother," "friend," etc., but the name and address of same should be given.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward [illegible] Surgeon of the M[illegible]EHAHA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MINNEHAHA." sailing from London, 3rd July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. †Country to which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Rogers	Elizabeth Mrs.										
2	Shearer	James P Mr										
3	d.	Jessie Mrs										
4	d.	Nellie Miss										
5	Strachan	Mary "										
6	Sultie	Marie Mrs										
7	Throbbs.	Mary.										
8	Thomsson	Josefine Miss										
9	Waller	Elizabeth "										
10	Werringer	Matilda Mrs										
11	Wheeler	Edward C Mr										
12	White	William A "										
13	Wynkoop	Daniel Dr										
14	d.	Elizabeth Mrs										
15	d.	Daniel H Mstr										
16	d.	Gerardus H "										
17	De Boer	Cornelius Mr	2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Holland	[illegible]	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Caffyn	Edgar "	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	d.	Anna Mrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	d.	John F. Mstr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	d.	Clyde "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Calvert	Louis Mr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Victor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	d.	Violet Mrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	d.	Beatrice Miss	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	d.	Patricia "	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Hancock	Ralph Mr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Harrison	Maggie Miss	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hospital Nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ld Harrison Brother Haydelen Rd Canterbury Rent	14 Lockport
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chemist	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	H Hemingway Father 9 Allemarle Mansions Hampstead London	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(7)

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MINNEHAHA," sailing from London 3rd July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									State. City or Town.
1	Rogers	Elizabeth Miss										
2	Shearer	James P Mr										
3	do	Jessie Mrs										
4	do	Nellie Miss										
5	Strachan	Mary "										
6	Suttie	Marie Mr										
7	Thobbs	Mary										
8	Thomyson	Josephine Miss										
9	Waller	Elizabeth "										
10	Werringer	Matilda Mrs										
11	Wheeler	Edward C Mr										
12	White	William A "										
13	Wynkoop	Daniel Dr										
14	do	Elizabeth M										
15	do	Daniel W Mst										
16	do	Cornelius H "										
17	De Boer	[illegible] Mr	[illegible]									
18	Caffyn	Edgar	40				Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	[illegible]	
19	do	[illegible] Mrs	[illegible]								Husband Smith [illegible]	Iowa Ills
20	do	[illegible] Mst	[illegible]									
21	do	Clyde "	[illegible]									
22	Calvert	[illegible] Mr	[illegible]					Victor				
23	do	Violet Mrs										
24	do	Beatrice Miss							Irish			
25	do	Patrick "	2						English			
26	Hancock	Ralph Mr	44									
27	Harrison	Maggie Miss	[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			Chemist	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ld Harrison Brollu Haydehen & Canterbury Kent L.Y. Lockport	
29			26							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	H Hemingway Father 9 Allenvale Mansions Hartsford [illegible]	
30			44									

36
1
75

Master Lof shall show occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MINNEHAHA." sailing from London 3rd July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			City.	Country.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rogers	Elizabeth	Mrs												
2	Shearer	James P	Mr												
3	d.	Jessie	Miss												
4	d.	Nellie	Miss												
5	Strachan	Mary	"												
6	Suttie	Marie	Mrs												
7	Thobbs.	Mary.													
8	Thompson	Josephine	Miss												
9	Waller	Elizabeth	"												
10	Werringer	Matilda	Mrs												
11	Wheeler	Edward C	Mr												
12	White	William A	"												
13	Wynkoop	Daniel	Dr												
14	d.	Elizabeth	Mrs												
15	d.	Daniel M	Miss												
16	d.	Cerardus H	"												
17	De Boer	Cornelius	Mr	2	1	S	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Cor. de Boer	Lic. Mass.	
18	Caffyn	Edgar	"	41		M							Richard Smith	Iowa	Ella
19	do	Anna	Mrs	41		M							Cloverdale Farm	Garden Island	
20	d.	John F.	Miss	6		S									
21	d.	Clyde	"	3	6	"									
22	Calvert	Anna	Mr	32		M	Tailor	Yes	"	"	England	London	The Chestnuts	Upton	
23	d.	Violet	Mrs					"	"	Irish					
24	d.	Beatrice	Miss		11	S		"	"	English					
25	d.	Patricia	"	2	7	"		"	"						
26	Hancock	Ralph	Mr	41	M	Farmer									
27	Harrison	Maggie	Miss	25	4	S	Hospital Head Sister	Yes	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bal Harrison	Brothe	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		32	11	M	Chemist	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Braydehen Ho	Canterbury Kent	N Y Lockport
29				26	9	S		"	"	"			H Hemingway	Talbot	
30				44	11	M		"	"	"			9 Allemarle	Mansions Hampstead London	

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190*

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or group of $100	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Race or People.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	Geo	Self	Geo	No													
18	"	"	"	"													
19	"	"	"	"													
20																	
21																	
22	Geo	Self	Geo	No	2 yrs	Travelling							5 10	Fair			
23	"	Husband	"	No									5 2	Fair	Auburn		
24	"	Father	"	"									"	"	Grey		
25	"	"	"	"									"	"	Brown		
26	No	Self	"	No													
27	"	"	No	"													
28	Geo	"	Geo	No													
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sydney Lloyd Cracknell, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to the right of the year column.

Column 3 (Sex).—The sex in column 3 should be entered M or F, male or female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, at the place from which he comes, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled laborer, merchant, or farmer, or without occupation, as the case may be. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "student," "clerk," "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "gentleman," "lady," and the like, are not sufficiently definite. Such terms as "mechanic," "engineer," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "operative," "miner," "driver," "factory hand," "machinist," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "weaver," "clothier," "cutter," "printer," "baker," "butcher," "painter," "farmer," "gardener," "sailor," "fisherman," "hostler," "porter," "waiter," "cook," "housekeeper," "servant," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicure," "chiropodist," "actor," "actress," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "nurse," "physician," "surgeon," "dentist," "journalist," "author," "editor," "reporter," "photographer," "lithographer," "engraver," "sculptor," "painter," "decorator," "upholsterer," "jeweler," "watchmaker," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "tinsmith," "moneyer," "miller," "butcher," "turner," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer" regardless of the age and of the amount of skill involved.

Column 6 (Can read).—Whether able to read or not.

Column 7 (Can write).—Whether able to write or not.

Steamship companies should make the entries in columns 6 and 7 and corrections should be made of them, if necessary, by inspectors and transportation officers during the physical examination of the aliens at sea.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be entered under head of "Contract passengers in transit" those destined to some point in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit should be entered as "tourists" under head of "No occupation."

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—Only one of the answers should be entered, Yes—Yes (as in next column), Yes—No, No—Yes, or No—No. (Abbreviations: Yes—Yes, Yes—No, No—Yes, No—No.)

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should be the race or people as given on the back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and records clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently as a nationality, and properly means "French," by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing as a race or people, would properly mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the American Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien who appears to be of African descent, as indicated by the Negro blood, should be classified hereunder.

HEBREW (RACIAL).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, including the Piedmontese, Lombards, Venetians, Tuscans, and the Italians of Rome, whether they are Catholics, Protestants, Jews, or Atheists, the respective local nationalities are "Italian (Northern)." Most of these people speak that dialect of the Roman language called "Italian."

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to the part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the Neapolitans, Sicilians, Calabrians, Abruzzians, Apulians, Lucanians, and Campanians, the respective local nationalities are "Italian (Southern)." Most of these people speak that dialect of the Roman language called "Italian."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence of the alien applying for admission, and not the place from which he temporarily came to the United States for a visit, or the place where he last resided temporarily, or to which he proposes to go temporarily or return.

An alien who has resided for a long time in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Europe, and who has resided for a short time in the United States, should be credited with his last permanent residence, rather than with his last temporary residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give the name and address, as complete as possible, of the person from whom the alien last came, whether husband, father, brother, friend, employer, or other relative.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantabrian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "MINNEHAHA," sailing from London 3rd July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Years	Months	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hemmingway	Richard	Mstr	11	M	-	Yes	England	English	USA Hoboken			NY	New York
2	Herford	Oliver	Mr	41	M	Artist	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Marriott	F	Mr			Artist	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Neel	Walter P	Mr	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	Stamford	Henry	Mr	35	M	Actor	Yes	England	English	England Potsdam		Grand Room Hotel London		
6	Stanhope	Maud	Mrs	31	M	Actor Manager	Yes	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Hankey 7 Wentworth Mansions Putney London SW		
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	6	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Rev J.S. Warman Boston & Rectory Colchester Essex		
8	am		28	7	M	Guard	Yes	England	English	England - Birkenhead		A Stanley Birkenhead	NY	New York
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

8 1/2 F 6

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
4 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New* , *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 and ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
				Yes	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self				No		No	No		Good							
2																		
3	Yes	Self	Yes															
4																		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Ellis I.												
6				No		No												
7				No														
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as concisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, farmer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, clerk, cook, tailor, painter, carpenter, shoemaker, cabinetmaker, coal miner, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not apply to all laborers the general term "laborer," but specify whether agricultural, common, or special laborer, and, if special, the character of the labor, as "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "coal miner," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc. Do not apply to all mechanics the general term "mechanic," but specify the particular kind, as "machinist," "cabinetmaker," "tailor," "shoemaker," "carpenter," etc. Do not apply to all persons having no special occupation the general term "clerk," but specify whether bank clerk, cash clerk, errand clerk, etc. Do not apply to all persons having no special occupation the general term "merchant," but specify whether commission merchant, importer, wholesale merchant, jobber, retail merchant, etc. Do not apply to all persons having no special occupation the general term "manufacturer," but specify whether cotton manufacturer, woolen manufacturer, etc. Do not apply to all persons having no special occupation the general term "agent," but specify whether real-estate agent, insurance agent, etc. Do not apply to all persons having no special occupation the general term "dealer," but specify whether grain dealer, cattle dealer, horse dealer, etc. Do not apply to all persons having no special occupation the general term "contractor," but specify whether railroad contractor, building contractor, etc. Do not apply to all persons having no special occupation the general term "speculator," but specify whether cotton speculator, grain speculator, stock speculator, etc. Do not apply to all persons having no special occupation the general term "banker," but specify whether private banker, national banker, etc. Do not apply to all persons having no special occupation the general term "gentleman," "lady," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "scholar," "no occupation," "none," or "housework," but specify whether boy or girl under 16 years of age, and whether student, scholar, or child at school, or at home, as the case may be. Do not apply to all persons having no special occupation the general term "laborer," but specify whether farm laborer, coal miner, iron molder, wood turner, or other laborer, as the case may be. Do not apply to all persons having no special occupation the general term "mechanic," but specify whether blacksmith, machinist, cabinetmaker, coal miner, iron molder, wood turner, or other mechanic, as the case may be. Do not apply to all persons having no special occupation the general term "clerk," but specify whether bank clerk, cash clerk, errand clerk, etc. Do not apply to all persons having no special occupation the general term "merchant," but specify whether commission merchant, importer, wholesale merchant, jobber, retail merchant, etc. Do not apply to all persons having no special occupation the general term "manufacturer," but specify whether cotton manufacturer, woolen manufacturer, etc. Do not apply to all persons having no special occupation the general term "agent," but specify whether real-estate agent, insurance agent, etc. Do not apply to all persons having no special occupation the general term "dealer," but specify whether grain dealer, cattle dealer, horse dealer, etc. Do not apply to all persons having no special occupation the general term "contractor," but specify whether railroad contractor, building contractor, etc. Do not apply to all persons having no special occupation the general term "speculator," but specify whether cotton speculator, grain speculator, stock speculator, etc. Do not apply to all persons having no special occupation the general term "banker," but specify whether private banker, national banker, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share of crops.

Steamship companies should make every instruction on the ticket, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents, on the ticket, in person, or by mail, as soon as practicable after arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." These can only be in transit through the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be filled in with the letters therein, should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Can read and write—Y—Yes. Can neither read nor write—N—No. Can read, but cannot write—Yes—No (Can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered as mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the British West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of apparent indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria (Genoa) and their descendants, whether natives of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to and visit the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none, such alien is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticket reads to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

29

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Names.	Age. Yr. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	[illegible] Finch	Charles J.	25	6	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, or less, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear that I am the master of said vessel [illegible] and that the surgeon employed by the said company [illegible] one officer of each class of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest. [illegible] to prevent the landing of any such alien from said vessel [illegible] and that there is no [illegible] of them [illegible] person or in any person or persons [illegible] contracted to pay the passage money or any part thereof of any such alien, or has any interest in any sum to be paid for such passage, [illegible] and that no prepaid certificate has been issued for any such alien [illegible] by the master of any vessel, or by any person [illegible] and that no such alien has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, promise, or agreement, [illegible] and that no such alien is coming to the United States in pursuance of any such offer, promise, or agreement, [illegible] and that no such alien is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in this country of any kind, skilled or unskilled, and that no such alien has been induced by offers or promises of employment to come to the United States, and that no such alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor as a contract laborer, except as provided by law, and that no such alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to my best knowledge and belief, no inducements have been offered or promised to any of the aliens named in the said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein except as stated and fully set forth.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The name of each person who shall have been included in the list or manifest required by section 12 of the act of March 3, 1903, entering the United States, shall be written in this column.

Column 2. Under the head of "Whether in the United States or not," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is in the United States or not at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of first arrival.

Column 3. Under the head of "Whether having a ticket to final destination," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has a ticket to his final destination or not.

Column 4. Under the head of "Whether in possession of money, and how much," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has money in his possession or not. If he has money, write in the next space the amount, in dollars and cents.

Column 5. Under the head of "Whether going to join a relative, and name and complete address of such relative," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is going to join a relative or not. If he is going to join a relative, write in the next space the name and complete address of such relative, whether father, mother, husband, wife, brother, sister, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandfather, or grandmother, and the name of the town or city in the United States where such relative resides.

Column 6. Under the head of "Whether going to join a friend, and name and complete address of such friend," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is going to join a friend or not. If he is going to join a friend, write in the next space the name and complete address of such friend, with the name of the town or city in the United States where such friend resides.

Column 7. Under the head of "Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor or not.

Column 8. Under the head of "Whether an immigrant who has been in the United States previously and returning to his home," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States previously and is returning to his home or not.

Column 9. Under the head of "Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or not.

Column 10. Under the head of "Whether a polygamist," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist or not.

Column 11. Under the head of "Whether an anarchist," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist or not.

Column 12. Under the head of "Whether coming for any purpose or in any way connected with the proposed commission of any crime, felony, or misdemeanor in the United States," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien is coming for any purpose or in any way connected with the proposed commission of any crime, felony, or misdemeanor in the United States or not.

Column 13. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 14. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 15. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 16. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 17. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 18. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 19. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 20. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 21. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 22. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 23. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 24. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 25. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 26. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 27. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 28. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 29. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 30. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 31. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 32. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 33. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 34. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 35. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 36. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 37. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 38. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 39. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 40. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 41. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 42. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 43. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 44. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 45. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 46. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 47. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 48. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 49. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 50. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 51. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 52. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 53. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 54. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 55. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 56. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 57. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 58. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 59. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 60. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 61. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 62. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 63. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 64. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 65. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 66. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 67. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 68. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 69. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 70. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 71. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 72. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 73. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 74. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 75. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 76. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 77. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 78. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 79. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 80. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 81. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 82. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 83. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 84. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 85. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 86. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 87. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 88. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 89. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 90. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 91. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 92. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 93. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 94. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 95. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 96. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 97. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 98. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 99. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 100. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 101. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 102. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 103. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 104. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 105. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 106. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 107. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 108. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 109. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 110. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 111. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 112. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 113. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 114. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 115. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 116. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 117. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 118. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 119. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 120. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 121. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 122. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 123. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 124. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 125. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 126. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 127. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 128. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 129. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 130. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 131. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 132. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 133. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 134. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 135. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 136. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 137. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 138. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 139. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 140. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 141. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 142. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 143. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 144. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 145. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

Column 146. Under the head of "Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where," write Yes or No, as the case may be, to indicate whether the alien has been in the United States before or not. If he has been in the United States before, write in the next space the year or years when he was in the United States last and the city or town where he last resided in the United States.

*Column 147.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 551 N. Y. & P. R. 1000-7-08

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN, JUL 7 1909 ~~190~~. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 12 1909 ~~190~~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Lucas	Rahame	40	F.	Syria	Syrian	1909. 20th June	Sto Domingo	New York NY
2	Salut.	Mariam	25	F.	—"—	—"—		—"—	—"—
3	James.	Assat.	9	M.	—"—	—"—		—"—	—"—
4	Rahet.	Miguel.	5	M.	—"—	—"—		—"—	—"—
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos R. D. Barbour Master of the S.S. "PONCE", from SAN JUAN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos R. D. Barbour
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1

2

Produce
Juice
12.8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos R. D. Barbour Master, of the S. S. "PONCE" , from SAN JUAN. , do
(State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos R. D. Barbour
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible] , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Ponce
July 12, 09.
1

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 699
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

210

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing from San Juan July 7, 1909. Arriving at Port of New York July 9, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Barlow	Richard	25	M	U S	Am	1907	U S	Fall River Mass
2	— " —	W. A.	26	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chevremont	Emelio	35	"	P R	P R			Baltimore
4	Cobian	Pedro	33	M	"	"			N Y C
5	— " —	Anna	35	F	"	"			— " —
6	Cortes	Angel	29	M	"	"			"
7	— " —	Emma	29	F	"	"			"
8	— " —	Margarita	4	"	"	"			"
9	Daley	Jas	38	M	U S	Am	1895	"	Cincinnatti
10	Gray	Elma	29	F	"	"	1908	"	Bradford
11	Halbrek	Royal	18	M	"	"	1907	"	Rochester
12	Hemsdon	A L	21	"	"	"	"	"	New Rochelle
13	— " —	Mary	19	F	"	"	Mar 09	"	"
14	Knight	Geo H	46	M	"	"	1907	"	Dunkirk
15	Mead	C L	24	F	"	"	"	"	"
16	— " —	(Infant)	9 mos	M	"	"			"
17	Morin	Thos L	29	"	"	"	"	"	Fort Kent. Me
18	Monserrate	H	30	"	P R	P R			N Y.
19	Natua	Francisco	20	"	"	"			"
20	Torres	Jose	17	"	"	"			"
21	Valdez	Georgina	15	F	"	"			"
22	— " —	Isabel	14	"	"	"			"
23	— " —	Mercedes	13	"	"	"			"
24									"
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm W Eamondson

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. V. Lahnsenbach, from Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port and listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm M Lee
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1909

at New York
William Williams
Immigration Officer.

July 12, 09

11—2512

23 23 23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

23

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon, U. S.

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Medical

and Surgeon, and that I am skilled in practice as such, and have no doubt

that the I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts and Marginal Notes, as to

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and I am

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	[illegible]gian.
Chinese.	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible].
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	[illegible].
Dutch.	[illegible].
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(1)

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Yolanda L. Giorgio sailing from Port Antonio the 6 of July, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Harold Ferdinand	22	6	m s	automobile driver	yes	yes	United States	american	United States	Newport	Atlantic Fruit Co Port Antonio Jamaica B. W. I.	Rhode Island	Newport
2	Murdoch	William Charles	37		m m	secondhand furniture factory	yes	yes	Jamaican	Negro of Black Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Browns Town	J. H. Levy Browns Town Jamaica B. W. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

for Kelp Insp

2/10/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *12 of July.* *1909*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					If Yes,								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Years and period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	company	$100	yes	22 years	Newport Rhode Island	to join parents Peter P. Johanson & Ledgara Johanson Newport R.I. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	very good	neither	5	9	light	light	gray blue	no marks	United States America	Newport Rhode Island
2	no	myself	$50	no				no	no	no	no									
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. Kanawha, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1909.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Keep

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as [illegible] under 1 year old.

Column 5 (Sex). Specify whether male or female by the letter M or F.

Column 6 (Married or single). The return in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be returned as married.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe, as correctly as possible, what each person is at home and has been for a short time past, for example: Civil engineer, attorney, author, clerk, compositor, cook, dressmaker, farmer, laborer, locksmith, machinist, merchant, weaver, miner, nurse, painter, shoemaker, tailor, tinsmith, turner, weaver, wheelwright, etc. Persons of leisure or those having no occupation should be returned as such.

Column 8 (Can read?). Persons who can read some language, but cannot read the language of their own country, should be returned as able to read.

Column 9 (Can write?). Persons who can write their own language, but cannot write English, should be returned as able to write.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came). Column 10 is subdivided and the entry in the first part should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), and in the second part should be either Yes (Y) or No (N) according to the fact.

Column 11 (Nationality). Column 11 should be confined to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 12 (Race or people). The entry in column 12 should show the race or people as given in the foregoing columns of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and reported by clerks in the record. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the headings of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any of the above specifications of the race or people of Negroes need not be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and Liguria, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 13 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. By temporary or transient residence is meant that the alien has gone abroad merely with a view to permanently residing elsewhere. Emigrants should be returned as to their last permanent residence.

Aliens coming to the United States who have been previously in the United States, but have gone abroad, should be considered emigrants to the United States for the purpose of their last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 14 should give name and complete address of such relative. If coming to join a husband, wife, father, mother, or other relative, the name and address of such relative should be given.

Column 15 (Final destination). The entry in column 15 should show, if known, the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States. If destined to some country outside the United States, the country should be named.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less than $50, how much). The entry in column 18 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly and sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1[illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Transit							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Transit									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Transit							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Transit							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *July 12th* , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money was that of the immigrant or of another person or of the transportation company, and whether the immigrant has been in the employment of the person paying for his passage, and if so, how long and at what employment.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect, being subject to which may affect his ability to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chief Officer
1st ~~Engineer~~ Master, of the Vessel, s.s. Carib Prince from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1904

at Cuba

Clerk

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join father, mother, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, employer, or other relative or friend, and the name and complete address of such person.

Ultimate destination. Intended future permanent residence, as to the State or Territory. An intended residence for a year or a month or a week is not sufficient. The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) to which the alien intends to go within the United States, country to which he goes in the United States.

Whether having a ticket and by whom purchased. The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Whether in possession of money and how much. The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much. The entry in column 18 should show in each case, definitely and in family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 19 should show whether (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of last visit and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Whether going to join relatives arrested, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H. M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, the undersigned, *Surgeon of the* United States Service, *(State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon, or otherwise employed by the United States, as the case may be.)* do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had* eleven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the universities of Amsterdam, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

T. C. Schyssen

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* July, 1909

at New York, N.Y.

Okeep

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

215

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(21)

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Frederik Hendrik sailing from Saint Marc Haiti, July 6th, 1909

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gentil	John Perret	20	3	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Curacao	Willemstad	Gentil Curacao	N.Y.	New York
2	Fiselle	Anton	25	3	M	"	"	"	Italia	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fiselle Messina Italy	Italia	Fabrio
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12th, 1907.

216

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported at public expense within the past year; whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority; if not, whether suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	No	No	—	—	Kotex 129 Prospect Pl. for business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	white	dark	None	Finland	Lithuania
2	No	—	Yes	Yes	1 mos	New York	In transit	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	00	"	"	"	Lina	Flora
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Ships Officier (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Twin Screw Vessel, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1909.

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2865

July 11-12-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 8 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONE
PORT OF NEW YORK

July 12th 1904

July 12th 1904

NUMBER OF SHEETS

41

45

2866

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2866

INDEX

July 12 - 1907

Volume 2866

MANIFEST

DATE OF ARRIVAL

July 12th

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

NUMBER OF SHEETS

41

45

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 8 1944, 194

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 167 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Monday day of 12 [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian.	[illegible]
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
French Canadian.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	[illegible]
Hungarian.	[illegible]

West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. SAN GIOVANNI, sailing from Napoli 7 July, 1909

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lomardi	[illegible]	28		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Maria	Giuseppe	24		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penn	Pittsburg
3	Cavalli	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penn	Pittsburg
4	Carbone	Giuseppe	32		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penn	Pittsburg
5	[illegible]	Vincenza	30		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penn	Pittsburg
6	Domenico Carbajon	[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penn	Pittsburg
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penn	Pittsburg
8	Pepe	Filomena	28		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Filomena Pepe, Wife	Penn	Pittsburg
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penn	Pittsburg
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penn	Pittsburg
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		F	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Penn	Pittsburg
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] of this sheet.

West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 July, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	grandfather Luigi Baldo 123 Everett St Hoyoke Mass
2	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle Luigi Baldo 123 Everett St Hoyoke Mass
3	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband 18 [illegible] St [illegible] [illegible]
4	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	father					brother [illegible]
7	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1908	Boston	brother Ricardo 834 Belmont St Boston Mass
8	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no		husband De Lucia Giuseppe 206 East 11th St - New York
9	yes	mother					father do
10	yes	mother					father do
11	yes	mother					father do
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown			Italy	Atessa
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown			Italy	Atessa
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown			Italy	Atessa
no	no	no	no	good	good							Italy	Atessa
no	no	no	no	good	good							Italy	Atessa
no	no	no	no	good	good							Italy	Atessa
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brunette	black	black		Italy	Atessa
no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown			Italy	Benevento
no	no	no	no	good	good							Italy	Benevento
no	no	no	no	good	good							Italy	Benevento
no	no	no	no	good	good							Italy	Benevento

West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the undersigned, master of the S.S. Lazio Giovanni, from Napoli, solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from 1 to 27 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or afflicted with epilepsy, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with any loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a person likely to become a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3.—The name of every passenger should be entered, but infants under one year old may be omitted. The surname should be entered first, then the Christian name and middle name or initial, if any. Married women should be entered by their own names, not by those of their husbands, as "Mrs. John Smith."

Column 4.—Age should be entered in every case. Persons who have attained their first birthday, but not their second, should be returned as one year old, those who have attained their second birthday, but not their third, as two years old, and so on.

Column 5.—Sex should be indicated by the use of the letter "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 6.—Columns 6 and 7 are designed to show the marital condition of each person. Write in column 6 the word "single," "married," "widow," or "widower," as the case may be.

Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should show the occupation of each person, if any. Persons of no occupation, such as women keeping house, children, etc., should be returned as having no occupation.

Special attention should be paid to the proper entry of the next two items, and should be carefully revised by the inspector. Persons appearing on a manifest described as "Hebrew" by race or people, and nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest described as "Jewish" by race or people, and nationality, "Russian" by race or people, and nationality, would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

Hebrew.	[illegible]
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (Black)" refers to persons of African descent coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, Central America, Europe, Asia or Africa, and all persons of African descent coming from any country in the world, unless they belong to the Yellow or Brown race, as heretofore described.

Column 8.—The people who are native of the United States, as well as those who have been naturalized, should be returned as citizens of the United States. Persons born in Mexico, Canada, Newfoundland, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, Panama, Central and South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, and elsewhere, who have become citizens of the United States by naturalization, should be returned as citizens of the United States.

Column 9.—(*Nation of which citizen or subject*.) Persons born in the United States, but who have become citizens of other countries by naturalization, should be returned as citizens of the country of their nativity. Persons born in the United States, but who have become subjects of other countries by residence therein, should be returned as subjects of the country of their nativity.

Column 10.—(*Race or people*.) Every person mentioned in the manifest should be returned as belonging to some race or people, and the term "United States" should not be entered in this column. The word "Negro" should be entered in this column for all persons of African descent, whether born in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 11.—(*Whether able to read or write*.) Every person who can read and write any language should be returned as able to read and write. Persons who can read but not write, and persons who can write their own names but cannot read, should be returned as able to read but not write. Persons who can neither read nor write should be returned as unable to read or write.

Column 12.—(*Name and complete address of person or relative in country whence alien came, who paid passage*.) The entry in column 12 should show the name and address of the person who paid the passage of the alien mentioned in the manifest. The address should be the place (city or town) of residence, if within the United States; if without the United States, the post-office address should be given.

Column 13.—(*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*.) The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—(*By whom was passage paid*.) The entry in column 14 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—(*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 17.—(*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.) The entry in column 17 should show whether "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18.—(*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and where*.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paolo Bellosguardi, Surgeon of the U. S. Gen. Giovanni Sobieski, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Monday day of [illegible] 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo July 1909

No. of L'd.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which Citizen or Subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Town.)	(County.)	(City.)	(State.)	Final Destination. (State.)	(City or Town.)
1	Abarzullo	Calogero	29		M	S	//	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Sicciana	Girgenti			N Y	New York
2	Di Modica	Carmelina	26		F	M	//	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Vittoria	Siracusa			Mass	Lawrence Mass
3	Seguto	Francesco	son	7	M	S	//	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Vittoria	Siracusa			Mass	Lawrence Mass
4	Seguto	Stella	Sang:	4	F	S	//	no	no		Italian					Mass	Lawrence Mass
5	Pinelli	Eloina		22	F	wife	//	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Caltanisetta				N Y	New York
6	Valenti	Adolfo	son		11 mo	S	//	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Caltanisetta				N Y	Brooklyn
7	Giordano	Angelo		50	M	M	//	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Sciacca	Girgenti			N Y	New York
8	Licata	Giuseppina		19	F	dau.	//	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Sciacca	Girgenti			N Y	New York
9	Mariscalco	Luigi			7	M	S	2-933792-12/11	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Sciacca	Girgenti		N Y	New York
10	Strongone	Giovanni		54	M	M	//	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Palermo				N Y	New York
11	Wife Di Matteo	Rosalia		46	F	M	//	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Sciacca	Girgenti			N Y	New York
12	niece Strongone	Maria		21	F	S	//	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palermo				N Y	Rochester
13	Chiaretta	Giovanni		29	M	S	//	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Palermo				N Y	New York
14	La Greffo	Anna		15	F	S	//	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Sciacca	Girgenti			N Y	New York
15	Licia	Biagia		18	F	S	//	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Sciacca	Girgenti			N Y	New York
16	Quattrista	Francesco		58	M	M	//	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Sciacca	Palermo			N Y	New York
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Family. father Vincenzo Abarzullo of Sicciana-Girgenti
Family mother Rosina Dibea
Vittoria-Siracusa
as above
as above
Family Antonino Pinelli-Caltanisetta
as above
Uncle Cristoforo Giordano
Salvatore-Sciacca-Girgenti
Father Luigi Licata Sciacca-Girgenti
as above
Mother Giuseppa Strongone
Palermo
as above
as above
Mother Rosalia Angela
Di Matteo Palermo
old mother Guardino Anna
Sciacca Girgenti
uncle Vincenzo Di Giacomo
Sciacca-Girgenti
wife Biagio Mariannina
Petrotto Stefano Palermo

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Columns 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 July, 1909

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.		Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, who; with his or her name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self		$20	yes 905-08 New York	brother Antonino Margullo 81 Diary Street		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	chest chest	no		Giuliana	Cinisi
2	no	self		$10	no no	husband Vincenzo Seguto 76 Common Street Lawrence, Mass		no	no	no	no	good	good	5		chest chest	no		Vittoria	Linguaglossa
3	no	"		"	no no	as above		no	no	no	no	good	good			chest chest	no		Vittoria	Linguaglossa
4	no			no	no no	as above		no	no	no	no	good	good						Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
5	yes	self		$10	no no	husband Valenti Michele 308 East 14th Street		no	no	no	no	good	good	4	3	chest chest	no		Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
6	"	"		"	" "	as above		no	no	no	no	good	good	1		chest chest	no		Sant'Antonio	Grigenti
7	yes	self		$10	yes 904-908 Brooklyn	uncle Paolo Impastato Rockway Avenue 154		no	no	no		good	good	5		chest chest	no		Licata	Grigenti
8	yes	self		$1	yes 904-908 New York	husband Girolamo Mannuccia Elizabeth Street 120		no	no	no	no	good	good	4	3	chest chest	no		Licata	Grigenti
9	"	"		"	" "	as above		no	no	no		good	good		4	chest chest	no		Palermo	Palermo
10	yes	self		$50	yes 1887-1908 New York	niece Giuseppa Strongone Elizabeth Street 251		no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	chest chest	no		Licata	Palermo
11	yes	"		"	as above	as above		no	no	no		good	good	5		chest chest	no		Licata	Palermo
12	yes	"		"	as above	as above		no	no	no	no	good	good	4	7	chest chest	no		Palermo	Palermo
13	no	self		$70	yes 902-908	brother in Law Andrea Giuseppe 62 East 4th Street Rockaway N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5		chest chest	no		Trabia	Palermo
14	yes	self		$5	no no	mother and father Vincenza Giuffre		no	no	no		good	good	5	7	chest chest	no		Licata	Grigenti
15	no	self		$5	yes 900-908 New York	father Giuseppe Licata Elizabeth St 175		no	no	no	no	good	good	2	2	chest chest	no		Licata	Grigenti
16	yes	self		$15	yes 904-908 New York	brother Giuseppe Intrita 11 Street 504 N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	good	5		chest chest	no		Licata	Palermo
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] Citta di Palermo and Giovanni [illegible] do solemnly swear, or affirm, that I have caused the search to be made by [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been taken on board the said vessel, or will be landed therefrom, at any port in the United States, except such as are mentioned in the foregoing list, or Manifest No. [illegible] 16 [illegible] and that I have caused the said list to be corrected to conform to the report of the result of such search; and I further depose and say that I have caused a careful examination to be made of the said aliens mentioned in the said list, and that according to the best of my information, knowledge, and belief the said aliens, and each of them, are not prohibited from entering the United States under the provisions of the immigration laws, or any other law of the United States, and that none of the said aliens is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that none of the said aliens has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or is a person who has a contagious disease of a dangerous character, or is a person who has been deported, or who has come in violation of law, or who has been induced, assisted, or solicited to migrate to this country by the offer, promise, or agreement of labor, service, or employment, or who has paid the passage of any such alien, or the transportation of any such alien from the place of his birth to the port from which he sailed for the United States, or who has directly or indirectly paid for any such alien any part of the expenses of such transportation, except as stated in the manifest; and that the said list or manifest is in all respects true, full, and correct, and contains a statement of all the facts required to be stated in answer to the questions therein contained, and that the statements made and the answers given to the questions therein contained in relation to each and all of the said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Monday day of [illegible] 1907.

at [illegible] York

[illegible]
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to infants under one year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Wr (widower).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should be the occupation of each alien, if any, as accurately as possible. Do not enter such indefinite terms as laborer, servant, or clerk. Specify the character of labor performed, as, for example, engineer, farmer, carpenter, tailor, shoemaker, tinsmith, cooper, blacksmith, locksmith, gunsmith, machinist, moldmaker, pattern maker, millwright, boilermaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, stone cutter, stone mason, bricklayer, plasterer, painter, glazier, paperhanger, tinner, roofer, slater, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, turner, or other industry, art, or profession.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] and laborer, and the amount of money [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for another person for wages.

Steamship companies should be careful to have the entries in columns 4, 5, 6, and 7 correspond with the answers given by each alien to the questions asked him during the physical examination made by the surgeon.

Column 8 (Nationality). Every person born in the United States, Canada (except Newfoundland), Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, or China, coming to the United States for the purpose of permanent residence, should be returned as a citizen of the country of his birth, unless he has become naturalized before coming to the United States.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column but one on the back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central America, or the United States, should be returned as [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] Italians who have come from the Provinces of Northern Italy [illegible] and who are of the Venetian, Lombard, Piedmontese, Ligurian, Tuscan, Umbrian, Roman, Neapolitan, Abruzzian, Apulian, Calabrian, Sicilian, Sardinian, or other race or people of Italy, should be returned as "Italian (North)." Master must [illegible] the blank for the several races.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who have come to this country from South of the North of the Provinces of Italy [illegible] and who are of the Venetian, Lombard, Piedmontese, Ligurian, Tuscan, Umbrian, Roman, Neapolitan, Abruzzian, Apulian, Calabrian, Sicilian, Sardinian, or other race or people of Italy, should be returned as "Italian (South)." Master must [illegible] the blank for the several races.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 10 should show the name and address of such relative, if the alien has any, or the name and address of such friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) and State, if any, to which the alien is destined in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–96, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giulio De Maffutiis, Surgeon of the S/S "Re Vittorio", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by there thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this Monday day of 12 July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

2

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Napoli 27 July, 1909

1 Not on board

3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

No. on List	Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Candido Antonio	26		M	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa S. Giovanni Reggio Calabria	father Carmelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Candido Carmelo	24		M	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa S. Giovanni Reggio Calabria	father Carmelo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Scotto d'Apollonio Michele	35		M	M.	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Monte di Procida	Napoli	wife Maria Antonietta Scotto d'Apollonio Monte di Procida	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Scotto Luigi	22							Italy	Italian South	Villanova	Cagliari			
5	Sortino Salvatore	21		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Grammichele	Catania	father Vincenzo Sortino Grammichele	N.Y.	New York
6	Greco Luigi	22		M	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
7	son Glaps	15		M	S.	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
8	son Glaps	13		M	S.	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
9	son Glaps	9	6	M	S.	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	Ill.	Chicago
10	Auteno Nicolina	5		F		at the mother's	no	no	Italy		Faccolonia		mother Teresa Graziella Faccolonia	Canada	Montreal
11	daughter Giannetta	Antonia	3		F	S.	no	no	no	Italy		Faccolonia		gran mother	do	Canada	Montreal
12	Evangelista	Benedetto	18		M	S.	Laborer	yes		Italy		Pignataro Interamna	Caserta	father Gioacchino Pignataro Interamna		N.J.	Long Island
13	Zappitelli	Carmine	28									S. Angelo in Grotte	Campobasso				
14	Mucciarone	Giovanni	29									S. Angelo in Grotte	Campobasso				
15	Mucciarone Pompeo		28		M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy		S. Angelo in Grotte	Campobasso	father Michelangelo S. Angelo in Grotte		N.Y.	Sheepshead Bay
16	Mucciarone Giuseppe		18		M	S.	Laborer	no		Italy		S. Angelo in Grotte	Campobasso	father Angelo S. Angelo in Grotte		Mass	Franklin
17	Chiserone Alfonso		17		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		S. Angelo in Grotte	Campobasso	father S. Angelo in Grotte		Mass	Worcester
18	Evangelista Carlo		19							Italy		S. Angelo in Grotte	Campobasso				
19	Evangelista Michele		32							Italy		S. Angelo in Grotte	Campobasso				
16	20 Calvetti Antonio		41		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes			S. Angelo in Grotte	Campobasso	wife Maria Cascone S. Angelo in Grotte		Mass	Franklin
17	21 Cellurale Nicolinto		31		M.	M.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		S. Angelo in Grotte	Campobasso	wife Filomena Calvetti S. Angelo in Grotte		Mass	Worcester
18	22 Genaro Domenico		24		M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Donato Vinea	Cosenza	wife Domenica Cannuni S. Donato Vinea		N.Y.	New York
19	23 De Felice Giuseppe		40		M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Casto	Chieti	mother De Feo Maria Michela Casto		N.Y.	New York
	24 wife Spadaccini	Maria Francesca	31		M.	M.	at home	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Casto	Chieti	mother in law do		N.Y.	New York
	25 son De Felice	Nicola	11		M.	S.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Casto	Chieti	gran mother do		N.Y.	New York
	26 son De Felice	Michele	9		M.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Casto	Chieti	gran mother do		N.Y.	New York
	27 daughter De Felice	Anna	7		F.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Casto	Chieti	gran mother do		N.Y.	New York
	28 Chiacchiette Lucia		17		F.	S.		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Casto	Chieti	father Raffaele Casto		N.Y.	New York
20	29 Chiacchiette Angela		28		F.	M.	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Casto	Chieti	mother in law Angela Casto		N.Y.	New York
21	30 Spadaccino Anna		1		F.	S.		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Casto	Chieti	gran mother do		N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children in family, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Nationality to be given in column 7 and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Vasto 27 July, 1909

1 Not on board

No. on List	Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~1~~ Candido														
2	~~2~~ Candido														
3	~~3~~ Scatto d'Apolonia														
4	~~4~~ Rocco														
5	~~5~~ Cabino														
6	~~6~~ Rocco														
7	~~7~~ Son Blaps								Italy	Italian South	Vatena	Vatena			
8	8 Son Blaps								Italy	Italian South	Vatena	Vatena			
9	9 Son Blaps								Italy		Vatena	Vatena			
10	10 Antonio														
11	11 Daughter Giannetta														
12	~~12~~ Innocenta										Vasto	Chieti			
13	13 Pasquale														
14	14 Nicolantonio														
15	15 Nicola d								Italy		Vasto	Chieti	father Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
16	16 Nicola 2								Italy		Vasto	Chieti	father Angelo	N.Y.	New York
17	17 Nicola								Italy		Vasto	Chieti	father Angelo	N.Y.	New York
18	18 Evangelista														
19	19 Evangelista														
20	20 Laretta													Mass	Boston
21	21 Pellegrale													Mass	Boston
22	22 Pietro								Italy	Italian South	Vasto	Chieti	brother Domenico	N.Y.	New York
23	23 De Felice								Italy	Italian South	Vasto	Chieti	mother Rosa Maria Michela	N.Y.	New York
"	24 Wife Pasquale										Vasto	Chieti	mother in law	N.Y.	New York
"	25 Son De Felice										Vasto	Chieti	gran mother	N.Y.	New York
"	26 Son De Felice										Vasto	Chieti	gran mother	N.Y.	New York
"	27 Daughter De Felice										Vasto	Chieti	gran mother	N.Y.	New York
"	28 Chiacchiarella										Vasto	Chieti	father Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
20	29 ~~Pasquale~~ Gorgiato										Vasto	Chieti	mother in law Angela Chiacchiarella	N.Y.	New York
21	30 Daughter Gorgiato										Vasto	Chieti	gran mother	N.Y.	New York

-3-15-5 8 Lot
-6-3-16-18-20 Lot

2 810308 - 12/12/40
2 - 83367
2-420 9 10

Surname amended. [illegible] 8/25/10.
circular letter of 21-Dec-10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 12 June , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language of the country from which he comes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother Geo [illegible] Sackett St. is coming to	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural fair	brown			Italy	Reggio Calabria
2	no	[illegible]	no	yes	Brooklyn	Brother Geo [illegible] Sackett St is coming to	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Reggio Calabria
3	yes	father	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Lipari
4																				
5	yes	wife	no	no	no	brother William Emanuele 61 Catherine St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Palermo
6	yes	husband	yes	yes	Boston	husband Giuseppe [illegible] 23 [illegible] Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	pale brown	brown	no	freckles on face	Italy	Palermo
7	yes	father				father	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no		Italy	Palermo
8	yes	father				father	no	no	no	no	good	good							Italy	Palermo
9	yes	father				father	no	no	no	no	good	good							Italy	Palermo
10	yes	husband	no	yes	Boston	husband Antonio [illegible] 23 Wharf St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Palermo
11	yes	father				father	no	no	no	no	good	good							Italy	Palermo
12	no	child	no	no	no	brother Gaetano [illegible] 1114 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Barrafranca
13																				
14																				
15	no	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	husband Luigi Bruno 224 Summit St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural	brown			Italy	Naples
16	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle Domenico Di Maio [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	scar to the left eye		Italy	Lipari
17	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo [illegible] Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown			Italy	Lipari
18																				
19																				
20	no	wife	no	yes	[illegible]	friend Joseph [illegible] 23 Ed. St. Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	no		Italy	Palermo
21	no	wife	no	yes	Boston	brother in law Giovanni Gaudenzio 123 Summer St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no		Italy	Palermo
22	yes	wife	no	yes	[illegible]	brother Joaquin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	no		Italy	Palermo
23	yes	brother in law	no	yes	New York	brother in law Nicola Spadaccino 3 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	to the forehead	Italy	Palermo
24	yes	brother				brother	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	no		Italy	Palermo
25	yes	uncle				uncle	no	no	no	no	good	good							Italy	Palermo
26	yes	uncle				uncle	no	no	no	no	good	good							Italy	Palermo
27	yes	uncle				uncle	no	no	no	no	good	good							Italy	Palermo
28	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	brother Nicola Spadaccino 3 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Palermo
29	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband Michele Caramuto [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Italy	Palermo
30	yes	father				father	no	no	no	no	good	good							Italy	Palermo

Sheet 4-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Cammarano, of the Yelau Giovanni, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Monday day of 12 July, 1909, at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giulio De Maffabini, Surgeon of the S/S Duca Giovanni sailing this write, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Monday day of April, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11 III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Naples 27 June, 1907

Not on board

No. on List.	Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
22 1	[illegible]	19							Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Avellino			
23 2	Giardino	23							Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Avellino			
24 3	Spadea	20							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25 4	Leggieri	27							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
26 5	Servidio	44							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27 6	Candolfino	40							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
" 7	wife Curro	34							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
" 8	son Candolfino	6							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
" 9	daughter Candolfino	1	3						Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Messina			
" 10	daughter Candolfino		3						Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Messina			
28 11	Venuti	17		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29 12	Cinti	30		M	M	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30 13	Raschella	20		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31 14	Spano	38		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	America	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32 15	Rusco	27		M	S	ca peute	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33 16	Cegano	02							Italy	[illegible] South	Calabria	Reggio Calabria			
" 17	daughter Ciaccio	22							[illegible]	[illegible] South	Calabria	Reggio Calabria			
34 18	De Lorenzo	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35 19	Cuccurullo	18		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36 20	Cesare	33		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37 21	Scalia	37		M	M	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Catania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38 22	[illegible]	22		M	S	ca peute	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Catania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39 23	Fazio	19		M	S	ca peute	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Catania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40 24	Dora	22		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Catania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41 25	Polenia	22		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Marianna	[illegible]	[illegible]
42 26	Contorno	26							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo			
43 27	Fusone	11							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo			
44 28	Fusone	36		F	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marano dippo	Caserta	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45 29	Angelone	26		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Napoli	Napoli	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46 30	Massaro	33		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montauro	Catanzaro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46 30	Santoro														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 12* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible]

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what defect?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3	yes	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural	brown	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
4																	
5	yes	daughter	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	yes	self	$10	no	no	uncle Giovanni Guarnaschelli 1618 Tremont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	yes	self	$10	no	no	cousin Joseph Richetelli Eastern Ave. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	yes	self	$10	no	no	uncle	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	yes	self	$2	no	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	fair	black	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes	self	$10	no	no	brother Antonio Fratello Eastern Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																	
17																	
18	yes	brother-in-law	$22	no	no	brother-in-law Giovanni Guarnaschelli 1618 Tremont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	no	self	$21	no	no	brother cousin No. 2 Carlo Fazio [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	father-in-law	$10	no	no	father-in-law Gelso Giuseppe No. 14 Eduardo St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	no	self	$50	yes	15 yrs ago Bayonne	brother-in-law Petrolero [illegible] Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	scar to the forehead	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	no	self	$21	yes	1906 now East Bayonne	cousin Pietro Porca 48 Ave. 2nd St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	no	self	$20	no	no	cousin Pietro Porca 48 Ave. 2nd St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	no	self	$21	no	no	cousin Pietro Porca 48 Ave. 2nd St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	no	self	$21	yes	1908 now Boston	cousin Pietro Porca 48 Ave. 2nd St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
26																	
27																	
28	yes	husband	$10	no	no	husband Vincenzo Colapietro [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	fair	black	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	self	$20	no	yes	brother-in-law Luigi Libro Lafayette St. 4 New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	scar to the right cheek	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	no	self	$10	yes	1906 now Boston	father Pasquale 33 Union St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural	brown	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches Umbria Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giulio Bellaffatis, Surgeon of the R. Piroscafo Lazzarone sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3(23) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Monday day of 12 July, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. SAN GI[illegible]NI. sailing from Naples, 27 June, 1909

1 Not on board

No. on List.			Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
47 1	Colatruglio	Salvato	40		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
48 2	Colan[illegible]	[illegible]ence	28		M	M	saloon	no	no	Italy	Italian	Napoli	Via Roma 56	Capitano Salvatore	[illegible]	[illegible]
49 3	Colan[illegible]	Salvatore	32		M	M	waiter	no	no			Napoli	Via Roma 56	Capitano Salvatore	[illegible]	Stockton
50 4	Colan[illegible]	Giuseppe	29		M	M	saloon	no	no			Napoli	Via Roma 56	Capitano Salvatore	[illegible]	Stockton
51 5	Carlo	Maria	23		F	M	housekeeper	no	no			Donato Marca	Cosenza	father-in-law Raffaele Viglietti	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 6	daughter Viglietti	Maria	2		F			no	no			Donato Marca	Cosenza	grandfather	do	[illegible]
" 7	daughter Viglietti	Carolina	6		F			no	no			Donato Marca	Cosenza	grandfather	do	[illegible]
ADMITTED 8	Chicchino	Luigi	22		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roccaforte	Salerno	Roccaforte	[illegible]	[illegible]
52 9	Catanzaro	Maria Teresa	25		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	father	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 10	daughter Medwin	Giovanna	10		F			no	no			Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	grandfather	do	Kansas City
54 11	Gabriele	Emanuele	24		M	S	laborer	no	no			Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	father	do	[illegible]
55 12	Principe	Angelo	34		M	M	sailor	yes	no			Sale	Salerno	family, father Matteo Principe	Salerno	Brooklyn
56 13	Campolatta	Raffaela	33		F	M	laborer	no	no			Naddaleo	[illegible]	father Giovanni Naddaleo	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 14	[illegible] di [illegible]ence	Mattia	1		M			no	no	Italy	Italian	Naddaleo	[illegible]	grandfather do	do	[illegible]
57 15	[illegible]	Francesco	43		M	M	laborer	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
58 16	[illegible]	Francesco	27		M	M	laborer	no	no			Sale	Salerno	mother-in-law	[illegible]	[illegible]
59 17	Manese	Domenico	43									Casalvieri	[illegible]			
60 18	Salomone	Giambattista	22		M	M	baker	yes	yes			Casalvieri	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	Harriston
61 19	Meistrico	Attilio	33		M	M	navigator	no	no			Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 20	daughter Meis	Gaetano	9		F			no	no			Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	grandfather do	do	[illegible]
" 21	[illegible]	Paola	8		F			no	no			Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	grandfather do	do	[illegible]
" 22	do	Gaetano	4		F			no	no			Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	grandfather do	do	[illegible]
" 23	do	Gertrude	1		F			no	no			Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria	grandfather do	do	[illegible]
62 24	Mattiaccio	Isabella	31		F	M	housekeeper	no	no			Cerisano	Cosenza	father [illegible]	[illegible]	New York
" 25	daughter Infantino	Maddalena	6		F			no	no			Cerisano	Cosenza	grandfather do	do	New York
63 26	Casco	Rosa Maria	19		F	M	housework	no	no			Cerisano	Cosenza	mother Antonia [illegible]	[illegible]	West Hoboken
64 27	Buccino	Francesco	25		M	M	dealer	yes	no			Sabatelle	Salerno	father Giacomo Sabatelle	[illegible]	West
" 28	wife Stanco	Maria	19		F	M	no	yes	no			Sabatelle	Salerno	father-in-law Sabatelle	[illegible]	West
65 29	Stanco	Giovanni	17		M		shoemaker	yes	no			Sabatelle	Salerno	father Geremia Sabatelle	[illegible]	[illegible]
66 30	Di Somma	Carmelo	20									Giovanna Sadueo	Napoli			

2-1033226 - 3/30/43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *12 July*, *1907*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by him or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether by reason of any mental or physical defect any person is likely to become a public charge.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	yes	4 yrs	New York	cousin Emma di Geronimo 197 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good		5	11	natural	black	Italy	Cerreto
2	yes	self	$20	yes	4 yrs	1903 New York	brother Erminio 16 Lot 22d Jefferson Co	no	no	no	no	good	good		5	11	brown	brown	black	Caccamo	Caltanissetta
3	yes	self	$20	yes	1906	New York	brother-in-law Michelo Fucarino 16 Lot 377 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good		5	11	brown	brown	black	Caccamo	Caltanissetta
4	yes	self	13	yes	1903	New York	brother-in-law Natale Fucarino 16 Lot 377 Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good		5	1	brown	brown	brown	Caccamo	Caltanissetta
5	yes	self	$	yes	1903	New York	brother Giuseppe Di Geronimo 197 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good		5	3	natural	brown	brown	Pomarolo	Trento
6	yes	father	—	—	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Pomarolo	Trento
7	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	father do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Pomarolo	Trento
8	yes	brother	$40	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 347 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good		5	11	natural	brown	dark	Brancaleone	Reggio Calabria
9	yes	husband	$10	no	no	new	husband Federico Domenico 67 Ft 3rd Indianapolis Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	good		5	5	natural	brown	brown	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
10	yes	father	$				father do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
11	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Antonio Domenico 67 Ft 3rd Indianapolis Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	good		5	3	brown	black	brown	Gioiosa Ionica	Reggio Calabria
12	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Principe Ft Wayne Ind. 1st Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	good		5	7	brown	brown	brown	Gioiosa	Reggio Calabria
13	yes	husband	$	no	yes	no	husband Salvatore D. Domenico Bridgeport Hamilton Co	no	no	no	no	good	good		5	3	natural	brown	brown	Gioiosa	Reggio Calabria
14	yes	father					father do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Gioiosa	Reggio Calabria
15	yes	self	$20	no	yes	1903 New York	cousin Leonardo Carletti 197 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good		5	3	natural	black	brown	Pomarolo	Trento
16	no	wife	$10	no	yes	no	brother-in-law Antonio Guzzetti 131 Christian St. Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good		5	2	pale	black	brown	Rovereto	Trento
17																					
18	yes	uncle	$10	yes	1903	New York	uncle Rocco Barbella 511 East Fayette St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good		5	3	natural	brown	black	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
19	yes	husband	$	yes	1903	Jackson	husband Stefano Bruno Negro St Jackson St	no	no	no	no	good	good		5	1	natural	brown	brown	Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
20	yes	father					father do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
21	yes	father					father do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
22	yes	father					father do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
23	yes	father					father do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Reggio Calabria	Reggio Calabria
24	yes	husband	$	no	no	no	husband Pasquale di Gaetano 239 West 27th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good		5	11	brown	black	brown	Cerisano	Cosenza
25	yes	father					father do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Cerisano	Cosenza
26	no	self	$10	yes	yes	no	brother-in-law Grande Domenico 52 Eagle St. Port Richmond S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	good		5	1	brown	brown	red	Cerisano	Cosenza
27	no	brother-in-law	2	no	no	no	brother-in-law Luigi Russo 411 E 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good		5	11	natural	brown	brown	Falerna	Catanzaro
28	no	uncle					uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Falerna	Catanzaro
29	no	brother	$10	no	no	no	brother Luigi 411 E 13th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good		5	11	natural	brown	brown	Falerna	Catanzaro
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giulio De Massetis, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni Battista, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the National Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible] New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11b

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Palermo 27th June 1907

Not on board -12-

1 No. on List.	Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
67	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	son [illegible]	Leonardo	1	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	[illegible]	Giovanni	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	son [illegible]	[illegible]	14	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	daughter [illegible]	[illegible]	11	F	S	[illegible]	11-337423		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	daughter [illegible]	[illegible]	8	F	S	[illegible]	11-337424		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
74	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Solution	[illegible]	[illegible]	68	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	[illegible]	Messina	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190?

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mind (mental and physical condition)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	yes	Philadelphia	son	Luigi Vaccini 200 Langdon Ave Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	good			natural gray	brown			Castellammare Provincia
2	no	father					do	no	no	no	no	good	good			natural brown	brown			Castellammare Provincia
3	no	self	$10	yes	Worcester Mass	friend	Salvatore Cammarano 150 Schussberg St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good			natural black	brown			Castellammare Provincia
4	no	self	$15	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	good			natural brown	brown			Castellammare Provincia
5	no	self	$20	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	good			natural brown	brown			Castellammare Provincia
6	no	mother					father do	no	no	no	no	good	good			natural brown	brown			Castellammare Provincia
7	no	self					father do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Castellammare Provincia
8	no	self					father do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Castellammare Provincia
9	no	self	$10	yes	City of Brooklyn	cousin	Salvatore Cammarano 19 Fabio St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good			natural brown	brown			Castellammare Provincia
10	no	self	$10	no	"	"	Michele Cammarano 19 Fabio St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good			natural brown	brown			Castellammare Provincia
11	no	self	$15	no	"	"	cousin Rosario Cammarano 120 Washington St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good			natural brown	brown			Castellammare Provincia
12																					
13	no	self	$10	no	"	"	brother 478 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good			natural brown	brown			Castellammare Provincia
14	no	self	$5	yes	Worcester Mass	"	Salvatore Cammarano 150 Schussberg St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good			natural brown	brown			Castellammare Provincia
15	no	mother					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Castellammare Provincia
16	no	father					uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Castellammare Provincia
17	no	father					uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Castellammare Provincia
18	no	father					uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Castellammare Provincia
19	no	self	$25	yes	"	"	son Giacinto Cammarano 150 Schussberg St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good			natural gray	brown			Castellammare Provincia
20	yes	self	$12	no	"	"	son Gaetano Cammarano 150 Schussberg St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good			natural brown	brown			Castellammare Provincia
21	yes	husband					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good			natural brown	brown			Castellammare Provincia
22	yes	father					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good			natural brown	brown			Castellammare Provincia
23	yes	father					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good			natural brown	brown			Castellammare Provincia
24	yes	father					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Castellammare Provincia
25	yes	father					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Castellammare Provincia
26	no	self	$10	yes	Brooklyn	brother	in law 478 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good			brown	brown			Castellammare Provincia
27	no	husband					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good			brown	brown			Castellammare Provincia
28	no	self	$10	no	"	"	son Carlo Cammarano 92 E 2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good			brown	gray			Castellammare Provincia
29	no	mother					brother do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Castellammare Provincia
30	no	mother					" do	no	no	no	no	good	good							Castellammare Provincia

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] San Giovanni, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5/24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. SAN GIOVANNI. *sailing from* [illegible] 1907

1 Not on board

2 a 4 - 15 - 17 - 18

No. on List.			Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
	1	[illegible]	14	4	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
	2	Bombara	33													
	3	Calanda	24													
	4	Bosco	12		M	M	laborer	no								
	5	Guiliani	19		M	S	barber	yes	yes							
	6	Spano	35		M	S	laborer	yes	yes							
	7	Spano	31		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy						
ADMITTED in lieu of Raco	8	Raco	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy				father Giuseppe		
ADMITTED	9	Giannelli	[illegible]		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes							
	10	Di Bello	22		M	M	laborer	no	no							
	11	Casalaspro	17		M	S	laborer	yes	yes							
	12	Soldi	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes							
	13	[illegible]	21		M	M	[illegible]	no	no							
	14	wife [illegible]	30		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South					
	15	[illegible]	35							Italy	Italian South					
	16	[illegible]	23		M	M	[illegible]	no	no							
	17	[illegible]	12													
	18	[illegible]	19													
	19	[illegible]	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes							
	20	[illegible]	26		M	S	laborer	yes	yes							
	21	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]	no	no							
	22	[illegible]	18		M	S	9-18636 3/29/98	yes	yes	Italy	Italian					
	23	[illegible]	21		M	S	laborer	no	no							
	24	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	no	no							
	25	[illegible]	19		M	S	laborer	no	no							
	26	[illegible]	23		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes							
	27	wife [illegible]	23		F	M	[illegible]	no	no							
	28	daughter [illegible]	5		F	S		no	no							
	29	[illegible]	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes							
	30	[illegible]	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes							

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Napoli, 1909

1 Not on board

2 a 4 - 15 - 17 - 18

No. on List			3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to – Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
X 81	1	Scippacrasso	Vittorina	16	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	father	Giovanni	Mexico	Mass Boston
82	2	Bombara	Antonino	33						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta				
83	3	Calabrese	Mariarosa	27								Italy	Caserta				
84	4	Barbo	Antonio	43	M	M	Laborer	no				Santa Maria	Caserta	wife	Angela D'Amore	Santa Maria	U.S. Hoosick Falls
85	5	Quintavalle	Luigi	19	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			S. Marcellino	Foggia	father	Francesco	Ryola	Ills Chicago
86	6	Spano	Vincenzo	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Caserta	wife	Annunziata	Spina	Ills Chicago
87	7	Spano	Giuseppe	31	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	wife	Teresa Di Lello	Spina	Ills Chicago
ADMITTED in error	8	Racco	Giuseppe	X 26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	X	Santa Maria	Foggia	father	Giuseppe	Santa Maria	Ills Chicago
ADMITTED	9	Giannelli	Domenico	20	M	S	Domestic	yes	yes			Italy	Italy	brother		Italy	Ct. New York
90	10	Di Bello	Antonio	22	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Caserta	wife	Rosa Capasso	Santa Maria	Conn Rutland
91	11	Casalaspro	Raffaele	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Foggia	Italy	father	Cosmo	Indiana	Mass Utica
92	12	Soldi	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Sailor	yes	no			Foggia	Italy	sister	Teresa	Foggia	Mass Utica
93	13	Viola	Vincenzo	21	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Caserta	father	Vincenzo	Foggia	Ills Chicago
"	14	wife Foggia	Angela	20	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	father	Giovanni	Foggia	Conn New Haven
94	15	Basile	Nicola	30						Italy	Italian South	Santa Maria	Caserta				
95	16	D'Arco	Angelo	43	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Santa Maria	Caserta	wife	Angela Rotondo	Santa Maria	Ct. New Britain
"	17	Son S Spano	Giovanni	12								Santa Maria	Caserta				
96	18	Vaicuite	Colombo	18								Santa Maria	Caserta				
97	19	Mannucci	Pasquale	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Santa Maria	Caserta	mother	Concetta Tarquinio	Utica	Ct. Torrington
98	20	Leone	Vincenzo	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Foggia	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
99	21	Pisa	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no			S. Marco	Foggia	mother	Caterina Tocco	Amedeo Alvarez	Ct. Hoosick Falls
100	22	Calcagni	Carmine	18	M	S	Laborer	9-1863	12-1908	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Foggia	father	Pasquale	Rotacco	Conn Fair Haven
DEPORTED 101	23	Di	Giambattista	24	M	S	Laborer	no	no			S. Marco	Foggia	mother	Giovanna Ravanelli	Amedeo Alvarez	N.Y. New York
102	24	Cappiano	Rosa Maria	40	F	M	Domestic	no	no			Avigliano	Potenza	daughter	Giovanna Cafaro	Avigliano	Ohio Columbus
103	25	Mauriello	Vincenzo	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no			Paduli Saddocchia	Benevento	father	Gabriele	Paduli Saddocchia	N.Y. Brooklyn
104	26	Scala		23	M	M	Farmer	yes	no			Mangiano	Foggia	mother			Ills. Chicago
"	27	wife Buonanno	Paula	23	F	M		yes	no			Mangiano	Foggia	mother			Ills Chicago
"	28	daughter Scala	Maria	5	F	S		no	no			Mangiano	Foggia				Ills Chicago
105	29	Guerriero	Prospero	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					mother	Maria Domenico		Conn Torrington
106	30	Gorchione	Fedele	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Foggia	Foggia	father	Michele	Foggia	N.Y. Binghamton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what and from what cause).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self		no		uncle Angelo Filippini [illegible] Italy		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	no	Italy	Italy
2																				
3																				
4	no	self	$19	yes	[illegible]	New York	cousin Giovanni Ballerta Corallo 168 21 St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	auburn	dark	brown	no	Italy	Italy
5	yes	brother	$40	no	no	no	brother Michele 223 Eagle St. Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	5	9	pale	fair	brown	no	Italy	Calabria
6	yes	self	$30	yes	1903	Factory	cousin Vito Lavorra Gerando Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	5	11	brown	brown	brown	sea	Italy	Calabria
7	yes	self	$26	yes	1905	Bricklayer	Rosario Lavorra 28th St. Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	auburn	brown	brown	no	Italy	Calabria
8	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Rocco Ruffo 301-303 St James St. Montreal Canada		no	no	no	good	good	5	12	auburn	brown	brown	sea	Italy	Calabria
9	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	son Angelo Ciccio 306 Christian Ave. L.I.		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	auburn	dark	brown	sea	Italy	Calabria
10	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Filippi 459 Wyatt St. Rutland Vermont		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	brown	no	Italy	Calabria
11	no	self	$12	no	no	no	uncle Gerardo Cavalcante 76 Randall St. Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	good	5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown	no	Italy	Calabria
12	no	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Angelo 411 4 St. Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale	brown	brown	[illegible] coast	Italy	Calabria
13	no	self	$12	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oakes [illegible]		no	no	no	good	good	5	9	[illegible]	black	brown	sea	Italy	Calabria
14	no	husband	—	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother-in-law [illegible]		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	no	Italy	Calabria
15																				
16	yes	self	$40	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Gallo 1 [illegible]		no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	black	brown	no	Italy	Calabria
17																				
18																				
19	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Navarro 241 Bleecker St. [illegible]		no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	sea, to the left eye	Italy	Calabria
20	yes	self	$40	yes	1907	[illegible]	brother Cosimo 1507 77 St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	4	auburn	brown	brown	no	Italy	Calabria
21	no	self	$20	no	no	no	father Antonio 40 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	pale	brown	brown	no	Italy	Calabria
22	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1[illegible] 93rd St. Ozone Park L.I.		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	auburn	brown	brown	no	Italy	Calabria
23	yes	brother	$42	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 264 E 2 St. New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	sea, to the left cheek	Italy	Calabria
24	yes	husband	$11	no	no	no	husband Nicola Filippo 1493 2 Ave. New York		no	no	no	good	good	5	6	[illegible]	brown	brown	no	Italy	Calabria
25	no	self	$40	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Lavorra 2236 Lake St. Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	8	auburn	brown	brown	no	Italy	Calabria
26	yes	father	$30	yes	no	no	father Sebastiano Lavorra 153 153 Orleans St. Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	good	5	8	[illegible]	brown	brown	no	Italy	Calabria
27	yes	father-in-law	—				father-in-law — do —													
28	yes	grandfather	—				grandfather — do —													
29	yes	self	$60	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 4 St 425 Canal Street N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no	Italy	Calabria
30	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	to stay [illegible] 17 Murray St. Jamestown N.Y.		no	no	no	good	good	5	7	[illegible]	brown	brown	no	Italy	Calabria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commanding of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1909.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Mastrotti, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of (31) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Mastrotti

Sworn to before me this Thursday day of Dec. 12, 1907

at Naples

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Napoli 27 June 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.	
107 1	Jacovelli	[illegible]	25		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Gambatesa	Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	Giancola	[illegible]	28		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Jelsi	Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
108 3	Giancola	Michele	11		M S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy		Jelsi	Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
110 4	Colangelo	Giuseppe	21		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Jelsi	Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
111 5	Paladino	Antonio	21		M S	Shoemaker	no	no			Jelsi	Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
112 6	Musolino	Maria	27		F M	Laborer	no	no			Jelsi	Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
113 7	Musolino	Giuseppe	2		M S	Sailor	no	no			Jelsi	Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 8	wife "	Rosa	23		F M	do	no	no			Jelsi	Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 9	daughter Musolino		1	9	F S	do	no	no	Italy	Italian	Jelsi	Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 10	daughter Musolino	Concetta	4		F S	do	no	no	Italy	Italian	Jelsi	Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 11	son Musolino	Salvatore	11		M S	do	no	no	Italy	Italian	Jelsi	Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
114 12	Paladino	Angelo	18		M S	Laborer	2-524789	7/13/37			Jelsi	Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
115 13	Paladino	Rocco	30		M S	Sailor	no	no			Jelsi	Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
116 14	[illegible]	Concetta	26		F M	Laborer	no	no			Jelsi	Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		M S	no	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F S	no	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		F S	no	2-336048	5/24/34	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M S	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
117 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Jelsi	Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 20	daughter	[illegible]	1		F S	no	no	no			Jelsi	Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
118 21	[illegible]	Giovanni	21		M S	Sailor	no	no			Jelsi	Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
119 22	[illegible]	Antonia	20		F S	Laborer	no	no			Jelsi	Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
120 23	[illegible]	Concetta	22		F M	Housekeeper	no	no			Jelsi	Campobasso	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		F S	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Catona	Reggio Calabria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 25	son	Celentano	3		M S	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Catona	Reggio Calabria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 26	daughter	Celentano	5		F S	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Catona	Reggio Calabria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 27	son	Celentano	7		M S	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Catona	Reggio Calabria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 28	son	Celentano	9		M S	no	no	no	Italy	Italian	Catona	Reggio Calabria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
121 29	Santisi	Domenico	22		M S	Sailor	no	no			Catona	Reggio Calabria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
122 30	Marinella	Giuseppe	22		M S	Housekeeper	no	no			Catona	Reggio Calabria	[illegible]	[illegible]	White Plains	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , *12 July* , 1909

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his passage was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, made previous to landing.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no		brother Milano Luigi Messina	no	no	no	no	good	good							
2	no	self	$40	no		uncle Luigi Messina	no	no	no	no	good	good							
3	no	self	$30	no		uncle Luigi Messina	no	no	no	no	good	good							
4	yes	self	$30	no		brother Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	good							
5	yes	self	$30	no		brother Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	good							
6	yes	self	$40	no		brother Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	good							
7	yes	self	$40	no		Joe Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	good							
8	yes	self				Joe —	no	no	no	no	good	good							
9	yes	brother				brother	no	no	no	no	good	good							
10	yes	brother				brother	no	no	no	no	good	good							
11	yes	brother				brother	no	no	no	no	good	good							
12	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good							
13	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good							
14	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good							
15	yes	mother				father	no	no	no	no	good	good							
16	yes	mother				father	no	no	no	no	good	good							
17	yes	mother				father	no	no	no	no	good	good							
18	yes	mother				father	no	no	no	no	good	good							
19	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good							
20	yes	mother				father	no	no	no	no	good	good							
21	yes	self	$1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good							
22	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good							
23	no	self	$15	yes	10	brother Calabria Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	good							
24	no	mother				father	no	no	no	no	good	good							
25	no	mother				father	no	no	no	no	good	good							
26	no	mother				father	no	no	no	no	good	good							
27	no	mother				father	no	no	no	no	good	good							
28	no	mother				father	no	no	no	no	good	good							
29	no	self	$18	yes	1m	brother Antonio Sanchez, 103 Elizabeth St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no		Italia	Reggio Calabria
30	no	self	$12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no		Italia	Reggio Calabria

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arturo Gonnerio master, of the S. S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 680 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Gonnerio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Monday day of Dec. 190 .

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STAT

to th

A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giulio Cattabeni, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giulio Cattabeni

Sworn to before me this Monday day of 12 July, 1909

at Ellis Island

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1175

Form 500 n
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Naples Oct 11 1907

Not on board 4 a 8 — 11 — 18 — 20 + 2 +

1	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
123	Laudisi Giuseppe	42		M	M	Sailor			Italy	Italian South		
" 2	daughter Laudisi Carmela	8		F	S				Italy	Italian South		
" 3	son Laudisi Carmine	6		M	S				Italy	Italian South		
124	4 Calabrese Stefano	45		M	M	Sailor						
125	5 [illegible]	69		F	M	Housekeeper						
126	6 Carina Rosaria	20		F	S	Housework						
"	7 son Filippone [illegible]	4										
"	8 son Filippone Domenico	11										
127	9 [illegible]	30				Labor						
128	10 [illegible]	29				Housework						
129	11 Bottiglieri [illegible]	45										
130	12 De [illegible]	19		M	S	Laborer						
131	13 [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
132	14 [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
133	15 [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
134	16 [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
135	17 [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
136	18 [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
137	19 [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						
138	20 [illegible]	[illegible]										
139	21 [illegible]	[illegible]										
140	22 [illegible]	[illegible]										
141	23 [illegible]	[illegible]										
142	24 [illegible]	[illegible]										
143	25 [illegible]	[illegible]										
144	26 di Domenico	[illegible]										
	27	[illegible]										
145	28 [illegible]	[illegible]										
146	29 [illegible]	[illegible]										
147	[illegible]	[illegible]										

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1	3	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Name.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
123	Laudisi Giuseppe	Italy	Italian South	wife Carmela Laudisi	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 2	daughter Laudisi Carmela	Italy	Italian South	father Giuseppe Laudisi	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 3	son Laudisi Carmine	Italy	Italian South	father Giuseppe Laudisi	[illegible]	[illegible]
124	4 Calabrese [illegible]	Italy	Reggio Calabria	wife Vincenza Calabrese	[illegible]	[illegible]
125	5 [illegible]	Italy	Reggio Calabria	friend Agostino Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]
126	6 Carina [illegible]	Italy	Reggio Calabria	mother Vincenza Carina	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	7 son Filippone [illegible]	Italy	Reggio Calabria	father Domenico Filippone	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	8 son Filippone Domenico	Italy	Reggio Calabria	father Domenico Filippone	[illegible]	[illegible]
127	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
128	10 [illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
129	11 Bottiglieri [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Paola Tommasa	[illegible]	[illegible]
130	12 De [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
131	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
132	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
133	15 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
134	16 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
135	17 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
136	18 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Giuseppe [illegible]	[illegible]	Reading
137	19 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
138	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
139	21 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
140	22 [illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
141	23 [illegible]	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
142	24 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
143	25 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Chiara Cerato	[illegible]	Pittsburg
144	26 di Domenico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
145	28 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
146	29 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
147	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 July, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person or corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether crippled or deformed (specify which).	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	yes 1906	New York	brother Giuseppe 84 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Lizzo Calabria
2	no	father		no		uncle	do						5	6	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Lizzo Calabria
3	no	father		no		uncle	do						5	5	natural brown	brown	no	Italy	Lizzo Calabria
4	no	self	$30	yes 1906	New York	brother Francesco 84 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural gray	brown	no	Italy	Lizzo Calabria
5	no	self	$30	no		cousin Filippo 84 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Roma	Roma
6	yes	brother	$30	yes 1906	New York	brother Francesco 84 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	bald to the front	Gioia Sannita	Reggio Calabria
7	yes	father				father	do											Gioia Sannita	Reggio Calabria
8	yes	father				father	do											Gioia Sannita	Reggio Calabria
9	no	boy	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 84 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Canada	Stanstead
10	yes	self	$10	yes 1907	New York	cousin Carmine Pietro 4 Bayard St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	natural brown	brown	no	Caraman	Agnone
11																			
12	yes	self	$10	no	no	uncle Carlo Francesco 84 Roosevelt Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Trivento	Campobasso
13	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother in law Francesco Carlo 286 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	brown	no	Trivento	Campobasso
14	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Antonio Marcello Giovanni 104 Christopher St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Carunchio	Carunchio
15	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Ragonese 104 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	no	Pescolanciano	Campobasso
16	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Gerace 193 Thompson St. & 184 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	brown	brown	no	Pizzoni	Catanzaro
17	yes	self	$5	no	no	no	brother-in-law Carlo Gerace 193 Thompson St. & 184 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	natural brown	brown	scar to the forehead	Pizzoni	Catanzaro
18	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Ragonese 104 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	bald to the crest	Cerro	Cosenza
19	no	self	$15	no	no	no	friend Donato Pizzi 6 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Colledoro	Salerno
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	no	self	$5	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 84 Roosevelt Ave Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Carovilli	Campobasso
27	no	mother					father do											Carovilli	Campobasso
28	no	self	$10	yes 1907	no	New York	cousin Giovanni Mezzanotte 6 Bleecker St Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural gray	brown	no	Capracotta	Campobasso
29	no	self	$5	yes 1907	no	New York	cousin Giovanni Mezzanotte 6 Bleecker St Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black	brown	scar to the eyebrow	Casacalenda	Campobasso
30	no	self	$10	no	no	no	son Michelangelo Mazzei 241 Canal St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	pale black	brown	bald to the eyebrow	Colledoro	Salerno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commanding of the S. S. San Giovanni from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 215 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Monday day of April, 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, miner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giulio Pedicini, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giulio Pedicini

Sworn to before me this Monday day of April, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

31—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8 (10)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Naples 7th June 1907

1 Not on board

No. on List. — Name. — Age Yrs. Mos. — Sex. — Married or Single. — Calling or Occupation. — Able to Read. Write. — Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) — Race or People. — Last Permanent Residence (Country. City or Town.) — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — Final Destination (State. City or Town.)

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)
1	Not on board													
2	Ha 6-13 to 15-18 to 21 23-30													
3	Ferry	Michele												
4	Pagliuchi	Gerardo												
5	Capito L.	Giuseppe												
6	Casonne	Andrea												
7	Cinquilli	Nicola												
8	Contelli	Erifone												
9	[illegible] Luca Maria													
10	Olivo	Natale												
11	Son Olivo													
12	Cassa	Agostino												
13	Barbera	Rosa												
14	Colaco	Giuseppe												
15	Calombo	Martin												
16	Crotta	Angelo												
17	Francesca	Francesco Saverio												
18	Santora	Giovanni												
19	Luglielo Daniele	Francesco												
20	Graziano	Francesco												
21	Mfo Veneziano	Concetta												
22	Cranchetta	Angelo												
23	Mfo Arena	Giovanni												
24	Serrano	Pasquale												
25	Fossi	Maria Grazia												
26	Lisa	Elena												
27	Testa	Giuseppe												
28	Longobardo Pinola	Concetta												
29	Grand	Giovanni												
30	Spano	Nicola												
31	Spadaro	Giuseppe												
32	[illegible]	Paolo												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 July, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	adf	$20	no			[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
2	yes	self	$20	no			cousin Wallace [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
3	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
4	yes	brother	no	yes	no	was back	cousin [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
5																					
6																					
7	yes	husband	$20	yes	1907	New York	husband [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
8	yes	self	$20	yes	no	Pennsylvania	brother [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
9	yes	father					[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
10	yes	self	$21	yes	1907	New York	father [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
11	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	husband [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
12	yes	self	$21	[illegible]			[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
13																					
14	yes	self	[illegible]	no			brother-in-law [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
15																					
16	no	self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
17	no	[illegible]					[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	Boston	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
19	yes	husband					brother		no	no	no	no	good	good							
20	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother-in-law [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
21	yes	husband					brother-in-law		no	no	no	no	good	good							
22	no	self	$16	no	no	no	nephew [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
23	no	brother-in-law	$10	no	no	no	brother-in-law [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
24	no	husband	$20	yes	no	no	husband [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
25	yes	self	$20	yes	no	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
26	yes	mother					[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
27	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
28	no	self	$20	yes	no	Pennsylvania	brother [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
29	no	[illegible]					[illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							
30	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother-in-law [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	good							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aldo Sommo master of the S. S. Sud Spirano, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of April, 1907.

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carlo Bellachioma, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 928 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Napoli 27 June 1907

Not on board
8 to 10-15-18-26
27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Stmp.	Cutrone												
	Cucinotta				2-969878 5-1-42			Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	father	
	Lucia							Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	father	
	Spadaro							Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	father	
	Cucinotta							Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	father	
	Cucinotta									Messina	Messina		
	Cucinotta									Messina	Messina		
	Cucinotta									Messina	Messina	brother	
	Cucinotta									Messina	Messina	brother	
	Cucinotta									Messina	Messina	brother	
	Cucinotta									Messina	Messina	brother	
Stmp.	Mondello							Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	brother	
	Riccardi							Italy	Italian South	Riccardo	Riccardo	father Nicola	
	wife Riccardi							Italy	Italian South	Riccardo	Riccardo	father Giuseppe	
	Mondello							Italy	Italian South	Riccardo	Riccardo	father Vincenzo	
	Mondello												
	Gerraccino							Italy	Italian South	Ricardo	Ricardo	father Salvatore	
	Sabio							Italy		Torretta	Torretta		
	Lombardino									Messina	Messina	father mother	
	wife Cucinotta									Messina	Messina	mother Giovanni	
	son Lombardino									Messina	Messina	grandfather	
	daughter Lombardino									Messina	Messina	grandfather	
	daughter Lombardino									Messina	Messina	grandfather	
	daughter Lombardino									Messina	Messina	grandfather	
	Scuderi									Messina	Messina	father Giuseppe	
	Mercurio									Napoli	Napoli	wife Concetta Barbalaro	
	Alieri									Torino	Napoli	wife Concetta Lauria	
	Marino				3-216795 5-13-41					Montella	Montella	cousin	
	Rispa									Montella	Montella	wife Della Rocca Vincenza	
	Bisacco									Montella	Montella	wife Vittoria Stefano	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Ellis Island* , *July* , 190? 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes		brother
2	yes	self	yes		brother
3	yes	self	yes		cousin
4	yes	self	yes		brother
5	yes	self	yes	yes	uncle
6	yes	mother			
7	yes	mother			
8	yes	husband	no	no	no
9	yes	father			
10	yes	father			
11	yes	self	yes	no	no
12	yes	self	yes	yes	uncle
13	yes	husband	no	no	yes
14	yes	self	yes	yes	father
15	yes	self	yes	no	no
16	yes	self	yes	no	no
17	yes	self	yes	no	no
18					
19	yes	self	yes	yes	brother
20	yes	husband	yes	no	no
21	yes	father			
22	yes	father			
23	yes	father			
24	yes	father			
25	yes	self	yes	no	no
26	no	self	yes	no	no
27	no	self	yes	no	no
28	no	self	yes	no	no
29	no	self	yes	no	no
30	no	self	yes	no	no

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any ticket or by payment of any part of the passage of any alien contract laborer.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						
no	no	no	no	good						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles McMasters, Surgeon of the U. S. Gov. Steamer Darling, this mile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles McMasters

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1909

at New York

H. H. Lewis

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Naples, 27 June, 1909

1 Not on board 8-20-21

No on List			3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
193	1	Nelluso	30		M	M	labor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife Pasquetta Viale		
194	2	Felice	21		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife Luisa Rosa	Connecticut	
195	3	Lavitri	1		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife Chiara Nicolella	Georgia	
196	4	Lembo	2		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Messina	father Giuseppe	Pennsylvania	
197	5	Cane Cinofrio	Giuseppe		M	M	salesman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ancona	wife Vincenza Cacciatore	Delaware	
198	6	Ettito	Pasquale		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cosenza	wife Giulia Scavarelli	Montana	
199	7	Covelli	Giuseppe		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cosenza	father Vincenzo	Virginia	
200	8	Favolaro	Pietro		M	M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Palermo	wife Anna Maria Favola	Pennsylvania	
201	9	Ghirardelli	Pietro		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	France	French	Italy	Genoa	sister Amelia	Pennsylvania	
202	10	Carbone	Domenico		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Caserta	wife Concetta Candido	Illinois	
203	11	Leonardo	Carmelo		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Reggio Calabria	wife Maria Candido	Illinois	
204	12	Fabiano	Francesco		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Reggio Calabria	wife Maria Costantino	Illinois	
205	13	Feliciano	Concetta		F	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Reggio Calabria	father Giovanni	Illinois	
206	14	[illegible]	Domenico		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Reggio Calabria	father Pietro	Illinois	
207	15	Giangello	Carmine		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cosenza	wife Rosa Pellegrino	Illinois	
208	16	Carone	Giuseppe		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Japan		wife Concetta	Illinois	
ADMITTED	17	Carione	Nicola	X	34	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy X	Italian North	Italy Caserta X	wife Teresa Tacco	Illinois	
210	18	Lerra	Stefano		14	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy Caserta	father Michele	Illinois	
211	19	Cinofrio	Antonio		23	M	M	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy Caserta	wife Carolina	New York	
212	20	Louis	Natalies		2	M	S	dealer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Turkey	father Gioiga	Illinois	
213	21	Saturio	Morano		18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Herzegovinian	Herzegovinian	Herzegovina	mother Eva	Illinois	
[illegible]	22	[illegible]			[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian		sister Giovanni Robina S. Giacomo S. Schiavone Campotosto ex abroad	Brooklyn	
[illegible]	23	[illegible]			6	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	~~American~~	~~American~~			Brooklyn	
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

11-176415 505 7/19/21

7-185970-12-8-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *11 July*, 190*9*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever Before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (if not, state which).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (if so, from what cause).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$18	yes	1907	Vermont	brother Luigi 119 Thompkins st Vermont St Barre Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	medium brown	brown	eyes	none	Italy	Bisaccia
2	no	self	$18	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Carlino Barre Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	medium brown	brown	brown	scar on the right cheek	Italy	Bisaccia
3	no	self	$11	no	no	no	Boarded Box 108 Hoosick Jct. brother Guido 15 St 17th Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	medium gray	black	eyes	none	Italy	Bisaccia
4	yes	self	$18	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Meller 172 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	medium brown	brown	brown	scar on left cheek	Italy	Bisaccia
5	No	self	$18	yes	1906	New York	brother Felice 1001 Bayard St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	medium brown	brown	eyes	none	Italy	Bisaccia
6	yes	self	$19	yes	1906	Chicago	uncle Carmelo Iannotta 231 E 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	medium black	brown	eyes	none	Italy	Campobasso
7	yes	self	$	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Testa 90 Baya St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	fair	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
8	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Testa 90 Baya St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
9	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Amadeo 3 Front Avenue Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	medium brown	brown	eyes	none	Italy	Italy
10	No	self	$70	yes	1907	Barre	cousin Salvatore Bonanno Box 143 Barre Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	medium gray	brown	eyes	none	Italy	Caccamo Foggia Calabria
11	no	self	$10	yes	1907	Conn	cousin Paolo Giovanni First National Bank Ellsworth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	medium brown	brown	eyes	none	Italy	Foggia Calabria
12	no	self	$12	yes	1906	Washington	brother in law Nunziato Jannetta First National Bank Ellsworth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	sea to the left	none	Italy	Foggia Calabria
13	no	self	$75	no	no	no	husband Nunziato Jannetta First National Bank Ellsworth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	medium brown	brown	eyes	none	Italy	Foggia Calabria
14	no	self	$18	no	no	no	brother in law Bruno Rosario 1820 Grand ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	3	medium black	brown	eyes	none	Italy	Bisaccia Avellino
15	no	self	$75	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Nanni 1820 Grand ave Gran Prairie Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	2	brown	black	brown	eyes	none	Italy	Bisaccia Avellino
16	no	self	$25	yes	1907	Brooklyn	brother in law Antonio Carlino 223 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	4	medium gray	brown	eyes	none	Italy	Casagiove Caserta
17	no	self	$20	yes	1907	Bridgeport	uncle Pasquale Tarro 2282 West 3rd st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	3	brown	brown	brown	eyes	none	Italy	Bisaccia Avellino
18	no	self	$	no	no	yes	cousin Raffaele Bonadonna 39 Oakland St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	3	medium brown	brown	eyes	none	Italy	Vitulazio Caserta
19	yes	self	$15	yes	1907	New York	uncle Domenico Cuccaro 331 East 2nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	3	medium brown	brown	eyes	none	Italy	Vitulazio Caserta
20	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin Marco Simmonds 1200 Wolf St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	4	medium fair	brown	eyes	none	Italy	Cerreto Cerreto
21	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	father Mike 2319 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	2	medium fair	brown	eyes	none	Italy	Firenze Firenze
22	No	brother in law	$	yes	1905	Brooklyn	brother in law Achille Meno 629 Union Street Brooklyn New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	1	medium brown	brown	eyes	none	Italy	Napoli Napoli
23								no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2		medium brown	brown	eyes	none	America	America
24								no	no	no	no	good	good									
25								no	no	no	no	good	good									
26								no	no	no	no	good	good									
27								no	no	no	no	good	good									
28								no	no	no	no	good	good									
29								no	no	no	no	good	good									
30								no	no	no	no	good	good									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commanding, of the [illegible] Giovanni, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Monday day of [illegible], 1903, at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definately the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giacobe Bellasalice, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 15] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this on Monday day of 12 July, 1909

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. SAN GIOVANNI, sailing from Palermo 29 June, 1909

1 Not on board

No. on List. 1 to 12 - 18 to 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pascuzzi Antonina	46		f	m		no		Italian (south)		Palermo	Monreale	step father Francesco Pascuzzi	Ill	Chicago
2	son Lococo Giuseppe	17		m	s		yes		Italian (south)		"	"	"	"	"
3	daughter Lococo Carmela	14		f	s		yes		Italian (south)		"	"	"	"	"
4	son Lococo Giovanni	12		m			yes		Italian (south)		"	"	"	"	"
5	daughter Lococo Maria Antonia	10		f			yes		Italian (south)		"	"	"	"	"
6	daughter Lococo Maria	4		f			no		Italian (south)		"	"	"	"	"
7	7 Amodeo Virginio	35		m	m	Labourer	yes		Italian (south)		Palermo	Misilmeri	wife Luciano Maria Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
8	8 Di Mercurio Giuseppe	24		m	m	fisherman	no		Italian (south)		Palermo	Terrasini	wife Sarafalo Terrasini	Mo	St. Louis
9	9 Sabazzato Nota	44		f	s	none	no		Italian (south)		Palermo	Terrasini		Mo	St. Louis
10	10 Vecchiolo Giuseppe	35		m	s	fisherman	no		Italian (south)		Palermo	Terrasini	father Vecchiolo Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
11	11 Giammanco Giuseppe	40		m	m	fisherman	yes		Italian (south)		Palermo	Terrasini	wife Grazia Terrasini Orlando	Mo	St. Louis
12	12 Lo Iacono Francesco	40		m	m	fisherman	yes		Italian (south)		Palermo	Terrasini	wife Maria De Giacomo Terrasini	Mass	Gloucester
	13 Franco Antonio	24		f	s	none	no		Italian (south)		Palermo	Misilmeri	father Franco Giuseppe	Wis	Kiel
	14 Pantaleone Gaetano	15		m	s		no		Italian (south)		Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	father	Pa	Passaic
	15 daughter Vaccaro Giuseppa	15		f	s		no		Italian (south)		Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	father	Pa	Passaic
	16 daughter Vaccaro Maria	7		f	s		no		Italian (south)		Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	father	Pa	Passaic
	17 son Vaccaro Vito	4		m	s		no		Italian (south)		Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	father	Pa	Passaic
18	18 De Francisci Girolamo	29		f	m		yes		Italian (south)		Cefalu	Sciara	father De Francisci Luigi	Ohio	Akron
19	daughter Santangelo Maria	1	2	f	s				Italian (south)		"	"	grand father	"	"
20	daughter Santangelo Vincenza	4		f	s				Italian (south)		"	"	grand father	"	"
21	21 Spezzale Giuseppe	22		m	s				Italian (south)		Cefalu	Sciara	father Spezzale Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
22	22 Pizzo Vincenza	44		f	m				Italian (south)		"	"	father Pizzo Salvatore Sciara	N.Y.	New York
23	daughter Cortese Angela	9		f					Italian (south)		Cirgenti	Cirgenti	grand father	N.Y.	New York
24	son Cortese Ignazio	6		m					Italian (south)		Cirgenti	Cirgenti	grand father	N.Y.	New York
25	daughter Cortese Francesca	4		f					Italian (south)		Cirgenti	Cirgenti	grand father	N.Y.	New York
26	26 Di Leo Vincenza	25		f	m				South Italian		Cefalu	Sciara	father Giuseppe Di Leo Sciara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	27 Bentivegna Vincenzo	9		m					South Italian		Cefalu	Sciara	grand father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	daughter Bentivegna Maddalena	7		f					South Italian		Cirgenti	Cirgenti	father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	son Bentivegna Calogero	6		m					South Italian		Cirgenti	Cirgenti	father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	son Bentivegna Giuseppe	3		m					South Italian		Cirgenti	Cirgenti	father	N.Y.	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 July, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arturo Carrara master, of the S. S. Cristoforo, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect for the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni, sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 & 25, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1909

at Ellis Island, New York Harbor

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(14)

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Palermo 29 June 1909

Not on board

9-15-26-27-29

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
31	Palma Maria	27		f m	none	yes		Italian (south)		Palermo	Sicilia	father N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
32	Chirchirillo Gaetano	2		m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Sicilia	grandfather	"	"
33	Chirchirillo Francesco	5		m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Sicilia	grandfather	"	"
34	Giordano Carolina	25		f m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Messina	Sicilia	mother Salvatore Di Pasquale Via Ste Agata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
35	Amato Antonia	6		f	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Messina	Ste Agata	grandmother as above	"	"
36	Bonanno Salvatore	3		m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Messina	Ste Agata	father as above	"	"
37	Galati Domenico	15		f m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Messina	Ste Agata	father as above	"	"
38	Messina Giovanni	42		f m		no	no	Italian (south)		Trapani	Campobello	wife	N.Y.	Brooklyn
39	Guida Francesco	11		m	at home	no	no	Italian (south)		"	"	mother	"	"
40	Guida Vito	11		f	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Trapani	Campobello	mother	"	"
41	Guida Angelo	9		m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Trapani	Campobello	mother	"	"
42	Guida Maria	4		f	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Trapani	Campobello	mother	"	"
43	Guida Maria	1		f	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Trapani	Campobello	mother	"	"
44	Sciortino Giuseppe	41		m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Sicilia	brother Antonio Sciortino 1 Prince St	N.Y.	Brooklyn
45	Siracusano Antonino	27			laborer	no		Italian (south)		Palermo	Sicilia			
46	Messina Filippo	48		m		yes	yes	Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York
47	Di Maria Maria	18		f	none	yes	yes							
48	Di Maria Gaetano	11		m	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
49	Di Maria Carlo	14		m	none	yes	yes	Italian					N.Y.	Brooklyn
50	Di Maria Angelo	51		f		yes	yes						"	"
51	Gabbe Margherita	4		f		yes	yes	Italian (south)		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York
52	Di Maria Lucia	4		f	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Trapani	Campobello		"	"
53	Labbate Lucia	23		m	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Sicilia	father	N.Y.	New York
54	Di Maria Maria	24		f m		yes	yes	Italian		Messina	Sant'Alessio		"	"
55	Di Monaco Sebastiano	1		f	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Messina	Sant'Alessio		N.Y.	New York
56	Luca Stefano	30		m	laborer	no		Italian (south)		Trapani	Castellamare	wife Vincenza Bruno Castellamare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
57	Sciortino Pietro Giuseppe	42		m	laborer	no								
58	Gulfisi Vincenzo	11		m	laborer	no	no	Italian		Trapani	Castellamare	mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
59	Genna Ignazio	27		m	laborer	no	no	Italian		Trapani	Campobello	father Matteo Genna Campobello	Ind.	Indianapolis
60	Sciortino Giuseppe	31		m	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Sicilia		N.Y.	Albany

83
53

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Palermo 29 June, 1909

14

Not on board
9-15-26-27-29

1	2	Name.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
31	1	Palma	Maria	27	f	m		yes		Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
32	2	Chirchirillo	Salvatore	7	m		none	no	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo		"	"
33	3	Chirchirillo	Francesco	5	m		none	no	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo		"	"
34	4	Giordano	Carolina	25	f	m		no	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Messina		N.Y.	Brooklyn
35	5	Cimo	Antonio	26	m		none	no	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Messina		"	"
36	6	Cambria	Salvatore	2	m			no		Italian (south)		Italy	Messina		N.Y.	Brooklyn
37	7	Galati	Concetta	18	f	m		no		Italian (south)		Italy	Messina		N.Y.	Brooklyn
38	8	Messana	Giovanni	42	m	m		no		Italian (south)		Italy			N.Y.	Brooklyn
39	9	Guida	Francesco	11	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		"	"		N.Y.	Brooklyn
40	10	Guida	Vito	11	m	s		none	no	Italian (south)		Trapani	Campobello		N.Y.	Brooklyn
41	11	Guida	Angelo					none	no	Italian (south)		Trapani	Campobello		N.Y.	Brooklyn
42	12	Guida	Maria	4	f			none	no	Italian (south)		Trapani	Campobello		N.Y.	Brooklyn
43	13	Guida	Maria	1	f			none	no	Italian (south)		Trapani	Campobello		N.Y.	Brooklyn
44	14	Genuardi	Giuseppe	51	m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
45	15	Messana	Antonino	27			laborer	no		Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo			
46	16	Messana	Filippo	48	m	m		no	yes	Italian (south)		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York
47	17	Pellitteri	Maria	21	f			no	yes							
48	18	Lo Monte	Giuseppe	11	m			no	yes	Italian (south)					"	"
49	19	Lo Monte	Carlo	14	m			no	yes	Italian (south)		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	Brooklyn
50	20	Lo Cicero	Ignazio	21	m	s		no	yes						"	"
51	21	Gallo	Margherita	4	f			no	yes	Italian (south)		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N.Y.	New York
52	22	Jeziata	Lucia	4	f		none	no	no	Italian (south)		Trapani	Petrosa		"	"
53	23	Labbate	Lucia	23	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Messina		N.Y.	New York
54	24	Lo Monaco	Maria	24	f	m		yes	yes	Italian (south)		Italy	Messina		"	"
55	25	Lo Monaco	Sebastiano	1	m		none	no	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Messina		N.Y.	New York
56	26	Lupo	Giuseppe	30	m	m	laborer	no		Italian (south)		Italy	Trapani		N.Y.	Brooklyn
57	27	Todaro	Pasquale	45												
58	28	Cardaci	Gaspare	14	m		laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	Trapani		N.Y.	Utica
59	29	Genna	Ignazio	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	Trapani	Father Genna Campobello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
60	30	Garofalo	Giuseppe	34	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Gela		N.Y.	Chicago

3 148248 505 6/24/38

(C.L. 205 9-8-41)

VL 475 428

83
50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 /

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 12 July 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, by relatives, by other persons, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of			Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	no																		
29	no																		
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] Commanding, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 25 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: civil engineer, statistician, inspector, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giulio de Maffeis, Surgeon of the Italian Government, sailing this ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 (49) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Monday day of April, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(15)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. SAN GIOVANNI. *sailing from* Palermo 2nd June, 1909

Not on board

1-6-7-8-11-16-17-20-22-27-

		Given Name.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
61	1	Mariano	Calcatore	37	m.					Italian	South					
62		Giamporcaro		41						Italian	South					
63	3	Leonardo	Mariano	44	m					Italian	South					
64	4	Calamia	Carmelo	24	m											
65	5	Abbate	Vincenzo	27	m					Italian	South					
66	6	DiVita	Rosa	27	f					Italian	South					
67	7	Antonino Martello	Lorenzo	3						Italian	South	"	"		"	"
68	8	Antonino Martello	Rosario	4						Italian	South	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED		Lovoto	Giovanni	19	m		2-599229 3/9/38 3-5-13			Italian	South					
ADMITTED		Lodato	Rosalia	12						Italian	South	Vincenzo Bancetti			"	"
ADMITTED		Lodato	Antonia	14						Italian	South	Vincenzo Bancetti			"	"
72	12	Lodato	Salvatore	7	m					Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italian	South					
74	14	Barbera	Caterina	55	f	m				Italian	South	Hispanic Immigration	Southern	Giuseppe Barbera Palermo	Pa	Scranton
75	15	Giovannetta	Salvatore	11	m					Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"
76	16	Giovannetta	Rosalia	8	f					Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"
77	17	Fontana	Antonio	6	m					Italian	South	"	"	"	"	"
78	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24						[illegible]	[illegible]					
79	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]					
80	20	Vancatelli	Francesco	21	m											
81	21	Russo	Pietro	50	m					Italian	South					
82	22	Lancellotta	Maria Giuseppa	22	f											
83	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	f					Italian	South					
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]					
85		Scianello	Rosario	17	m					Italian	South					
86	26	Mandato	Giacomo	17	m					Italian	South					
87	27	Alfieredo	Buonvittorio	19	f											
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m					Italian	South					
89	29	Lenduso	Giuseppe	21	m					Italian	South	Palermo	Barbaria	Giuseppe	Pa	Scranton
90	30	Genduso	Pietro	21	m					Italian	South	Palermo	Barbaria	Giuseppe	Pa	Scranton

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 12 July 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1 yr	Detroit	uncle Giacomo Calcerone 150 East St Detroit Mich	no	no			good	no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
2	yes	self	$30	no			Mr Giacomo Calcerone 150 East St Detroit Mich	no					no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
3							222 Dunmore Pl William St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
4								no					no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
5	self	$10	yes	yes	9 yrs	Detroit	uncle Giacomo Calcerone 150 Detroit						no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
6							Luc Hauck 150 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
7	mother		no	no	no			no					no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
8	another		no	yes	no			no					no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
9				no	no			no	no			good	no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
10				no	no	no		no					no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
11				no	no			no				good	no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
12				no	no			no				good	no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
13								no					no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
14	self	$20	yes	10 yrs				no	no			good	no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
15	mother		no	no	no			no				good	no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
16	mother		no	no	no			no	no				no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
17	mother		no	no	no			no	no				no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
18				no	no			no	no			good	no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
19				no	no			no					no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
20														5	6	dark			Italy Gioiosa
21				no	no			no	no			good	no	5	5	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
22														5	4	dk chestnut			Italy Gioiosa
23				no	no			no					no	5	4	dk chestnut			Italy Gioiosa
24				no	no			no	no			good	no	5	1	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
25				no	no			no	no				no	5	2	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
26				no	no			no					no	5	7	dk chestnut			Italy Gioiosa
27														5	4				Italy Gioiosa
28	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Mercurio Calcerone 150 East St Detroit Mich	no	no			good	no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa
29	no	self	$60	yes	no	no	Box 8 Wickford W Va	no					no	5	5	brown	blue		Italy Gioiosa
30	no	self	$10	no	no	no	brother Giacomo Calcerone 150 East St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk chestnut	me		Italy Gioiosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902.
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and the race descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1 [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gustav Lellupitz, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gustav Lellupitz

Sworn to before me this Monday day of 12 July, 1909

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(16)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Palermo 29 June, 1909

Not on board
8-20-28-30

		ULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	5	*Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
91		Vito									Italian (south)						
92																	
93																	
94																	
95											Italian (south)						
96											Italian (south)						
97																	
98	8																
99	9										Italian (south)						
100	10										Italian (south)						
101	11										Italian (south)						
102	12										Italian (south)						
103	13										Italian (south)						
104	14										Italian (south)						
105	15										Italian (south)						
106	16										Italian (south)						
107	17										Italian (south)						
108	18										Italian (south)						
109	19										Italian (south)						
110	20										Italian (south)						
111	21										Italian (south)						
112	22										Italian (south)						
113	23										Italian (south)						
114	24										Italian (south)						
115	25										Italian (south)						
116	26										Italian (south)						
117	27										Italian (south)						
118	28										Italian (south)						
119	29										Italian (south)						
120	30										Italian (south)						

NOT REMARRIED IN U.S.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 July, 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person paid his own passage, whether paid by him, by some person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self			sister [illegible] Antonio Abello [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2		father			[illegible] above	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	chestnut			
3		father			[illegible] above	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	chestnut			
4		self			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5		self			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	chestnut			
6		self			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	chestnut			
7		self			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8															dark	brown	grey		
9		self			[illegible]	no					no				dark	brown	grey		
10		husband			[illegible]	no	no			good	no								
11		self			[illegible]	no				good	no								
12		father			[illegible]	no					no				dark	chestnut			
13		self			[illegible]	no					no				dark	chestnut			
14		self			[illegible]	no	no			good	no								
15					father above	no	no			good	no								
16		son			[illegible]	no				good	no								
17		sons			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18		mother			[illegible]	no	no			good	no								
19		father			[illegible]	no				good	no								
20		self			[illegible]	no					no								
21		self			[illegible]	no	no			good	no								
22		self			[illegible]	no	no			good	no								
23		husband			father above	no	no			good	no								
24		self			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25		self			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	grey		
26		father			[illegible]	no				good	no								
27		father			brother above	no				good	no								
28		self			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29		self			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
30		self			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adriano Bonanno master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets No. 1 to 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Monday day of 2 July, 1902

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Cattalinotto, Surgeon of the R. Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets No. 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Monday day of July, 1909

at New York

Alan Lewis

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]VANNI. sailing from Palermo 2d June, 1909

Not on board

3-13to19-24-25
29-30

LL.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
121	Lo Cicero Giovanni	5		m	s				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Lo Cicero Domenico Palermo	N.Y.	New York
122	Lo Cicero Rosa	11		f	s				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
123	Lo Cicero Pasquale	34		m	m				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
124	Vivolo Luigi	24		m	s				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
125	Lo Cicero Michelangelo	22		m	s				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
126	Norcasole Giuseppa	44		f	m				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
127	daughter Cedrapo Francesca	21		f	s				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
128	Cusumano Gaetano	22		m	s				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
129	Cusumano Vincenzo	21		m	s				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Palumbo Michele	21		m	s				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Palumbo Concetta	45		f	m				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
132	Caramanna Giuseppe	22		m	s				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
133	Galasso Pietro	19		m	s				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
134	Galvano Vincenzo	28		m	m				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
135	Finazzo Vincenzo	25		m	m				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
136	Spica Lorenzo	26		m	m				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
137	Stario Francesco	21		m	s				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
138	D'Amico Gaetano	29		m	m				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
139	Licata Guiseppe	28		m	s				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
140	Monje Maria	45		f	m		11-3-1888		Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
141	daughter La Barbera Rosalia	18		f	s		6-18-41		Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
142	daughter Gallalarga Teresa Maria	14		f	s				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
143	daughter Gallalarga Francesca	9		f	s		11-206900	11/9/39	Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
144															
145	Manzella Francesco	20		m	s				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare		
146	Palazzolo Pietro	19		m	s				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
147	Viola Vincenzo	29		m	m				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
148	Amato Salvatore	27		m	s				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
149	Vitale Vincenzo	19		m	s				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
150	Curcuru Antonino	31		m	s				Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	Palermo Castellamare		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 12 July, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such part has been passage whether paid by such other person, or by the immigrant himself or by money furnished by some other person or by some society or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet	Inches.						
1		self	60	yes	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1		dk			[illegible]	[illegible]
2		wife		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no				dark	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		husband	60	no	no	no	brother in law 20½ 1st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	[illegible]
4		self	11	yes	no	no	brother [illegible] 60 Pacific [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no							[illegible]	[illegible]
5		mother		no	yes	no	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	[illegible]
6		self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk			[illegible]	[illegible]
7		wife		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk			[illegible]	[illegible]
8		self	12	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk			[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	cousin	10	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk			[illegible]	[illegible]
10		self	12	yes	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4		dk			[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4		dk			[illegible]	[illegible]
12	no	self	21	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk			[illegible]	[illegible]
13		self	12	no	no	no	father in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4		dk			[illegible]	[illegible]
14								no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4		dk	chestnut	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
15								no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4		dk			[illegible]	[illegible]
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk	chestnut		[illegible]	[illegible]
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk			[illegible]	[illegible]
18								no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4		dk			[illegible]	[illegible]
19								no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2		dk	chestnut		[illegible]	[illegible]
20		self	30	yes	no	no	husband Fabrizio Pattalorgano 13 E 71st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk			[illegible]	[illegible]
21		mother		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		dk	chestnut	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		mother		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no				dk	chestnut	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		mother		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no					chestnut	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
24																					
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dk	chestnut		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	yes	father	25	no	no	yes	brother Francesco La Coppola 313 E 75th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dk	chestnut	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		self	15	yes	1906	St Louis	brother in law Antonino [illegible] Box 119 Galesburg Ill	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	8		dk	chestnut	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother Gaetano Bruno 313 Monroe St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4		dk	chestnut	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
29								no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3		dark	chestnut		[illegible]	[illegible]
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		dark	chestnut		[illegible]	[illegible]
								no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Monday day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guiseppe Mastrobuoni, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni sailing this week, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 / 13 / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Monday day of 12 July, 1909

at [illegible] York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on board

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo 29 June, 1909

3-4-5-9-10-11-12

	FULL. Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
151	Mannino	Vito	2	4	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian (south)	Italian (south)	Palermo	Sicily	father Mannino Antonio		St. Louis	
152	Mannino	Maria	21		f	w		yes	no	Italian (south)	Italian (south)	Palermo	Sicily	father Mannino Vincenzo			
~~153~~	~~Mannino~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Sicily~~	~~father Mannino Antonio~~		~~St. Louis~~	
~~154~~	4																
~~155~~	5																
156	6	Barabato	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Palermo	Palazzo	father Elisabetta Barabato		N.Y. New York	
X157	7	Barbaja	Giuseppe	14		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Palermo	Palazzo	grand father Giuseppe Barbaja		N.Y. New York	
158	8	Bajamonte	Ernesto	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Palermo	Palazzo	wife Maria Lombardo		N.Y. New York	
~~159~~	9	~~Bonaventura~~	~~Michele~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Lercara Friddi~~	~~wife Giuseppa Di Liberto~~		~~N.Y. New York~~	
~~160~~	10	~~Bartolone~~	~~Vincenza~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Castellammare del Golfo~~	~~father Gaetano Bellavista~~		~~N.Y. New York~~	
~~161~~	11	~~Bartolone~~	~~Francesco~~	~~6~~		~~m~~	~~s~~				~~Italian (south)~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~at above~~		~~"~~	~~"~~
X162	12	Bazzale	Giorgio	20		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible] (south)	Italian (south)	Palermo	Castellammare	father Giuseppe Bazzale		N.Y. New York	
X163	13	Buccellato	Concetta	1		m	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	Italian (south)	Palermo	Castellammare	grand father		N.Y. New York	
X164	14	Bellelo	Pietro	43		m	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible] (south)	Palermo	Castellammare	father in law Giuseppe Cirillo		N.Y. New York	
X165	15	Bellelo	Rosalia	20		f	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian (south)	Palermo	Castellammare	grand father		N.Y. New York	
X166	16	Bellelo	Vincenzo	13		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian (south)	Palermo	Castellammare	grand father		N.Y. New York	
X167	17	Bellelo	Francesco	10		m	s	laborer	yes	no	[illegible] (south)	Palermo	Castellammare	grand father		N.Y. New York	
X168	18	Di Salvo	Vincenza	10		f	s	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible] (south)	Palermo	Castellammare	mother Vincenza Buccellato		N.Y. New York	
169	19	Cimino	Salvatore	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Palermo	Pettineo	father Guiseppe Cimino		N.Y. New York	
X170	20	Ulla	Maria	23		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible] (south)	Palermo	Pettineo	father in law Giuseppe Cimino		N.Y. New York	
X171	21	Cimino	Giuseppe	42		m	m	laborer	yes	no	[illegible] (south)	Palermo	Pettineo	at above		N.Y. New York	
X172	22	daughter Cimino	Cesira	14		f	s	laborer	no	no	[illegible] (south)	Palermo	Pettineo	at above		N.Y. New York	
X173	23	Lercara	Josaria	31		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Palermo	Prizzi	at above		N.Y. New York	
174	24	Raffa	Angela	23		f	m	farmer	yes	no	[illegible] (south)	Palermo	Borgetto	father Giovanni Raffa		N.Y. New York	
175	25	D'Amico	Margherita	3		f	s	laborer	yes	no	[illegible] (south)	Palermo	Borgetto	grand father		N.Y. New York	
176	26	D'Amico	Cristofaro	10		m	s	laborer	yes	no	[illegible] (south)	Palermo	Borgetto	grand father		N.Y. New York	
~~177~~	27	~~Mannino~~	~~Antonino~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Partinico~~				
178	28	Busch	Maria	46		f	m	[illegible]	yes	no	Italian (south)	Palermo	Partinico	father in law Leonardo Bartolotta		N.Y. New York	
179	29	Barranti	Raffaele	25		m	s	laborer	yes	no	[illegible] (south)	Palermo	Partinico	father Salvatore Barranti		Ind. Indianapolis	
180	30	Ulla	Giuseppa	24		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible] (south)	Catania	Aegira	father in law Raffaele Agira	Virginia	St. Louis	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on board S.S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo 29 June, 1909

3-4-5-9-10-11-24

		FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Able to – Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
151	1	Mancuso	Vito	24	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Sinisi	father Mancuso Antonio		St. Louis
152	2	Mancuso	Maria	20	f	wife		yes	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Sinisi	father Vincenzo Mancuso		St. Louis
~~153~~	3	~~Mancuso~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italian (south)		Palermo	Sinisi			
~~154~~	4															
~~155~~	5															
156	6	Marabito	Guiseppe	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Palazzo	father Elizabeth Guiseppe		N.Y. New York
157	7	Arena (wife)	Guiseppa	20	f	w	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Palazzo	father Guiseppe Arena		N.Y. New York
158	8	Arena	Vincenzo	2m	m	child		yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Palazzo	wife Maria Lombardo		N.Y. New York
~~159~~	9	~~Arena~~	~~Nicolo~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~child~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian (south)~~		~~Palermo~~	~~Palazzo~~	~~wife Guiseppa Arena~~		~~N.Y. New York~~
~~160~~	10	Fontana	Vincenzo	33	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Palazzo	sister Fontana Maria		N.Y. New York
~~161~~	11	Fontana	Vincenzo	6	m	child	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Palazzo	father Fontana Vincenzo		N.Y. New York
162	12	Mazzola	Giuseppe	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Castellamare	father Giuseppe Mazzola		N.Y. New York
163	13	Guarello	Arcangelo	1	m	none	no	no		Italian (south)		Palermo	Castellamare	grand father		N.Y. New York
164	14	Sottile	Pietro	45	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Castellamare	father in law Vito Cascio		N.Y. New York
165	15	Sottile	Cristina	20	f	w	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Castellamare	grand father		N.Y. New York
166	16	Sottile	Vincenzo	13	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Castellamare	grand father		N.Y. New York
167	17	Sottile	Francesco	10	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Castellamare	grand father		N.Y. New York
168	18	Di Pietro	Evangelina	20	f	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Castellamare	mother Lucrezia Cascio		N.Y. New York
169	19	Cimino	Salvatore	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Mattina	Pettineo	father Guiseppe Cimino		N.Y. New York
170	20	Alberto	Maria	23	f	wife		yes	yes	Italian (south)		Mattina	Pettineo	father in law Cimino Guiseppe		N.Y. New York
171	21	Cimino	Guiseppe	4	m	son	none	no	no			Messina	Pettineo	as above		N.Y. New York
172	22	daughter Cimino	Cirino	1	f	dau	none	no	no			Messina	Pettineo	as above		N.Y. New York
173	23	Lercara	Rosaria	3	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Prizzi	as above		N.Y. New York
174	24	Rappa	Angela	28	f	m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Borgetto	father Giovanni Rappa		N.Y. New York
175	25	D'Amico	Margherita	3	f	dau	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Borgetto	grand father		N.Y. New York
176	26	son D'Amico	Cristofaro	10	m	son	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Borgetto	grand father		N.Y. New York
~~177~~	27	~~Mancuso~~	~~Antonino~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian (south)~~		~~Palermo~~	~~Partinico~~			
178	28	Rubino	Maria	46	f	m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Partinico	brother in law Leonardo Impastato		N.Y. New York
179	29	Barranti	Raffaele	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Trabia	father Salvatore Barranti		Ind. Indianapolis
180	30	[illegible] Ficca	Giuseppa	24	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Catania	Aegira	father in law Raffaele Basilotta		N.Y. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 12 July 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether each paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5 1																				
5 2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
5 6																				
5 7																				
5 8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
5 12																				
13																				
14																				
4 18 15																				
16																				
17																				
4 22 18																				
4 56 19																				
20																				
4 [illegible] 21																				
22																				
4 25 23																				
24																				
340 25																				
26																				
27																				
5 3 28																				
5 [illegible] 29																				
4 15 30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Bauman master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Bauman
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Monday day of 12 July, 1909

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guido de Maffutis, Surgeon of the S/S San Giovanni sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 (11) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido de Maffutis

Sworn to before me this Monday day of July, 1909

at Ellis Island

Alex Lennitt

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111a

5709

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Palermo 29 June, 1909

Not on board

1 to 8-10-14 to 18-22-23 -27-28-29-

		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12				
		FULL.	Age.		*Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.				
	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
181 1	Lariste	Giuseppe	43 4	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian (south)	Palermo	Altavilla	father	same	N.J.	Brooklyn			
182 2	wife Lariste	Vincenza	34	f	m	none	no	Italian (south)	Palermo	Altavilla	father	same	N.J.	Brooklyn			
183 3	daughter Lariste	Nicoletta	17	f	s	none	no	Italian (south)	Palermo	Altavilla	grand father		N.J.	Brooklyn			
184 4	daughter Lariste	Antonia	7	f				Italian (south)	Palermo	Altavilla	grand father		N.J.	Brooklyn			
185 5	son Lariste	Santo	6	m				Italian (south)	Palermo	Altavilla	grand father		N.J.	Brooklyn			
186 6	daughter Lariste	Rosa	4					Italian (south)	Palermo	Altavilla	grand father		N.J.	Brooklyn			
187 7	Lariste	Angelo	1	f				Italian (south)	Palermo	Altavilla	grand father	Antonino Lariste	N.J.	Brooklyn			
188 8	brother Lariste	Antonino	19	m				Italian (south)	Palermo	Altavilla		Altavilla	N.J.	Brooklyn			
189 9	Piazza	Mariano	24	m	m	laborer	yes		Palermo	Bivona	wife	Francesca Piazza	Pa	Pittsburg			
190 10	Mortarotto	Giovanni	52	m	m	laborer	no		Trapani	Pantelleria	wife	Costanza Mortarotto	Ill	Chicago			
191 11	Adamo	Antonino	15	m	s	laborer	yes		Trapani	Castellamare	father	Giovanni Adamo	N.J.	Brooklyn			
192 12	Adamo	Francesco	17	f	s	none	yes		Trapani	Castellamare	father	Giovanni Adamo	N.J.	Brooklyn			
193 13	Asta	Giacomo	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian (south)	Trapani	Castellamare	father	Vincenzo Asta	Pa	Bridgeport			
194 14	Asta	Francesca	14	f	s	[illegible]	no	Italian (south)	Trapani	Castellamare		no body	N.J.	Brooklyn			
195 15	Balsetta	Matteo	43	f	m	none	no	Italian (south)	Trapani	Castellamare	no	body	N.J.	Brooklyn			
196 16	daughter Asta	Giovanna	10	f				Italian (south)	"	"	no	body	N.J.	Brooklyn			
197 17	son Asta	Giuseppe	7	m				Italian (south)	"	"	no	body	N.J.	Brooklyn			
198 18	Tabarez	Caterina	14	f	s	none	no		Trapani	Castellamare							
199 19	Sottile	Santo	35	m	m	laborer	no	2-472964 7/24/36 Italian (south)	Palermo	Ganga	father	Giuseppe Sottile	N.J.	Passaic			
200 20	wife Sottile	Annunziata	40	f	m	none	no	Italian (south)	Palermo	Ganga	father	Ganga	N.J.	Passaic			
201 21	son Sottile	Giuseppe	11	m		none	no	no	"	"	grand father	above	N.J.	Passaic			
202 22	Gigliu	Nicoletta	21	f	m	none	no	Italian (south)	Palermo	Termini	mother	Vincenza Natalia	Ill	Chicago			
203 23	son Lombardo	Carmelo	4	m				Italian (south)	"	"	grand	mother Vincenza	"	"			
204 24	Di Modo	Rosa	21	f	m	none	no	Italian (south)	Palermo	Termini	no	body above	Ill	Chicago			
205 25	son Di Modo	Vincenzo	1	m		none	no	11-188095 2-9-38 Italian (south)	Palermo	Termini	no	body	"	"			
DISCHARGED 26	Lebrizzi	Lorenzo	15	m	s	laborer	no	no	(illegible)	S. Agata	mother	Daniella Carbone Lebrizzi	Mississippi				
207 27	Caradonna	Gioacchino	40	m	m	laborer	no	south)	Trapani	Alcamo							
208 28	wife Gerbino	Gaudenzia	25	f	m	none	no	Italian (south)	Trapani	Alcamo							
209 29	son Caradonna	Luciano	7	m				Italian (south)	"	"							
210 30	Melia	Sebastiana	19	f	s	2-966126-7-14-42 none	no	south)	Trapani	Alcamo	mother	Giuseppa Vivona Alcamo	N.J.	New York			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *N. York* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28			29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, whether paid by or with what person or if any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	[illegible]	10 yrs	18				brother Paolo Gaetano 2311 4th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	gray	dark		Palermo	Castellamare
2	husband	—	no	no			brother in law 1 above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	dark		Palermo	Castellamare
3	father	—	no	no			uncle as above	no	no	no	no		no	5		dy	chestnut	dark		Palermo	Castellamare
4	father	—	no	no			uncle as above	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—		[illegible]	New York
5	father	—	no	no			uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	father	—	no	no			uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Palermo	Castellamare
7	father	30 yrs	100	Brooklyn			father Pietro Saviano 2311 4th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		[illegible]	Brooklyn
8	father	—	no	no			as above	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—		Palermo	Castellamare
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no		uncle Salvatore Impellizzeri 219 Hurst Ave Flatbush L.I.	no						5	4	dark	chestnut	fair	with the right eye brown	Palermo	Piano Zumbo
10	wife	40	no				brother Orazio Monachello 308 5th Ave Manhattan							5	3	dark	chestnut	gray	brown	Trapani	Custonaci
11	[illegible]	12	no	no	no		brother Giuseppe Impellizzeri 219 Hurst Ave Flatbush L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Trapani	Custonaci
12	[illegible]	12	no	no	no		brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	dark brown			Trapani	San Vito
13	[illegible]	20	no	no	no		brother Vito Lotta 210 Conn St Bristol Pa	no				good	no	5	1	light	chestnut			Trapani	Castellamare
14	[illegible]	12	no	no	no		brother Giuseppe Rosta 292 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	?					no	5	8	dark	chestnut	light	with the face	Trapani	Castellamare
15	[illegible]	60	no	no	no		husband Rosta Giuseppe 292 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Trapani	Castellamare
16	mother	—	no	no	no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—					Trapani	Castellamare
17	mother		no	no	no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Trapani	Castellamare
18														5	1	regular	chestnut	wavy	left	Trapani	Castellamare
19	[illegible]	18	no	no	no		brother in law Vincenzo Ardoino 31 State St Passaic N.J.	no					no	5	1	regular	chestnut			Palermo	Giarre
20	husband	—	no	no	no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Giarre
21	father	—	no	no	no		uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Palermo	Giarre
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Inglese 2546 Lewis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	light gray	wart on	the left cheek	Palermo	Terrasini
23	mother	—	no	no	no		grandfather as above	no					no	—	—	—	—	—		Palermo	Terrasini
24	no	[illegible]	12	no	no	no	husband Salvatore Amico 168 E. 25th St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	scar on the	upper lip and moles on other forehand	Palermo	Terrasini
25		mother	—	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Palermo	Terrasini
26	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Alfio La Briffi 306 Prospect St Hoboken	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—		Mistretta	Mistretta
27				no	no	no		no					no	5	5	dark	chestnut	pierced	right ear	Trapani	Alcamo
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Trapani	Alcamo
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Trapani	Alcamo
30	wife	[illegible]	12	no			uncle Giuseppe Impellizzeri 445 W. 49th St N.Y.	no				good	no	4	4	ruddy	chestnut			Trapani	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Victor Bonnier master of the Ss Paul Lindahl from Stettin do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 41 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Victor Bonnier
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept. 1909.
at Elizabeth N. J.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guido de Maffeis, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni sailing from Naples solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Monday day of 12 July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Palermo 29 July, 1909

Not on board

4/o 9-14-15-29-30

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
211	1	Virone	Giuseppa	27		f s	[illegible]			Italian (south)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
212	2	Giordano	Rosaria	21		f s	[illegible]			Italian (south)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
213	3	daughter Grasso	Martina	1		f s	[illegible]			Italian (south)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
214	4												
215	5												
216	6												
217	7												
218	8												
219	9												
220	10	Gallotti	Carlo	23		m s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		Stanzione	Annetta	1		f s	none			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		daughter Saffiotti	Rosalia	11		f s	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		daughter Saffiotti	Giuseppa	10		f s	[illegible]			Italian (south)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
224	14	daughter Saffiotti	Rosalia	15		f s	[illegible]			Italian (south)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
225	15	son Saffiotti	Vincenzo	4		m				Italian (south)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
226	16	Fonzo	Vincenzo	27		m s	laborer			[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 689/473	[illegible]	[illegible]
227	17	wife di Stefano	Pietra	23		f m	none			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
228	18	daughter Fonzo	Filomena	1		f s	none			Italian (south)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
229	19	brother Finazzo	Giuseppe	18		m s	none			Italian (south)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
230	20	son Finazzo	Lorenzo	4		m	none			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
231	21	daughter Finazzo	Rosaria	1		f s	none			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
232	22	Catalano	Giuseppe	26		m s	laborer			[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
233	23	daughter Cannella	Enrichetta	6		f s	none			Italian (south)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
234	24	daughter Cannella	Filomena	1	3	f s	none			Italian (south)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
235	25	Scitano	Giovanni	17		m s	laborer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
236	26	Maggio	Luigia	32		f m	none			[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
237	27	daughter Cagliarello	Rosa	11		f s	none			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
238	28	daughter Cagliarello	Caterina	1	11	f s	none			Italian (south)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
239	29	D'Angelo	Bartolomeo	50		m	laborer			Italian (south)	Palermo	Palermo	
240	30	daughter D'Angelo	Fernanda	15		f s	none			Italian (south)	Palermo	Palermo	

		13	14
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
211	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
212	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
213	3	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
214	4			
215	5			
216	6			
217	7			
218	8			
219	9			
220	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		brother	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED		brother	[illegible]	[illegible]
224	14			
225	15			
226	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
227	17	brother	[illegible]	[illegible]
228	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
229	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
230	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
231	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
232	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
233	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
234	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
235	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
236	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
237	27	grandmother	[illegible]	[illegible]
238	28	grandmother	[illegible]	[illegible]
239	29			
240	30			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 July, 1909

11—1113

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	good	no								
2								no	no	good	no								
3								no		good	no								
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10							husband [illegible] 808 East League L.I.	no	no	good	no								
11							[illegible] 503 69th St New York	no		good	no		4	10	fair				
12							brother as above	no			no								
13							brother as above	no	no	good	no		4	11	4				
14								no	no	good	no								
15																			
16	self	Life		1906	St Louis		nephew Vito Grolale 503 69th St New York	no			no		4	11	dark	chestnut			
17	husband						nephew as above	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	1	dark	chestnut	
18	father						cousin	no			no		5	2	dark	chestnut			
19	father						cousin	no			no								
20	father						cousin	no			no								
21	father						cousin	no	no		no	good	no						
22	self	Life		1906	Liverpool		husband Antonio Bonnelli 32 John St Jersey City father as above	no			no		5	9	fair	chestnut			left lock
23	grandfather						father as above	no			no								
24	mother						father as above	no			no								
25	self	Life		1906			brother Antonio Raimondo 2388 Jerome St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	husband	Life		1906	Chicago		husband Domenico Guglianello 8 Chapel St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	
27	father						father as above	no			no		4	9	dark	chestnut			right eye
28	father						father as above	no			no								
29																			
30								no	no	no	no	good	no						
								no	no		no	good	no	5	5	dark	[illegible] gray	brown	
								no			no		no	5	3	dark	chestnut		
								no			no		no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H-D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Canada, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near st relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guido McAlpin, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant station at this city, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State and Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 4 6 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. McAlpin

Sworn to before me this Monday day of 12 July, 1909

at 11 AM

Wm Lee Creen

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S S[illegible] GIOVANNI. sailing from Palermo 29 June, 1909

Not on board
1-5-7½a 13-21a 24-

L. No.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~244~~ 1	~~Sgambaro~~	~~Antonino~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italian (south)	Italian	Palermo	Corleone			
242 2	Di Fede	Felice	41	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	wife Vincenza Puccio	Mass	Hadley
243 3	Sciortino	Antonino	21	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Italian	Palermo	Alcamo	mother Vincenza Sciortino	N.Y.	New York
244 4	Milazzo	Salvatore	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Italian	Palermo	Partinico	brother Vincenza Milazzo (in law)	N.Y.	New York
~~245~~ 5	~~Cilluffo~~	~~Stefano~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Italian~~	Palermo	Monreale			
246 6	Soldano	Anna	21	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Italian	Palermo	Misilmeri	wife Carlo Priolli	Mass	Chicago
~~247~~ 7	~~Cuneo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~gardener~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Italian~~	~~Castellamare~~	~~Pietraperzia~~	~~father Liborio Cuneo~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
248 8	Cannata	Filippo	56	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Italian	Castellamare	Pietraperzia	brother Rosario Cannata	Mass	Boston
249 9	Aiello	Lucia	21	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Italian	Palermo	Corleone	father Biagio Aiello	Mass	Boston
250 10	dau Fiorentino	Salvatore	6	m	—	—	—	—	Italian (south)	Italian	Palermo	Corleone	grand father	Mass	Boston
251 11	daughter Fiorentino	Girolama	4	f	—	—	—	—	Italian (south)	Italian	Palermo	Corleone	grand father	Mass	Boston
252 12	daughter Fiorentino	Vincenza	1	f	—	—	—	—	Italian (south)	Italian	Palermo	Corleone	grand father	Mass	Boston
253 13	son Fiorentino	Girolamo	3	m	—	—	—	—	Italian (south)	Italian	Palermo	Corleone	grand father	Mass	Boston
254 14	Ruffo	Pietro	41	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	American	American	Palermo	Cerda	wife Rosa Ruffino	Mich	Detroit
255 15	son Ruffo	Vito	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Italian	Palermo	Cerda	mother Rosa Ruffino	Mich	Detroit
256 16	Pirna	Antonino	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Italian	Palermo	Cerda	wife Antonina Pirna	Mich	Detroit
257 17	wife's brother Commarato	Nicolina	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Italian	Palermo	Cerda	sister Vincenza Pirna	Mich	Detroit
258 18	daughter Pirna	Giuseppa	17	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Italian	Palermo	Cerda	aunt Rosa Ruffino	Mich	Detroit
259 19	son Pirna	Salvatore	10	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Italian	Palermo	Cerda	aunt Rosa Ruffino	Mich	Detroit
260 20	Sommario	Pasquale	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Italian	Palermo	Terrasini	father Giacomo Sommario	Mich	Detroit
~~261~~ 21	~~Sommario~~	~~Filippo~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian (south)~~	~~Italian~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Terrasini~~			
262 22	Lo Gratto	Providenza	15	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Italian	Palermo	Terrasini			
263 23	Consoftano	Elisa	18	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Italian	Palermo	Terrasini			
~~264~~ 24	Bottarini	Giuseppe	23	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)	Italian	Girgenti	Ribera		Conn	Waterbury
~~265~~ 25	Guerreri	Gioacchino	17	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian (south)	Italian	Girgenti	Ribera	grand mother Peggio Marianna	NJ	New York
~~266~~ 26	Guerreri	Marianna	10	f	s	none	yes	no	Italian (south)	Italian	Girgenti	Ribera	grand mother Peggio Marianna	NJ	New York
~~267~~ 27	Cancelled Muncore	Antonia	67	f	w	none	yes	no	Italian (south)	Italian	Girgenti	S. Stefano	brothers Filippo and Pietro Muncore	N.J.	[illegible]
268 28	Guggino	Giuseppe	31	m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian (south)	Italian	Girgenti	S. Stefano	father in law Ignazio Capitano	Fla	Tampa
269 29	wife Capitano	Angela	27	f	m	none	yes	no	Italian (south)	Italian	Girgenti	S. Stefano	father of above	Fla	Tampa
270 30	daughter Guggino	Rosina	2	f	s	none	yes	no	Italian (south)	Italian	Girgenti	S. Stefano	grand father ad above	Fla	Tampa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. SAN GIOVANNI, sailing from Palermo 29 June, 1909

Not on board
1-5-7 to 13-21 to 24

		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	L.	Age.				Able to			Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
~~241~~ 1	Lombardo	Pasquale	26	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)	Palermo	Palermo	Corleone			
242 2	Di Fede	Peter	41	m m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)	Palermo	Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Hadley
243 3	Saitta	Costanzo	31	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
244 4	Milazzo	Calogero	25	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York
~~245~~ 5	Vitrano	Stefano	44	m	labour	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Monreale			
246 6	Lo Cascio	Anna	21	f	s	none	11-28792-505-3/10/4-no c/a		Palermo	Palermo	Mrs Vincenzo Priolo	Mass	Chicago
~~247~~ 7	Curcio	Salvatore	26	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)	Trabia	Petrapersia	father	Liborio Curcio	Mass	Boston
248 8	Cannata	Filippo	36	m m	labour	no	Italian (south)	Trabia	Petrapersia	brother	Pietro Cannata	Mass	Boston
249 9	Aiello	Paola	27	f	m	none	Italian (south)	Palermo	Borgetto	father	Aiello Giovanni	Mass	Boston
~~250~~ 10	son Frontieri	Salvatore	6	m	—	—	Italian (south)	Palermo	Terrasini	grand	father	Mass	Boston
~~251~~ 11	daughter Frontieri	Girolama	4	f	—	—	Italian (south)	Palermo	Terrasini	grand	father	Mass	Boston
~~252~~ 12	daughter Frontieri	Vincenza	1	f	—	—	Italian (south)	Palermo	Terrasini	grand	father	Mass	Boston
~~253~~ 13	son Frontieri	Giovanni	3	m	—	—	Italian (south)	Palermo	Terrasini	grand	father	Mass	Boston
254 14	Buffa	Pietro	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Terrasini	wife	Rosa Buffa	Mich	Detroit
255 15	son Buffa	Vito	17	m	s	labour	Italian (south)	Palermo	Terrasini	mother	as above	Mich	Detroit
256 16	Perna	Antonino	31	m m	labour	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]	sister	Antonia Perna	Mich	Detroit
257 17	wife Sommerito	Nicolina	18	f	m	none	[illegible]	Palermo	Terrasini	sister in law	Vincenza Perna	Mich	Detroit
258 18	daughter Perna	Giuseppa	1	f	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	Palermo	Terrasini	aunt	as above	Mich	Detroit
259 19	son Perna	Salvatore	10	m	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	Palermo	Terrasini	aunt	as above	Mich	Detroit
260 20	Sommariva	Pasquale	18	m	s	labour	Italian (south)	Palermo	Terrasini	father	Gaetanno Sommariva Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
~~261~~ 21	Sommariva	Filippo	18	m	s	labour	no	Italian (south)	Palermo	Terrasini			
~~262~~ 22	Lo Grasso	Providenza	15	f	s	none	no	Italian (south)	Palermo	Terrasini			
~~263~~ 23	Consoftano	Elisa	18	f	m	none	no	Italian (south)	Palermo	Terrasini			
~~264~~ 24	Vitrano	Giuseppe	32	m m	labour	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Giardi	Rebera		Conn	Waterbury
~~265~~ 25	Guerreri	Gioacchino	17	m	labour	no	no	[illegible]	Giardi	Rebera	grand mother Maria Anna	NJ	New York
~~266~~ 26	Guerreri	Marianna	10	f	none	no	Italian (south)	Giardi	Rebera	grand mother	Peggio Rebera	NJ	New York
~~267~~ 27	Muncare	Antonia	67	f	w	none	no	Italian (south)	Giardi	S. Stefano	Maria Anna brothers V. Ciffo	Mass	Worcester
268 28	Guggino	Giuseppe	38	m m	labour	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. Stefano	Muncare and Pietro S. Stefano	Fla	Tampa
269 29	wife Capitano	Angela	27	f	m	none	no	no	Sirgenti	S. Stefano	father in law Ignazio Capitano	Fla	Tampa
270 30	daughter Guggino	Antonia	2	f	s	none	no	no	Giardi	S. Stefano	father	Fla	Tampa

8-A-12 to 15 to 18 to 20 to 30 (50)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *12 July*, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such prepaid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							
2	no	self	12	no	no		Father Giovanni Carrotta 25 Hanover St Chicago Ill
3		mother	11				Brother Luigi Nicholo.
4		self	15	no	no		Husband Pietro Bonetta and sons Giovanni Carmelo and Antonio 3 North St. Boston
5				no	no		
6	yes	self	12	no	no		Brother Giuseppe Carrotta 25 Hanover St Chicago Ill
7			10	no	no		Brother Luigi Nicholo.
8		son	10	no	no		3 North St. Boston
9		self	30	yes 1905	Boston		Husband Pietro Bonetta and sons Giovanni Carmelo and Antonio 3 North St. Boston
10							
11		mother					father Giovanni Carrotta above
12		mother					father Giovanni Carrotta above
13		mother					father Giovanni Carrotta above
14		self	10	yes 1905 08	Detroit		Son in law Pietro Valentine 110 Leclerc St Detroit Mich
15		father		no	no	no	
16	yes	self	50	yes 1902 08	Detroit		Sons Pasquale Vincenzo Antonio & Giovanni St 383 Lincoln St Detroit Mich
17	yes	husband		yes	no	no	above
18	"	father		no	no	no	
19	"	father		no	no	no	above
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Silvano 110 Leclerc St Detroit Mich
21							
22							
23							
24		self	12	yes 1903 10	Waterbury		Brothers Giovanni and Carmelo 25 Bank St Waterbury Conn
25		self	12	no	no	no	father Giovanni Carmelo and mother 203 E. 29th St N.Y.
26		parents	12	no	no	no	father Giovanni Carmelo and mother 203 E 27th St
27		self	10	no	no	no	son Giovanni Carbellano Box 217 Malboro N.J.
28		self	40	yes 1901 08	Tampa		mother Lola Vaccaro 25 Green St Tampa Fla
29		husband		no	no	no	as above
30		father		no	no	no	as above

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Italy	Carrotta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Italy	Alcamo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Italy	Partinico
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	brown		Italy	Carretta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very dark	chestnut		scar on the left	Italy	Roccamena
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut		scar on the left	Italy	Petralia Sottana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	gray	blue	mole on the left	Italy	Petralia Sottana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	dark	marks face	Italy	Partinico
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Boston
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Boston
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Boston
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray	gray		Italy	Resuttana
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Terrasini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	gray	gray	mole on the left	Italy	Terrasini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	gray	gray		Italy	Terrasini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Italy	Terrasini
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Terrasini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut			Italy	Terrasini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	scar on the right temple	Italy	Alcamo
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Terrasini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut			Italy	Terrasini
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Italy	Giberna
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	regular	chestnut			Italy	Gibellina
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Gibellina
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	gray	brown	scar on the forehead	Italy	St Stefano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		scar on the right	Italy	St Stefano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	dark	eye brows	Italy	St Stefano
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Partinico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vittorio Bonanno master, of the Le San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 to 17 inclusive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Bonanno
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of July, 1909,
at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guido Dellaffiore, Surgeon of the Le San Giovanni sailing thereon with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the National Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55/60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Dellaffiore

Sworn to before me this Monday day of 12 July, 1909

at Ellis Island New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27

Not on board

9/a 12

S/S. SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Palermo. 29 June, 1909

			FULL Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town
271	1	Vabardi Pepita	Francesco	22		m	S	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Italian (south)		[illegible]		grand father [illegible]	Pa	Scranton
272	2	Vicari	Giuseppe	23		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		[illegible]		mother [illegible]	Pa	Scranton
273	3	wife Lo Scalzo	Marianna	19		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		[illegible]		mother [illegible]	Pa	Scranton
274	4	son Vicari	Antonino	2		m		none	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Sicily	mother	Pa	Scranton
275	5	Saia	Vincenzo	52		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]		Castronuovo	Sicily	wife Michela Balsamo	Pa	Green Ridge
276	6	wife Brando	Alia	28		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Lercara	mother Calogera Cammarata	NJ	New York
277	7	Pellettieri	Francesca	25		f	m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Lercara	mother	NJ	New York
278	8	son Brando	Antonio	3		m		none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Lercara	grand mother	NJ	New York
279	9	Lercara	Vita	38		f	m	none	no	no	[illegible]		Palermo	Mezzojuso			
280	10	daughter Bonanno	Rosa	18		f	s	none	no	no	[illegible]		Palermo	Mezzojuso			
281	11	daughter Bonanno	Giuseppa	4		f					[illegible]		"	"			
282	12	Spiro	Antonio	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Sibera	sister Spiro Anna	NJ	Elizabeth
283	13	Palermo	Carlo	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Polizzi	father in law Giovanni Calcara	Ill	Chicago
284	14	wife Calcara	Giuseppa	20		f	m	none	no	no	[illegible]		Palermo	Polizzi	father	Ill	Chicago
285	15	son Palermo	Giovanni	2		m		none	no	no	[illegible]		Palermo	Polizzi	grand father Polizzi Generosa	Ill	Chicago
286	16	Franco	Vincenza	25		f	s	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Polizzi	brother Franco Silvestro	NJ	New York
287	17	Lombardo	Grazia	29		f	m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Santo Stefano	father Vincenzo Lombardo	NJ	New York
288	18	daughter Attardi	Josie	7		f		none	no	no	[illegible]		Girgenti	Santo Stefano	mother Polizzi Lombardo	NJ	New York
289	19	daughter Attardi	Carmela	1		f		none	no	no	[illegible]		Girgenti	Santo Stefano	mother	NJ	New York
290	20	son Attardi	Guiseppe	3		m		none	no	no	[illegible]		Girgenti	Santo Stefano	mother	NJ	New York
291	21	Lombardo	Filippo	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Santo Stefano	father Vincenzo Lombardo	NJ	New York
292	22	Candela	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Trapani	Buseto	mother Maria Polta Pastano	NJ	Farmingdale
293	23	Pellerin	Domenica	29		f	m	none	yes	yes	[illegible]		Trapani	Monte	father Pellerin Vincenzo	NJ	Farmingdale
294	24	son Giammarinaro	Salvatore	2		m		none	no	no	[illegible]		Trapani	Monte	Monte S Giuliano grand father	NJ	Farmingdale
295	25	son Giammarinaro	Nicola	2		m		none	no	no	[illegible]		Trapani	Monte	grand father	NJ	Farmingdale
296	26	Anastasi	Biagio	28		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Trapani	Monte	wife Maria Giammarinaro	NJ	Farmingdale
297	27	Cammarasano	Francesca	29		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Trapani	Monte	Monte S Giuliano mother Maria Giammarinaro	NJ	Farmingdale
298	28	son Giammarinaro	Salvatore	9		m		none	no	no	[illegible]		Trapani	Monte	Monte S Giuliano grand mother	NJ	Farmingdale
299	29	son Giammarinaro	Giovanni	3		m		none	no	no	[illegible]		Trapani	Monte	grand mother	NJ	Farmingdale
300	30	Palma	Josie	11		f		none	no	no	[illegible]		Palermo	Trabia	mother Vincenza Palma	NJ	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on board

S/S. SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Palermo. 29 June, 1909

9/a 12

			FULL Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	12 Final Destination: City or Town
271	1	Valenti Pepita	Francesco	22	m	S		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN									
272	2	Licari	Giuseppe	23	m	m		labour	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Misilmeri	father Licari Salvatore	Ohio	Cincinnati
273	3	wife Lo Scalzo	Marianna	19	f	m	✓	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Misilmeri	mother Lo Scalzo Teresa	Ohio	Cincinnati
274	4	son Licari	Antonino	2	m			none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Misilmeri	mother Lo Scalzo Teresa	Ohio	Cincinnati
275	5		Saia Vincenzo	52	m	m		labour	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Misilmeri	wife Licari Vincenza	Ohio	Cincinnati
276	6	wife Brando	Elia	28	m	m		labour	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Villabate	father Pellettieri Antonino	N.Y.	New York
277	7	wife Pellettieri	Francesca	25	f	m	✓	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Villabate	mother Brando Antonia	N.Y.	New York
278	8	son Brando	Antonio	3	m			none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Villabate	grand mother Brando Antonia	N.Y.	New York
279	9		Lercara Vita	38	f	m		none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Mezzojuso			
280	10	daughter	Bonanno Rosa	18	f	s		none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Mezzojuso			
281	11	daughter	Bonanno Giuseppa	4	f								"	"			
282	12		Spirò Antonio	18	m	s		labour	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Sciacca	sister Spirò Anna	N.Y.	Elizabeth
283	13		Fiasconaro Carlo	27	m	m		labour	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Polizzi	father in law Domenico Calcara	Ill.	Chicago
284	14	wife	Calcara Giuseppa	20	f	m		none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Polizzi	father Domenico Calcara	Ill.	Chicago
285	15	son	Fiasconaro Gregorio	2	m			none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Polizzi	grand father Domenico Calcara	Ill.	Chicago
286	16		Franco Vincenza	35	f	s		none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Polizzi	brother Franco Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
287	17		Lombardo Grazia	29	f	m		none	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Sant Angelo Muxaro	father Lombardo Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
288	18	daughter	Attardi Grazia	7	f			none	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Sant Angelo Muxaro	mother Attardi Carmela	N.Y.	New York
289	19	daughter	Attardi Carmela	1	f			none	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Sant Angelo Muxaro	mother Attardi Carmela	N.Y.	New York
290	20	son	Attardi Giuseppe	3	m			none	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Sant Angelo Muxaro	mother Attardi Carmela	N.Y.	New York
291	21		Lombardo Filippo	16	m	s		labour	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Sant Angelo Muxaro	father Lombardo Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York
292	22		Candela Giuseppe	18	m	s		labour	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Trapani	Custonaci	father Candela Maria	N.J.	Jamesburgh
293	28		Pellerito Domenica	29	f	m		none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Trapani	Monte	father Pellerito Vincenzo	N.J.	Jamesburgh
294	24	son	Giammarinaro Salvatore	2	m			none	no	no	Italian (south)		Trapani	Monte	grand father Giammarinaro Salvatore	N.J.	Jamesburgh
295	25	son	Giammarinaro Nicolò	7	m			none	no	no	Italian (south)		Trapani	Monte	grand father Giammarinaro Salvatore	N.J.	Jamesburgh
296	26		Anastasi Biagio	28	m	m		blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Trapani	Monte	wife Giammarinaro Maria	N.J.	Jamesburgh
297	27		Cammarasano Francesca	29	f	m		none	no	no	Italian (south)		Trapani	Monte	mother Giammarinaro Maria	N.J.	Jamesburgh
298	28	son	Giammarinaro Salvatore	9	m			none	no	no	Italian (south)		Trapani	Monte	grand mother Giammarinaro Maria	N.J.	Jamesburgh
299	29	son	Giammarinaro Giovanni	3	m			none	no	no	Italian (south)		Trapani	Monte	grand mother Giammarinaro Maria	N.J.	Jamesburgh
300	30		Milna Rosa	44	f	w		none	no	no			Palermo	Trabia	sister in law Spirò Anna	Ill.	Chicago

2 5-1 5480
2 51 754
2 816410 11/7/40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 8 July 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		self	50		father (name illegible) [illegible] 22nd [illegible]
2		self	50		[illegible] Oak St [illegible]
3		husband	"		[illegible]
4		father	"		[illegible]
5		self	50		[illegible]
6		self	"		[illegible]
7		husband	"		[illegible]
8		father	"		[illegible]
9					
10					
11					
12		self	10	no	brother (name illegible) [illegible]
13		self	30	no	[illegible]
14		husband	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"
16		self	12	no	[illegible]
17		self	25	no	[illegible]
18		mother	"	"	"
19		mother	"	"	"
20		mother	"	"	"
21		self	10	no	brother (name illegible) [illegible]
22		self	20	no	[illegible]
23		self	30	no	[illegible]
24		mother	"	"	"
25		mother	"	"	"
26		self	20	no	brother (name illegible) [illegible]
27		self	20	no	[illegible]
28		mother	"	"	"
29		mother	"	"	"
30		self	30	yes 1900 Johnstown	[illegible]

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no					no								
no					no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no					no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
no	no	no	no		no								
no					no								
no					no								
no					no	5	4	dark	chestnut				
no					no	5	2						
no	no	no	no		no								
no	no	no	no		no								
no					no								
no					no								
no					no								
no					no								
no					no								
no					no								
no					no								
no					no	5	2						
no	no	no	no		no	5	2						
no	no	no	no		no	5	4						
no					no								
no					no								
no					no								
no					no								
no					no								
no					no								
no					no								
no					no								
no					no								
no					no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomoting engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giulio Lo Chiatto, Surgeon of the R. Ital. Gov. sailing thru with solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 561 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giulio Lo Chiatto

Sworn to before me this Tuesday day of 12 July, 1910

at Ellis Island, New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Palermo 20 June - , 190 2

Not on board
7-18 a 23

1	2	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
301		Catanzaro	Marina	25		m	none			Italian (south)		Palermo	Trabia			
302		D'Anna	Guiseppa	6			none			Italian (south)		Palermo	Trabia			
303		D'Anna	Guiseppa	4			none			Italian (south)		Palermo	Trabia			
304		D'Anna	Salvatore	1			none			Italian (south)		Palermo	Trabia			
305	5	Cancilla	Antonio	16		m	labour			Italian (south)		Palermo	Trabia	mother Salvatore Cancilla Trabia		Pittsburg
306	6	Scimeca	Giuseppe	29		m	labour			Italian (south)		Palermo	Partanna	father Pietro Scimeca Partanna		New York
307	7	Germano	Giovanna	13		f	none			Italian (south)		Palermo	Partanna	grand mother Domenica Germano		New York
308	8	Germano	Giuseppe	12		m	none			Italian (south)		Palermo	Partanna	grand mother Domenica Germano		New York
309	9	De Bondi	Diego	21		m	shoemaker			Italian (south)		Messina	Castel Lucio	father Michele De Bondi Castel Lucio		New York
310	10	Venuca	Rosalia	26		f	none			Italian (south)		Palermo	Sollato	father Gaetano Venuca Sollato		New York
311	11	Prudenzano	Giuseppa	8		f	none			Italian (south)		Palermo	Sollato	grand father Gaetano Venuca Sollato		New York
312	12	Perne	Giuseppe	44		m	baker			Italian (south)		Palermo	Palermo	wife Maria Carmela Perne Palermo		Brooklyn
313	13	Perne	Antonio	18		m	baker			Italian (south)		Palermo	Palermo	mother Maria Perne Palermo		Brooklyn
314	14	Lucia	Maria	25		f	none			Italian (south)		Palermo	Corleone	father Lucia Domiziano Corleone - Palermo as above		New York
315	15	Lucia	Francesco	16		m	student			Italian (south)		Palermo	Corleone			New York
316	16	Longo	Antonina	17		f	none			Italian (south)		Trapani	Castellammare	father Mario Longo Castellammare		New York
317	17	Scioto	Natalia	16		f	none			Italian (south)		Trapani	Castellammare	mother Margherita Marchese Castellammare		New York
318	18	Briguccia	Francesco	34		m	barber			Italian (south)		Trapani	Castellammare	father Giuseppe Briguccia Castellammare		Brooklyn
319	19	Lapia	Agatina	19		f	none			Italian (south)		Trapani	Castellammare	cousin Salvatore Lapia Castellammare		New York
320	20	Favara	Girolama	29		f	none	no		Italian (south)		Palermo	Prizzi	father Antonio Favara Prizzi		Col. Segundo
321	21	Cascalisto	Gaetano	12		m				Italian (south)		Palermo	Prizzi	grand father Prizzi		Col. Segundo
322	22	Cascalisto	Nicolina	5		f				Italian (south)		Palermo	Prizzi	grand father		Col. Segundo
323	23	Cascalisto	Cesare	4		f				Italian (south)		Palermo	Prizzi	grand father		Col. Segundo
324	24	Barbara	Angela Pietr.	8		f	none			Italian (south)		Girgenti	Sciacca	mother Rosa Carmela Sciacca		New York
325	25	Collotti	Nicolo	45		m	labourer			Italian (south)		Girgenti	Burgio	brother Vito Collotti Burgio		Brooklyn
326	26	Licata	Antonino	43		m	labourer			Italian (south)		Girgenti	Burgio	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
327	27	Quattrona	Giuseppe	26		m	shoemaker			Italian (south)		Girgenti	Burgio	mother Carmela Quattrona Burgio		Brooklyn
328	28	Vella	Margherita	24		f	none			Italian (south)		Girgenti	Burgio	father Vito Quattrona Burgio		Brooklyn
329	29	Lizzio	Salvatore	3		m				Italian (south)		Girgenti	Burgio	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
330	30	Lizzio	Rosario	1		m				Italian (south)		Girgenti	Burgio	father in law Salvatore Lizzio Burgio		New York
														father Lizzio Rosario Lizzio Burgio		New York
														grand father Salvatore Lizzio Burgio		New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *12 July* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has been remitted or furnished by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years. / Where?															
1		self	25	No yes 06	NJ	husband Wilenska Bianca 221 111th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		light			Italy	Scalea
2		mother		no		father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
3		mother		no		father as above	no	no	no	no		no							N.Y.	New York
4		mother		no		father as above	no	no	no	no		no							Palermo	Italia
5	no	self	12	no	no	Uncle Alfredo Famiglia 2002 Jane St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue		Salemi	Trabia
6		self	12	no	no	uncle Angelo Leonardo 336 E. 63rd St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	light complexion, dark hair, two moles on right cheek	Palermo	Partinico
7		self	12	no	no	father Angelo Leonardo 336 E. 63rd St N.Y. mother as above	no	no	no	no		no							Palermo	Partinico
8		self	12	no	no	father and mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Partinico
9		self	12	no	no	cousin Paolo Costantino 168 Eighth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very dark	dark	brown	light complexion, dark hair	Messina	[illegible]
10	yes	self	30	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	chestnut	brown		Palermo	Partinico
11	yes	father	10	no	no	father as above mother 2187 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no		no							Palermo	Partinico
12		self	12	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	blue		Palermo	Palermo
13		father	12	no	no	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	brown		Palermo	Palermo
14		father	10	no	no	father Pietro Pucci 402 E. 60th St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	very dark	chestnut	brown		Palermo	Palagonia
15		father	10	yes	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	brown		Palermo	Partinico
16		self	20	no	no	brother Domenico Pampalone 158 E. 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	brown		Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
17		self	20	no	no	brother Salvatore Salato 246 Putnam Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5		very dark	brown	brown		Palermo	Alia
18		self	20	yes	1903 Brooklyn	brother Antonino Spigarelli 545 6th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	brown		Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
19		self	20	no	06 no	uncle Vito Nicosia and wife 218 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	chestnut	brown		Catania	Aderno
20	yes	husband	10	yes	1901 05 N.Y.	husband Giorgio Alacaluso Box 446 Sozondo Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	brown		Palermo	Prizzi
21		father				father as above	no	no	no	no		no							Palermo	Prizzi
22		father				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
23		father				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
24		self	12	no		husband Antonio Vitale 403 E. 29th St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	dark	chestnut	brown	dark marked face	Girgenti	Licata
25		self	20	yes	1904 St Louis 05 Pacific Bd.	cousin Vito D'Orzo 20 E. Sixth St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	chestnut	brown	scar on the right cheek	Girgenti	Burgio
26		self	50	yes	1904 Brooklyn 05	brother in law Salvatore Talluto 225 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Varying gray brown	brown	slightly bald	Girgenti	Burgio
27		self	10	yes	1903 Brooklyn	brother Gaetano Galogero 1st Richardson St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut	brown	scar on the left cheek	Girgenti	Burgio
28		husband	20	yes	06 1905 N.Y.	husband Paolo Rizzo 201 E. 45th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	regular	brown	gray		Girgenti	Naro
29		father		no	05	father as above	no	no	no	no		no							N.Y.	New York
30		father		no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Canuso master, of the S. S. San Giovanni, from (Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32/13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Canuso
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Nov., 190 .

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Federal Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Monday day of July, 190

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* Palermo 27 June 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
331	Marino	Candida	31		f m	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Gergenti Castrofilippo	father Giuseppe Marino Castrofilippo		N.J.	New York
332	daughter Emmanuele	Francesca	13		f s	none	yes	no	Italian (south)		Gergenti Castrofilippo	grand father as above		N.J.	New York
333	daughter Emmanuele	Calogera	9		f s	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Gergenti Castrofilippo	grand father as above		N.J.	New York
334	Mallizzo	Domenico	22		m s	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]		Gergenti Joracuse	father Mallizzo Giuseppe Castrofilippo		N.J.	New York
335	sister Mallizzo	Angela	24		f s	dressmaker	no	no	[illegible]		Gergenti Joracuse	father as above		N.J.	New York
336	Vella	Carmela	16		f s	none	no	no			Gergenti Aurio	father Gaetano Vella		N.J.	New York
337	Cinquemani	Domenico	11		f s	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Gergenti Castrofilippo	father Gaetano Cinquemani Castrofilippo		N.J.	New York
338	Graci	Carmela	23		f m	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Graci Calogero Castrofilippo		N.J.	New York
339	bro Augello	Salvatore	14		m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti Castrofilippo	grand father Graci Calogero Castrofilippo		N.J.	New York
340	sister Graci	Giovanna	17		f s	none	no	no	[illegible]		Gergenti Castrofilippo	father as above		N.J.	New York
~~341~~	Volpi	Luigia	45		f wd	none	no	no	[illegible]		Gergenti Castrofilippo	father Calogero Volpi Castrofilippo		N.J.	New York
~~342~~ 12	daughter Ustato	Michaela	14		f s	none	yes	yes	[illegible]		Gergenti Castrofilippo	grand father as above		N.J.	New York
343	13 Chiarello	Cirstino	2		m s	[illegible]	no	yes	Italian (south)		Gergenti Castrofilippo	father Carmelo Chiarello Castrofilippo		N.J.	New York
344	14 sister Chiarello	Maria	16		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Gergenti Castrofilippo	father as above		N.J.	New York
345	15 Emmanuele	Giuseppe	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Chiarello Angela Castrofilippo		N.J.	New York
346	16 Sparta	Francesco	21		m s	laborer	no	no	[illegible]		Girgenti Mastola	wife Giuseppa Sparta Mastola		N.J.	New York
~~ADMITTED~~ 347	17 Ciancimino	Antonia	60		f w	none	no	no	[illegible]		Gergenti Joracca	daughter Calogera Ciancimino		N.J.	New York
348	18 Alonge	Domenico	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Gergenti Joracca	father Giuseppe Alonge Joracca		N.J.	New York
349	19 Di Vino	Anna	24		f m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti Joracca	father as above		N.J.	New York
350	20 bro La Rocca	Luigi	5		m	none	no		[illegible]		Gergenti Joracca	Luigi La Rocca		N.J.	New York
351	21 bro La Rocca	Michele	3		m	none	no		[illegible]		Gergenti Joracca	grand father as above		N.J.	New York
352	22 bro La Rocca	Calogero	1	2	m	none	no		Italian (south)		Gergenti Joracca	grand father as above		N.J.	New York
353	23 Scaduto	Rosa	42		f m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti Joracca	father Calogero Scaduto		N.J.	New York
354	24 bro Di Delicato	Vincenzo	14		m	none	no	no	[illegible]		Girgenti Joracca	grand father as above		N.J.	New York
355	25 bro Di Delicato	Calogero	4		m	none	no	no	[illegible]		Gergenti Joracca	grand father as above		N.J.	New York
356	26 bro Di Delicato	Francesco	1		m	none	no	no	[illegible]		Gergenti Joracca	grand father as above		N.J.	New York
357	27 Scaturro	Calogera	15		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Girgenti Joracca	grand mother Scaletta Rosalia		N.J.	New York
~~ADMITTED~~ 358	28 Montalbano	Salvatore	37		m m	tailor	no	no	Italian (south)		Gergenti Joracca	brother Montalbano Francesco Joracca		N.J.	New York
~~ADMITTED~~ 359	29 bro Montalbano	Luciano	6		m	none	no	no	[illegible]		Gergenti Joracca	uncle as above		N.J.	New York
~~ADMITTED~~ 360	30 bro D'Andrea	Felice	11		m	none	no	no	[illegible]		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	as above		N.J.	New York

34 23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *8 July* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has ever been in the United States, or in any civil, penal, military, naval, or governmental service.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	husband	30	no			husband Salvatore Tomasello 661 E. 37th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy brown				Italy	Castelfilippo
2	—	father	32	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Castelfilippo
3	—	father	32	no			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Castelfilippo
4	—	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Tomasello 661 E. 37th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown		Italy	Casteldaccia
5	—	cousin	—	no	no	no	cousin as above New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestnut	brown		Italy	Castelfilippo
6	—	father	30	no	no	no	father in Italy 307 E. 45th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	brown		Italy	Casteldaccia
7	—	self	20	no	no	no	self going to parents 661 E. 37th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	chestnut	brown		Italy	Castelfilippo
8	—	self	20	no	1906 08	N.Y.	husband in Italy engaged 661 E. 37th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	brown	brown		Italy	Castelfilippo
9	—	mother	—	no	no	no	father as above New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Casteldaccia
10	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Pietro Scarcia 307 E. 45th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	light	brown		Italy	Castelfilippo
11	—	self	40	no	no	no	son Pietro Scarcia 307 E. 45th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	rosy	brown		Italy	Castelfilippo
12	—	father	—	no	yes	yes	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Castelfilippo
13	—	self	20	yes	1907	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	dark	brown		Italy	Castelfilippo
14	—	self	20	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Tomasello 661 E. 37th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	dark	brown		Italy	Castelfilippo
15	—	self	20	yes	1905 08	N.Y.	cousin Pietro Scarcia 661 E. 37th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut	brown		Italy	Castelfilippo
16	—	brother	10	no	no	no	brother Emanuele Sparla 35 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	ruddy	light	brown		Italy	Casteldaccia
17	—	self	40	yes	1903 07	N.Y.	New Jersey Vincenzo Scarcia 4 Cloth Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark	brown		Italy	Piraccia
18	—	self	15	yes	1908 08	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Scarcia 466 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark	brown		Italy	Piraccia
19	—	self	18	yes	1906 08	N.Y.	husband Giuseppe Lo Rocco 196 Elizabeth St. New York father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown		Italy	Piraccia
20	—	mother	—	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Piraccia
21	—	mother	—	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Piraccia
22	—	mother	—	no	yes	yes	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Piraccia
23	—	self	20	yes	1907 09	N.Y.	husband Michele Lo Tricarico 196 Elizabeth St. New York father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut	brown		Italy	Piraccia
24	—	mother	—	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		N.Y.	New York
25	—	mother	—	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		N.Y.	New York
26	—	mother	—	yes	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		N.Y.	New York
27	—	self	12	yes	no	yes	father Vincenzo Scarcia 196 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Piraccia
28	—	self	50	yes	1902 07	N.Y.	wife Maria Maldonado 125 Elizabeth St. New York mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown		Italy	Piraccia
29	—	father	—	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Piraccia
30	—	father	—	no	no	no	father mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Italy	Piraccia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Cannavo, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57/80 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Cannavo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Monday *day of* 12 July, *190*7.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Bellastretis, Surgeon of the R.P. San Giovanni [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 & 15, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Bellastretis

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July, 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo 29 June, 1909

Not on board
7 to 14-16-18-19
21-24-26 & 29

		1 FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
361	1	La Rocca	Giuseppa	29	f				Italian (south)		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible] La Rocca [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
362	2	son Bellusmo	Vincenzo	6	m	none			Italian (south)		Palermo	Cerda	grand father	N.Y.	
363	3	daughter Bellusmo	Giuseppa	4	f				Italian (south)		Palermo	Cerda	grand father	N.Y.	
364	4	son Bellusmo	Francesco	3	m	none			Italian (south)		Palermo	Cerda	grand father	N.Y.	
365	5	son Bellusmo	Giuseppe	1	m	none			Italian (south)		Palermo	Cerda	grand father	N.Y.	
366	6	Lentini	Carmela	1	f	s			Italian (south)		Palermo	Cerda	father Giuseppe Lentini	N.Y.	Rochester
367	7	Perrone	Christinetta	57	f	w			Italian (south)		Palermo	Partinico	daughter	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
368	8	daughter Lombardo	Cipriana	20	f	s			Italian (south)		Palermo	Partinico	sister as above	Penn.	New Kensington
369	9	daughter Lombardo	Angelina	16	f	s			Italian (south)		Palermo	Partinico	sister as above	Penn.	New York
370	10	Sabatino	Rosalia	34	f	m	none	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Partinico	father Carlo Sabatino	Md.	Baltimore
371	11	daughter Selbestri	Angelina	11	f				Italian (south)		Palermo	Partinico	grand father	Md.	Baltimore
372	12	son Selbestri	Carlo	4	m				Italian (south)		Palermo	Partinico	grand father	Md.	Baltimore
373	13	son Selbestri	Giuseppe	4	m				Italian (south)		Palermo	Partinico	grand father	Md.	Baltimore
374	14	son Selbestri	Luigi	2	m				Italian (south)		Palermo	Partinico	grand father	Md.	Baltimore
375	15	Castiglia	Salvatore	18	m	s	laborer	yes			Palermo	Partinico	father Castiglia Giuliano	Md.	Baltimore
376	16	Sabatino	Salvatore	18	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Partinico	father Sabatino Carlo	Md.	Baltimore
377	17	Battaglia	Sofia	20	f	s	stitcher	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Partinico	father Domenico Battaglia	Md.	Baltimore
378	18	Bonsume	Calogero	14	m		laborer	yes	Italian (south)		Castellamare	Monreale			
379	19	Secondra	Calogero	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian (south)		Castellamare	Monreale			
380	20	Pizzo	Vito	42	m	m	laborer	no			Palermo	Cinisi	wife Natalia Mancuso	Mich.	Detroit
381	21	Di Maria	Giuseppe	27	m		laborer	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Cinisi			
382	22	Chiarella	Rosa	20	f	m	none	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Bagheria	mother Dorotea Bruno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
383	23	son Lima	Filippo	2	m				Italian (south)		Palermo	Bagheria	grand mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
384	24	Bonsignori	Francesca	19	f	s	seamstress	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Bagheria	Buttino Marianna grand mother	N.Y.	New York
385	25	La Corte	Caterina	25	f	s	seamstress	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Bagheria	father Girolamo La Corte	N.Y.	Buffalo
386	26	Ferraro	Giuseppa	40	f	m	none	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Bagheria	daughter Vitanto Anna	N.Y.	Buffalo
387	27	daughter Varisco	Francesca	13	f				Italian (south)		Palermo	Bagheria	sister as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
388	28	son Varisco	Antonino	11	m				Italian (south)		Palermo	Bagheria	sister as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
389	29	son Varisco	Santo	9	m				Italian (south)		Palermo	Bagheria	sister as above	N.Y.	Buffalo
390	30	Lo Arnao	Filippo Salvatore	27	m	m	painter	yes			Palermo	Bagheria	wife Maria Salvatore Lo Arnao	N.Y.	Buffalo

4-31794-1/21/42

Surname amended. Central Office Circ. 43
Ltr. 1/23/35. 55875/116.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 12* , 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or better paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	20	1900	U.S.	husband Gaetano Colluvino 90 Division St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown			Grand Forks	
2		mother	1	"	"	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	New York
3		mother		"	"	father as above	no	no	no	no		no							do	New York
4		mother		"	"	father as above	no	no	no	no		no							do	New York
5		mother		"	"	father as above	no	no	no	no		no							do	New York
6		self	12	no	"	father Pietro Lentini 1382 2nd Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	New York
7		self	10	"	"	son Gaetano Lombardo 8 Pearl St New London	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	chestnut			Grand Forks	British Possessions
8		mother		"	"	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	gray	brown		Palermo	Palermo
9		mother		"	"	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
10	no	self	10	1911	Mex	husband Nicolo Silvestro 2705 Lexington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
11		mother		"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	wart on left side of face		Palermo	Palermo
12		mother		"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Cefalu
13		mother		"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							MS	Baltimore
14		mother		"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							MS	Baltimore
15	no	self	15	no	"	cousin Francesco Battaglia 349 Robert St Baltimore	no	no	no	no		no							MS	Baltimore
16	no	self	10	no	"	brother Mariano Sabatino 36 Front St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Palermo	Palermo
17	no	self	10	no	"	brother Francesco Battaglia 349 N Robert St Baltimore	no	no	no	no		no							Palermo	Palermo
18							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
19							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	scar on the chin		Castanetta	Monte Jono
20	yes	self	15	1906	St Louis	nephew Alonzo Scoccimaro 484 Beaubien St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Castanetta	Monte Jono
21							no	no	no	no		no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue		Palermo	Cinisi
22		husband	12	no	"	husband Francesco Lima 82 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead		Palermo	Cinisi
23		father		"	"	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	11	10	regular	brown	grey		Palermo	Bagheria
24		self	12	no	"	father Melchiorre Domenico and mother Monica St clair N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Bagheria
25	yes	self	12	no	"	brother in law Silvestro La Corte 84 Marion Lane Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	regular	brown	grey		Palermo	Bagheria
26		self	20	no		husband Antonio Sanitas 199 Canal St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no	5	4	regular	brown	grey	dark marked face	Palermo	Bagheria
27		mother				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	grey		Palermo	Bagheria
28		mother				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Bagheria
29		mother				father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Bagheria
30		self	12	no	"	brother in law Michele Scipio 452 Carolina St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no		no							Palermo	Bagheria
		self	25	no	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	44	10	fair	brown	grey		Palermo	St Flavia

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Bonnuccelli, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. San Giovanni from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 / 12 / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1907,

at New York Harbor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giacho Bellastretis, Surgeon of the S.S. Lac Giovanni, sailing from Naples with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Monday day of 12 July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Not on board

2-3-11-21-22
26a30

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo 29 June 1907

1	2 IN FULL. Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
391	1 Falconieri	Nicolo	43		m	m	shoemaker	yes		Italian (south)		Sicily	Noto	wife Rosalia [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
~~392~~	~~2~~ Moscatello	Carmelo	27		m	m	mason	yes		Italian (south)		Sicily	Noto	father Salvatore [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
~~393~~	~~3~~ Mangello	Giuseppe	22		m	s	[illegible]	yes		[illegible] (south)		Sicily	Noto	father [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
394	4 Mandazzo	Giorgio	27		m	m	shoemaker	yes				Sicily	Noto	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
395	5 Siracusa	Vito Domenico	19		m	s	[illegible]	yes				Sicily	Noto	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
396	6 Mariani Vittore	Giuseppe [illegible]	31		m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
397	7 Lo Presti	Salvatore	28		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian (south)		Sicily	Noto	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
~~398~~	~~8~~ Bongiorno	Nicolo	22		m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible] (south)		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	Conn.	Terryville
399	9 Gallidoro	Giuseppe	21		m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible]		Sicily	Noto	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
400	10 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
~~401~~	~~11~~ [illegible]	Rosario	25		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian (south)		Messina	Venetico	wife Maria [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
402	12 Arizzi	Nicola	16		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian (south)		Sicily	Noto	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
403	13 Tassone	Leone	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian		Sicily	Noto	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
404	14											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
405	15 Mercurio	Maria	21		f	m	[illegible]	yes				Sicily	Noto	[illegible] above	N.Y.	New York
406	16 Giorgio	Concetta	11		f	s		yes		Italian (south)		Sicily	Noto	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Corrao	Francesca	32		f	m	1-307144-505 - 7/8/10 - no C/A			Italian (south)		Sicily	Noto	sister Bordonaro Concetta Comitini Simone	Pittsburgh	Pa.
408	18 Raffaele	Giuseppe	17		f	s	[illegible]	yes		Italian (south)		Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn.	[illegible]
409	19 Chiodo	Luigi	16			Home		yes		Italian (south)		Sicily	Sciacca	[illegible]	Conn.	[illegible]
~~410~~	~~20~~ Corrado	Mario	29		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian		Catania	Riposto	father Raffaele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~411~~	~~21~~ Vinci	Natalizia	25		f	s	seamstress	yes		Italian (south)		Messina	Milazzo	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~412~~	~~22~~ Vinci	Giovanna	22		f	s	dressmaker	yes		Italian (south)		Messina	Milazzo	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
413	23 Quartarone	Giuseppa	16		f	s	dressmaker	yes		Italian (south)		Sicily	Pachino	father Quartarone Corrado	Mass.	Lawrence
414	24 Arezzo	Salvatore	17		m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible]		Sicily	Pachino	father Pachino Giorgio	Mass.	Lawrence
415	25 Bella	Corrado	17		m	s	laborer	yes		[illegible]		Sicily	Pachino	father Carlo Bella	Mass.	Lawrence
~~416~~	~~26~~ Mauceri	Guiseppa	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes		Italian (south)		Sicily	Pachino	father Salvatore Mauceri Pachino	Mass.	Lawrence
~~417~~	~~27~~ Bonfiglio	Giovanni	56		m		laborer	yes		Italian (south)		Messina	Pozzallo			
~~418~~	~~28~~ Mazzotti	Andrea	47		m		laborer	no		Italian (south)		Messina	Pozzallo			
~~419~~	~~29~~ Pezzoti	Francesco	30		m		laborer	no		Italian (south)		Messina	Pozzallo			
~~420~~	~~30~~ Bonfiglio	Pasquale	25		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian (south)		Messina	Pozzallo			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 July, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by other person, or by any corporation, partnership, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1							no	no	no	no	good	no								
2							no	no	no	no	good	no								
3							no	no	no	no		no								
4							no					no								
5							no	no	no	no	good	no								
6							no	no	no	no	good	no								
7							no	no	no	no	good	no								
8							no	no	no	no	good	no								
9							no	no	no	no	good	no								
10							no	no	no	no		no								
11							no	no	no	no	good	no								
12							no					no								
13							no	no	no	no	good	no								
14							no	no	no	no		no								
15							no	no	no	no		no								
16							no					no								
17							no	no	no	no	good	no		10						
18							no	no	no	no	good	no		11						
19							no	no				no								
20							no	no				no		2						
21							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		dark	chestnut			
22							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7		dark	chestnut			
23							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		dark	chestnut	freckled face		
24							no	no	no	no		no	5	1		ruddy	chestnut			
25							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	chestnut			
26							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		dark	chestnut			
27							no	no			good	no	5	4		regular	gray	brown		
28							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		regular	chestnut			
29							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		regular	chestnut			
30							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		ruddy	chestnut			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Saumano, master, of the S/S San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gisbo Le Blastrio, Surgeon of the Pt Lau Government Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Fahan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60(65) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 12 July, 1909

at Glen York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian,
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo 29 June, 1909

Not on board
5-8-14-15-21

		Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
421	1	Carlo	Segno	2	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Mottura	N. York	father Carlo Segno	N. Jersey	
422	2	Carmelo	Lancelot	17	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian (south)		Mottura	N. York	father Carlo Segno	N. Jersey	
423	3	Cipolla	Ignazio	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Mottura	N. York			
424	4	Lebmarco	Guiseppe	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian		Mottura	N. York			
425	5	Cipolla	Guiseppe	54	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Mottura	N. York	father Vincenzo Cipolla	N. Jersey	
426	6	Bordono	Francesco	37	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		Catania	Mineo	father Vincenzo Bordono	N. Jersey	
427	7	Cicero	Francesco	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		Catania	Mineo	wife Maria Cicero	N. Jersey	
428	8	Gozzardi	Giacomo	51	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Licodia	Eubea	wife Giuseppa Gozzardi	N. Jersey	
429	9	Biundo	Vincenzo	33	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Mottura	Pizzo Calabro	father Leggio Vincenzo	N. Jersey	
430	10	Licordo	Nicola	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		Mottura	Pizzo Calabro	wife Maria Scarpaci	N. Jersey	
431	11	Scotto	Gaetano	25	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		Mottura	S. Stefano	father Francesco Scotto	Mass.	Boston
432	12	Anni	Giovanni	22	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		Mottura	S. Stefano	father Gaetano Anni	Mass.	Boston
433	13	Anni	Antonino	29	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		Mottura	S. Stefano	father Gaetano Anni	Mass.	Boston
434	14	Attubo	Antonio	41	m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Catania	Mineo	wife Giuseppa Attubo	Mass.	Boston
435	15	Mastro	Francesco	16	m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Catania	Mineo	mother Carmela Mineo	Mass.	Boston
436	16	Rabito	Annunziata	21	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian (south)		Licodia	Eubea	mother Rosa Rabito	Mass.	Lawrence
437	17	Cangelosi	Guiseppe	27	m	m	baker	no	no	Italian (south)		Licodia	Eubea	mother Rosa Rabito	Mass.	Lawrence
438	18	Minaro	Luca	11	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian (south)		Licodia	Eubea	mother Francesca Rabito	Mass.	Lawrence
439	19	Sanfilippo	Salvatore	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Licodia	Eubea	wife Maria Rabito	Mass.	Lawrence
440	20	Judice	Sebastian	30	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		Licodia	Eubea	wife Maria Rabito	Mass.	Lawrence
441	21	Spirio	Guiseppina	51	f	m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Licodia	Eubea	mother Sara Rabito	Mass.	Lawrence
442	22	Carrio	Giuseppe	27	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Mottura	Kaggi	mother Melita Giuseppa Kaggi	Conn.	Bridgeport
443	23	Cristafalli	Maria	16	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Mottura	Kaggi	mother Melita Giuseppa Kaggi	Conn.	Bridgeport
444	24	Cristafalli	Paola	52	f	m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Mottura	Kaggi	mother Giuseppa Scotto Kaggi	Conn.	Bridgeport
445	25	daughter Silvestro	Anna	8	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian (south)		Mottura	Kaggi	grandmother Kaggi	Conn.	Bridgeport
446	26	Millemaci	Rosaria	22	f	s	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)		Mottura	Kaggi	father Sebastiano Millemaci Kaggi	Conn.	Bridgeport
447	27	Pajano	Francesco	11	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian (south)		Mottura	Kaggi	wife Pasqualina Angela Kaggi	Pa.	Philadelphia
448	28	Mauro	Vincenzo	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Mottura	Kaggi	father Mario Carmelo Kaggi	N. York	New York
449	29	Guglielmi	Giorgio	56	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian		Mottura	Kaggi	wife Pasqua Lattuca Kaggi	N. York	New York
450	30	Scavello	Natale	42	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian		Mottura	Kaggi	wife Carmela Scavello Kaggi	N. York	New York

1-42331 1-2-8-43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11 July 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether he paid the passage himself, or with money furnished by relative or friend, or by what society or person, and how much?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year of period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no	no	good	no								
2									no	no			no								
3									no	no			no								
4																					
5									no	no	no	no	good	no							
6									no	no			no								
7									no				no								
8									no				no								
9									no	no	no	no	good	no							
10									no				good	no							
11									no					no							
12									no				good	no							
13									no	no	no	no	good	no							
14									no	no	no	no	good	no							
15									no	no			good	no							
16									no					no							
17									no					no							
18									no	no	no	no	good	no							
19									no	no				no							
20									no					no							
21									no	no				no							
22									no	no	no	no	good	no							
23									no	no	no	no		no							
24									no	no				no							
25									no	no	no	no	good	no							
26									no	no	no	no	good	no							
27									no					no							
28									no					no							
29									no	no	no	no	good	no							
30									no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arturo Romano master of the S/S San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 of 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giulio De Maffeis, Surgeon of the R. Sea Governmt sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 (25) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giulio De Maffeis

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of July, 1907

at New York McLaughlin

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S ... sailing from Palermo 19 June 1909

Not on board 10-27-30

		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
		IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
451	1	Militano	Carlotta	11	f	s		no	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Sciacca	father Militano Gaetano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
452	2	Onofri	Salvatore	21	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Sciacca	father Onofri Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
453	3	Scopa	Pietro	12	m	s		no	no	Italian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED		Salamone	Filomena	7	f	s		no	no	Italian		Italy	Sciacca	father Salamone Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
455	5	Daniele	Rosalia	50	f	m		no	no	Italian (south)		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		husband Daniele Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
456	6	daughter Daniele	Rosa	15	f	s		no	no	Italian (south)		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother and above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
457	7	daughter Daniele	Maria	13	f	s		no	no	Italian (south)		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother and above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
458	8	Ingrillo	Michele	19	m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Italy	Sciacca	father Ingrillo Giuseppe	Pa.	Kingsley
459	9	Foglio	Gaetano	17	m	s	labourer	yes	yes			Italy	Sciacca	father Foglio Michele	Pa.	Kingsley
460	10	Forte	Mariano	41	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Catania	Riposto	father Forte Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
461	11	Patto	Giovanni	11	m	s		no	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Riposto	father Patto Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
462	12	Micciarelli	Concetta	28	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Italy	Riposto	father Micciarelli Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		Pennisi	Rosaria	5	f	s		no	no			Catania	Riposto	mother Pennisi Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		son Arcidiacono	Salvatore	15	m	s	labourer	yes	yes			Catania	Riposto	father Arcidiacono Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
465	15	La Scala	Carmelo	41	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)		Catania	Riposto	wife La Scala Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
466	16	daughter Incognito	Maria	12	f	s		no	no	Italian (south)		Catania	Riposto	father Incognito Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
467	17	daughter Incognito	Giuseppe	10	m	s		no	no	Italian (south)		Catania	Riposto	father Incognito Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
468	18	son Incognito	Salvatore	8	m	s		no	no	Italian (south)		Catania	Riposto	father Incognito Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
469	19	Scala	Sebastiano	50	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Riposto	wife Scala Rosaria	N.Y.	Brooklyn
470	20	daughter Panitta	Agata	14	f	s		no	no	Italian (south)		Catania	Riposto	father Panitta Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
471	21	daughter Panitta	Grazia	12	f	s		no	no	Italian (south)		Catania	Riposto	father Panitta Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn
472	22	Sini	Francesca	32	f	m	wife	no	no	Italian (south)		Catania	Giarre	husband Sini Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
473	23	daughter Malano	Filippa	17	f	s		no	no	Italian (south)		Catania	Giarre	father Malano Salvatore	N.Y.	New York
474	24	Marcellino	Francesco Paolo	20	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Catania	Riposto	father Marcellino Vincenzo	Pa.	Philadelphia
475	25	Ruisi Ciarello	Sebastiano	31	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)		Messina	Castellumberto	wife Sebastiana Ciarello	Pa.	Philadelphia
476	26	Spina	Antonio	22	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Catania	Giarre	father Gaetano Spina Ciarelli Umberto	Ill.	Chicago
477	27	Lo Pa	Leonardo	19	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Messina	Monforte	mother Filippa Licata	N.Y.	New York
478	28	Patto	Concetta	21	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)		Messina	Roccafiorita	mother Carmela Cardino Morguiffi	Mass.	Lenox
479	29	Bartolotta	Filippa	31	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)		Messina	Roccafiorita	wife Domenica Bartolotta Pietruffi	Mass.	Lenox
480	30	Pettis	Domenico	23	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)		Messina	Roccafiorita	brothers and sisters Roccafiorita	Mass.	Lenox

2-97585 - 6/24/42 — 6/22/33
2-315337 — 1-2/35
2-531433 — 8/5/37
2-85706 - 4/14/41
22-12-557 (205) — 22-12 Cefalu

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 July, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has the money, and whether it was paid by himself or by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	18	no no	uncle Vincenzo Abbamonte 166 E 107th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	4	11	ruddy	chestnut	moles on the right cheek	Sicily	Sicignano
2	yes	self	11	yes no	brother Guiseppe Abbamonte 166 E 107th St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	dark	brown		Italy	Salerno
3	yes	self	20	1905	cousin Salvatore Guglielmo 1933 Park Ave New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown		Italy	Naples
4		self	10	no no	brother Guiseppe Guglielmo 2,6 Nine Penn Plaza New York	no	no	no		good	no	4	10	sallow	dark brown		Sicily	Augusta
5		self	12	1905 Brooklyn	brother Guiseppe Guglielmo 2,6 Nine Penn Plaza New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	sallow	chestnut	dimple left temple	Sicily	Augusta
6		father		1904	brother Guiseppe Guglielmo 2,6 Nine Penn Plaza New York	no	no	no		good	no						Sicily	Augusta
7		father			brother Guiseppe Guglielmo 2,6 Nine Penn Plaza New York	no	no	no		good	no						Sicily	Augusta
8	yes	self	20	no no	brother Guiseppe Guglielmo 2,6 Nine Penn Plaza New York	no	no	no		good	no						Sicily	Augusta
9	yes	self	10	no no	brother Guiseppe Guglielmo 2,6 Nine Penn Plaza New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		Sicily	Augusta
10		self	12	no no	brother Guiseppe Guglielmo 2,6 Nine Penn Plaza New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown		Sicily	Augusta
11		self	10	no no	brother Guiseppe Guglielmo 2,6 Nine Penn Plaza New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	sallow	chestnut		Sicily	Augusta
12		brother	12	no no	brother Guiseppe Guglielmo 2,6 Nine Penn Plaza New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		Sicily	Augusta
13		brother	12	no no	brother Guiseppe Guglielmo 2,6 Nine Penn Plaza New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		Sicily	Augusta
14		father		no no	brother Guiseppe Guglielmo 2,6 Nine Penn Plaza New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		Sicily	Augusta
15		brother	12	no no	brother Michele Guglielmo 2,6 Nine Penn Plaza New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut		Sicily	Augusta
16		father	2	no no	brother Michele Guglielmo 2,6 Nine Penn Plaza New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		Sicily	Augusta
17		father		no no	brother Michele Guglielmo 2,6 Nine Penn Plaza New York	no	no	no		good	no						Sicily	Augusta
18		father		no no	brother Michele Guglielmo 2,6 Nine Penn Plaza New York	no	no	no		good	no						Sicily	Augusta
19		husband	12	no no	brother Pasquale Bonetta 10 Hamilton Place Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no						Catania	Riposto
20		father		no no	brother Pasquale Bonetta 10 Hamilton Place Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown		Catania	Riposto
21		father	10	no no	brother Pasquale Bonetta 10 Hamilton Place Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no						Catania	Riposto
22		husband	12	no no	brother Pasquale Bonetta 10 Hamilton Place Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no						Catania	Riposto
23		father-in-law	12	no no	brother Salvatore Trioschino 39 Oliver St New York	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	ruddy	grey brown		Catania	Les quattro
24	yes	self	10	no no	brother Salvatore Trioschino 39 Oliver St New York	no	no	no		good	no						Catania	Les quattro
25	yes	self	18	yes 1907 08	Philadelphia cousin Salvatore Pisano 820 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		Catania	Acireale
26	yes	cousin	100	no no	cousin Salvatore Scalia 155 Morgan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown grey		Motta	Santa Venerina
27		self	12	no	brother Le Pe Giuseppe 174 Hester St New York	no	no	no		good	no	4	5	regular	chestnut		Catania	Scordia
28	no	self	12	yes 1906 08	NJ father Carmelo Russo Box 218 Lenox Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestnut	freckles face	Messina	Mongiuffi
29	no	self	12	no	cousin Carmelo Russo Box 218 Lenox Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut		Messina	Rocca forte
30	no	self	12	no	cousin Carmelo Russo Box 218 Lenox Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut		Messina	Roccaforte
						no	no	no		good	no	5	4	regular	black brown		Messina	Roccaforte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Cesarano, master of the S/S San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 61 (25) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Cesarano
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1902
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guido de Mastrius, Surgeon of the U.S. Ship Giovanni sailing thru mile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 257 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-first day of April, 190[illegible]

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo 29 June, 1909

Not on board

1-3-15-16-22

		Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~481~~	1	Longo	Carmelo	22		m	s	labourer		no	Italian (south)		Messina	Mongiuffi			
482	2	Parisi	Francesco	19		m	s	tailor	yes	no	Italian (south)		Messina	S. Lucia	pat father Francesco Parisi Santa Maria Mela	NJ	New York
~~483~~	3	Parisi	Maria	8		f					Italian (south)		Messina	S. Lucia			
484	4	Spiò	Nicola	21		m	s	labourer	yes	no	Italian (south)		Messina	S. Lucia	father Zaccaria Spiò Santa Lucia Mela	NJ	New York
~~485~~	5	Lipari	Mario	29	X	m	m	labourer	yes	no	X		Messina	S. Lucia	father Francesco Lipari Santa Lucia Mela		San Montreal
486	6	Amalfi	Domenico	21		m	s	labourer	yes	no	Italian (south)		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Pietro Amalfi Santa Lucia Mela		San Montreal
487	7	Di Mario	Francesco	17		m	s	labourer	yes	no	Italian (south)		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe Di Mario Santa Lucia Mela		San Montreal
488	8	Battuccio	Francesco	20		m	s	labourer	yes	no	Italian (south)		Messina	S. Lucia	father Carmelo Battuccio Santa Lucia Mela	Pa	Canta
489	9	Mazzagatti	Giuseppe	32		m	m	labourer	yes	no	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Salvatore Falco Santa Lucia Mela	Pa	Erie
490	10	Lipari	Angelo	40		m	m	labourer	yes	no	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Carmela Lipari Santa Lucia Mela		San Montreal
~~491~~	11	Laguidara	Chiara	29		f	m	none	yes	no	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonio La Guidara Santa Lucia Mela	NJ	New York
~~492~~	12	son Bonaccio	Antonino	11		m		none	yes	no	Italian (south)		Messina	Bonaccio	[illegible] of the	NJ	New York
~~493~~	13	son Bonaccio	Vito	10		m		none	yes	no	Italian (south)		Messina	Bonaccio	[illegible] father	NJ	New York
494	14	Dettelippo	Francesco	41		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Messina	Villagrazia	wife Rosaria Stangello Augusta	NJ	St Louis
~~495~~	15	Messina	Giuseppa	24		f	m	none	yes	no	[illegible]		Messina	S. Teresa			
~~496~~	16	daughter Briguglio	Rosa	5		f					[illegible]		Messina	S. Teresa			
497	17	Infanti	Caviadina	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Piraino	Sarino	father Salvatore Infanti mother Maria Pardo	NJ	Jersey City
498	18	Ficarra	Carmela	24		f	m	housewife	yes	no	Italian (south)		Messina	Melazzo	me Boy	NJ	Brooklyn
~~499~~	19	wife Fiamà	Giovanna	23		f	m	none	yes	no	[illegible]		Messina	Melazzo	me boy	NJ	Brooklyn
500	20	Gentile	Gaetano	17		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Messina	Messina	brother Michele Gentile	NJ	New York
501	21	Barrile	Giuseppe	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Virginia Di Pasa Lipari Pietro	NJ	New York
~~502~~	22	Longhone	Francesco	27		m	m	none	no	no	[illegible]		Messina	S. Pietro			
503	23	Di Dio	Carmelo	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Messina	S. Pietro	father Sebastiano Di Dio Santa Lucia Mela		
504	24	Dossia	Rosaria	34		f	m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Messina	Messina	father in law Gaetano Russo Messina	Mass	Boston
505	25	son Russo	Michele	4		m		none	no	no	Italian (south)		Messina	Messina	grand father	Mass	Boston
506	26	daughter Russo	Santa	9		f		none	yes	no	[illegible]		Messina	Messina	grand father	Mass	Boston
507	27	daughter Russo	Francesca	6		f		none	no	no	[illegible]		Messina	Messina	grand father	Mass	Boston
508	28	daughter Russo	Antonia	1		f		none	no	no	Italian (south)		Messina	Messina	grand father	Mass	Boston
509	29	Millemaci	Angelo	45		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Messina	Raggi	mother Concetta Raggi	Conn	Bridgeport
~~510~~	30	Maio	Rita	62		f	w	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Messina	[illegible]	sister Grazia Maio Santa Lucia	NJ	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 12 July 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a prepaid ticket was purchased in the United States by the immigrant or by any person or company in this country, or whether such passage was paid for by the master, owner, agent, or government of the country whence the immigrant sailed.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.
				No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2		self	12	no	no	mother Carmela Mangiaffi 115 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	brown	scar on the forehead	Messina	Mangiaffi
3		self	40	no			no	no			good	no	5	1						
4		self	40	no	no	no														
5	no	self	20	yes		Mother	no					no	5		dark	chestnut			Messina	St Lucia
6	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no				no	5	4	dark	brown	black		Messina	St Lucia
7	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chestnut			Messina	St Lucia
8	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark brown	chestnut		Messina	St Lucia
9	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no				no	5	9	dark	chestnut	brown		Messina	St Lucia
10	no	self	30	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue		Messina	St Lucia
11		husband	42	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			Messina	Barcellona
12		father		no	no	no	no	no				no							Messina	Barcellona
13		father		no	no	no	no	no				no							Messina	Barcellona
14	no	self	20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestnut			Messina	Augusta
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	black		Messina	Mandanici
16							no	no				no							Messina	St Lucia
17	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Messina	Mangiaffi
18		self	30	no	no	no	no	no				no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Sciacca	Girgenti
19		husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		scar on the right side of the neck	Messina	Milazzo
20		self	12	no			no	no				no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Messina	Milazzo
21		self	30	yes	no	1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Messina	Messina
22							no	no				no	5	2	dark	chestnut		moles on the left cheek	Messina	Librizzi
23		self	20	no	no	no	no	no				no	5	2	regular	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Messina	S. Pietro
24		self	12	yes	no	1906 Boston 08	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black			Messina	S. Pietro
25		mother		no	no	no	no	no				no							Messina	Monforte
26		mother		no	no	no	no	no				no							Messina	Messina
27		mother		no	no	no	no	no				no							Messina	Messina
28		mother		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	Messina
29	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina	Messina
30		self	28	no	no	no	no	no			good	no	4	10	pale	chestnut		mole on the chin	Messina	Raggi
							no	no				no	5	6	regular	chestnut		mole on the left eyebrow	Messina	Guadagnino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Bonanno master of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 671 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Bonanno
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Monday day of July, 1909,
at Ellis Island N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as for example: Actor, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running, electrician, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Mc Cafferty, Surgeon of the U.S. Public Service, acting thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the National Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1129) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Palermo 29 June 1909

Not on board

-13-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	IN FULL.	Age.				Able to			Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
511	(La Rigna	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)		[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
512	Cutino	Rosario	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)		Palermo Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
513	Sciuri	Sebastiano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
514	Nicolo	Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
515	Sacco	Salvatore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)		Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
516	Sacco	Maria Carta	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)		Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
517	Scafetta	Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
518	Tabita	Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
519	Lauricella	Carmela	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
520	Cammarata	Concetta	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
521	Petruzzello	Angelo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
522	Benincasa	Damiano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
523	Mastrina	Mariano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
524	Trabucco	Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
525	Falzone	Vincenzo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
526	Ventimiglio	Margherita	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
527	Maggio	Paolo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
528	Maggio	Antonino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
529	Maggio	Rosa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
530	Maggio	Lorenzo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
531	Maggio	Salvatore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
532	Maggio	Salvatore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
533	ADMITTED Barbera	Benjamin	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
534	Buccolari	Antonino	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Palermo	Terrasini	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
535	Lo Cascio	Salvatore	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
536	Lo Cascio	Margherita	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
537	Tramontana	Luigi	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
538	Tramontana	Giuseppa	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
539	Tramontana	Salvatore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
540	Schembri	Nicolo	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 11 July 1909

No. on List.	13 If not	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1														
2	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	no	no				no								
5	no	no				no								
6	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	no	no	no	no	good	no								
8	no	no				no								
9	no	no				no								
10	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	no	no			good	no								
12	no	no				no								
13	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	no	no				no								
16	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	no	no				no								
19	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	no	no				no								
21	no	no				no								
22	no	no				no								
23	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut				
25	no	no				no								
26	no	no				no	5	2	dark	chestnut				
27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut				
28	no	no	no	no	good	no								
29	no	no				no								
30	no	no				no								
	no	no				no								
	no	no				no								
	no	no				no								
	no	no				no								
	no	no				no								
	no	no				no								
	no	no				no								
	no	no				no								
	no	no				no								
	no	no				no								
	no	no				no								
	no	no				no	5	7	regular	chestnut				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Bonanno master, of the Lo Sen Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 (29) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giulio de Mastrilis, Surgeon of the R. Sar. Governmt visiting the ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giulio de Mastrilis

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1909

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

B—11.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(31)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. *sailing from* Palermo 29 June, 1909

Not on board

7-8-12-15 to 18-26

		Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
541		Cristaleno	Luigi	22	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	Termini	mother Maria Cristaleno	N.J.	Bayonne
542	2	Chiarello	Maria Giuseppa	20	f	[illegible]	no	no	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	Termini	mother in law Antonia Chiarello	N.J.	Bayonne
ADMITTED		Di Pietro	Vincenzo	1	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	S. Giovanni	father Di Pietro Michele	N.J.	Bayonne
ADMITTED		Di Pietro	Maria	1	f	[illegible]	no	no	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	S. Giovanni	mother Di Pietro Michele	N.J.	Bayonne
545	5	Scopazzo	Ferdinando	28	m	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	Bagheria	wife Scopazzo Margherita	N.J.	New York
546	ADMITTED	Verciglio	Domenico	50	m	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	Villabate	father Vercigli Pietro Villa Park	Ill.	Chicago
547	7	Settimana	Vincenzo	18	m	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	Villabate			
548	8	Lentini	Giuseppe	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	Misilmeri			
[illegible]		Scirano	Valerio	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian (south)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
550	10	Cicero	Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	Partinico	wife Cicero Helena	Port Chester	
551	11	Bartoli	Giuseppe	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	Partinico	father Bartoli Baldassare	Mott Haven	
552	12	Spinzola	Ignazio	15	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	Alcamo	father Spinzola Ignazio	N.J.	New York
553	13	Pace	Anna	24	f	none	no	no	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	Marsala	mother Pace Vincenza	N.J.	Brooklyn
554	14	Macaluso	Vito	2	m	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo	Castellamare	wife Macaluso Vincenza	Mich.	Detroit
555	15	Finazzo	Giovanna	28	f	none	no	no	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	Terrasini	father Antonino Finazzo	Mich.	Detroit
556	16	daughter Abbannino	Grazia	6	f				Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	Terrasini	Grand father Bernardino	Mich.	Detroit
557	17	daughter Abbannino	Concetta	4	f				Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	Terrasini	grand father	Mich.	Detroit
558	18	daughter Abbannino	Alfonso	6	m				Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	Terrasini	grand father	Mich.	Detroit
559	19	Abbate	Felicia	22	f	none	no	no	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Catania	Riposto	father Giuseppe Abbate	N.J.	New York
560	20	son Spuccia	Francesco	9	m	none	no	no	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Catania	Riposto	Riccardo grand father	N.J.	New York
561	21	daughter Spuccia	Maddalena	10	f	none	no	no	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Catania	Riposto	grand father	N.J.	New York
562	22	Nano	Lucia	18	f	none	no	no	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Catania	Riposto	father Bonaventura Nano	N.J.	New York
563	23	La Pazzota	Luigia	25	f	none	no	no	Italian (south)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Catania	Riposto	mother Giovanni Ferrara Riccardo	N.J.	New York
[illegible]		Alaia	Maria Antonia	17	f	none	no	no	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	Partinico	father Pietro Alaia	N.J.	New York
565	25	daughter Guinta	Margherita	12	f	none	2-976245	6/24/42	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	Partinico	grand father Partinico	N.J.	New York
566	26	son Guinta	Francesco	9	m	none			Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	Partinico	grand father	N.J.	New York
[illegible]		son Guinta	Notario	7	m	none	2-193083	5/13/32 (505)	Italian (south)	Reed 4/7/39	Palermo	Partinico	grand father	N.J.	New York
[illegible]		son Guinta	Ignazio	5	m	none			Italian (south)	[illegible]	Palermo	Partinico	grand father	N.J.	New York
569	29	Cocuzza	Michele	17	m	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Palermo		wife Giacoma Purpura	Mich.	Detroit
570	30	Mabario	Mariano	17	m	laborer	no	no	Italian (south)	[illegible]	Girgenti	Burgio	father Filippo Mabario Burgio	N.J.	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *11 July* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant or by other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self						no	no	no	no	good	no								
2		husband						no	no	no	no	good	no								
3		self						no				good	no								
4		self						no					no								
5		self						no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	yes	self						no	no	no		good	no								
7								no	no	no		good	no								
8								no					no								
9		self						no	no	no	no	good	no								
10		self						no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	yes	self						no				good	no								
12		father						no					no								
13		self						no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	yes	~~self~~ mother						no	no	no	no	good	no								
16		~~self~~						no	no	no		good	no								
17		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no								
18		mother						no	no	no	no	good	no								
19		husband						no				good	no								
20		father						no					no								
21		father						no					no								
22		self						no	no	no	no	good	no								
23		self						no	no	no		good	no								
24		self						no					no								
25		father						no	no	no	no	good	no								
26		father						no	no	no	no	good	no								
27		father						no				good	no								
28		father						no					no								
29	yes	self						no	no	no	no	good	no								
30	yes	brother						no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Bonanno master of the S.S. San Giovanni, from (Palermo), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 64 (87) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bonanno
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Guido McAlister, Surgeon of the R. P. San Giovanni, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 6 & 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Sunday day of April, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Palermo 29 June, 1909

32

Not passed

1-2-5-6-18-22-28-29

		Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
~~571~~	1	Morfi	Salvatore	22	m	s	labour	no			Italy	Castelvitrano			
572	2	Margiotomi	Vincenzo	52	m	m	none	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Castelvitrano	wife Lucia	NY	Chicago
573	3	Ippolito	Salvatore	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian (south)		Italy	Castelvitrano	father Antonio	NY	Chicago
~~574~~	4	Stanfino	Rosa	20	f	m	none	yes	Italian (south)		Italy	Castelvitrano	mother Vincenza	Pa	Wilkesbarre
~~575~~	5	Lapio	Vince	2	m				Italian (south)		Italy	Castelvitrano	grandfather	Pa	Wilkesbarre
~~576~~	6														
577	7	Cottanzo	Giuseppa	54	f	wid	none	no			Italy	Castelvitrano		NY	New York
578	8	daughter Profeta	Angela	19	f	s	none		Italian (south)		Italy	Castelvitrano		NY	New York
579	9	son Profeta	Carmelo	12	m	s	none	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Castelvitrano		NY	New York
580	10	Di Pasquale	Gaetano	39	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian (south)		Italy	Castelvetrano	wife Gaetana Velardo	Pa	Wilkesbarre
581	11	Contrusieri	Vincenzo	28	m	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)		Italy	S. Agata	wife Lucia Chiarino	Pa	Mayfield
582	12	Contrusieri	Vincenzo	24	m	s	laborer	no	Italian (south)		Italy	S. Agata	wife Agata Cipolla	Pa	Mayfield
583	13	Maggio	Carmela	39	f	m	none	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	father Angelo Pietrosanto	NY	New Haven
584	14	son Pietrosanto	Giovanni	9	m		none	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	grandfather	NY	New Haven
585	15	daughter Pietrosanto	Nicolina	7	f		none	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	grandfather	NY	New Haven
586	16	daughter Pietrosanto	Carmela	4	f		none	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	grandfather	NY	New Haven
587	17	daughter Pietrosanto	Rosalinda	6	f		none	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo	grandfather	NY	New Haven
~~588~~	18	Chiarello	Caterina	15	f	s	none	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Girgenti Sciacca	mother Giuseppa La Rosa	NY	New York
589	19	Catanzaro	Ignazio	37	m	m	sailor	yes	Italian (south)		Italy	Girgenti Sciacca	mother Anna Maria Catanzaro	NY	New York
~~590~~	20	son Catanzaro	Salvatore	4	m				Italian (south)		Italy	Girgenti Sciacca	grandmother Vincenza Catanzaro	NY	New York
591	21	daughter Catanzaro	Annina	2	f				Italian (south)		Italy	Girgenti Sciacca	grandmother Vincenza Catanzaro	NY	New York
592	22	wife Gerace	Carolina	31	f	m	none	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Girgenti Sciacca	mother in law Vincenza Catanzaro	NY	New York
~~593~~	23	Manisalco	Accursia	36	f	m	none	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italian (South)		Italy	Girgenti Sciacca	father Vito Manisalco Sciacca	NY	New York
594	24	son Licata	Luigi	1	m		none	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Girgenti Sciacca	grandfather	NY	New York
595	25	daughter Licata	Maria	4	f		none	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Girgenti Sciacca	grandfather	NY	New York
ADMITTED 596	26	daughter Licata	Rosella	2	f		none	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Girgenti Sciacca	grandfather	NY	New York
597	27	Crapanzano	Gaetano	24	m	m	baker	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Girgenti Sciacca	wife Calogera Venina Sciacca	NY	New York
~~598~~	28	Cognata	Gaspare	16	m	s	baker	yes	Italian (south)		Italy	Girgenti Sciacca	father Antonio Cognata Sciacca	NY	New York
~~599~~	29	Arena	Aurelio	14	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian (south)		Italy	Girgenti Sciacca	mother Antonina Licata Sciacca	Pa	Morriston
600	30	Pollaccia	Pietro	22	m	s	labourer	no	Italian (south)		Italy	Palermo Bellapati	father Salvatore Pollaccia Bellapati	NY	New York

1 2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Form 2 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Palermo 29 June, 1909

Not on board

1-4-5-6-18-22-28-29

		Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
~~571~~	1	Mongi	Salvatore	22	m	s	labourer	no			Jn	Impruneta	Castelvitrano			
572	2	Margiabanni	Vincenza	52	f	m	none	no	no	Italian (south)	Latin	Impruneta	Castelvitrano	mother Gaetana Margiabanni	Illinois	Chicago
573	3	Ippolito	Salvatore	11	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Latin	Impruneta	Castelvitrano	father Antonio Ippolito	Illinois	Chicago
~~574~~	4	Stancanino	Rosa	20	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Latin	Castanuzzo	Villarosa	mother Maria Stancanino	Pa	Allegheny
~~575~~	5	Stancanino	Grace	2	f	s				Italian (south)	Latin	Castanuzzo	Villarosa	grand mother Maria Stancanino	Pa	Allegheny
~~576~~	6															
577	7	Cristanzo	Giuseppa	54	f	wd	none	no	no	Italian (south)	Latin	Castanuzzo	Villarosa		NY	New York
578	8	daughter Profeta	Angela	19	f	s	none			Italian (south)	Latin	Castanuzzo	Villarosa		NY	New York
579	9	son Profeta	Carmelo	18	m	s	labour	no	no	Italian (south)	Latin	Castanuzzo	Villarosa		NY	New York
580	10	Di Pasquale	Giuliano	29	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Latin	Impruneta	Bagheria	wife Giuseppa Vesardo	Ill	Chicago
581	11	Contrudeni	Vincenzo	28	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)	Latin	Impruneta	S. Agata	wife Luigia Chiara	Pa	Mayfield
582	12	Contrudeni	Vincenzo	24	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)	Latin	Impruneta	S. Agata	father Vincenzo Contrudeni S. Agata	Pa	Mayfield
583	13	Maggio	Carmela	57	f	m	none	no	no	Italian (south)	Latin	Palermo	Stanello	half sister Concetta Piantanello	NY	New Haven
584	14	son Piantanello	Giovanni	4	m		none	no	no	Italian (south)	Latin	Palermo	Stanello	grand father	NY	New Haven
585	15	daughter Piantanello	Nicolina	4	f		none	no	no	Italian (south)	Latin	Palermo	Stanello	grand father	NY	New Haven
586	16	daughter Piantanello	Carmela	4	f		none	no	no	Italian (south)	Latin	Palermo	Stanello	grand father	NY	New Haven
587	17	daughter Piantanello	Gelsomina	6	f		none	no	no	Italian (south)	Latin	Palermo	Stanello	grand father	NY	New Haven
588	18	Chiarello	Caterina	15	f	s	none	no		Italian (south)	Latin	Syracuse	Sciacca	mother Giuseppa Lo Cicero	NY	New York
589	19	Catanzaro	Ignazio	37	m	m	sailor	yes		Italian (south)	Latin	Syracuse	Sciacca	mother Rosa Catanzaro	NY	New York
590	20	son Catanzaro	Salvatore	1	m					Italian (south)	Latin	Syracuse	Sciacca	grand mother	NY	New York
591	21	daughter Catanzaro	Annina	2	f					Italian (south)	Latin	Syracuse	Sciacca	grand mother	NY	New York
592	22	wife Geraci	Carolina	31	f	m	none	no	no	Italian (south)	Latin	Syracuse	Sciacca	mother in law	NY	New York
~~593~~	23	Mansalco	Accursio	26	f	m	none	no	no	Italian (south)	Latin	Syracuse	Sciacca	father Vito Mansalco	NY	New York
594	24	son Licata	Luigi	1	m		none	no	no	Italian (south)	Latin	Syracuse	Sciacca	grand father	NY	New York
595	25	daughter Licata	Maria	4	f		none	no	no	Italian (south)	Latin	Syracuse	Sciacca	grand father	NY	New York
ADMITTED 596	26	daughter Licata	Rosella	2	f		none	no	no	Italian (south)	Latin	Syracuse	Sciacca	grand father	NY	New York
597	27	Crapanzano	Gaetano	34	m	m	baker	no	no	Italian (south)	Latin	Syracuse	Sciacca	wife Calogera Lenina	NY	New York
~~598~~	28	Cognata	Gaspare	16	m	s	farmer	yes		Italian (south)	Latin	Syracuse	Sciacca	father Antonio Cognata	NY	New York
~~599~~	29	Arena	Aurelio	14	m	s	labourer	yes		Italian (south)	Latin	Syracuse	Sciacca	mother Antonina Licata	Pa	Norristown
600	30	Pallaccia	Pietro	22	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)	Latin	Palermo	Villafrati	father Calogero Pallaccia Villafrati	NY	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Italian (South)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *11 July* 1909

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	yes	self	60	no	no	no	father Pasquale Lo Presti 115 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark chestnut		Lagonegro Potenza Italy
3	yes	child	12	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Lagonegro Potenza Italy
4		child	60	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Lo Presti 115 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown		Lagonegro Potenza Italy
5		mother					father as above												
6																			
7		child	70	no	no	no	father Pasquale Lo Presti 115 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut		Lagonegro Potenza Italy
8		mother		no	no	no	husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Lagonegro Potenza Italy
9		mother		no	no	no	mother as above	no	no	no	no		no						Lagonegro Potenza Italy
10	yes	child	182	no	no	no	father Salvatore Pandolfo 28 Park St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Palermo Trapani Italy
11		child	21	yes	1905	Mayfield	father Salvatore Pandolfo 47 Albany St Mayfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Mayfield Palermo Italy
12		mother		no	no	no	mother as above Mayfield above	no	no	no	no		no						Mayfield Palermo Italy
13		child	30	yes	1908 1907	Sag Harbor	husband Giovanni Pedalino Box 259 Sag Harbor N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark chestnut		Palermo Italy
14		mother		no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no		no						Palermo Italy
15		mother		no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no		no						New York N.Y.
16		mother		no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no		no						New York N.Y.
17		mother		no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						New York N.Y.
18		child	12	no			father Vincenzo Spinarella 176 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo Italy
19		child	1000	yes	1913	N.Y.	mother in care of Fonda Galgano 176 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Lagonegro Potenza Italy
20		father					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y. New York
21		father					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y. New York
22		husband					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	mole on the left cheek	Lagonegro Potenza Italy
23		child	18	yes	1898 08	New York	husband Francesco Lo Presti 115 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black brown		Lagonegro Potenza Italy
24		mother		no	no	no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y. New York
25		mother		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y. New York
26		mother		no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no						N.Y. New York
27		child	7	yes	1900 01	N.Y.	brother Vincenzo Spinarella 176 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown		Lagonegro Potenza Italy
28		child	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Pagnotta 170 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	chestnut		Lagonegro Potenza Italy
29		child	12	yes	no	yes	father Lamario Arena 167 Walton St Morristown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Lagonegro Potenza Italy
30		child	10	yes	1905 01	N.Y.	brother Antonio Pallazzo 442 18th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black brown	mole on front the left eye	Palermo Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Cannino master, of the S/S San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 (11) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Guido Bellafatis, Surgeon of the U.S. Gov. Service, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the National Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 66 / 16 / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guido Bellafatis

Sworn to before me this Monday day of 12 July, 1909

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Palermo 29 June, 1909

Not on board

2-3-4-6½ 12-14-19
29-30

		Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
601	1	Di Lorenzo	Vincenzo	21	m	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Italia	Castel Lucio	Di Lorenzo Castel Lucio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
602	2	Sommercio	Margherita	21	f	s.	none	no	no	Italian (south)	Italia	Castel Lucio	father Sommercio Castel Lucio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
603	3	daughter Steva	Concetta	4	f					Italian (south)	Italia	Castel Lucio	grandfather Castel Lucio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
604	4	daughter Stella	Annunziata	2	f					Italian (south)	Italia	Castel Lucio	grandfather Castel Lucio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	5	Lipari	Salvatore	24	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Italia	Castel Lucio	brother Castel Lucio	N.Y.	
606	6	Salamone	Domenico	14	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)	Messina	Castel Lucio	brother Francesco Castel Lucio	N.Y.	New York
607	7	wife Fisichella	Filippa	21	f	m	none	no	no	Italian (south)	Messina	Castel Lucio	husband in U.S.	N.Y.	New York
608	8	daughter Salamone	Domenica	6	f	s				Italian (south)	Messina	Castel Lucio	uncle	N.Y.	New York
609	9	daughter Salamone	Annunziata	14	f	s				Italian (south)	Messina	Castel Lucio	uncle	N.Y.	New York
610	10	son Salamone	Antonio	1	m					Italian (south)	Messina	Castel Lucio	uncle	N.Y.	New York
611	11	son Salamone	Giuseppe	4	m					Italian (south)	Messina	Castel Lucio	uncle	N.Y.	New York
612	12	son Salamone	Nicolo	4	m					Italian (south)	Messina	Castel Lucio	uncle	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	13	Vita	Giuseppa	44	f	s	none	yes	yes		Messina	Castel Lucio	sister Francesca Vita	N.Y.	New York
614	14	Salamone	Gaetano	18	m	s.	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)	Messina	Castel Lucio	uncle Francesco Salamone Castel Lucio	N.Y.	New York
615	15	Gerbitano	Nicolo	16	m	s.	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)	Messina	Castel Lucio	brother Salvatore Gerbitano Castel Lucio	N.Y.	New York
616	16	Amato	Teresa	26	f	m	none	no	no	Italian (south)	Messina	Castel Lucio	mother Angela Tripoli Castel Lucio	N.Y.	New York
617	17	son Capoli	Pietro	1	m			no	no	Italian (south)	Messina	Castel Lucio	grandmother Castel Lucio	N.Y.	New York
618	18	daughter Capoli	Anna	2	f			no	no	Italian (south)	Messina	Castel Lucio	grandmother Castel Lucio	N.Y.	New York
619	19	Tantaro	Domenico	42	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Palermo	Palermo	wife Vincenza Tantaro	N.Y.	New York
620	20	Lupo	Giovanni Batta	28	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)	Palermo	Palermo	wife Rosa Ventimiglia Palermo	Mo.	St Louis
621	21	Surdi	Maria	18	f	s	none	no	no	Italian (south)	Trapani	Alcamo Stampalello	father Salvatore Alcamo Stampalello	N.Y.	Brooklyn
622	22	Firone	Rosario	45	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Trapani	Alcamo	wife Salvatrice Alcamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
623	23	Profeta	Antonio	35	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Giuseppa Alcamo Stampalello	N.Y.	New York
624	24	daughter Profeta	Giuseppa	9	f	s	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	Castellammare	Alcamo	mother Giuseppa Alcamo Stampalello	N.Y.	New York
625	25	Speciale	Raimonda	15	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Castellammare	Alcamo	mother Giuseppa Di Prima Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
626	26	father Speciale	Nicolo	50	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Castellammare	Alcamo	wife Giuseppa Di Prima Alcamo	N.Y.	New York
627	27	Luzio	Salvatore	29	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Castellammare	D'Alcalio	wife Carmela Di Prima Gorgo Cadolfo	Pa.	Pittston
628	28	D'Amico	Alfonso	29	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Syracuse	Cornitone	wife Antonina Vicari Cornitone	N.Y.	New York
629	29	Bivona	Giuseppa	14	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Palermo	Marineo	uncle Carmelo Flores Marineo	N.Y.	New York
630	30	Lascari	Giovanni	17	m	s.	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)	Trapani	Marsala	mother Rosaria Candela Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn

4/4 632/683

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *11 July* , 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether he has paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	12 no	no			[illegible]
2		husband	12 no				husband [illegible]
3		father					father [illegible]
4	no	father					father [illegible]
5		[illegible]	(K) no	no			[illegible]
6		self	50 yes 1903	N.Y.	08		[illegible]
7		husband					brother [illegible]
8		father					brother as above
9		father					uncle as above
10		father					uncle as above
11		father					uncle as above
12		father					uncle as above.
13		self	12 no	no	no		[illegible]
14		self	12 yes 1903	N.Y.	08		[illegible]
15		self	12 no	no	no		[illegible]
16		self	20 no	no	no		[illegible]
17		mother	no	no	no		[illegible]
18		mother	no	no	no		father as above
19		self	20 yes 1902	N.Y.			[illegible]
20	yes	self	12 yes 1903	St Louis	08		[illegible]
21		brother	10 no				[illegible]
22		self	15 yes 1906	N.Y.			[illegible]
23		self	50 yes 1907	N.Y.	08		[illegible]
24		father	no	no	no		[illegible]
25		father	30 no	no	no		[illegible]
26		self	50 yes 1907	N.Y.	08		[illegible]
27	no	self	20 no	no	no		[illegible]
28		self	12 no	no	no		[illegible]
29		self	30 no	no	no		[illegible]
30		brother	10 no	no	no		brother Salvatore Lascari 190 Johnston Ave Brooklyn

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Catania
no	no	no	no		no							Italy	Catania
no	no	no	no		no							Italy	Catania
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Catania
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut	gray	scar on the right eye	Italy	Forbi Inferiore
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no		no							Italy	New York
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	New York
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Italy	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Italy	Trapani
no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Italy	Alcamo
no	no	no	no		no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Italy	Alcamo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		moles on the right cheek	Italy	Gibellina
no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no		no							Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut			Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no		no	5	4	gray	blonde	brown	scar on the right eye	Italy	Castelvetrano
no	no	no	no		no	5		dark	chestnut			Italy	Lercara
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut		scar on the chin	Palermo	Palermo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gray	blonde	blue	scar on the right cheek	Trapani	Marsala

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *11 July* 1909

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage or was paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	12 no	no	no		cousin Alfio Di Grazia 11 Main St Peekskill N.Y.
2		husband	12 no				husband Luigi Testa 196 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
3		father					father as above
4	no	father					father as above
5		father in law	12 no	no	no		father in law Stefano Cipolla 416 E 11th St New York
6		self	50 abt 110	08	N.Y.		brother in law Giacomo Tripodi 416 E 11th St New York
7		husband					brother as above
8		father					uncle as above
9		father					uncle as above
10		father					uncle as above
11		father					uncle as above
12		father					uncle as above
13		self	12 no	no	no		cousin Rosario Vitale 611 E 11th St New York brother (step) Orazio Vitale 611 E 11th St New York brother (step) Salvatore Vitale 611 E 11th St New York
14		father	12 yes	1903 08	N.Y.		father as above
15		self	12 no	no	no		father as above
16		self	20 no	no	no		father as above
17		mother	no	no	no		father as above
18		mother	no	no	no		father as above
19		self	30 yes	1902 08	N.Y.		cousin Antonio Pellegrino 22 Bedford St New York
20	yes	self	12 yes	1903 08	St Louis		mother Giovanna Pitano 821 E 8th St St Louis
21		brother	10 no				brother Andrea Domenico Sirde 184 Bocuza St Brooklyn
22		self	15 yes	1906 08	N.Y.		Brother in law Stefano Antonino 299 Bacon St Brooklyn
23		self	50 yes	1907 08	N.Y.		Cousin Salvatore Prupati 1915 2nd Ave New York
24		father	no	no	no		uncle as above
25		brother	30 yes	no	no		brother Gaetano, Michele e Pasquale 169 E. 65th St New York
26		self	50 yes	1902 08	N.Y.		friend Gaetano, Michele e Pasquale Specialty 169 E. 65th St New York
27	no	self	20 no	no	no		brother in law Gaetano di Piano Box 76 Pittston Pa
28		self	12 no	no	no		cousin Lorenzo Raffetto 61 Catherine St New York
29		self	30 no	no	no		mother Concetta Monastello 261 Willoughby St New York
30		brother	10 no	no	no		brother Salvatore Lattari 190 Johnston Ave Brooklyn

No. on List.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no								
2	no	no	no	no	good	no								
3	no	no	no		good	no								
4	no	no	no		good	no								
5	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11						
7	no	no	no		good	no								
8	no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	no	no	no	no	good	no								
10	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	no	no	no	no	good	no								
15	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Palermo	Palermo
21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	yes	brown	black	to left shoulder	Trapani	Campobello
22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		a mole on the cheek	Trapani	Alcamo
23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Trapani	Alcamo
24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		mole on the right cheek	Palermo	Giardinello
25	no	no	no	no	good	no							Catanzaro	Villaricca
26	no	no	no	no	good	no							Catanzaro	Villaricca
27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut			Catanzaro	Villaricca
28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	blue	brown	scar on the right eye	Catanzaro	S Costabile
29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut			New York	Cosenza
30	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut		scar on the chin	Palermo	Marineo
	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	blonde	blue	scar on the right cheek	Trapani	Marsala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Bonucci, of the S/S San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 / 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bonucci

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pietro Bellosguardi, Surgeon of the R. Piroscafo Giava, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Bellosguardi

Sworn to before me this Monday day of 12 July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Palermo 29 June 1909

Not on board
23-24-25

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
		LL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
631	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]			Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
632	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
633	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	12			none			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
634	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			none			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
635	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			none			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
636	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3			none			Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	as above	[illegible]	[illegible]
637	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			[illegible]			Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	mother in law Caterina Schifani	[illegible]	[illegible]
638	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	grand mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
639	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	X		[illegible]			X		[illegible]	[illegible]	grand mother	X	[illegible]
640	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	12			none			Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	grand mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
641	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	7			none			Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	grand mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
642	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			none			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	grand mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
643	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	1			none			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	grand mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
644	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	8			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
645	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			[illegible]			Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	mother in law	[illegible]	[illegible]
646	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]			Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	mother in law	[illegible]	[illegible]
647	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
648	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			3-139497			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
649	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			3 154137			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
650	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
651	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none			Italian (south)		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
652	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian (south)		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
653	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian (south)		Catania	Riposto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
654	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			none			Italian (south)		Catania	Riposto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
655	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		Catania	Riposto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
656	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]			[illegible]		Catania	Mascali	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
657	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			[illegible]			Italian (south)		Catania	Giarre	sister Maria Venuto Giarre	X	[illegible]
658	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	40			[illegible]			Italian (south)		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
659	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]			Italian (south)		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Domenico Panebianco	[illegible]	[illegible]
660	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]		Palermo	Palermo	mother Brando Lucia Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1st July* , 1909

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?													
1	yes	Father	$20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe [illegible] 22 33 Division St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]		Messina	Augusta
2	yes	father	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	oak chestnut		Messina	Augusta
3	yes	father	$20	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	oak chestnut		Messina	Augusta
4	yes	father	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	oak chestnut		Messina	Augusta
5	yes	father	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	oak chestnut		Messina	Augusta
6	yes	father	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	oak chestnut		Messina	Augusta
7		self	$20	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	husband Angelo Amendola (27/41 W 42nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blonde	scar on left eye	Messina	St Lucia
8		mother	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair blonde		Messina	St Lucia
9		mother	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blonde		Messina	St Lucia
10		mother	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blonde		Messina	St Lucia
11		mother	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blonde		Messina	St Lucia
12		mother	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blonde		Messina	St Lucia
13		mother	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blonde		Messina	St Lucia
14		self	$2	yes	1907	Phila Pa	brother in law Paolo Pobbia 62 E. 23rd St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	oak chestnut		Messina	St Lucia
15		father	no	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	oak chestnut		Messina	St Lucia
16		father	no	no	no	no	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark black brown		Messina	St Lucia
17	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	son Gilberto Cannavolo and Grandson Pietro Gattuso 31 Shelbourne Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray brown gray brown		Messina	St Lucia
18	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut		Messina	St Lucia
19	yes	mother	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut		Messina	St Lucia
20		self	$2	yes	1903	self	husband Vadalà Rosalia 60 Lodge St father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	light brown black		Palermo	Mezzoiuso
21		mother	no	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut		Messina	Brolo
22	yes	self	$2	yes	1902	Chicago Ill	brother Guiseppe Cannavò Nov 15th Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark black brown	scar on the forehead	Messina	Pràsio
23		husband	$2	no	no	no	father in law Michele Calabrese and son Michele Giuseppe 137 South St Brooklyn as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark chestnut		Catania	Riposto
24		father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— —		Catania	Riposto
25		father	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— —		Catania	Riposto
26		self	$2	no	no	no	brother Angelo Bancorra 61 2nd Allegheny St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blonde grey	pock marked face	Catania	Mascali
27	no	self	$2	no	no	no	brothers Salvatore and Domenico Bancorra 61 2nd Allegheny St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut	moles on the neck	Messina	Saponara
28		cousin	$2	yes	1906	Brooklyn	father Salvatore Macelli 137 South St Brooklyn self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy tinning gray blue		Siracusa	Siracusa
29	no	self	$2	yes	1905	Utica	brother Francesco Macelli Utica self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular black blue		Messina	S. Piedimonte
30	no	self	$2	no	no	no	father Francesco Listro 526 Washington St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown blue		Siracusa	Solarino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adino Bonnanomarte, of the Lp San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Bonnanomarte
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Federal Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Monday day of 12, July, 1909

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Palermo 29 June 1909

Not on board
10-14-16-17-29-30

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
		ILL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
			Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1-395811 6/6/12 (505)																
661	1		Del Boro	Giuseppe	11	m	S				Italian (south)	Sicily	Messina	father Antonio Del Boro	N.Y.	New York
662	2		Catalfamo	Domenico	2	m	S				Italian (south)	Sicily	Messina Milici	father Antonino Catalfamo	N.Y.	New York
663	3		Sottile	Agatha	22	f	S				Italian (south)	Sicily	Messina Milici	wife Maria Mauro	N.Y.	New York
664	4		Micalet	Antonio	22	m	S				Italian (south)	Sicily	Messina Milici	mother Maria Lopez	N.Y.	New York
665	5		Presti	Salvatore	20	m	S				Italian (south)	Sicily	Messina Milici	wife Rosa Messina	N.Y.	New York
666	6		Puglisi	Domenico	24	m	M				Italian (south)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Castorino	N.Y.	New York
667	7		Presti	Salvatore	19	m	S				Italian (south)	Sicily	Messina Milici	wife Christiana Mauro	N.Y.	New York
668	8		Gitto	Paolo	40	m	M				Italian (south)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Paola Lupari	Mass	Montreal
669	9		Domenick	Antonio	17	m	S				Italian (south)	Sicily	Terranova Pachino	father Francesco Domenico	Mass	Lawrence
670	10		Callari	Antonio	21	m	S				Italian (south)	Sicily	Syracuse Pachino	mother Grazia Moncao	Mass	Lawrence
671	11		D'Salvo	Corrado	38	m	M				Italian (south)	Sicily	Syracuse Pachino	wife Antonina Pachino	Mass	Lawrence
672	12		Campanella	Pietruccio	21	m	S				Italian (south)	Sicily	Messina Santa Lucia	father Antonio Campanella	Pa	Masontown
673	13	1 son	La Spada	Francesco	12	m	None				Italian (south)	Sicily	Messina Santa Lucia	father Antonio La Spada	Pa	Masontown
674	14		Lazzaro	Giuseppina	22	m	S				Italian (south)	Sicily	Syracuse Pachino	mother Rosa Batto	Mass	Oakfield
675	15		Lazzaro	Maria	18	f	S				Italian (south)	Sicily	Syracuse Pachino	mother Rosa Batto	Mass	Oakfield
676	16	daughter	Lazzaro	Anna Maria	11	f				yes	Italian (south)	Sicily	Syracuse Pachino	grand mother as above	Mass	Oakfield
677	17	daughter	Lazzaro	Rosa	6	f				yes	Italian (south)	Sicily	Syracuse Pachino	grand mother as above	Mass	Oakfield
678	18		Di Pisa	Francesco	40	m	M	laborer	yes	no	Italian (south)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Fortunata La Rosa	Pa	Johnstown
679	19	son	Di Pisa	Carmelo	16	m	S	laborer	yes	no	Italian (south)	Sicily	Messina Pace Patti	mother as above	Pa	Johnstown
680	20		Longhi	Giovanni	16	m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Sicily	Messina Furnari	mother Carmela Longhi	N.Y.	New York
681	21		Arena	Antonina	30	f	M	none	no	no	Italian (south)	Sicily	Messina Furnari	father Gaetano Bartolomeo	N.Y.	New York
682	22	son	Paratore	Antonino	6	m	None			no	Italian (south)	Sicily	Messina Furnari	grand father	N.Y.	New York
683	23	daughter	Paratore	Maria	3	f	None			no	Italian (south)	Sicily	Messina Furnari	grand father	N.Y.	New York
684	24	son	Paratore	Andrea	5	m	None			no	Italian (south)	Sicily	Messina Furnari	grand father	N.Y.	New York
685	25		Rapisarda	Francesco	30	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Sicily	Catania S. Maria Licodia	wife Rapisarda Carmela	Pa	Uniontown
686	26		Satora	Antonio	23	f	M	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)	Sicily	Catania S. Maria Licodia	father Giuseppe Satora	N.Y.	New York
687	27		Licitra	Alfio	24	f	M	none	no	no	Italian (south)	Sicily	Catania S. Maria Licodia	father Salvatore Licitra	Mass	Lawrence
688	28		Iannello	Andrea	16	m	S	laborer	yes	no	Italian (south)	Sicily	Palermo Palermo	mother Antonina Consolo	N.J.	New York
689	29															
690	30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July* 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket, passage, or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	100	no	friend Lo Tolco Frank 218 East 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light				Victoria	Piraino
2	no	do	30	yes 1904 Buffalo	father Pietro Lo Tolco Box 48 Gulf Port	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Sicily	Castroreale
3	no	do	20	yes 1904 08 Buffalo	brother Antonio Nottolo Box 48 Gulf Port	no	no				no	5	7					Sicily	Castroreale
4	no	do	20	yes 1904 07 Buffalo	cousin Joseph Nicolosi 1 Mott St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown		Sicily	Castroreale
5	no	do	10	yes 1904 07 Buffalo	cousin Antonio Nicolosi Box 48 Gulf Port Ohio	no	no			good	no	5	11	fair	blue	red	pock marked face	Sicily	Castroreale
6	no	do	50	yes 1906 08 Buffalo	father in law Antonio Nottolo Box 48 Gulf Port Ohio	no	no				no	5	6	ruddy	brown	blue		Sicily	Castroreale
7	no	do	40	yes 1905 07 Buffalo	cousin Antonio Nicolosi Box 48 Gulf Port Ohio						no	5	11	fair	brown	gray		Sicily	Castroreale
8	no	do	18	yes 1907 09 Ohio	brother in law Giuseppe Lupari 2026 Catherine St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	red	brown	brown		Sicily	Mistretta
9	no	brother	20	no	brother Lucio Lo Tolco 21 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no			good	no	5		dark	chestnut	brown	on the left eye brown	Sicily	Piraino
10	yes	do	40	no	sister and brother in law Melchiorre Giuseppe 24 Common St Lawrence	no	no				no	5	2	pale	chestnut			Toronto	Packino
11	no	do	10	no	cousin Onofrio Bonelli 29 Common St Lawrence	no				good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Toronto	Packino
12		do	30	no	husband Vincenzo Lo Tolco Box 658 Watertown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		Pimples face	Sicily	Piraino
13		mother			father as above	no	no			good	no							Sicily	Piraino
14	no	do	10	no	brother Salvatore Lazzara 99 Main St Oakfield Mass	no	no			good	no	5	1	regular	black	brown		Toronto	Packino
15	no	do	10	yes 1905 08	Oakfield	no					no	5	2	regular	chestnut			Toronto	Packino
16		mother			Sons Giuseppe, Salvatore Lazzara 99 Main St Oakfield Mass brothers	no	no			good	no							Toronto	Packino
17		mother			brothers	no	no	no	no	good	no							Toronto	Packino
18	no	do	40	yes 1906 08	Johnstown	cousin Filippo Lamonti Maple Ave 244 Johnston Pa as above	no	no				no	5	6	regular	brown	blue		Mistretta	Naimia
19		father				no	no				no	5	3	regular	brown	blue		Mistretta	S Pietro Patti
20		do	12			uncle Vincenzo Lampo 405 E. 100th St cor 1st	no	no				no	5	7	regular	chestnut			Mistretta	Tusa
21		do	20	yes 1904 08	N.Y.	husband Giovanni Parasole 2051 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	dark	black		Mistretta	Tusa
22		mother				father as above	no	no			good	no							Mistretta	Tusa
23		mother				father as above	no	no				no							Mistretta	Tusa
24		mother				father as above	no					no							Mistretta	Tusa
25	no	do	10	no		sister and brother in law Alberto Michele 1004 N. Capitol St	no				good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Catania	S Maria Licodia
26		do	10	no		husband Giovanni Barbato 23 Clew Byowny Clew York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		very	brown	blue		Catania	S Maria Licodia
27	no	do	10	no		husband Luigi Patti 24 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no			good	no	5	2	regular	black			Catania	Paternò
28		do	16	no		brother Francesco Andrea 765 E. 17th St N.Y.	no					no	5	10	dark	black			Mistretta	Mistretta
29							no	no			good	no								
30							no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Adam Romano Master, of the P. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 23- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any dark or black appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo, dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS San Giovanni sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gubis[illegible], Surgeon of the SS San Giovanni sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1909

at New York, [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Palermo 29 June, 190 0

Not on board
10-20 a 24-26

LL.		3 Given Name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
694	4														
695	5	daughter													
696	6														
697	7	daughter													
698	8														
699	9														
700	10														
701	11														
702	12														
703	13	daughter													
704	14														
705	15	daughter													
706	16														
707	17														
708	18														
709	19														
710	20														
711	21														
712	22														
713	23														
714	24														
715	25														
716	26														
717	27														
718	28														
719	29														
720	30														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. Born

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-974841 6-442

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

116-16001-505-8/13/42- no c/a

American Citizen

American Citizen

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 12 July 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether an immigrant himself, relative, friend, or other person; if any corporation, agent of transportation company, or of immigrant, or of government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no								
2		mother						no	no	no		good	no								
3		[illegible]						no	no	no		[illegible]	no								
4		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no								
5		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no								
6		mother					father	no	no	no		good	no								
7		mother					father	no	no	no		good	no								
8		mother					father	no	no	no		[illegible]	no								
9		mother					father	no	no	no		[illegible]	no								
10		self	40	no	no	no	father Carlo Zuccoffer	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	5	3	regular	[illegible]			Lucerne	Lucerne
11		husband	20	July 1906	no	Brooklyn	husband Giovanni Alessandro	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	left back	Hispanic	Porto Rico
12		father					father	no	no	no		[illegible]	no							Spain	Pontevedra
13		mother					father	no				[illegible]	no							City	Brooklyn
14		mother					father	no				[illegible]	no							City	Brooklyn
15		mother					father	no	no	no		good	no							Hispanic	Porto Rico
16		self	20	July 1905	no	New York	brothers Giuseppe [illegible] Calvizzano	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	no			husband Antonio [illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	dark	grey	brown		La Coruña	Pontevedra
18		[illegible]					father	no				[illegible]	no							La Coruña	La Coruña
19		mother					father	no	no	no		good	no							La Coruña	La Coruña
20	no	self	30	yes 1899 08		Lucerne	father Gaetano Mandelicone	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	[illegible]	chestnut			Gergenti	S. Stefano
21	no	husband					father in law as above	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Gergenti	S. Stefano
22		self	10	yes			husband Giuseppe Abbanno	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey		Gergenti	S. Stefano
23		self	15	no			brothers Giuseppe and Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown		Aragona	Alcamo
24		mother					married as above	no	no			[illegible]	no							Aragona	Alcamo
25		self	250	yes 1906 08		St Louis	brother Salvatore Melchiorre	no				[illegible]	no	5	11	dark	black	brown	scar on the left hand	Gergenti	Sciacca
26	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	brother Gaetano Bordonaro	no	no	no		[illegible]	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey	scar on the forehead	Gergenti	Sambuca
27		husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband Bortolo Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	chestnut			Gergenti	Sambuca
28		father		yes	no	no	father as above	no	no	[illegible]		good	no							Gergenti	Sambuca
29		self	12	yes 1891 07		Bronx	brother Pietro Natale	no	no	[illegible]		good	no	5	1	dark	[illegible]	grey brown		Gergenti	S. Stefano
30		father		no	no	no	8th Ave near 12th St Bronx	[illegible]				[illegible]	no							Gergenti	S. Stefano
							aunt as above														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 / 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near st relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giulio [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. San Giovanni sailing this port solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Palermo 29 June 1909

not on board 1's 2-5-6-12 & 17

L.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Agata	Francesca	21	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Licata			
2	Lentini	Calogero	30	m	labour	no		Italian (south)		Girgenti	Licata	father in law Spina Daniele	Pa	Morriston
3	Bruno	Giovanna	20	f				Italian (south)		Girgenti	Licata	mother as above	Pa	Morriston
4	Di Leo	Nicandro	31	m		yes	yes			Girgenti	Licata	wife Lucia Vittoria	NJ	New York
5	Di Leo	Giovanna	15	f		no				Girgenti	Licata	grand father Bruno Roma	NJ	New York
6	Bruno	Gaetana	15	f	labour	yes				Girgenti	Licata	daughter Bruno Pietro	NJ	New York
7	Spina	Epifanio	21	m		yes	yes			Mistretta	Sicily	wife Rosa Di Stefano	Conn	Norwich
8	REPORTED DECEASED													
9	Farlisi	Giuseppe	18	m	labour	yes	yes			Mistretta	Sicily	father Pietro Farlisi	NJ	Waterbury
10	Falisi	Vincenzo	14	m	at home	no	no	Italian (south)		Mistretta	Sicily	mother Francesca Maria	NJ	Waterbury
11	Di Natale	Antonia	6	f		no	no	Italian (south)		Mistretta	Sicily	sister Rosa Di Natale	Conn	Norwich
12	Di Natale	Pietro	11	m	labour	no	no			Mistretta	Sicily	cousin as above	Conn	Norwich
13	Zorello	Rosaria	27	f		no	no	Italian (south)		Mistretta	Sicily	father Di Paolo Zorello	Conn	Norwich
14	Parisi	Rosaria	6	f				Italian (south)		Mistretta	Sicily	grand father as above	Conn	Norwich
15	Mancuso	Ottavia	42	f	none					Santa Caterina	Mineo	son Giovanni Cerrone	NJ	New York
16	Sanna	Sebastiano	37	m	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Gergenti	Gergenti	no body	NJ	New York
17	Geraci Salemme	Gaetano	13	m	labour			Italian (south)		Gergenti	Gergenti	no body	NJ	New York
18	Geraci Salemme	Antonino	4	m						Gergenti	Gergenti	no body	NJ	New York
19	Blanda	Maria	38	f	none	no	no			Palermo	Prizzi	father Cardone Vincenzo	NJ	New York
20	La Barbera	Costanza	21	f	none	no				Palermo	Prizzi	brother in law grand father	NJ	New York
21	La Barbera	Filippa	16	f	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Prizzi	grand father	NJ	New York
22	Alessi	Guglielmo	17	m	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Prizzi	father Francesco Alessi	NJ	New York
23	Cimitra	Nicolo	20	m	shoemaker	yes	yes			Palermo	Prizzi	father Cimitra Salvatore	Mass	Boston
24	Incarnio	Domenica	21	f		no	no			Palermo	Prizzi	mother Carmela Di Leo	NJ	New York
25	La Barbera	Filippa	45	f	none	no	no			Palermo	Prizzi	father Giuseppe Di Barbera	NJ	New York
26	Vallone	Antonino	12	m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Prizzi	uncle as above	NJ	New York
27	Vallone	Giustina	9	f	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Prizzi	uncle as above	NJ	New York
28	Vallone	Filippo	7	m	none	no	no			Palermo	Prizzi	uncle as above	NJ	New York
29	Vallone	Francesco	4	m	none	no	no			Palermo	Prizzi	uncle as above	NJ	New York
30	Vallone	Maria	2	f	none	no	no			Palermo	Prizzi	uncle as above	NJ	New York
31	Dazzo	Carmela	38	f	housekeeper	yes		Italian (south)		Palermo	Prizzi	brother Gaetano Dazzo	NJ	Kingston

2-942 340-12-S-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1st July* 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	yes	self	20	yes 1902 Hamilton	brother Salvatore Venezia 705 Cattel St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	chestnut			Syracuse
3		husband		08	brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Syracuse
4		self	12	no	brother Francesco Di Carlo 15 Spring St above Jo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Syracuse
5		self	12	no	father and mother Leo Gaetano and Leonora Maria 126 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Syracuse
6		self	50	yes 1898 N.Y. 08	mother Vincenza Portalo 129 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	gray blue		spot on right side of nose	Syracuse
7	no	self	12	yes 1905 Norwich 07	mother as above 5 Summitt St Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	chestnut			Messina Furda
8	no	self	12	no no no	brother Stefano Arena 14 Bonny St W. Stanley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	chestnut			Messina Furda
9	no	self	12	no no no	father Giuseppe Salvo 14 Bonny St W. Stanley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina Furda
10	yes	self	50	no no no	sons Domenico, Antonio and Salvo Mancuso 1 Summitt St Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk	chestnut			Messina Furda
11		mother		no no no	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	dk brown	gray	scar on the left eye	Messina Furda
12	no	self	20	no no no	husband Agatino Perrone 5 Summitt St Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Messina Furda
13		mother		no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Messina Furda
14	no	self	20	yes 1902 New York 09	husband Guiliano Mario 218 E. 97th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Catania Ethiopia
15		husband	no	no	husband Gioachino Geludi 631 Monroe Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	chestnut			Syracuse Syracuse
16		father			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Syracuse Syracuse
17		father			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Syracuse Syracuse
18		self	yes	1903 1910 N.Y. 08	husband Guiseppe La Barbera 323 E 76th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut			Palermo Prizzi
19		mother			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	ch. nut			Palermo Prizzi
20		mother			father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Palermo Prizzi
21		self	30	no no no	husband Giuseppe Labarbera	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown gray		scar on the right eye brow	Palermo Prizzi
22	yes	self	30	yes 1908 Boston	Uncle Pat 308 E. 76th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	ruddy	chestnut		scar on the forehead	Palermo Prizzi
23		self	50	no no no	aunt Vincenza Pelagna 240 Blaine St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut			Palermo Prizzi
24		self	30	yes 1902 N.Y. 07	father Salvatore Lecarino 213 E 76th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	chestnut			Palermo Prizzi
25		mother		no no no	sons Giuseppe, Pietro, Antonino and Salvatore Vallone 323 E 76th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo Prizzi
26		mother		no no no	brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo Prizzi
27		mother		no no no	brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y. New York
28		mother		no no no	brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y. New York
29		mother		no no no	brothers as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo Prizzi
30		self	12	no no no	step father Castiglione Stefano 4 North St Kingston N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	chestnut			Palermo Prizzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commanding master, of the S.S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 & 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ~~correct~~ and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1907,

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant station, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the National Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Saturday day of [illegible], 190

at Ellis Island [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. ... sailing from Palermo 29 June, 1907

Not on board

1-9-11-20

L.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
351 1	Lo Leda	Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	no		Italian (south)		Palermo	Piazza	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
352 2	Cejna	Giuseppe	22		m	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Partanna Mondello	father Girolamo Cejna	N.J.	New York
353 3	Vitale	Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Partanna Mondello	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Filippa Cejna	N.J.	Mount Vernon
354 4	Li Volsi	Domenico	29		m	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Carini	father Vincenzo Li Volsi	N.J.	Bellmontown
355 5	Crisanti	Vincenzo	22		m	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Partinico	father Agostino Crisanti	Conn.	New Haven
356 6	Ventimiglia	Giuseppe	28		m	labourer	no	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Partinico	wife Domenica Consolo	N.J.	New York
357 7	Ninello	Giuseppe	3		m				Italian (south)		Palermo	Partinico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN sister Maria Ninello	N.J.	New York
358 8	Cinquemani	Giuseppe	24		m	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Partinico	Carmela Volpe mother Maria Volpe	N.J.	New York
359 9	Mettina	Maria	17		f	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Castrofilippo father Calogero Mettina	N.J.	New York
360 10	Di Delicato	Carolina	32		f	none	no	no yet	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Favara	Castrofilippo mother Rosalia Cremisi	N.J.	New York
361 11	Fasaino	Maria	22		f	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Castrofilippo	Favara father Francesco Peraino	N.J.	New York
362 12	Fiacco	Francesca	9		f	none	no	no	Italian (south)				Castrofilippo NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Antonia Fiacco	N.J.	Brooklyn
363 13	Fini	Maria	15		f	none	no	no	Italian (south)				Santa Margherita NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN uncle as above	N.J.	Brooklyn
364 14	Cummiello	Margherita	4		f				Italian (south)		Girgenti	S. Margherita	no body	N.J.	Brooklyn
365 15	Cummiello	Francesca	11	3	f				Italian (south)		Girgenti	S. Margherita	no body	N.J.	Brooklyn
366 16	Barbera	Vito	18		m	labourer	no	yes	Italian (south)		Girgenti	S. Margherita	sister Antonia Barbera Santa Margherita	N.J.	Brooklyn
367 17	Amorato	Maria	39		f	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Montevago	no body	La	Motta
368 18	Amodeo	Giulio	28		m	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Montevago	wife Grazia Pandolfo Montevago	N.J.	Brooklyn
369 19	Giambalvo	Caterina	62		f	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Montevago	no body	N.J.	Brooklyn
370 20	Peina	Giuseppe	54		m	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti	S. Margherita	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N.J.	Brooklyn
371 21	Scimeca	Maria Grazia	48		f	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Cinisina	husband Francesco Scimeca Cinisina	N.J.	New York
372 22	Scimeca	Sebastiana	11		f	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Cinisina	father	N.J.	New York
373 23	Campisi	Giorgio	23		m	labourer	no	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Cascamo	brother Campisi Giuseppe Cascamo	Pa.	Philadelphia
374 24	Brancato	Sebastiana	36		f	none	no	yet	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Menfi	father Calogero Brancato Menfi	Ill.	Chicago
375 25	Palmisteri	Vito	9		m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Menfi	no body	N.J.	Brooklyn
376 26	Palmisteri	Leonardo	7		m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Menfi	no body	Ill.	Chicago
377 27	Palmisteri	Antonino	6		m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Menfi	no body	Ill.	Chicago
378 28	Guarino	Francesca	16		f	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Menfi	aunt Francesca Greco Menfi	N.J.	Brooklyn
379 29	Trapoli	Sebastiana	21		f	none	no	yes	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Menfi	father Trapoli Calogero Menfi	Ill.	Chicago
380 30	Trapoli	Calogero	33		m	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)		Girgenti	Menfi	wife Vincenza Li Volsi Menfi	Ill.	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 711

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket has been passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale		gray		Italy	Rizzi
2		def	[illegible]				uncle Francesco Alloffo 230 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	chestnut	[illegible]	the nose	Castrovillari	Cosenza
3	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				husband [illegible] 51 Day St Montclair N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3		dark	chestnut		Catania	Sicilia
4	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] 51 Day St Montclair N.J.	no	no				no	5	4		fair	chestnut		Catania	Sicilia
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				brothers Guiseppe and Salvatore Briscano 1 [illegible]	no					no		7		light	chestnut	scar on the right [illegible]	Caltanissetta	Sicilia
6	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Guiseppe Andretta 507 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	black	gray scar on the chin	Palermo	Sicilia
7		self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1905		cousin Vincenzo Sciacca 216 40 St New York						no	5	6					Girgenti	Sicilia
8		self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907		brother Benjamino Calogero 224 E 108 St New York						no	5	1		dark	chestnut		Girgenti	Caltanissetta
9		self	20	no	no	no	brother Calogero Accardo 158 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			dark	chestnut		Girgenti	Caltanissetta
10		self	20	no	no	no	husband Faustino Damiatano 307 E 45th St New York	no				good	no	5	11		dark	chestnut		Girgenti	Racalmuto
11		self	12	no	no	no	brother Calogero Rizzuto 258 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	brown	blue	Girgenti	Caltanissetta
12		self	60	yes	1900 08	Brooklyn	son Calogero Rizzo 193 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		regular	gray	brown	Girgenti	S. Margherita
13		mother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother as above	no					no							Girgenti	S. Margherita
14		father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Nunziato Francesco 193 Johnson Ave Brooklyn father as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Giuseppe Barbera 26 Cooper Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no							Girgenti	S. Margherita
17	yes	husband	10	no	no	no	husband Ingoglia Calogero 1115 South 8th St Monroe La	no	no	no	no	g	no	5	2		regular	chestnut	scar under the chin	Girgenti	Montevago
18		self	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	father in law Giuseppe Scianna 182 Central Ave Brooklyn	no	no				no	5	6		regular	chestnut		Girgenti	Montevago
19		self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1908	Brooklyn	son Maggio Antonino 167 Central Ave Brooklyn						no		2		light	gray	tint	Girgenti	S. Margherita
20		self	100	yes	1900 08	Brooklyn	son Calogero Accina 190 Johnson Ave Brooklyn						no	5	2		regular	gray	brown	Girgenti	S. Margherita
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1894	Italy	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10		dark	chestnut		Palermo	Cinisina
22		father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no			no							[illegible]	New York
23	yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Giorgio Catanese 1027 S 6th St Philadelphia	no					no	5	6		dark	black		Palermo	Caccamo
24	yes	self	30	yes	[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible] 115 Gault Court Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		dark	chestnut		Girgenti	Menfi
25		mother	-	no	no	no	father Palmeri Francesco	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Girgenti	Chicago
26		mother	-	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no			no	-	-	-	-	-		Girgenti	Chicago
27		mother	-	no	no	no	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Girgenti	Chicago
28		father	20	yes	1898 08	Brooklyn	father Guardino Domenico 179 Sixth St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue		Girgenti	Brooklyn
29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Francesco Tripoli 115 Gault Court Chicago	no				good	no	5	1		dark	chestnut		Girgenti	Menfi
30	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Francesco Tripoli 115 Gault Court Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	6		dark	chestnut		Girgenti	Menfi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Monday day of [illegible], 190[illegible];
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guido A. Maffatis, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Sheridan, sailing from Manila, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S/S. SAN GIOVANNI sailing from Palermo 29 June, 1909

Not on board 2-26 to 28

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
		ULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
781	1	Mistretta	Antonzia	18	f	s	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Sorgenti	Menfi	father Giuseppe Mistretta Menfi	Ill	Chicago
782	2	Cammarata	Calogero	41	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Sorgenti	Menfi	wife Body	NY	Brooklyn
783	3	Guarino	Calogero	7	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Matteo Guarino Prizzina	NY	New York
784	4	Casti	Vincenza	25	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Baucina	father in law	NY	New York
785	5	Guarino	Angela	25	f	m	labour	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Baucina	father Giovanni Matteo Bruscina	NY	New York
786	6	Gibetta	Maria	35	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Cinisina	daughter Pattantino Rosalia Cinisina	Ill	Farnam
787	7	Pattantino	Maria	10	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Cinisina	sister	Ill	Harvard
788	8	Pattantino	Caterina	7	f	s	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Cinisina	sister	Ill	Harvard
789	9	Prado	Filippo	22	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Cinisina	father Giuseppe Prado Cinisina	NY	New York
790	10	Corso	Antonino	23	m	m	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Misilmeri	brother Benedetto Corso Misilmeri	NY	New York
791	11	D. Martino	Vincenza	4	f	s	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Misilmeri	aunt	NY	New York
792	12	D. Martino	Natalia	2	f	s	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Palermo	Misilmeri	aunt	NY	New York
793	13	Cusso	Santa	17	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Misilmeri	sister at home	NY	New York
794	14	Pace	Antonino	18	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Trapani	St Ninfa	father Filippo Pace	NY	Brooklyn
795	15	Lazzuto	Giuseppe	17	m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Trapani	Alcamo	father Salvatore Lazzuto Alcamo	NY	Brooklyn
796	16	Schifinolli	Melchiorre	18	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Caltanisetta	Terravecchia	father Salvatore Schifinolli Terravecchia	NY	New York
797	17	Pizzicone	Vincenzo	32	f	m	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Sorgenti	Calamonica	brother in law Burano Girolamo Calamonica	La	Pickering
798	18	Burano	Vita	9	f	s	None	no	no	Italian (south)		Sorgenti	Calamonica	sister	La	Pickering
799	19	Burano	Giuseppe	8	m	s	None	no	no	Italian (south)		Sorgenti	Calamonica	sister	La	Pickering
800	20	Burano	Antonino	6	m	s	None	no	no	Italian (south)		Sorgenti	Calamonica	sister	La	Pickering
801	21	Burano	Vincenzo	4	m	s	None	no	no	Italian (south)		Sorgenti	Calamonica	sister	La	Pickering
802	22	Burano	Girolamo	2	m	s	None	no	no	Italian (south)		Sorgenti	Calamonica	sister	La	Pickering
803	23	Burano	Giovanna	5	f	s	None	no	no	Italian (south)		Sorgenti	Calamonica	sister	La	Pickering
804	24	Micali	Vincenzo	35	m	m	labourer	yes	no	Italian (south)		Sorgenti	Calamonica	wife Rizzo Caterina Calamonica	La	Pickering
805	25	Scorsone	Calogero	18	m	s	labourer	yes	no	Italian (south)		Sorgenti	Calamonica	mother Virgo Vincenza Calamonica	La	Pickering
806	26	Burino	Vincenza	17	f	s	none	no	no	Italian (south)		Sorgenti	Calamonica	mother Vincenza Mineo Calamonica	NY	Brooklyn
807	27	Marchese	Francesco	15	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italian (south)		Sorgenti	Sottosopra	grandmother Gambino Graffeo	NY	Brooklyn
808	28									Italian (south)						
809	29	Palazzolo	Giuseppe	51	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Cinisi	wife Pizzuglio Simona Cinisi	Ill	Chicago
810	30	Biondo	Giuseppe	52	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian (south)		Palermo	Cinisi	wife Occidentale Maria Cinisi	NY	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 12 July 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Natale Cherchiello and brother Pasquale Cherchiello 183 Johnson Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Grand Rapids	Mich.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	dark	chestnut			Grand Rapids	Mich.
3	father	Self	no	yes 1903 NY		brother Giuseppe Cherchiello 218 Ogden Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut			Palermo	Sicily
4	husband	"	"	"		" above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut			Palermo	Sicily
5	father	Self	no	no	no	brother Francesco Cherchiello 21 Ogden St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut			Palermo	Sicily
6	grandfather	Self	$1	no	no	husband Clarence Patterson Hartford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fully	chestnut			Palermo	Sicily
7	mother	"	"	"	"	" above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Sicily
8	mother	"	"	"	"	" above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Sicily
9	father	Self	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe Puma 301 Columbia St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut			Palermo	Sicily
10	father	Self	$2	no	no	husband Pasquale Cherchiello 181 Lafayette St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black			Palermo	Castelvetrano
11	mother	"	"	"	"	father above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Castelvetrano
12	mother	"	"	"	"	father above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Castelvetrano
13	father	Self	$2	no	no	father Michelangelo Cherchiello 181 Lafayette St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Castelvetrano
14	father	Self	$5	no	no	brother Pasquale Cherchiello 181 Lafayette St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Chopan	Sicily
15	father	Self	$5	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut			Chopan	Alcamo
16	father	Self	$2	no	no	brother Giuseppe and Angelo Cherchiello 181 Lafayette St Jersey City N.J. husband Giuseppe Cherchiello 181 Lafayette St father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Castellammare	Stabia
17	no	Self	$20	yes 1899 Palermo 08			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	chestnut			Gragnano	Salvatore
18	no	mother	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Alia	Palermo
19	no	mother	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Alia	Palermo
20	no	mother	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Alia	Palermo
21	no	mother	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Alia	Palermo
22	no	mother	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Alia	Palermo
23		mother	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no							Gragnano	Castellammare
24	no	Self	$20	yes 1905 07		brother Alfredo Micco 523 Thirty St New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Gragnano	Talamone
25	no	Self	$20	no	no	cousin Calogero Perone 630 Dauphin St N.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Gragnano	Talamone
26		Self	$10	no	no	brothers Orlando and Stefano Cudino 104 Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	blue			Gragnano	Talamone
27		Self	$20	no	no	father Giuseppe Marchese 116 Central Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	chestnut			Gragnano	Castellammare
28							no	no			good	no								
29	yes	Self	$20	yes 1906 07	1 year	son Salvatore Marcon 342 Grand St Chicago Ill	no					nc	5	6	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Cerda
30	yes	Self	$20	yes 1906 07	1 year	brother in law Vitale Marcon 106 Vine St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Cerda
							no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vitale Lorenzo, master of the Pol. Lupi Sovani, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vitale
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 1907
at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giulio Bellasario, Surgeon of the R.S. "Giovanni" sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 (three) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

39

Division 12209

11—111

2
90
1
8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

83

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. SAN GIOVANNI. sailing from Palermo 29 June, 1909

Not on board
3-6-816 15

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
ULL.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
811	Catarinicchia	Natalea	25	f m ✓	none	no	no	ITALIAN SOUTH		Palermo Cercle		father Catarinicchia Domenico	N.Y.	New York
812	Cipriano	Clinzia	18	f	none	no	no	ITALIAN SOUTH		Palermo Cercle		grand father	N.Y.	New York
813	Mannino	Giuseppe	19	m s	laborer	no		ITALIAN SOUTH		Palermo Cercle		father Charles Mannino	Ohio	St Louis
814	Lotalo	Francesco Paolo	42	m m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN SOUTH		Palermo Cercle	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Abbate Giuseppa	Mich	Detroit
815	Abbate	Leo Paolo	40	m m	laborer	no				Palermo Cercle	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Natale Francesca	Mich	Detroit
816	6 Misuraca	Vincenzo	19	m s	shoemaker	yes		ITALIAN SOUTH		Palermo Cercle		father Gaetano Misuraca	N.Y.	New York
817	DeRita	Francesco	28	m m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN SOUTH		Palermo Bagheria		wife Giuseppa Cole	N.Y.	Buffalo
818	8 De Falco	Gaetana	41	f m	none	no		ITALIAN SOUTH		Terrasini Pachino		mother Cammarata Salvatore	Ohio	Lawrence
819	9 1st Gennaro	Giovanni	14	s	laborer			ITALIAN SOUTH		Terrasini Pachino		grand mother	Ohio	Lawrence
820	10 double Gennaro	Maria	11	f				ITALIAN SOUTH		Terrasini Pachino		grand mother	Ohio	Lawrence
821	11 1st Gennaro	Corrado	3	m				ITALIAN SOUTH		Terrasini Pachino		grand mother	Ohio	Lawrence
822	12 1st Pace	Maria	41	f m	none	no				Palermo Partinico		no body	N.Y.	New York
823	13 double Pace	Giuseppa	15	f		no		ITALIAN SOUTH		Palermo Partinico		no body	N.Y.	New York
824	14 1st Pace	Paolo	13	m				ITALIAN SOUTH		Palermo Partinico		no body	N.Y.	New York
825	15 1st Pace	Giuseppe	10	m				ITALIAN SOUTH		Palermo Partinico		no body	N.Y.	New York
826	16 La Volpe	Salvatore	18	m s	laborer	no		ITALIAN SOUTH		Palermo Montemaggiore		father Carmelo La Volpe	Ill	Chicago
827	17 Di Martino	Angelo	25	m s	laborer	yes		ITALIAN SOUTH		Palermo Misilmeri		father Antonio Di Martino	N.Y.	New York
828	18 Arduino	Maria	15	f	none	no				Gregorio Monfe		no body	N.Y.	Brooklyn
829	16 Ludovina	Angela	40	f m	none	no				Terrasini Modica		mother in law Benedetta	N.Y.	New York
830	20 daughter Guccione	Antonietta	19	f s	none	yes		ITALIAN SOUTH		Terrasini Modica		grand mother	N.Y.	New York
831	21 double Guccione	Giuseppa	10	f s	none	no		ITALIAN SOUTH		Terrasini Modica		grand mother	N.Y.	New York
832	22 daughter Guccione	Margherita	7	f s	none	no				Terrasini Modica		grand mother	N.Y.	New York
833	23													
834	24													
835	25													
836	26													
837	27													
838	28													
839	29													
840	30													

1-177142 9/9/31 Reed 3/15/39

1-368297- 8-15-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *2 July* , 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	20 yrs	1902 Husband	husband Sicilia Gaetano 187 Thirty 2nd st & father and above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		Palermo	Cenide
2		mother				no	no	no	no	good	no						Palermo	Cenide
3		self	15		brother Salvatore Filomeno 104 E 11th St & 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Palermo	Cenide
4		self	15	1904 2nd time	brother in law Mariano Abbate 44th East 1st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		Palermo	Venisi
5		self	15	1904 Home	brother Domenico Abbate 144 East 1st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Palermo	Venisi
6		self	15		~~cousin~~ brother Salvatore 803 E. 6th St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		Palermo	Venisi
7		self	12	no	no brother in law Mariano Fratello 35 Wade St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	gray	Palermo	Baghoria
8						no	no	no	no	good	no							
9						no	no	no	no	good	no							
10						no	no	no	no	good	no							
11						no	no	no	no	good	no							
12						no	no	no	no	good	no							
13						no	no	no	no	good	no							
14						no	no	no	no	good	no							
15						no	no	no	no	good	no							
16		brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	chestnut		Palermo	Baghoria
17		self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	dark gray		Palermo	Christina
18		self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown gray dark		Gergenti	Alonte
19		self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut		Terrasini	Cinisi
20		mother				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chestnut		Terrasini	Alcamo
21		mother				no	no	no	no	good	no						Terrasini	Alcamo
22		mother				no	no	no	no	good	no						Terrasini	Alcamo
23						no	no	no	no	good	no							
24						no	no	no	no	good	no							
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the P. Sac Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 71 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giulio De Martinis, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamship Romanic, Atlantic Transport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giulio De Martinis

Sworn to before me this on Sunday day of 2d Feb, 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giovanni sailing from Palermo, 29 June, 1909

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4	Citarella	Paolo	17		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	mother	Teresa Calafiore Palermo	N.Y.	New York
5	La Vecchia	Francesco	14		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	sister	Anna La Vecchia Palermo	N.Y.	New York
6	Quagliata	Giuseppe	15		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	mother	Francesca Mammone Palermo	N.Y.	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 July, 1900

II—IIIA

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28		29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at own cost or by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, other person, corporation, society, relative, friend, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	Brother Antonia 24 street		Giovanni	New-York	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural	dark	dark	———		Palermo	Palermo
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	Nobody				no	no	no	good	good	4	6	natural	dark	dark	———		Palermo	Palermo
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	Nobody		New York		no	no	no	good	good	4		natural	dark	dark	——		Palermo	Palermo
8									New York															
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 July, 1900

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by him or by other person, or by what person, band, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person; idiot; deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically disabled person; and if so, what disability.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	Father 24 street	Stanislao Giovanni	New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural black	black	—	Palermo	Palermo
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	Nobody		New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	—	Palermo	Palermo
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	Nobody		New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	4		natural	chestnut	auburn	—	Palermo	Palermo
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano, of the Ss San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Comandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Giug, 190 9,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

S. S. **San Giovanni** **Sic-Am** *arrived* **July 12, 1909** , *190* , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Fallisi, Guiseppe	70	8	1	LPC		3.50 Leonard																3	3	3
29m	2	Rapisarda, Francesco	68	25	1	LPC		3.45 Yates						1558			10 35							3	3	3
16f	3	Barbera, Andenzia & bro	23 63	16 71	2	LPC		3.40 English						1/13	73	Lon	37							2	2	2
13m		Vito																								
22f	4	Pera, Alfonsa	48	13	1	LPC		3.30 Newbur						1										3	3	3
48f	5	Scoglio, Antonina, 2 ch.	4	28-30	3	LPC		3.40 Forster																6	3	6
13f		Nikolina																								
9m		Gaetano																								
33m	6	Bonforno, Francesco	60	6	1	LPC		3.45 Murphy						1/16	196	Ld	9 10							4	3	4
55f	7	DiNoto, Carmela & ch.	70	10-11	2	LPC		3.40 Leonard						1/13	6	Lon	12 55							2	2	2
15m		Maiorano, Prospero																								
21m	8	Bononio, Valerio	64	9	1	LPC		3.50 Forster	1	3	71													2	2	2
21m	9	Genduso, Pietro	48	30	1	LPC		3.40 Newburr						1/14	18	196	11 27							3	3	3
19m	10	Mineci, Alberto	48	28	1	LPC		3.40 "	6	135	Ld			1/24	5	196	1 10							2	2	2
29m	11	Ferrante, Guiseppe	56	6	1	LPC	Guardn No. 12	3.45 Mitchel						1/3	16	K	4 15							1	1	1
5m	12	Germano, Guiseppe	56	8	1	LPC	with No. 11	3.45 "						1/3	16	K	4 19							1	1	1
26f	13	Teriaca, Rosalia	56	10	1	LPC	Guardn No. 14	3.45 "	1/13	8	K			1/16	121	Ld	2 45							4	4	4
8f	14	Provenzano, Biagia	56	11	1	LPC	with No. 13	3.45 "	1/3	8	K			1/16	121	Ld	2 45							4	4	4
15m	15	Folisi, Vincenzo	70	9	1	LPC		3.47 Lequard	1/5	9	6			1/6	38	Lon	3 05							4	4	4
16m	16	Januello, Angelo	68	28	1	LPC		3.20 Yates						1/14	73	Ld	11 35							2	1	2
52m	17	Brondi, Guiseppe	72	30	1	LPC		3.25 Murphy.															San Giov.	3	3	
17m	18	Sancarello, Lorenzo	48	25	1	LPC		3.20 Newbur						1/3	10	K	4 00							1	1	1
25m	19	Scancarello, Lorenzo	48	24	1	LPC		3.20 "						1/3	10	K	4 00							1	1	1
48f	20	Cassano, Maria	7	30	1	LPC	Conf.notice	4.40 Tuttle	3	31	Jr													2	2	2
15f	21	DiPietro, Maria Gyppa & sis	64	34	1	LPC		3.10 Forster						1/13	4	Lon	11 38							2	—	2
15f		Maria																								
44m	22	Leonardo, Mariano	48	3	1	LPC		3.10 Newbur						1/3	14	K	4 01							1	1	1
24m	23	Cunnizaro, Vincenzo	8	18	1	LPC		3.15 "						15	100	Gold	9 30							3	2	3
38m	24	Scorsone, Cologero	72	25	1	LPC		3.10 Murphy	1/16	196	Ld			1/	73	Ld	11							10	9	10
19m	25	Arata, Giovanni	48	19	1	LPC		3.16 Newbur						1/14	64	Gr	11 02							2	1	2
				320																						

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. San Giovanni Sheet No. 2 arrived July 12, 1909, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.-Exc. Date	Det.-Exc. Page	Det.-Exc. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Term	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Office	Detained	Ironed	Other
26m	26	Nicosia, Guiseppe	64		1	LPC	3.25 Ferrier																			
27m	27	Torrisi, Salvatore	66	5	1	LPC	3.15 Mitchel																			
18m	28	Pace, Antonio	72	14	1	LPC	3.15 [illegible]																			
35m	29	Miceli, Vincenzo	72	4	1	LPC	3.10																			
13f	30	Tita, Guiseppa	66	15	1	LPC	3.10 [illegible]																			
30m	31	Verciglio, Domenico	64	6	1	LPC	3.00 Ferrier																			
19f	32	Colas, Mariangelo	8	12	1	LPC	4.20 Hamburr																			
18m	33	Cattiglia, Rosario	58	15	1	LPC	3.55 "																			
25m	34	Mondelli, Nicola	9	14	1	LPC	3.55 Cohen																			
64f	35	Palma, Rosa	55	30	1	LPC	Dr.Cert. 4.10 Hellinger																			
52f	36	Cascio, Rosa Maria	3	20	1	LPC	Dr.Cert. 4.40 Keane -																			
59m	37	Carusone, Nicola	10	17	1	LPC	4.00 Leonard																			
64f	38	Roccaforte, Guiseppa & dau	50	6-7	2	LPC	Dr.Cert. 4.00 Yates																			
27f		Francesca																								
35f	39	Piccolini, Teresa & ch	10	22-23	2	LPC	4.00 Leonard																			
4f		Mastelli, Carmela																								
13m	40	Caro, Gaspare	47	28	1	LPC	3.55 English																			
20m	41	Carlino, Angelo	49	9	1	LPC	3.55 Tuttle																			
26m	42	Canneta, Antonino	50	9	1	LPC	4.00 Yates																			
60f	43	Cancimino, Antonia	57	17	1	LPC	Dr.Cert. 4.00 [illegible]																			
24m	44	Mondelli, Guis	9	11	1	LPC	[illegible] o.Nicola 4.00 Cohen																			
26m	45	Massaro, Maurizio	2	29	1	LPC	4.00 Hackett																			
21f	46	Bordonaro, Francesca	59	17	1	LPC	Dr.Cert 4.10 Murphy																			
41m	47	Giamporearo, Angelo	48	2	1	LPC	4.10 Lenhum																			
57m	48	Montalbano, Salvatore	57	28-30	3	LPC	4.00 McCree																			
6m		Luciano																								
11m		D'Andrea, Felice																								
51m	49	Venuto, Matteo	67	27	1	LPC	4.10 Fearick																			
25m	50	Chiacchiaro, Luigi	3	8	1	LPC	4.00 Hacnk -																			
16m	51	Amato, Salvatore	50	28	1	LPC	4.20 Yates																			

TOTALS.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .

S. S. San Giovanni arrived July 12, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EX. L. Date.	DEP.—EX. L. Page.	DEP.—EX. L. Ex.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Ex.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP	MEALS. OFFICER	MEALS. ISLAND CO.	MEALS. DINNER	MEALS. SUPPER	MEALS.
68f	52	Bongiorno, Domenica	4	19	1	LPC Dr.Cert.	4.50 Forster																				
60f	53	Gianelli, Domenica	5	9	1	LPC	4.20 Forster																				
9f	54	Corbusa, Angela, bro.& sis.	46	23-25	3	LPC [illegible]	4.20 Forster																				
6m		Ignazio																									
4f		Francesca																									
18f	55	DiMicoli, Maria & sis	47	17,18	2	LPC Dr.Cert. for 1	4.20 [illegible]																				
16f		Guiseppa																									
43f	56	Trubite, Antonia, 2 ch.	37	9-10	3	LPC [illegible]	4.20																				
17f		Carmela																									
6f		Cammarata, Concetta																									
61m	57	Palumbo, Michele & chi.	50	10,11	3	LPC	4.20 [illegible]																				
45f		Concetta																									
19f	58	Loduto, Giovanna, & bro.	46	9-11	3	LPC	4.00 [illegible]																				
13m		Guiseppe																									
11m		Saverio																									
45f	59	Volke, Luigia & ch.	57	11,12	2	LPC	4.15 [illegible]																				
14f		Astuto, Rafaella																									
15m	60	Mule, Calogero	49		1	LPC	4.10 [illegible]																				
23m	61	Labbate, Lucio, [illegible]	47	23-25	3	LPC	4.10 [illegible]																				
24f		LoMonno, Maria																									
6f		Lo Monco Sebastina																									
29m	62	Convenuto, Mario	59 XX	20	1	LPC	4.20 Murphy																				
22m	63	Pagliaroli, Gerardo	8	2	1	LPC	3.20 Newbur																				
17m	64	Guirreri, Grachomo & sis	54,	25-26	2	LPC	4.20 Forster																				
10f		Maryanna XXXX																									
25m	65	Buccino, Francesco	3	27-29	3	LPC	3.20 Raczk-																				
19f		Stanco, Lucia																									
14m		Flamino																									
67f	66	Runcore, Antonia	54	27	1	LPC	4.20 Forster																				
62f	67	Rosa, Maio	62	30	1	LPC with # 81	3.45 Hacket																				

HOLD ON APPEAL
APPEAL DISMISSED

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ..

S. S. San Giovanni Sheet 4 arrived July 12, 1909, 190, M., from

Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer	Meals. Detained	Dinner.	Supper.
		Pavia																								
39m	68	Nascia, Agostino	8	10	1	LPC	4.20	Newburn																		
30m	69	Serlenga, Biagio	7	9	1	LPC	4.30	Tuttle																		
16m	70	Macaluso, Gaetano	48	26	1	LPC	4.30	[illegible]																		
16m	71	Cutrone, Angelo	9	1	1	LPC	4.35	Cowen																		
15m	72	Addamo, Antonio	52	11	1	LPC	4.40	[illegible]																		
39m	73	Mario, Lipari	62	5	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	4.40	"																	
43m	74	Sanita, Nicola	10	3	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	4.50	Keenan																	
35f	75	Catanzaro, Marina, 3 ch.	56	1-4	4	LPC	Dr.Cert.	4.45	Mitchel																	
10f		D'Anna, Salvatore																								
6m		Guiseppe																								
4f		Guiseppa																								
24m	76	Mazza, Giambattista	5	23	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	4.45	Mindil																	
57f	77	Salamone, Filomena	61	4	1	LPC		4.45	Pearsall																	
56m	78	Cusimano, Guiseppe & wife	49	22,23	2	LPC	Dr.Cert.	4.30	Tuttle																	
61f		Dai, Concetta																								
45m	79	LiMandri, G. Battista	69	1	1	LPC	Manifest No. 80 Dr.Cert.	4.55	Mindil																	
8m	80	Bagnarco, Salvatore & bro	69	2-3	2	LPC	With No.79	4.55	"																	
7m		Fr.Paolo																								
33f	81	Amorosea, Santa & 5 ch.	67	7-8 10-13	6	LPC	1 ch.in hosp.	5.—	Pearsall																	
14m		Giovanni					with #61																			
12m		Guiseppe																								
7f		Rosa																								
4f		Angela																								
3f		Maria																								
47f	82	Alma, Ma.Antonia	64	24	1	LPC	2 ch.in hosp	5.05	Forster																	
15m	83	Librizzi, Lorenzo	52	26	1	LPC		5.15	Hazlett																	
55f	84	Pennisi, Rosaria	6	13-14	2	LPC		5.15	Pearsall																	
15m		Arcidiacono, Salvatore																								
56f	85	Giacolone, Antonina	49	7	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	5.20	Tuttle																	
48m	86	Bongiorno, Nicolo	59	8	1	LPC		5.30	Murphy																	

Totals. SAN GIOVANNI 4

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ..

S. S. San Giovanni Sheet 5 arrived , 190 , M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Ex.—Date	Def.—Ex.—Page	Def.—Ex.—Sec'n	Rehearings—Date	Rehearings—Page	Rehearings—Sec'n	Admitted—Date	Admitted—Page	Admitted—Sec'n	Admitted—Time	Departmental and Executive Orders—Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported—Date	Ship	Offices	Meals—Breakfast	Meals—Dinner	Meals—Supper
26m	87	Raco, Guiseppe	3	8	1	Lt								4:40 Miceli												
51f	88	Finazzo, Concetta 2 ch.	53	11-12	3	Trip	Dr.							5.50 "												
16f		Ruffino, Concetta																								
14f		Cumulda																								
35m	89	Tripoli, Calogero	71	30	1	Ital	Steel							5.0 "												
12f	90	Giunta, Margherita 25 yrs	3			"	from hosp																			
62f	91	Giambalvo, Caterina	191			"																				
48f	92	Scimeca, Maria Grazia 22 yrs	22			"																				
11f		Raimondo, Sebastiana																								
21f	93	Tripoli, Sebastiana	29			"	from hosp																			
3[illegible]		Piazza, Vincenza	46	22		"																				
13f	95	Ambrosia, Caterina	191			Ital.	from hosp																			
22m	96	Speziale, Giuseppe	46	21	1	"	from hosp																			
50m	97	Ferrucci, Francesco	8	22	1	"	feeble minded																			

Totals,

SAN GIOVANNI

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. San Giovanni ..oul. -.K arrived Jul. 1., 1909 , 19 , .M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Ficia,	Biagia	B	15		1	to father	Fath., Foppi 157 Small		12	0	-	1	-
2	Lo Graffeo,	.ino .ic	D	14		1	" brothers	" Nunz. Foppa 155			0	-	-	-
3	Lentini,	Rafael	58	6		1	" sister	Bro, Cor. 152 Bal Blk.		12	0	-	-	-
4	Muscena,	Michele ..ch		12/ 75		1	" husband	Hus., Cor. 530 " 3		13	0	-	1	-
5	.riolo,	Filippo	72			1	" brother	Bro, Corpi 107 Carnegie		11	0	1	-	1
6	.ace,	.ann	34			1	mother	Hus, Manlio 1810 37 Lafay		12	0	-	-	-
7	.puto,	Filippe	7	1.		1	brother	Bro, Vincenzo 1 Clinton Bal Blk.		13	0	1	-	1
8	Guerrino,	Cross	7G	20		1	father	Father 2 Delie 233 190 Rec.		12	0	-	-	-
9	Pistretta,	Domin.	7	1		1	sister	Bro, Vito 1 Charles Bal.		12	1	2	2	2
10	.mato,	Teresa ch		10/1		3	husband	Hus, Vito 127 Bal		12	37	-	-	-
11	Corso,	(one is sister) nton.	3 ch	10/1		4	" husband	Husb, Teresa 1 Clinton 235	"	13	1	4	-	4
12	Rano,	Lucia	64	22		1	" aunt	Aunt, Maria Lombardo Annex 31	"	12	37	-	-	-
13	Curdi,	Maria	66	21		1	" brother	Bro, Vito 130 Rumbaldi	"	12	5	-	-	-
14	Mazzo,	Carmela	7C	30		1	" tel ?	Sis, Giuseppa Maria Napoleon	"	14	0	1	1	1
15	Spadaccini,	ngela & dau	1	29/30		2	" husband	Hus, Vicke c, 130	"	13	35	-	-	-
16	Chiacchietta,	Lucia	1	28		1	" sister	Sis, Lucia 130	"	12	36	-	-	-
17	Indelicato,	Carolina	71	10		1	husband	Hus, Giuseppe Commissioner 307, 8 13	"	12	5	-	-	-
18	Alesso,	Rosina	48	21		1	" sister	Sis, Maria Agnazio Indiana Chiesa	"	14	11	1	1	2
19	Catarinicchio,	Rosalia &dau	73	1/2		2	" husband	Hus, Michele Sacramento Chiesa	"	13	36	2	-	2
20	Geloso,	Rosalia	56	17		1	" brother	Bro, Salvatore 2 13 Hyatt	"	12	5	-	-	-
21	Longo,	Antonia	56	16		1	" husband	Hus, Leonardo Santa Lo. 337	"	"	5	-	-	-
22	Perricone,	Vin'a & 6 ch	72	17/23	1	6	tel ?	1 W.W. to husb. Giuseppe Pickering La	F.	22	20/3	70	70	70
23	Vitale,	Giuppa	71	3		1	" husband	Hus, Foppa Ropensano 5	"	12	1	-	-	-
24	Li Volsi,	Domenica	71	4		1	" cousin	Cou, Foppi Do	"	"	6	-	-	-
25	Sotera,	Antonia	68	26		1	" husband	Hus, Vicenzo Napoleon	"	"	5	-	-	-
26	Tricarico,	Lucia	4	10		1	" aunt	Hus, Fior Corbetta 140 Bal Blk.	"	"	40	-	-	-
27	Liotta,	Elfia	68	27		1	" tel ?	Uncle, Vito 119 Hanover	"	"	40	-	-	-
28	Muccarone,	Luigia	1	15		1	" husband	R R to Hus Luigi Alli Bro.		14	1	2	2	2
9	Laguidera,	Chiara & 2 ch	62	11/13	1	2	" husband	Hus, Luigi Ignazio, Baden		12	-	-	-	-
30	Massola,	Grazia & dau	51	12/13		2	" husband	Hus, Vito, 443 618	"	"	4	-	-	-
								Hus, Ma, 32 Hyatt	"	"	4	-	-	-

SAN GIOVANNI July 12, 1909

1 76 90

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. San Giovanni arrived ,19 , M., from 19

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over 12 yrs old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	La Corte,	Caterina	58	25		1	To tel 3	3:50						
32	Miloro,	Cologero	54	4		1	" brother							
33	Pisacane,	Luigi	9	25		1	" cousin							
34	Ciaccio,	Fran'a ,2 s-ch												
35	Rini,	Maria	71	12/15		4	" s-i-l &c							
36	Giambalvo,	Caterina	71	19		1	" son							
37	Franco,	Vin'a	55	16		1	brother							
38	Palma,	Vinfa & 2 ch	47	1/3		3	" husband							
39	Paladino,	Angela	6	1		1	" brother							
40	Ruggino,	G'ppe,wife & dau	54	23/30		3	" tel 3							
41	Spinella,	Santa	49	31		1	sister							
42	Costurra,	Cologera	57	27		1	" father							
43	Cuzzo,	Concetta & 4 ch	6	14/13		5	" husband							
44	Piccone,	Domenica & dau	6	19/20		2	husband							
45	Plonge,	Maria & 3 ch	50	20/23		4	" husband							
46	Palazzolo,	Rosa	50	26		1	" brother							
47	Consignore,	Antonia & 3 ch	46	14/17		4	" husband							
48	Cinquemani,	Domenica	57	7		1	" sister							
49	Graci,	Giov'a	57	10		1	brother							
50	Marsalone,	Angela	56	24		1	husband							
51	Sottile,	Rosa & 3 ch	51	14/17		4	" husband							
52	Lercara,	Rosaria	51	33		1	" husband							
53	Di Salvo,	Arcangela	51	16		1	" brother							
54	Barbieri,	Rosa	3	11		1	" husband							
55	Marino,	Gaudida & ch	57	1/3		3	" husband							
56	Lombardo,	Grazia & 4 ch	55	17/21		5	" husband							
57	Messano,	Giov'a & 4 ch		3/13 47		5	" husband							
58	Villa,	Carmela	57	6		1	" b-i-l							
59	Baldanza,	Agata	49	10		1	husband							
60	Valenti,	Antonina & dau	67	20/21		2	" husband							

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1414

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. San Giovanni arrived ____, 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Lustro,	Peppe	67	30	1		To tel ^	4:30	Father, Francesco, 826 Wash. W. Johnstown Pa.	B.	16	3[35]	4	4	4
62	attiaccia,	Isabella & dau	3	24/25	-		" husband		Bro, Angelo, 235 Mott Haven Sq. Lig		12	6[11]	-	-	-
63	Cappella,	Peppa & son	59	18/19	2		" husband		Bro, Rocca 21 Elizabeth Lig		13	6[35]	2	2	2
64	Celia,	Sebastiana	52	30	1		" uncle		Uncle, Peppe Baccari " "		12[5]		1	1	1
65	Ceicco,	[illegible] dau	71	21/22	2		" son		/						
66	Ciano,	[illegible]	5	12	1		" brother		Bro, Giuseppe 137 Mott Lig		12	6[19]	-	-	-
67	Ducinota,	Ant'a & 2 ch	3	5	3		" s-i-l		Dau, Concetta 326 & 61 Lig		13	7[27]	3	-	3
68	sta,	Maria Pasco mo	52	13	1		" brother		V. V. to Bro, Cris 310 Lig		14	6[5]	2	2	2
69	Ducinotta,	Pa M	49	2	1		" brother		Bro, Ambrogio, 130 Lig		12	6[27]	-	-	-
70	Buscemi,	Pietra	49	18 16	1		" mother		Bro, Elena, 167 Lig		12	6[5]	-	-	-
71	Cunzi,	Anna	49	19	-		/father		Father, Vito, 16 Lig		12	[illegible]	-	-	-
72	Arduino,	Maria	73	16	1		" son		Son, Carlo, 154 Lig		13	6[35]	1	-	1
73	Alberti,	Pia T & 2 ch	51	20/22	-		" husband		Bro, Angelo, 314 E 1st Lig		12	6[10]	-	-	-
74	Amaro,	Peppe	5	21	1		" father		Father, Aug, 46 Front Lig		13	6[35]	1	-	1
75	Buscia,	Maria	51	28	1		" husband		Bro, Peppe, 231 "		12	6[18]	-	-	-
76	Gentile,	Pietro	6	20	1		" sister		Sis, Rosa, 69 Jefferson Pl.		13	12[30]	1	1	1
77	Vadala,	Carmela & 3 ch	61	15/18	4		" husband		Bro-in-l, Michele, 241		12	[illegible]	-	-	-
78	Lunaco,	Maria	51	2	1		" cousin		Cousin, Rosario, 5 Lig		13	3[15]	1	-	1
79	Viggiano,	Rosa &	5	24	1		" tel ^		1435 Broadway, Bk.		14	11[40]	2	1	2
80	Baletti,	Onofria	53	10	1		" tel ^ husband		Bro, Vincenzo, 233-35 Lig		13	11[40]	1	-	1
81	Valenza,	Peppe Santa	51	7	1		" father		Father, Sandalo, 25 Lig		13	1[55]	1	1	1
82	Catanzaro,	Peppa & 2 ch	53	22/24	3		" husband		Bro-in-l, Vincenza, 231 Lig		15	10[25]	9	6	9
83	Vadala,	Sebastiana & 2 ch		19/21 61	3		" husband		Son, Bro, Ignazio 10 Jefferson Pl. Lig		12	6[18]	-	-	-
84	Pino,	Fran'a & dau	61	22/23	2		" dau		Bro-in-l, Salvatore, 7 Lig		13	9[47]	2	-	2
85	Silipigni,	Antonia	5	1	1		" tel ^		R R E to Bro, 378 No. Bkl.		14	4[36]	2	2	2
86	Labbone,	Teresa & 2 ch	69	17/19	3		" husband		Bro, Rosario, 62 Buffalo Lig		13	3[51]	3	3	3
87															
88															

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LAPLAND [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP DOVER JUL 3 - 1909 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	National'y. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	Bauman	[illegible]	23		M	M				U.S.A.						
5	"	Corinne B.	26		F					U.S.A.						
6	Bauman	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	Bianchi	William	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	Julia M.	38		F	M				U.S.A.						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							U.S.						
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		F					U.S.A.						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Ireland						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17		[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	Burt L.	30		M	M				U.S.A.						
30		Louise	[illegible]		F					U.S.A.						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DOVER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes, how many years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or is insane, or has been insane, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for others.

Steamship companies should make the instructions on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 should be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), as follows: Yes (Y) and read and write; No (N) can neither read nor write; or Yes (Y) can read but not write; No (N) can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien of appreciable admixture of admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and the city of Rome, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people known as Corsicans are of the Italian race.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Lagunia, Campania, Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Capua, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. If a temporary sojourn for a special purpose, that cannot be appointed as a permanent residence, as per instructions under head of "Nationality," above noted.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded as from such United States city, town, or village as is their residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having pre-paid to such destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tick (✓) or No (cross (✗)).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and at less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 10 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chaldean.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITID

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1	Foley	Lillian	4		F									
2	Foley	F. A.	29		M				U.S.A.					
3	Fortner	Rose												
4	Fossum	[illegible]	32						U.S.A.					
5	"	Mary	53						U.S.A.					
6	Frahm	William	30											
7	Fuguay	Fermin	46		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	N.Y.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ok. City
8	Farrell	Julia												
9	Foyt	[illegible]	32											
10	"	[illegible]	4											
11	"	[illegible]	2											
12	"	[illegible]	2											
13	"	[illegible]	1											
14													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
15	Pollard	[illegible]	26											
DOVER 16	Gill	[illegible]	2						Transit					
17	Kennedy	Mrs Chas.	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	S.												
DOVER 19	[illegible]	William	5		M									
DOVER 20	"	Mary	4											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												
DOVER 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	28											
28	[illegible]	S. Barbara	13		F									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	23						Germany	[illegible]	Paris	Bellegues	mother Marie Kurn. Germany	N.Y. N.Y.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: how long? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color. Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	30
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailed, or intended, or her surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *cargadores* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A cargador is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the vessel, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and those [illegible] who, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or place* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, if any.

Aliens whose permanent residence is the United States, on arrival from a visit abroad should be accredited to manifests of vessel sailing from country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative exists, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $——, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 1909, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
DOVER															
DOVER															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
DOVER 30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
No. on List.	Whether having a through ticket (to such destination as he elects) or not	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location of same, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Citizen of what Country.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from ANTWERP DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing to-day or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a contract laborer, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, another island of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, or elsewhere. All persons of appreciable admixture of African blood should be enrolled under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to, or have come from, Palestine, Syria, Asia Minor, Arabia, Persia, Africa, and other countries bordering on the Mediterranean Sea, and who are commonly known as "Hebrew" or "Jewish" people, are to be classified as Hebrews.

ITALIAN (RACE).

The people who are native to that portion of the European peninsula south of the Rivers Po, Magra, and Rubicon, including Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and all islands and islets belonging to Italy, are to be classified as "Italians."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and, if possible, the place of last permanent residence of each alien. Where a person has resided in several places in the same country, the last place of residence should be given. Where a person has resided in several countries, the last country should be given. Where a person has resided in a country for a year or more, that country should be considered the last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or the name of country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether passage paid for).—The entry under this head should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place: As, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907. to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making the certificate required to be made by the master of the vessel, or by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens mentioned in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a person insane, or has been within one year a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a previous convict, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets regarding said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 1909.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: "Laborer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "cabinetmaker," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heads of occupations as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States is last country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are [illegible]ion by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Edwards, Surgeon of the ..... Barque Hesperides do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Oberlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland, sailing from Antwerp, 3rd July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kowarski	Hinde	40		m s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Brother Levi Grischmann none	Nyk	Nyk.
2	Grischmann	Schmerel	33		m m	goldworker	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	52 Rischelewski Str. Odessa.	"	"
3	"	Chaje	30		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Yzetok	7		m s		"	"			"	"			
5	"	Miron	6		"	2-13468	"	"			"	"			
6	"	Marien	10		"	2-901225	"	"	(C.C. 205 10-4-41)		"	"			
7	Wieselman	Eugénie	25		"	none	yes	yes	Austria	german	Austria	Wien	mother - Regine Wieselman 22 Wallensteinstr n°16. Wien	"	"
8	Edelstein	Sophie	39		"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Bacau	sister - Leonora Goldring Bacau	"	Rochester
9	Weisbuch	Rosa	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister - " "	"	"
10	Bramstein	Scheindel	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy	father-in-law - Jan Rubacki Jassy	"	Nyk
11	Kubacka	Konstantia	31		"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Austria	Lwick		"	Newark
12	"	Eugenia	4		f s	"			1/15 Bon						
13	"	Zusanna	9		"	"			1/15 Bon						
14	"	Helena	6		"	"	no	no	"	V.	V.	"	father - Ignac Stern Kalusko	Ohio	Cleveland
X 15	Stern	Johan	16		"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kalusko	none	Nyk	Nyk
16	Abbs	Frank Harold	37		m m	Grocer	"	"	English	British	England	Aylsbury	"	"	"
17	Shipson	Louise	27		f s	Cookshop	"	"	"	V.	V.	London		Pa	Philadel
18	Cooper-Hickey	George	53		m m	Retired	U.S.A.						housewife - Mrs. "Brem van Heck	Nyk	Paterson
19	Brem	Charles	29		m s	Mecanician	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneve	Klein Hubst 87 St. Nicolas Haas.	Nyk	Nyk.
S/X 20	Stern	Adolf	26	2	m s	merchant 23-35337	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M	Michael Stern Wiesecke 4 Giessen	"	Nyk.
21	Berthold	Ernst	24	6	"	"	"	"	"	V.	V.	Hamburg	L. Berthold Klosteralle 100. Hamburg.	"	"
22	Zimmerman	Hedwig	20	5	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	Franz Zimmermann Sperbauer 54/58 Breslau	"	"
23	Longerich	Fritz	25	3	m s	Butcher	2-671621-10/7/39	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	father - F. Longerich (Elberfeld) Ewaldstr 44	"	"
24	Grass	Josef	45	2	m m	Brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Strassburg	housekeeper - Adele Grass Strassburg - Ostwald	"	"
25	Hemmerich	Hugo	21	6	m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	parents - H. Hemmerich Hinnerstrasse Crefeld	Pa	Reading boys.
26	Van Poucke	Pepita	35		f m	Ves. L. Co.									
27	"	Alphonso	8	6	m s	"									
28	"	Cecile	5		f s	"									
29	"	Roger	3	4	m s	"									
30	Stepanian	Yareh	36		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Belgium	Brussels	none	Nyk	Nyk

NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1110

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, 3rd July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kowarski	Hinde	40		f m	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	none	Nyk	Nyk.
2	Grischmann	Schmerel	33		m m	goldworkman	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Brother: Levi Grischmann 52 Kitchelenski Uk. Caesse.	"	"
3	"	Chaje	30		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Itzetok	7		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Mirion	6		"	2-134608	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	Marien	10		"	2-901225	no	no	(C.L. 205 10-4-41)						
7	Wieselman	Eugenie	25		"	none	yes	yes	Austria	german	Austria	Wien	mother - Regine Wieselman 8 Wallensteinstr n-16. Wien	"	"
8	Edelstein	Sophie	32		"	"	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Bacau	sister Leonora Goldring Bacau	"	Rochester
9	Weisbuch	Rosa	58		w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister - " "	"	"
10	Bramstein	Scheindel	22		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jassy	sister - Rochel "Bramstein Jassy	"	Nyk
11	Kubacka	Konstantia	31		m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lutsk	father-in-law - Jan Kubacki Lutsk	"	Newark
12	"	Eugenia	4		f	"									
13	"	Susanna	3		"	"									
14	"	Helena	6		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
X 15	Stern	Johan	16		m		yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kalando	father - Ignac Stern Kalando	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Abbs	Frank Harold	34		m	Grocer	"	"	English	British	England	Aykbury	none	Nyk	Nyk
17	Shipson	Louise	27		f	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"
18	Cooper-Hickey	George	53		m	Retired			U.S.A.					Pa	Philadel
19	Brem	Charles	29		m	mecanician	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Geneve	housewife - Mrs. Brem van Heck Klein Hubt 97	Nyk	Paterson
20	Stern	Adolf	26		m	merchant	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Frankfurt M.	Michael Stern Griesheck b/ Giessen	"	Nyk.
21	Berthold	Ernst	24		"	23-35337	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	J. Berthold Klosterallee 100. Hamburg	"	"
22	Zimmerman	Hedwig	20		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	Franz Zimmermann Oppelnerstr 54/58 Breslau	"	"
23	Longerich	Fritz	25		m	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	father - F. Longerich (Elberfeld) Ewaldstr 44	"	"
24	Grass	Josef	45		m	Brewer	"	"	"	"	"	Strassburg	housekeeper - Adele Grass Strassburg - Ostwald	"	"
25	Hemmerich	Hugo	21	6	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	parents - H. Hemmerich Linnerstrasse Crefeld	Pa	Reading Wyo.
26	Van Poucke	Pepita	35		f	U.S.A.									
27	"	Alphonso	8	6	m										
28	"	Cecile	5		f										
29	"	Roger	4		m										
30	Stepanian	Yareh	36		m	merchant	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Belgium	Brussel	none	Nyk	Nyk

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 12 ....., 1909

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	no	no	no	to Jos Hauser - Hamiach Kawarski 205 E 118th	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown			
2	"	"	more	"	"	"	to brother inlaw - Louis Goldstein 96 Forsyth st	"	"	"	"	"							
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	"	"	$30	"	"	"	to Brother inlaw - Sigmund Dutch To Sam Kaunuz 237 E 84th st	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk blue	Roumania	Bakon	
8	"	"	200	"	"	"	to Brother - Max Weisbuch 204-06 Clinton st	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	$20	"	"	"	to son - "	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	mother	$6	"	"	"	to mother - Cine Bramstein Right in the Grocery 191 Rivington st	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown			
11	no	husband	$30	yes	1892-1908	Newark Nj	to husband - Kasimer Kubacke South Avenue av. 100.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	"	brother inl:	$6	no	yes	no	to brother inlaw Diamant Lipat 2845 East 71st st Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Austria	Lemberg	
16	yes	self	$100	"	"	"	1844 1st Ave Brklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			Russia	Lodz	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	dark	England	London	
18	no	"	"	yes	53 Wall. 9th		all my relatives live in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"	$100	no	no	no	to friend - Ard. Van Leave 24 Island st Paterson Nyp.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk blue	Switzerland	Geneva	
20	yes	"	$100	"	"	"	to sisters - Julius Stern 500 E 147th st NyK	"	"	"	"	"	1	9	Fair	dark	Germany	Breslau	
21	"	"	70	"	"	"	229 E 105th st City NY	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Lt blue	Germany	Magdeburg	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother inlaw - Julius Stern 500 E 147th st NyK	"	"	"	"	"	1	4	"	"	"	Berlin	
23	"	"	$25	yes	2 New Orleans		to friend - Sokolow Eric Hagerman Co Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Lt blue	Germany	Pinsk	
24	"	"	$50	no	no	no	to friend - Rev. Erich Oberländer Wyoming Sa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	
25	no	"	$25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt blue	Germany	Bremen	
26																			
27																			
28																			
29							to housewife - Berthe Stepaman 311 W 46th st NyK						5	6	Fair	dark	Turkey	Constantinople	
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Jacquet (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAILAND, from ANTWE... DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ..

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Vandack, Surgeon of the ..... Service, hereunto duly commissioned by ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandack

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland. sailing from Antwerp, 3rd July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bulteau	Jules	46		m m	weaver	no	no	French	France	French	Roubaix	Mme Elisa Bulteau av. Kleber 30. Paris	Pa	Philadel
2	"	Julienne	49		f	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
3	Storme	Maria	41		" "	"	"	"	Belgium	flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother-in-law - Julian Storme 17 verdedigingstr ghent	Ill	Chicago
4	Steyaert	Victor	28		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Cotteghem	parents - Mr H. Steyaert. farmer Cotteghem	Minn	Marshall
5	"	Achiel	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Huyvaert	Leopold	35		m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	ghent	housewife - Mad Huyvaert 54 Boom str Ghent.	Ill	Chicago
7	"	germain	10		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	De Schinckel	Oscar	21		m	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Mad De Schinckel 34 Cedar str Ghent	Ill	Rock Island
9	Koret	Joseph	19		m	acrobate	"	"	"	"	"	Borgerhout	mother - W. Koret Leopoldstr 62 Borgerhout	nyk	nyk
10	Van Engelen	Jonnner	28		m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerpen	Hotel cosmopolite rue de la Nation Antwerp	Wis	Clinton
11	Bracke	Aline	29		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband - Jules Bracke. Korte Ypermanstr 10 Antwerp.	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Paul	11		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Haeck	Maurice	31		m	Merchant	"	"	"	French	"	Brussel	none	"	"
14	Hofeditz	Jeanne	24		f m	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			nyk	nyk
15	Gielen	Jules	28		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother - Marie Gielen 36 av. de la pt Bonniers Brussels	Quebec	Montreal
16	Verlaar	Fernand	32		m	Bar masters	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
17	"	Jeanne	27		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Latomme	Sidonie	26		f		"	"	Belgium	flemish	"	St Laurein	parents E. De vos Lange weg St Marguerite		Molinne
19	Latomme	Medard	2		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"			
20	Plasschaert	Jules	27		m	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Capryck	father - the. Plasschaert Capryck		
21	Piers	César	26		m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Eecloo.	father - Au: Piers handelaarsstr Eecloo.		
22	Verduyn	Jules	27		m	mecanician	"	"	"	"	"	Roeselaere	parents - Ed. Verduyn Blacksmith - Cordonnierstr. Roeselaere	Mich	Detroit
23	Scholtes	Jacques	45		m	farmer	"	"	Luxembourg	German	Luxembourg	Kopstal	mother - Bintener Scholtes. Kopstal	Wis	Milwaukee
24	"	Marie	54		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Margarite	20		s										
26	"	Marie	18												
27	"	Franz	16		m										
28	"	Catherine	15												
29	Shlevin	Rocha	17		f				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilne	sister - Sore Shlevin Gorgowe str Wilne	ny	Brooklyn
30	Pevsner	Morche	22		m	merchant			"		Russia	Paris	uncle - B. Pevsner Wegin gouv Grodno	Ill	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... May 12 ....., 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	more	1905/8 Minneapolis	to brother - Jesse Bultheau 3010 North Fremont st Baltimore Md											
2																
3	"	"	25	1904/9 Chicago Ill	to husband - Alfred Horme 3012 Throop st Chicago Ill							5 1	fair	dk brown		
4	"	"	100	yes 2 yrs Marshall Minn	to brother inlaw - A. Liebrecht Leon County. Marshall Minnesota							6	fair	dk blue		Belgium
5	"	"														
6	no	"	350	no no	to brother inlaw - Theo. Huyssaert 360 Congress st Chicago Ill							5 6		brown		
7																
8	yes	"	30	" "	to brother - Leon De Schrieckel 250 - 2nd st Rock Island Ill							5 6	fair	dk		
9	yes	"	50	yes 3 yrs Mgtk	The Rialton 38 st 215 friends Mgtk							5 7	fair	ruddy		
10	"	"	200	6 yrs Clintonville	to Isador Hoeter Clinton Wis											
11	no	"	25	" 1904/8 Chicago Ill	to father - Paul Janssens 247 & 24 place Chicago Ill							5 2				
12		"														
13	"	"	200	no no no	to friend - H. W. Merckens 5531 Ohio st Chicago Ill							5 4	fair	dk blue		
14	yes	"	25	yes 1904/9 Mgtk	to husband - Henry Hofedeitz 229 E. 81 st Mgtk							5 2	"	Dk blue	"	Bruges
15	"	"	100	no no no	cousin for Wenks. In transit on Canada Selbyshire 66 Montreal Canada							5 4	fair	brown	Belgium	Bruges
16	no	"	"	yes 1904/8 Chicago Ill	[illegible] none							5 4	fair	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	" "	7241 [illegible]							5 2	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	more	no no	to husband - Aug. Patonne 7 Peter Verbeke							5 4	"	dk blue	"	Belgium
19					1846 - 10 st 18th av. Moline Ill											
20	"	"	70	yes 9 mos Moline Ill	to friend - Peter Verbeke 1846 - 10 st. Moline Ill							5 7	fair	Lt blue	Belgium	Waterloo
21	"	"	[illegible]	" "	to friend " "							5 6	"	"	"	Belgium
22	"	"	240	no no no	to brother inlaw - G. Dumon Dougalle av. 77 Detroit Mich							5 1	"	dark	"	Belgium
23	"	"	more	" " "	to son - J. N. Scholtes 1601 Lloyd st Milwaukee Wis							5 5	"	Lt blue	Luxemb.	Kopstall
24												4 9	"	brown	"	"
25												5 2	"	"	"	"
26												5 1	"	"	"	"
27												5 3	"	Lt br.	"	"
28			800									5 4	"	brown	"	"
29	no	"	75	" "	to uncle - Louis Schwein 1623 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn NY							Lisch to [illegible] 5 [illegible]		Lt blue	Russia	Vilna
30	yes	"	15	" "	to father - L. Pevzner 5926 California st Chicago Ill							5 6	"	"	"	Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Conrad Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, DOCKER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Lunsden, Surgeon of the [illegible], acting therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cheval, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Lunsden

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3 (9)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, 3rd July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lurie	Teigel	34		m ✓	none 2-1000695 7/25/42	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prodno	Uncle - Simcha Schmitkes	nyk	nyk
2	"	Michel	10	6	m s	2-5701675/11/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	grocer		
3	"	Rochel	9		f "	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"			
4	Groten	Gaspard	22	2	m ✓	Conductor	✓	✓	Germany	German	Belgium	Moresnet	G. Groten Sohn	Moresnet	" " Paterson
5	Schmidt	Rudolf	20	✓	m ✓	Brewer	"	"	"	✓	Germany	Remingsheim	parents J. Schmidt	Remingsheim	Mrs P Louis
6	Molitor	Victor	36	✓	m ✓	U.S.A.									
7	Schmit	Ine	ad	✓	f ✓	"									
8	"	Cath.	ad	"	f ✓	"									
9	Gudenkauf	August	57	✓	m ✓	"									
10	Reiter	Jacob	60	✓	m ✓	"									
11	Papst	Johann	36	✓	m ✓	labourer	✓	✓	Hungary	German	Hungary	Rudersdorf	housewife - Maria Papst Rudersdorf	Ill	Chicago
12	Moschen	Guiseppe	41	✓	m ✓	"	✓	✓	Austria	N. Italy	Austria	Levico	housewife - Judita Moschen Levico - tyrol		Thos Norddams
13	Policarpo	Cetto	31	✓	m ✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	brother - Arno Cetto. Levico tyrol		" "
14	Gaigher	Julio	23	✓	m ✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	father - Jacobe Gaigher Levico - Tyrol		" "
15	Ambühl	Leo	32	✓	m ✓	painter	✓	✓	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Leuk	father - Joseph Ambühl Leuk	nyk	Buffalo
16	Marty	Joseph	23	✓	m ✓	farm labour 3-216387-4/18/41	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	sister - Lena Marty Leuk		" "
17	Savioz	Alexandre	21	✓	m ✓	Porter	✓	✓	Switzerland	"	"	"	father - Alex Savioz Leuk	Ley	Conty "
18	Richard	Eugène	24	5	m ✓	cook	✓	✓	French	French	"	Soyhieres	parents - Ernest Richard Soyhieres	Mich	Detroit
19	Wojcicki	Gregorg	52	✓	m m	labourer	✓	✓	Austria	polish	Galizien	Kretowice	father in law - Pawel Benet Kretowice	nyk	Amsterdam
20	"	Agnes	47	✓	f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Pracz	Jan	19	✓	m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Gregor Pracz Kretowice	My	Amsterdam
22	Partyka	Elzbieta	22	✓	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband - Jan Partyka Kretowice	nyk	Amsterdam
23	Szczench	Franciska	17	✓	f s	8-263271 — 6/26/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	father - Antoni Szczench Kretowice	"	"
24	Klepacz	Malgorzata	17	✓	f s	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	father - Jan Klepacz Kretowice	"	"
25	Jaworski	Franciszek	39	✓	m m	laborer	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	housewife - Katarzyna Jaworska Kretowice	"	"
26	Hermann	Johanne	55	✓	f m	U.S.A.									
27	Billion	Jean B.	30	✓	m s	joiner	✓	✓	Belgium	french	Belgium	V. Cecile	none	R.I.	Valley Falls
28	Deverrenaere	Léon	28	✓	m m	weaver	"	"	french	french	french	Wattrelos	housewife - Mr Deverrenaere nee Felix Faure 5 Wattrelos	Mass	Lawrence
29	Garrein	Alphonse	46	✓	m m	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	father - Garrein Charles rue de la Brewa 52 Roubaix	R.I.	Pawtucket
30	Wirth	Jacob	27	6	m s	[illegible]	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Bundenheim	brother - Georg Wirth Bundenheim	nyk	nyk

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *Philadelphia* ....., 190 6

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no	no		to husband - J. Levie 112 Henry str Nyk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark			
2																				
3																				
4	"	"	none	"	"	"	to uncle - Francois Gruden Market str 119 Paterson Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	to friend - M. Rotmann care of Elisa Walter 1301 Monroe st (Logan Sq)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	no	self	$25	yes	1908	Chicago Ill	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark			
12	"	"	$15	yes	no		to friend Ogler Gettimo Norddamo Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Lt br			
13	"	"	$25	yes	"	"	to brother Guiseppe Cetto. Norddamo Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark			
14	"	"	$25	"	"	"	to brother - Emilio Gaigher Norddamo Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
15	yes	"	more	yes	1908	Phila. Pa	to cousin - Hermann Webber 64 str 89 Buffalo ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	Lt blue			
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	to cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Lt blue			
18	no	"	$40	"	"	"	to aunt - Aug. Meyer 987 Towen av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown			
19	½ St. Loquisk		$10	yes	15	Amsterdam	to home 735 Rich st Amsterdam ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	gray	blue		
20																				
21	"	self	$6	no	no	no	to brother-in-law - Saul Sonnakiego Tolp Box 285	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Lt	blue		
22	yes	"	$10	"	"	"	to uncle - Van Buyarzuh Amsterdam ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown		Galicia	Rubower
23	"	"	$10	"	"	"	to uncle - Grzegorz Loquiekiego Amsterdam ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			Lt	blue		
24	"	"	$10	"	"	"	to uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					
25	yes	self	$10	"	"	"	to brother - Wojeiha Jawarkie Jay st 32 Amsterdam Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dk	blue	Prehove	Poland
26																				
27	no	"	more	yes	1905	Providence RI	brother - Arsene Billion 38 Scholl st Valley falls R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Lt	br	Belgium	Flemish
28	"	"	100	no	no	no	to friend - Gustave Dulhait 22 marston st Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			blue	Grand Victoire	
29	no	"	$40	yes	1908	Somerville	to housewife - Lidonie Garrain Millard str 85 Somerville Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Lt	blue	France	Roubaix
30	yes	"	none	no	no	no	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				Germany	Amsterdam

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Evrard [illegible], of the LAILAND, from ANTWERP DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Vondark, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp 5th July 190 1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schaffner	Paul	27	3	m s	trim merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rosheim	brother Maria Schaffner Rosheim	Nyk	Nyk
2	Ripp	Justine	19	11	f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bertsheim	father - Anton Ripp Bertsheim	"	"
3	Klingel	Emilie	15	8	" "	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Eutingen	br Käthchen Klingel Eutingen	"	Mt Vernon
4	Götschel	Franz	34	-	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trier	housewife - Wm Müller Trier	"	Brooklyn
5	Tancke	Arthur	15	"	"	weaver	"	"	French	Flemish	France	Halluin	Kraftmen St 5 Tanghe Wm Tanghe Ingouche	Mass	Lawrence
6	Sap	Joseph	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	French	"	father - Peter Sap Gyzerpoort	"	"
7	Verpoort	Arthur	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Menin	Rue Belmont 4 Roncq Wm Verpoort Chaussée Mouscron Baraque (Menin)	"	"
8	"	Madaleine	5	"	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Salomon	Celina	25	"	m "	1-36705 7-2-01	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	France	Halluin	None	"	"
10	"	Julien	8	6	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	De Cock	Victor	32	"	m	weaver	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	mother - Vr Paulina De Cock 32 rue Base Halluin	"	"
12	"	Mary	23	"	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Friedrich	Oscar	19	"	m	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Thalheim	father - Gottlieb Friedrich Gondorfer St 7 Thalheim	Pa	Philadel
14	Hofmann	Kathi	28	"	f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hof	georg mett Hof	Nyk	Nyk
15	Theisen	August	47	6	m "	mechanician	"	"	"	"	Canada	Camillen Pq	housewife - Maria Theisen Dorper St Solingen	"	Camillen
16	"	Johanna	19	3	f s	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Solingen			
17	Schmachtenberg	Richard	17	4	yr m	tenor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Klara Schmatenberg Augusta str. 21 Solingen	"	"
18	Postol	Peisach	36	-	-	U S A							parents - alter Reidberg Trog	Nyk	Nyk
19	Reidberg	Szymon	18	-	m s	Joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trog	mother - Bernstein		
20	Bernstein	Feigel	26	-	f m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rigani	Klewaner St 45 (Rigani) Grodner G.	"	"
21	"	Sender	36	"	m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
22	Schuster	Feige	22	"	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brest Litowne	father - Leiser Goldberg Brest Litowne	"	"
23	"	Sure	2	6	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Vanetik	Clara	23	"	" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszpol	parent - Leib Amerling Tomaszpol	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Meyerowitz	Schleime	18	yrs	s	Baker	no	no	"	"	"	Sologzin	mother - Reikel Meyerowitz Sologzin	Nyk	Nyk
26	Bruder	Binne	18	"	f "	7-129064 none	10/8/40	(505)	"	"	"	Trog.	mother - Basie Bruder Trog.	"	"
	Leibenstein	Civie	50	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czernowy	mother - Ettel Helenskij Kiew	"	"
	"	Bassie	40	-	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	"	Leie	19	6	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Feldscher	Chaim	17	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaliz	mother - Ester Feldscher 13 Ogopena str Kaliz	"	"

U S A

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 12 , 190 9

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	no	to friends Alois Wirtz Akron Oh		no	no	no	good	no							
2	"	"	$25	"	"	to uncle - Michael Ripp 448 E 136th st. Nyk City													
3	no	mother	$10	"	"	to uncle Fr. Klingel Turn verein 10 Av. Mt Vernon Nyk													Stuttgart
4	"	self	more	"	"	Sister + friends Filz Stp. Greene av. 1667 Brooklyn Ny													
5	"	"	$20	"	"	to parents M. Caughe. Elmstr 118 Lawrence Mas													
6	"	"	"	"	"	to uncle - Seraphin Sap. Union str 163 Lawrence Mas													
7	yes	"	more	yes	1904/9	returning - Chestnut st 86. Lawrence Ma													
8																			
9	"	"	$34	no	no	no	to husband G. Salomon Lawrence Mas												
10																			
11	no	"	more	yes	1904/9	Lawrence Mas	returning Lawrence st 19. Lawrence ma												
12																			
13	yes	"	$40	no	no	no	to brother - Robert Friedrich Hoffmanstr 3240 Philadel Pa												
14	-	"	more	yes	1904/9	Nyk	to wife 411 east 88th str Nyk												
15	no	self	more	yes	3	Camden Ny	none												
16		father	-	no	no														
17	no	"	$12	"	"	"	to father - Richard Schmatenberg. Camden Box 116												
18																			
19	yes	self	$10	"	"	"	to brother in law - Israel Edelberg. 546 W. 125 st Nyk												
20	"	husband	"	"	"	"	to husband - A. Steinberg 2 Levett 185-187 Second st												
21	"						Nyk												
22	"	husband	$12	"	"	"	to husband Joe Schuster 57 Forsyth st Nyk												
23																			
24	yes	"	"	yes	1904/8	Nyk	to husband Harry Swanedek 15 Rider st Pittsburg Pa												
25	"	uncle	"	no	no	no	238 E 2 st Nyk												
26	"	self	$10	"	"	"	to uncle - D. Harris. N: 200 second av. Nyk												
27	"	husband	"	"	"	"	to husband J. Leibenstein H. Eberman 723 E 6th st N: 15 Nyk												
28																			
29																			
30	"	brother in law	$10	"	"	"	to brother in law J. Weinberg 1136 3d st Nyk												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible]ND from [illegible]NTW[illegible] DO[illegible]LH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, machinery engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made at necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose application indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and the Italian Swiss Canton, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and subdivision thereof, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien's answer be accurately shown. The country of last permanent residence is independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Clendale, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp 1st July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ederzy	Chaie	46		f m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prag	parents: Alter Redberg Prag	Nyk	Nyk
2	"	Miro	9	6	" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Koberman	Perel	20		" "							Radomsk	parents- N. Koberman Radomsk	"	"
4	Mishcrow	Gitte	28		" m	2-6760-30-585-6.19.40						Korez.	father-in-law- Waldman. Korez.	"	"
5	Blumenthal	Marcu	57		m "	Barkeeper			Roumanian		Roumanian	Peteshe	friends- Ruben Blokoberg. Galatz	"	"
6	"	Elise	48		f "	none									
7	"	Rosa	19		" s	"									
8	"	Sara	16		" "	"									
9	"	Maria	9		" "	"									
10	Blacharz	Zurack	23		m s	Laborer			Russia		Russia	Kalwary	father- David Blacharz. Kalwary.	"	"
11	Schumskowitz	Chaim	46		" m	blacksmith	no	no	"			Kischinof	brother-in-law- David Rothman 109 Armianski St. Kischinof	"	"
12	"	Isibel	40		f "	none	"	"	"						
13	"	Aron	9		m s										
14	"	Taube	8		f "	2-651379-6.14.40 2-872575-10/29/41									
15	"	Beile	6		" "	"	"	"	"						
16	"	Nechame	4		" "	"	"	"	"						
17	Presf	Abram	22		m m	Merchant	"	"	"			Wilna	father. Leibe Prep. Nowagorodzki 22 51 Wilna	"	"
18	"	Taube	20		f "	none	"	"	"						
19	Beserawski	Jone	20		m s	Tailor 8-211618-3/5/41	"	"	"			Bialostok	cousin- Ipate Salintki 26 Nicolai St Bialostok	Ill	Decatur.
20	Guttmann	Silva	10	6	f s	none	yes	yes	Roumanian	"	Roumania	Tergovest	aunt- Rebeca Guttmann Tergovest	Nyk	Nyk
21	Billet	Eidel	32		" m	none	"	"	Austria	"	Galician	Stussor	friends- Isabyn Byk Stussor	"	"
22	"	Meier	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Moses	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Kazor	Stergeo	24		"	farmer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Kurklar	Monastir	mother- Gina Kazor Monastir	Mich	Kalamazo
25	Angele	Riste	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent- Riste Angele Monastir	Ind	Indianapls.
26	Kazar	Constantin	16	3	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother- Gina Kazor Monastir	Mich	Kalamazo
27	Ylio	Andros	16		" s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent- George Ylio Monastir	"	"
28	Seewald	Cerka	35		f m	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galician	Ivany Targ	father- Berried Siller Ivany Targ.	Nyk	Nyk
29	Grunwald	Jakob	25		" s	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Bikszo	brother-in-law- Roth Jenie Bikszo	Pa	Philadel
30	"	Pepi	18		f wi	none	"	"	"				brother- Roth Benn Bikszo	"	"

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp, 3rd July, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cderzy	Chaie	46		f m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Frog	parents: Alter Redberg Frog	Nyk	Nyk
2	"	Miro	9	6	" 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Koberman	Perel	20		" ✓	"			"	"	"	Radomsk	parents- N Koberman Radomsk	"	"
4	Mishenow	Gitte	28		" m	2-6760-30.585-6.19.40	"	"	"	"	✓	Korez.	father - schew - Swaldman. Korez.	"	"
5	Blumenthal	Marcu	57		m "	Barkeeper	"	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Peteshi	friends - Ruben Blokberg. Galatz	"	"
6	"	Elise	48		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Rosa	19		" 1	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"			
8	"	Sara	16		" 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Maria	9		" 1	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"			
10	Blacharz	Zurack	23		m 1	Laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kalwary	father - David Blacharz. Kalwary	"	"
11	Schumskowitz	Chaim	46		" m	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	Kischinof	brother-in-law - David Rothman 109 armianski st. Kischinof	"	"
12	"	Seibel	40		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	Aron	9		m 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Taube	8		f "	2-651374-6.14.40 2-872575-10/29/41	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	Beile	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	Nechame	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Presz	Abram	22		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	father. Leibe Presz. Nowagarotzki st 51 Wilna	"	"
18	"	Taube	20		f "	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"			
19	Beserawski	Jone	20		m 1	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bialostok	cousin - Hyale Salintki 26 Nicolai st Bialostok	Ill	Decatur.
20	Guttmann	Silva	10	6	f 1	8-211618-3/5/41 none	yes	yes	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Tergovo	aunt - Rebeca Guttmann Tergovo	Nyk	Nyk
21	Billet	Eidel	32		" m	none	"	"	Austria	"	Galician	Skawsor	friends - Iosef Byk Skawsor	"	"
22	"	Meier	9		m 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Moses	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Kazor	Sterzio	27		"	farmer	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Monastir	mother - Zena Kazor Monastir	Mich	Kalamazo
25	Angele	Riste	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent - Riste Angeli Monastir	Ind	Indianapolis
26	Kazar	Constantin	46	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Zena Kazor Monastir	Mich	Kalamazo
27	Ilio	Andrew	16		"	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent - Georgi Ilio Monastir	"	"
28	Seewald	Cerka	35		f m	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galician	Nowy Targ	father - Berisch Siller Nowy Targ.	Nyk	Nyk
29	Grunwald	Jakob	25		m 1	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Bikozo	brother-in-law - Roth Jenie Bikozo	Pa	Philadel.
30	"	Pepi	18		f w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Roth Bern Bikozo	"	"

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1 12 , 190 9

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien prepaid by self, by relative, by other person, or by State, society, or other institution or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason, directly or indirectly, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	none	no	no	no	to husband - Israel Cederg. 546 W. 125 st		no	no	no	good	no							
2							Nyk													
3	"	uncle	1/2	"	"	"	to uncle - L. Leungberg c/o H Schwartz Clinton st 18 Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	husband	1/2	"	"	"	to husband - Josef Misgrow 847 E 10 st Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	son	none	"	"	"	to son - Ruben Blumenthal 341 E 3 st Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10	"	brother	1/2	"	"	"	to brother - Hanel Blacharz. 140 Trinity st Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	son	1/2	"	"	"	to son - Schamyan Schemiskowitz 117 Hester st Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	"	self	77	"	"	"	to brother - Saul Perl. 130-2 Norfolk st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18																				
19	"	father	1/2	"	"	"	to father - Hoene Bernowski 742 Broadway Decatur Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	self	1/2	"	"	"	to brother Habarra Guttman Norfolk St 32 Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	husband	1/2	"	"	"	to husband - Herman Bellet Norfolk St 139 Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22																				
23																				
24	"	self	10	"	"	"	to brother - Julian Lazar Pitk st 1163 Kalamazo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother - Christoff Angelo 584 W. Pearl st Indiana Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother - Julian Lazar Pitk st 1163 Kalamazo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	to uncle - George Herman First st 1163 Kalamazo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	husband	15	"	"	"	to husband Meyer Seewald 510 E 20th st Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	brotherinlaw	20	"	"	"	to brother inlaw - Jan L. Richman 911 Crisana st Philadel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brotherinlaw - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the LAPLAND from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2 (Name).—The column of age in column 3 should be captioned in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—[illegible] should be indicated by M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widow or widower) or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession) of each person arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood [illegible], and not simply engineer, machinist, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction could be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, or transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read or write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and to the highlands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or anywhere, to emigrate, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies shall clearly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Canfield, Surgeon of the [illegible] Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Ottawa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland. sailing from Antwerp, 9th July, 1909

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Grinstadt	Meier	48	-	m	m	paper worker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	brother-in-law Moische Grinberg Peinski str 67 Warschau	Pa	Pa
2	"	Hena	17	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Isidor	15	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Morris	10	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Sarah	-	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	Akerberg ✓	Abish	33	-	"	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	housemate- Rivke Akerberg. Novolipie n°-38.	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 7	Ozeitel	Jesse.	45	-	f	w.	none	no	no	"	"	"	Kolma	mother Beile Kirschen Kolma	"	Nyk
ADMITTED 8	"	Ester	15	-	"	s	2-998235 9-28-42	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 9	"	Ettel	10	-	"	"	2-872156-12/18/40-505 ~~No C.A~~	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	"	Israel	9	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED	"	Gittel	11	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Speiger.	Alexander	23	-	m	"	~~Locomotive~~ 7-100270-5/11/21	yes	yes	germany	german	germany NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Schwetzingen	parents- Alex. Spelger Stadtrath brother- Georg Wolf.	"	"
13	Wolf	Ludwig	26	-	"	"	joiner 8-174-5	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	Meerfeld n° 14 a/d St	Mannheim	Ohio Cleveland
14	Schillo	Nicolaus	23	-	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Neumkirchen	none	Pa	Scranton
15	Ullmann	Gottlieb	43	-	"	"	~~S.S. Ap~~									
16	Huvé	~~Theodore~~ Emile	21	-	f	m	none	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Geraardsbergen	home- Burgemeent 76	Mass	Boston
17	Mues	"	23	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home- Verbandhofstr. Geraardsbergen	"	"
18	Bottelberghe	Jules	22	-	m	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle- Louis Bottelberghe Herkolegal	"	Lawrence
19	Bogaert	Remy.	23	-	m	m	~~Lapis~~ laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Meerdonk	father J. Bogaert		
20	"	Antoinette	21	11	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father J. Bogaert		
21	Rakevelt	Emil	22	7	m	s										
22	Bodsky.	Wigdor	50	-	m	widower	laborer	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russian	Russia		b. David Bodsky.	Pa	Phila
23	Ruben	[illegible]														
24	Damiani	Antoni	25	-	m	s										
25	Dhont.	Eduard	35	-	m	m	farmer laborer	no	no	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Maldegem	brother- Alfons Dhont Maldegem	Belgium	Pa. Keyzerveer
26	Dubois	Oscar	29.	-	m	m								father		Lawrence
27	"	Jacques	4	6	m	s										
28	Lindsay.	Robert	26	-	m	m										
29	Fishborn.	Amsterdam	57	-	m	widower	clergyman	yes	yes	German	Jewish	Germany	Duisburg			New York
30	" "	Lewis	60	-	f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			

55
30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in addition to whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or second cabin)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year of previous visits.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	housewife	"	no	no	no	to housewife - Grunstadt 291 E. 4 St.												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	"	nephew	"	"	"	"	to nephew - M. Klaidman 443 Howard Av. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	son	$5	"	"	"	to son - Jelek Czuck 178 2nd St.												
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	"	self	man.	yes	1905	Y Co	no	to uncle - Harry Rettstadt Moffat St. 84 Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	"	"	no	no	no		to uncle - Wilh Wolf 265 Starwather Av. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"	$40	yes	1904	Philadel Pa	R.	to brother in law - Metzheuer Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15																			
16	no	"	$40	no	no	no		to husband - Ch. Heuve Chesnut St 212 Chelsea Mass. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"					
17	"	"	"	"	yes	1907/8	Boston Mass	to husband - Emile Heuve Chesnut St 212 Chelsea Mas Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18			$20	"	1903	Lawrence		to father - Louis Bottelberghe 224 Valentin. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19									"	"	"	"							
20									"	"	"	"							
21									"	"	"	"							
22									"	"	"	"	"						
23									"	"	"	"							
24									"	"	"	"							
25									"	"	"	"							
26									"	"	"	"	"						
27									"	"	"	"							
28									"	"	"	"							
29									"	"	"	"	"						
30									"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LAPLAND from ANTWERP DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this. day of . 190 .

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be the word Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be the word Married, Single, Wid (widow or widower), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, as given by him. Correct examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, machinist, tool maker, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, woodworker, cabinet maker, shipwright, molder, turner, or other mechanic or laborer.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and not stop in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those intending only to visit temporarily in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as read and written. No. No (Yes) (other words not Yes or No) (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other places in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any race or people indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this caption.

ITALIAN (North).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia), and those of Italian race, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a variable dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (South).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 and 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *last foreign* country of last permanent residence. Persons temporarily in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be questioned for the purpose of ascertaining and recording their last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	39			[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	59		m										
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		m										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		m										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m	cook	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m	Bookbinder	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
10	"	[illegible]	11		f	none	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		
11	"	[illegible]	40		m	Stockmith	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m										
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
16	[illegible]	Elizabeth	[illegible]		[illegible]										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]		
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m	Clerk	yes	Germany	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]		Father Carl Klapdor [illegible]	Kans	Agenda
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	photographer									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	none	"								
28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"								
29	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]										

30
19
11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 /

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether in person, whether paid for by whom, etc., if not paid by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	no	Self	no				Farming 281 Main St Haverhill, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3																				
4																				
5																				
6							Uncle 3rd Cousin													
7	no	Self	no				Cor Market & Prescott Sts Haverhill, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8																				
9	Yes	Self	none	Yes	1898 1909	Nyk	returning home 2 w 6 m 1 day	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	dk	brn		
10	"	Father	no	Yes	1899 1909	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	Self	none	no				"	"	"	"	"	"							
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19	Yes	Self	none	no			cousin Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	br		
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
21																				
22																				
23							Uncle Hiram Fordham													
24	Yes	self	$25.00	—	—		Agenda Kans							5	4	fair	lt	blue		
25																				
26							Miss Evelyn Krauth daughter							5	7	fair	grey	blue	England	Dover
27	4	Self	$ 1					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark		Germany	Frankfort
28		with																		
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Leonard Foster, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The ages of persons in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter being used for those under one year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—Enter whether male or female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—Enter the word "married" or "single," "widow" or "widower."

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—Enter the calling or occupation, if any, of each alien, as specifically as possible. Do not use indefinite terms, such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "agent," "manufacturer," "dealer," or "merchant," unless followed by a specification indicating the character of the labor performed. Such terms as "farmer," "miner," "engineer," "carpenter," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "bricklayer," "mason," "painter," "plasterer," "plumber," "butcher," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "clerk in store," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "salesman," "teacher," "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "artist," "dancer," "showman," "gymnast," "soldier," "sailor," "servant," "housekeeper," "nurse," "midwife," "hostler," "driver," "horseshoer," "engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "railroad contractor," "railroad foreman," "railroad laborer," "steamfitter," "steam fitter," "helper," "apprentice," "machinist," "machinist's helper," "moulder," "pattern maker," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "stone worker," "tool maker," "die sinker," "iron worker," "steel worker," "rail worker," "roller," "heater," "puddler," "forger," "driller," "reamer," "filer," "grinder," "boilermaker," "sheet metal worker," "tinsmith," "coppersmith," "pipefitter," "plumber," "gasfitter," "steamfitter," "helper," "apprentice," "moulder," "core maker," "pattern maker," "metal polisher," "buffer," "brass polisher," "wood polisher," "glass polisher," "lamp polisher," "silversmith," "goldsmith," "engraver," "die sinker," "metal spinner," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "joiner," "millwright," "wheelwright," "shipwright," "boatbuilder," "ship carpenter," "mill hand," "factory hand," "weaver," "dyer," "finisher," "designer," "draughtsman," "draftsman," "mechanical engineer," "electrical engineer," "textile worker," "spinner," "loom fixer," "operative," "piecer," "twister," "reeler," "warper," "beamer," "drawer in," "tenter," "burler," "mender," "fuller," "shearer," "clothier," "napper," "cutter," "trimmer," "sewer," "finisher," "operative," "baker," "confectioner," "glassworker," "potter," "potter's helper," "kiln burner," "miller," "engineer," "stationary engineer," "fireman," "oiler," "pumper," "piper," "driller," "connector," "rigger," "roustabout," "painter," "whitewasher," "varnisher," "laborer," "servant," "maid," "miner," "operative," "weaver," "spinner

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Venduret, Surgeon of the LAFAYETTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190...

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	7											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		7											
4	"	[illegible]	39		m										
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	Blacksmith	no		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		m	none	yes		Germany	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]			
7	"	[illegible]	32		f	"	"		"	"	"				
8	"	[illegible]	22		f	"	"		"	"	"				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m	Blacksmith	yes		Belgium	French	[illegible]	[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		m	Tailor	no		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m	Clerk	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	father [illegible] Frankfurt a/M Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		f	Housework	no		Russia	[illegible]	Russia	Volk Wolan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	[illegible]	4		f	none	no		"	"	"	"	[illegible] Russia	"	"
14	"	[illegible]	2		f	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m										
17	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	Musician	yes		Belgium	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	[illegible]	38		m	none	"		"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
20	"	[illegible]	10		m	none	"		"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		wid	none			U.S.A.						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m										
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f										
25	[illegible]	Charl.	34		m				U.S.A.						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f				U.S.A.						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	48		[illegible]				[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f				U.S.A.						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Laborer	yes		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Joseph Tobias Singerdorf P.O. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30			32												

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 1 2 ....., 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself, by what person or by what relative, if any, or by what friend, or guests.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity. If the last, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or past. Last years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2	Yes	brother	$15	No			Cooke, Isaac & Co 210. E. 21st New York		no	no	no	sound	no	5	7	fair	fair				
3																					
4																					
5	no	self	$15	No			brother Isaac Levin 40. Stone St. South Britain		Conn	no	no	no	sound	no	5	4	fair	dk.			Russ. Poland
6							Jno. Price & Mrs.								5	1	fair	dark			Germany Hamburg
7															5	3					Pennsylvania
8																					
9																					
10	Yes	self	$10.	No			145 Madison Ave N.Y.R.										fair	dk			
11	yes	"	$30.-	No																	
12	Yes	husband					Cohen & Jones								5	1	fair	dark			
13	"	father																			
14							St. Louis Mo														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	Yes	self	$50						no	no	no	sound	no	5	6	fair	fair				
19	"	husband																			
20	"	father																			
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29									no	no	no	sound	no	5	6	fair	dk	blue			
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harvey Foster, of the LAPLAND from ANTWERP DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereafter, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harvey Foster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in this column should be either Married, Single, Widow, Widower, or Divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or kind of work each alien has at the time of arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, lawyer, author, editor, teacher, engineer, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest sheets, and corrections should be made at necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, Nos—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any of the above designations indicates that admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants of these people wherever they may be in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italic or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. For steamship and statistical purposes that Spanish, Portuguese, or German subjects, etc., last permanent residence under the law is country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered [illegible] to [illegible], inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			19												
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by himself or herself, by other persons in the United States, or by persons in foreign parts.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over a railroad or railroad and steamship line to a place more than 100 miles from the port of arrival?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]						[illegible]												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6							[illegible]												
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LAPLAND from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and I, myself, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in each case should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants under one year old.

Column 3 (Sex).—Persons should be entered as male or female.

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry must show whether each alien is married, single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe, as concisely as possible, the occupation that each alien has followed during the past year. Do not return laborers, servants, or persons of no occupation as engaged in such general pursuits, but specify the particular kind of labor performed, as mill hand, engineer, farmer, tailor, shoemaker, clerk, cook, etc., and not simply as a mechanic, peddler, or laborer, or other indefinite occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, as regards the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the most wages he can get.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the tickets sold, and it should be made if necessary by inspectors and boarding officers at the time of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," but persons coming to pass a period in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the Africander Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other American or West Indian countries, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person in whose veins the blood of an African Negro is known or admitted to flow, no matter how little, or who has Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Liguria, and Tuscany), and who emigrate through the Italian ports of Modane, Ventimiglia, Genoa, Chiasso, Luino, Modane, Pontebba, Tarvisio, and Ponteba, or through Switzerland, Austria, France, or some other country, are classified as Italian (north). Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Compartimenti of Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Spanish-speaking races should, whenever such is the case, be credited with their last permanent residence in the country of their nativity, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definately by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 11 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Landa, Surgeon of the LAPL[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zaplend* sailing from *Antwerp* July 3rd, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fulcaan	Telesphore	32		m s				Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels			
2	Bureyn	Leopold	21		m s				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lede			
3	Rosimont	Henri	36		m m	farmer			Belgium	French	Belgium	Liege	wife Cath. Rosimont Liege # Malvaux 29	Ill	Chicago
4	Matthyssen	Jan	21		m s	labr				Flemish		Mereem	father Cornelius Matthyssen Mereem Steenweg 34		
5	van Helen	Gustave	36		m m							Roeulx	wife Marie Offelen Roeulx rue de la Gare 23		
6	De Backer	Marie	24		f m	housewife						Hemiksem	Mother		
7	"	Gustaf	4		m s		no						Mrs Aug. Vrancken		
8	"	Petrus	3		m s								Hemiksem		
9	Smet	Petrus	23		m s	farmer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hoogstraten	father Karel Lodewyk Smet St Jan Steen		
10	Beghyn	Henrie	36		m m				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Gent	wife Mad. Beghyn Gent 56 Schuddevis	Ill	Chicago
11	Desmet	Maria	29		f m	housewife	no					Leuven	father & fr. father		
12	"	Fredegondarus	11		m s								Vaderdes Van Ruigenc		
13	"	Albertina	7		f s		no								
14	"	Maria	5		f s							Leuven			
15	"	Carolina	9		f s							St Wolph # 25			
16	"	Clementina	4		f s										
17	Driel	Cyriaf	34		m m	labr	yes					Georgeon	wife Lucie Leon Driel Georgeon		
18	Luigier	Alfred	14		m s							Gent	uncle Emill Luigier Gent		
19	Hellmus	Hermann	31		m s							Sweden	father Sigurd Hellmus Sweden	Mich	Detroit
20	Eichler	Catharina	40		f		American Citizen								
21	"	Emma	19		f s										
22	Noorland	Virginia	16	3	f s	servant	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	father Abraham Noorland Holland - Utrecht	Mich	Jr. Paris
23	"	Marian	51		m s	labr							"		
24	Reichenfeld	Lucy	24		f		American Citizen								
25	"	Alfred	7		m										
26	Jeanneret	Marcel	22		m m	labr	yes		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Locle	wife Louise Jeanneret Locle Crevoisier 7	Ohio	Akron
27	Rosi	Angelo	32		m m	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Torre	father Rosi Solveo Canton	Pa	Scranton
28	Franchetti	Silvio	25		m s	"	yes						father Franchetti Vincenzo Veggia		
29	Bromm	Auguste	20		f s	servant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Rostken	mother Henriette Bromm Prostken Ostpr.	Conn	Norwalk
30	Sandri	Barbara	32		f s				Austria	Italian	Austria	Italy	brother Giovanni Sandri Lucca	Mich	Detroit

14

2 Passengers
Ship

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 12 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what for.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10			brother Francois Hubeau Homewood Pa 304. 8th Ave.					good		5	6	fair			Belgium Brussels
2	"	"	$12			brother Joanne Bureyn Carthage S. Dak					"		5	6	"			Holland Ede
3	"	"	$10			friend Van Offelen [illegible] Chicago Ill Clark St.					"		5	9	fair			Belgium Liège
4	"	"	$20			brother Charles Mathaeussen Chicago Ill 4th Ave 364					"		5	4	fair			" Meeen
5	"	"	$10			brother Van Offelen [illegible] Chicago Ill Clark St					"		5	7½	"			" Borsue
6	"	"	$20			husband & father					"		5	3	"			" Hergaarden
7	"	Mother	$			Adolf & Backer St Charles, Ill												
8	"	"	$			brother Frans Smet St Charles Ill N. Cedar St. 19							5	6				Holland Ft Jan Ther
9	"	self	$10	1902	Chic Ill	brother law Edward Verbiest Chicago Ill 1057 Marjan St							5	6	fair			Belgium Ghent
10	"	"	$15	Yes		husband & father							5					" Deurne
11	"	husband	$20.00			Henri Desmeth Chicago Ill Hasting St. 1247												
12	"	Mother	$															
13	"	"	$															
14	"	"	$															
15	"	"	$															
16	"	"	$10			brother Frans Cried Chicago Ill Mansfield Ave 1306							5	6	fair	Light blue		Belgium Evergem
17	"	brother	$			father Romand Lyigier Chicago Ill 1865 W 34th St N. Ave							4	8	fair			" Ghent
18	"	father	$			acqu. Victor Merchant							5	5	fair	blue		" Ruysselede
19	"	self	$10	Yes 1905	Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich 220 Belvedere Ave												
20		am Cit.																
21		" "																
22	Yes	self	$10.00			uncle & Cousin							5	6	fair	brown		Holland Ballaux
23	"	"	$15			Chr. Rapids Mich							5	6	fair	grey blue		" "
24		am Cit				brother in law "												
25		" "																
26	Yes	self	$20.00			friend Adolf Hess Falson & Wagner Co							5	5	fair	grey blue		Switzerland Leeb
27	Yes	friend	$10 Yes 1900	08	Scranton Pa	friend Purlutio Angelo Scranton Pa [illegible]							5	10	fair	blue		Italy Kayl
28	"	"	$10.00										5	6	"	dk	dk	" "
29	No	uncle	$7			uncle Boleslaw Jacobs Normalville Cook Co Illinois							5	5	fair	dk	blue	Germany Posen
30	Yes	brother	$			brother Giuseppe Savasi Vulcan Mich [illegible]							5			brown		Austria Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAF ..., from ANTWERP ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Landgot, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7116

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp* July 5th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kamierczyn	Jan	22	m	m	Lab	Y	Y	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skwogrod	Father Sebastian Kamierczyn Tolmogrod Russia Poland	Pa	Phila
2	Lukaszewicz	Wojciech	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Babica Lukaszewicz Tarnogrod Russia Poland	"	"
3	Szymanik	Josef	21	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tarnogrod	Father Andrzej Szymanik Tarnogrod Russia Poland	"	"
4	Szymanik	"	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kasia Szymanik Tarnogrod Russia Poland	"	"
5	Sobieschuski	Adam	20	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife to go to Uncle Stanislaus Cyganowicz Chicago Ill	"	Chicago City
6	Wacha	Eliezer	19	[illegible]	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubowicz	father Wolf Wacha Wilcz Russia Poland	Ill	Chicago City
7	"	Chaim Leiba	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowicz Russia Poland	"	"
8	Olszewski	Florentina	16	[illegible]	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mich. Olszewski Lubowicz Russia Poland	"	"
9	~~Schmidtberg~~	Bronislawa	20	[illegible]	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Berlin	Father Aug. Schmidtberg Berlin Prussia	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Kowalska	Stanislawa	11	m	s	Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubowicz	Father Jan Kowalski Lubowicz Russia Poland	Pa	Scranton
11	Kowalska	Marcianna	35	[illegible]	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Stefan	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Wolenski Lubowicz Russia Poland	"	"
13	"	Josefa	9	[illegible]	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Anna	3	6	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Cecilia	2	8	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pisarska	Marianna	44	[illegible]	wid	Housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Sister Josefa Silbarska Lodz Russia Poland	Pa	Elizabethport
17	Romanowska	Josefa	20	[illegible]	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Stanisl. Romanowska Warsaw Russia Poland	"	Brooklyn
18	Szczesniak	Wladislaw	30	m	single	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Cracow	wife Cecilia Szczesniak Cracow Austria Poland	Ill	Chicago
19	Salewski	Wladislaw	16	[illegible]	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	Friend Ludwig Salewski Lodz Russia Poland	Ill	Chicago
20	Jablonski	Marcin	32	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Posen	wife Theresa Jablonski Posen Germany	Pa	Elizabethport
21	Zielinska	Kasimira	17	[illegible]	s	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia	Father Stanislaus Zielinski Galicia Austria Poland	Pa	Jersey City
22	Joachimowska	Lydia	20	[illegible]	s	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	Father Mich Joachimowski Lodz Russia Poland	Pa	Brooklyn
23	Gutowski	Jan	4	[illegible]	s	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	Father Kasia Gutowski Lodz Russia Poland	Ill	Chicago
24	Klaczinski 4 18 23 20 9 1 18 08	Franciszka	18	[illegible]	s	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	mother Kacperia Klacz Lodz Russia Poland	Pa	Brooklyn
25	Kolakowski	Stanislaw	24	[illegible]	single	Farm Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Galicia	Friend Josef Kolakowski Glanz Austria Poland	Mich	Jordan
26	Kulawska	Antonia	36	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisz	wife Katarzina Kulawska Kalisz Russia Poland	Ill	Chicago
27	Rozanowski	Piotr	40	[illegible]	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Leonhard Rozanowski Lodz Russia Poland	Ill	Chicago
28	Burzinska	Valeria	19	[illegible]	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	mother Anna Burzinska Lodz Russia Poland	"	"
29	Stanczicz	Anton	19	m	single	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Galicia	mother Anna Stanczicz Libusa Austria Poland	Pa	Mahanoy City
30	Ozorowska	Wanda	19	[illegible]	s	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	Friend Jan Ozorowski Lodz Russia Poland	Pa	Jo Rivers

Abstract

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by himself or herself or by some other person or by a corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .
at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAPLAND do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Edwards. (?)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(16)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *July 3rd*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
X 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	33												
X 3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	19												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	17												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
X 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	11												
X 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	38												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	39												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	16												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
X 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
X 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	37												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	3												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	17												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	17												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	46												
X 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	24												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	4												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	6												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	15												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	13												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by him, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																			Russia	Lowza
2																			"	Suttky
3																			"	Ruda
4																			"	Pani
5																			"	Wieta
6																			"	Lupotkin
7																			"	Balnezusky
8																			"	"
9																			"	Krasnu
10																			"	Lile
11																			"	Pacano
12																			"	"
13																			"	Zebuc
14																			"	"
15																			"	Zielonk
16																			"	Gogdula
17																			Hungary	Wilbara
18																			Russia	Nowasta
19																			"	Stikozma
20																				
21																				
22														4	11				"	Slobynud
23																			"	Nowanska
24																			"	Hebana
25																			"	Ruthy
26																			"	Tatnic
27																			"	
28																				
29																			"	Lopotkin
30																			"	Micezky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the **LAPLAND**, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Vandusen, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Dr. Glen Sackett

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saxland* sailing from *Antwerp* July 3rd, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stepanowski	Wincenty	0	1	M										
2															
3															
4	Lewandowski	Kazimir	50		M										
5	Chodkowicz	Dominik	25		M										
6	"	Leocadia	22		F										
7	Sokojanski	Wiktoria	19	7	F										
8	Paszyca	Franciszka	2	7	F										
9	Bolino	Vincenty	50		M										
10	Wegrzynowski	Jozefa	11		F										
11	Kubalewicz	Teresa	3	7	F										
12	Wolendowsky	Jan	19		M										
13	Nowicka	Marianna	28		F										
14	"	Franciszka	16		F										
15	Turek	Wincenty	29	11	M										
16	Sielicki	Stanislaw	30		M										
17	Krolczyk	Teresa	40		F										
18		Stanislaw Jr	14		M										
19	Schmidtgang	Teodor	18		M										
20	Bojar	Katarzyna	18		F										
21	Wasilewska	Zofia	29		F										
22	"	Helena	7		F										
23		Vincenty	46		M										
24	Piotr	Josef	40		M										
25	Szczepanowski	Kazimir	39		M										
26	"	Zofia	1	7	F										
27	Krolczyk	Magdalena	18	7	F										
28	Pienszynski	Alexander	17		M										
29	Tkaczyk	Jan	18		M										
30	"	Stanislaw	14		M										

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-362763-7-1-41 1-93674

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 12 , 190 9

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of less than $50 if no ticket or prepaid through rate.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously rejected or deported and why.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Je	husband	no				husband + father												Russia	Minsk
2	"	father					Shlomo Stepanye Ks													
3							Sherenbl. Mt. Sinai Hospital													
4	Jo	self	3/6	no			Brother [illegible]							5	6	fair	gray	blue	Russia	Zambrow
5	"		3/6	yes	1902	Phila Pa	Mrs. C. Harrison Kensington Phila Pa							5	6	fair	Lt	blue	"	Nagitz
6																				
7	"		3	no			Wife Mrs. Moses Levitsky												"	Simaghin
8	Je		4	"			Mother Mrs. Jacob Levitsky Dead												"	Lomza
9	Je	brother	5/12				Abraham Sarah & Cooper 117												"	Shestokowske
10	"	brother	8/12				Wife Mr. Solomon Hotzmacher												"	Bony
11	"	brother	1/1	8	1	no	Mother Mrs. Max Kitz Avenue												"	Mlawa
12	no	brother	8	11/12	no		Brother Mr. Max Kitz Avenue							5	7				"	Plock
13	"	husband					Brother Friendly Wolowelowsky							5	6				"	Russia
14	"	mother					husband + father Jacob Levitsky													
15	Je	self	9/12	yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	Edward Shul Superior St													
16	"	"	1	5	no		Brother Friendly Wolowelowsky							5	3	fair	Lt	blue	Austria	Lumpradt
17	"	husband	no				Newyork Dakota 117							5	5	fair	Lt	blue	Russia	Grindy
18	"	father					Brother Friendly Wolowelowsky							5		fair	Dk	blue	"	Zyletzka
19	Je	husband	no				N. Jakobson Mad Avenue 145													
20	"	brother	no				husband + father Israel Kolodzyk													
21	Je	husband	no				Mackiewicz St. Williamsburg Ave							5		fair	Lt	blue	Russia	Trumpeva
22	"	father					Wife Mrs. Peter Ambrowski							5					"	Turoboin
23							Buffalo Opt Jerusalem 130													
24	"	nephew	8	11/12	no		Brother Friendly Bozie							5	7	fair	gray		Russia	Linkowe
25	"	brother	8	7/12			Chicago Ill Lawrenburg Ave 173							5	5	fair	Dk	blue	"	Kimelowe
26	"						husband + father Anton Wasilewski							5					"	"
27	Je	brother	5	8	no		Wife Mrs. Charles 7th 39 Wilson St							5					"	Kolonya
28	Je	aunt	5											4	11	fair	Lt	blue	"	Nekem
29	"	brother	2				nephew Leonie Kelly							5	6		Lt		"	Grundy
30							N. Charles 7th 83 Union St.							5	1				"	"
							brother Franz Szczanolsky													
							N. Lawrence 9th & G													
							brother Jakob Hoblay													
							Union City Room 62 Grand St.													
							Assoc. Szczanolsky Lukazyce													
							Near Block S. address unknown													
							Brother Joseph Skaczyk													
							Bolowelowsky Ave 1349													

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 12 , 190 9 . 124

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, or otherwise, and whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, or foreign government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ja	husband	110				husband & father							5	11	fair	gray	blue	Russia	Minsno
2	"	father					Shawel Leopoupolis													
3							Shenandoah Pa Lawrence 110													
4	"	self	5				Brother Wilkes Barre Pa							5	6	fair	gray	blue	Russia	Lomzo
5	"		25	1902		Phila Pa	Mrs Kinerhood P.O. Box 745							5	6	fair	Lt	blue	"	Nagorky
6							Wife Pa Hanover Township													
7	"		3				Wife Pa Plain St. 2755.							5	0				"	Limaghin
8	Ja		4											5	7	fair			"	Lomza
9	"	brother	25				Brother Solomon Wolczinkas							5	4	fair	Lt	br	"	Shestokaborsky
10	"	brother	5				Mahanoy City Pa 6 & W. Coal Mine							4					"	Rezey
11	"	brother	5				Brother Mahanoy City Pa 6 & W. Coal Mine							5	7				"	Wadowice
12	"	brother	12				Southampton Mass 41 Neighbor							5	6				"	Biesun
13	"	husband					Brother Vincenty Wolczkowsky													
14	"	mother					husband & father Frenzy Kowalski													
15	Ja	self	12			Baltimore	Detroit Mich Lagrange Ave 116							5	3	fair	Lt	br	Austria	Lemyrod
16	"	"	15				Convent & Jewels							5	5	fair	Lt	blue	Austria	Grundy
17	"	husband					New York Blackwell's 117							5		fair	Dk	blue	"	Pidlecki
18	"	father					brother Vincent 2 Richmond St.													
19	"	brother	50				N. Jackson Mass Cemetery St. 145													
20	"	brother	20				husband & father Paul Kolodzey													
21	Ja	husband					Mechanicville N.Y. Saratoga Co													
22	"	father					brother & Peter Ambrowski													
23							Buffalo N.Y. Jefferson St. 180.													
24	"	nephew	12				brother Frank Bonic							5	1	fair	Lt	blue	Austria	Trumpica
25	"	brother	25				Chicago Ill Canalport Ave 173.							5					"	Turokma
26							husband & father Anton Wasilewski													
27	"	brother	50				Wife Charles City Ia 38 W. Locust St.													
28	Ja	aunt	5																	
29	"	brother	2				nephew Leonia Kelly							5	7	fair	gray		Russia	Lukatse
30							of Charles City Ia 13 Locust St.													
							brother Frank Szczanecky							5	8	fair	Lt	blue	"	Kuntowe
							of Lawrence Mass 94 Salem St							5			Dk		"	"
							brother Jakob Mobley													
							Union City Indiana 62 Irving St.							5					"	Kolonya
							Arcadia Szczecki Lukszys							4	11	fair	Lt	blue	"	Nekora
							Year Pleasant Ind. cedar timber							5	6		Lt		"	Grunau
							brother Joseph Thaczyk							5	1				"	"
							Bad Axe Mich. 1349													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LAPLAND
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Vandyke, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandyke

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *July 3rd*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zilis	Wladyslaw	22		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Goodacre	Father Josef Zilis	Pa	Chicago
2	Milunas	Piotr	26		M S	"	"	"	"	Lith	"	Lesdokiaver	Goodacre J. Kowner		
3	Krizgunas	Juliana	20		F S					Pole	"	Lesdokiaver	Father Josas Milunas	Pa	Scranton
4	Turelawicz	Sofia	17		F S					Pole	"	Lesdokiaver	Lesdokiaver Josef Krizgunas	Pa	Scranton
5	Kudzielunke	Wincenta	20		F S					Pole	"	Lesdokiaver	Lesdokiaver Josef Turelawicz	Pa	Scranton
6	Swiskowicz	Maria	20		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes		Pole	Russia	Lesdokiaver	Kelsen Josef Kudzielunke	Pa	Scranton
7		Anton	4		M					Pole	"	Lesdokiaver	Pole Wincenty Kudzielunke	"	"
8	Modzelewski	Juliana	19		F S	—	Yes	Yes		Pole	Russia	Schenectady	father Josef Swiskowicz	Pa	Scranton
9		Antonina	24		F					Pole	"	Schenectady	Schenectady Josef Swiskowicz	"	"
10	Portnowicz	Franz	20		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes		Pole	Russia	Gmoki	mother Josefa Modzelewski	Pa	Shamokin
11	Sujeta	Josef	35		M M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes		Pole	"	Wilna	Gmoki Josef Modzelewski	"	"
12	Czernechicke	Marya	17		F S					Pole	"	Wilna	Wilna Josef Modzelewski	Pa	Scranton
13	Mroyhren	Ludzyey	18		M S	Labr	"	"	Austria	Pole	Austria	Gmoniacy	mother Marya Czernechicke	"	"
14	Lalk	Wojciech	33		M M	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	IMMIGRANT ALIEK	Gmoniacy Marya Zalk	Pa	Kohodar
15	Holuck	Pawel	40		M M	"	Yes	Yes		Pole	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEK	Wife Marya Holuck	"	Scranton
16	Jodka	Jan	4		M S					Pole	"		Father Pawel Holuck		
17	Kudzinski	Ignacy	18		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Pole	Russia	Kudzinski	Lisbon Josef Jodka	Pa	Scranton
18	Pupel	Stefan	24		M S		11-118750	6/18/36	C.O.	1/30/43	Switzerland	Switzerland	Kudzinski Ignacy Kudzinski	Pa	Mocanaqua
19	Ligay	Stanislaw	17		M S						Galicia	Lesdokiaver	mother Antonia Pupel	Pa	Chicago
20	Myrzy	Jan	27		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	No			Switzerland	Lesdokiaver	Switzerland Stefan Pupel		
21	Bednarcz	Barbara	28		F M	Housework	Yes	No	Austria	Pole	Austria	Scranton	wife Hedwig Ligay	Pa	Utica
22	Mikulacy	Michal	26		M S	Labr	"	"	"	Pole	Russia	Gmoniacy	Father Josef Myrzy	Pa	Olyphant
23	Mucko	Mikolay	18		M S						"		Scranton Josef Bednarcz	Pa	Scranton
24	Mroykan	Jurko	26		M S					Pole	"		Father Wasyl Mikulacy	Pa	Nagareth
25	Burzak	Stefan	32		M M					Pole	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEK	Gmoniacy Peter Mucko	"	"
26	Kulyk	Michal	26		M S					Pole	"		Gmoniacy Lova Mroykan	"	"
27	Kielb	Michal	29		M M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Russia	Lisbon	Gmoniacy Anna Burzak	"	"
28	Ridzey	Pawlo	30		M M	"	No	No	Austria	Pole	Austria	Gmoniacy	Gmoniacy Wasyl Kulyk	"	"
29	Buczak	Stanislaw	20		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Pole	Russia	Lisbon	Gmoniacy Wasyl Kulyk	"	"
30		Andrew	16		M S					Pole	"		Gmoniacy Mateo Kielb	Pa	Wyoming
													Lisbon Josef Kielb	Pa	Nagareth
													Gmoniacy Peter Buczak	Pa	Olyphant
													Gmoniacy Josef Buczak		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 .

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	Place of Birth.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Je	both Te	$10				Both Te Jennie Gotard, Wm Pullman Chicago Ill. 3046 Cottage Grove Ave						5	9	fair	Lt blue		Russia	Jastrazyn
2	"	"	"				Brother Te Julius Peters Newing, Mahanoy City Pa. 635 W. Fourth St.						5	10	"	"		"	Gostchinn
3	"	uncle	$5				uncle Te Christian Allentown Pa. Allen St. 785						4	11	fair	lt blue		"	Schanli
4	"	both Te	$10				Brother Te Anton Wasser 90 Lispenard Street 57 St. 5704						5	2	"	Light		"	Suchawola
5	"	"	"				both Te Mathilda Forest Cumberland Md. Main St.						5	3	fair	Light		"	Pole
6	Je	husband	$25				husband + father Leo Smolkowicz Scranton Pa. Mifflin St. 29											"	Lodz
7	"	father											5	2	fair	Light		Russia	Schmaus
8	Je	sister	$64				Sister Antonina Modzelewska Buffalo N.Y. Broadway St. 1								fair	Light		"	"
9	"	self	"				brother Te Stanislaus Jozwiak Shenandoah Pa. Lehigh St. 108.						5	11	"	blue		"	Gnesta
10	Je	both Te	$86				Adam Mary Bezanek Shenandoah Pa. Main St. 154						5	7	"	blonde		"	Hilma
11	"	brother	$15				Samuel Hill Shenandoah Pa. Main St. 154						5			lt brown		"	Mayenpol
12	"	brother	"				Brother Peter Swierczewski Brooklyn N.Y. Grand St. 1						5	2	"	lt		Austria	Dzmiacy
13	Je	self	$10				acq. Justin Dybacz Mahanoy City Pa. Market St. 108						5	6	"	lt blue		Russia	Pacanowka
X 14	"	"	" 12	1901	Shenandoah	Pa.	acq. Leonard Labecki Locust Dale Pa.						5	6	fair	Lt blue		"	Lichow
X 15	"	"	" 15	1903	"	"	acq. Wincent Jakubski Locust Dale Pa.						5	8	"	grey blue		"	"
16	"	"	" 10				acq. Wincent Jakubski Wheeling W. Va. Chapline St. 2024						5	6	"	dk brown		"	Swecica
17	"	"	" 5				brother Jan Kupel Chicago Ill. Wells St. 514						5	2	fair	Lt blue		"	Sywalcan
18	"	"	" 10				Corwen Pa. Joseph Scranton Pa. Penn Ave. 119						5	7	fair	Lt blue		"	Gyalcan
19	"	"	" 16				acq. Wincenty Potemski Wilkes Barre Pa. Market St. 70						5	1	"	dk		Russia	Sawtacan
20	Je	"	" 13				brother Jan Bednarz Cohoes N.Y. Remsen St.						5	1	fair	brown		Austria	Skalbiowa
21	"	brother	$16				acq. Justin Zgoda Mahanoy City Pa. Market St. 108						5	8	"	lt blue		"	Dzmiacy
22	Je	both	" 8				Mayberth Pa. acq. Justin Bonita							2		brown		"	"
23	"	self	" 6				Mayberth Pa. acq. Justin "						5	6	fair	brown		"	"
24	Je	"	" 8				Nazareth Pa. acq. Ulrich Szczaniac						5	6	"	Lt dk		"	"
25	"	"	" 6	1906	Nazareth	Pa.	Nazareth Pa. friend Justin Zgoda						5	7	fair	Lt blue		"	"
26	"	"	" 8				Nazareth Pa. Chunin Wincent Zagorski						5	3	"	brown		Russia	Sulow
27	Je	"	" 10	1905	Yatesville	Pa.	Wheeling W. Va. acq. Paul Pinglo						5	8	fair	Lt blue		Austria	Szmiacyn
28	Je	"	" 8	1904	Nazareth	Pa.	Mayberth Pa. Brother Jos. Borzynski Carnegie Pa. Grand St. 67						5	1	"	dk	passenger	Russia	Germ
29	Je	brother	$5										4	11	fair	lt blue		"	
30																			

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **LAPLAND**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

— FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Vondrell, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, (State whether employed by owners, Government, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vondrell

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

— FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Vondrick, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vondrick

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

R—1115

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *July 3rd* , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Glemboczky	Ronaldy	18		m s	Lab	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Pokliewo	father Antoni Glembocky	Ny	Buffalo
2	Tenteris	Josef	19		m s		yes					Pokliewo	father Peter Tenteris		Cameron
3	Majewinska	Susanna	36		f m		no					Kalisz	husband Wenty Majewinska		Cook Head Bristam
4	Salinska	Stanilla	17		f s								father Jule Salinsky	Ny	Yonkers
5	Dikowitz	Sigmund	24		m s	Lab							Grandmother Wife Franciska		Fermino
6	Szyszkys	Ona	17		f s								Majewska		Waterbury
7	Leimonas	Franas	21		m s	Lab			Lithuanian				brother Kasmir Szyszkys		
DEPORTED 1/18	Szydor	Georgi	28		m s	Lab	no		Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Sikorfalva	father Bronislaw Szydor	Ny	Newark
9	Dribranskaite	Ursula	18		f s				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubnik	father Jak Dribranskaite	Me	Canford falls
ROUTED APR. 11	Lenco	Fedor	16		m s	Lab			Austria		Austria	Radovicz	cousin Lubnik	Ca	Brentwood
11		Nikolay	20		m s	Lab							Cristo Sunitza		
12	Pelo	Jurko	36		m m	Lab							Radovicz		Massasett
13	Mory Kou	Wasyl	23		m s					Servian		Zarocin	Turk Vuta Pelo		
14	Piskorowski	Michal	27		m m								Szpinarczyk Wife Tenia Morykou		
15	Zbojnacki	Wojciech	20		m s		yes						brother Tenia Dzvunkarz		Franklin
16	Wasilisda	Nikolay	30		m m		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jarocin Maria Piskorowia		Portsmouth
17	Kolaczkowski	Josef	33		m s							Kosovce	Jarocin Nisko		
18	Podgorna	Marya	25		f s							St Jack	Wife Marya Wasilisda		Avoca
19	Szlyk	Katarzyna	23		f s							Szpinice	mother Kunegunda Kolacz- kowska St Jack		Wyebamfield
20	Drogon	Katarzyna	17		f s							Kaniarka	father Jan Podgorny Szpinice Lemberg		Avoca
21	Solonyna	Marzina	35		f m							Brzezanka	father Kasper Szyna Szpinice Lubin		Minsden
22	Jil	Katarzyna	27		f s							Kodziejow	Kaniarka Wife Nelly Drogon		Bayonne
23	Martyna	Jan	20		m s	Lab	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaniaskaniarka	Brzezanka brother Stanislaw Kodziejow		Yonkers
24	Kolasa	Marya	20		f s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Balycod Wife Hania Kolacka		Troy
25	Moszkowska	Marya	30		f m				Austria	Austria		Kecmica	Kecmica father Jose Martyna		Utica
26	Gronska	Julia	17		f s							Jarocin	Jarocin Nisko		
27	Frazr	Wasyl	30		m m	Lab						Kaniaskaniarka	Swotka Stanislaw Kaniarska Kraonik Lubin		Keeling
28	Zwikauf	Georg	4		m ch				German			Nisko	husband Josef Moszkowski		Yonkers
29		Friedrich	19		m s							Gronka	Gronska Wife Maria Fraez		Chisholm
30		Amalia	17		f s							Brzyna	Brzyna Kocisko		Portland
												Kolasa	wife Kristina Zwikauf		
													mother Marya Gronska		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork July 17/07, 190 . 128

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?													
1	Yes	brother	10	No	—	brother Jan Antoni Kaczorowski Sweet Av. 311 Buffalo NY							5	6	fair	Lt blue		Russia	Pocikow
2	"	brother	10	—	—	brother Pawel Pankiewicz 3.250 Valmeyer Ia							5	7	"	"		"	Pawel
3	No	self	12	—	—	brother Jan Tomasz Szczepanik Growald 49 New Britain Conn												"	Matuschaky
4	"	"	7	—	—	the brother Maria Lis Szczepanik Joniers by Washington St 114							4	9	fair	Lt blue		"	Glaczon
5	Yes	father	14	—	—	Joiner Jury E 36th new York							5	4	"	"		"	Marcinka
6	"	brother	10	—	—	Klemmie Ia W. Maryland st brother Antoni Jurkiewicz							4	8	"	Lt blue		"	Seibki
7	No	brother	10	—	—	1930 Ramsey E. Main Ia Waterloo Ia												"	Gorzenowsky
8	Yes	self	20	—	—	brother Antonas Ke mynas 1930 Ramsey E. main Ia Waterloo Ia						one eyed					one	Hungary	Sidorfalva
9	"	brother	2	—	—	brother Stasko Tekla State Av 3 Newark NJ							5	3	fair	Lt blue		Russia	Lubark
10	Yes	father	two	—	—	brother Stanislaus Kwiatkowski 241 Waldorf Rumford Me							4	10	"	brown		Austria	Radoszyce
11	—	—	—	—	—	father												"	"
12	"	self	6	Yes 1902 07	Warsaw Ia	Joseph Leinz Brooklyn Pa Louis Pawel Lampo							5	6	fair	Lt blue		"	Dzinaczyce
13	"	"	7	No	—	Mararick Ia Pawel Pawel Lampo Mararick Ia												"	"
14	"	"	10	"	—	Louis Pawel Lampo Mararick Ia							5	4	"	Lt blue		"	Jarocin
15	"	"	10	"	—	brother Jan Kotowski Mararick Ia 119 Grundy							5	9	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	9	Yes 1902	Epoca	Louis Pawel Lampo Epoca Ia							5	6	"	dk dk		"	Nowosola
17	"	"	20	Yes 1902	Lithuania	Louis Maria Mercyk Grandfield Iowa 47							5	6	fair	Lt blue		"	St Lacj
18	"	"	40	No	—	brother Jan Piotr Wilusz Epoca Ia Lucerne Ia							5	3	fair	Lt blue		"	Stopnica
19	husband	10	—	—	—	husband Wyk 13.00										Lt blue		"	Szastarka
20	female	5	—	—	—	uncle Jan Kaminska 730 2½ st Davenport Ia							5	2	fair	Lt blue		"	Mroganka
21	No	self	8	Yes 1900	Troy	brother Jan Antoni Kaczorowski Sweet Av. 311 Buffalo NY							5					"	Radzigow
22	No	"	13	No 98	mo	husband Wyto pil Troy Ny Chodaski 3							5	3	fair	Lt blue		"	Skaraca
23	"	"	16	No	—	brother Jan Jaroszek 119 Oleksak Thurston Ia Grundy							5	2	"	Lt		"	Jarocin
24	"	"	3	—	—	uncle Jan Kobalek Wheatley Ia Mount Ay 42							5	3	fair	Lt blue		Russia	Zastarka
25	"	"	20	—	—	brother Jan Lukaszkowski Dunsford Ontario 850							5	2	fair	Lt blue		Austria	Nisko
26	Yes	father	40	—	—	sister Rosa Granka Frankfort Ill 2 Tulaski Ia							5		fair	Lt blue		"	Sheyna
27	Yes	brother	18	—	—	Magdalena Lapka Oleksak Ford Ia 328 Sheridan Ia							5	4	"	blue		"	Kolasow
28	self	12	—	—	—	brother Jan							5	5	"	grey Lt		"	Marja
29	"	"	—	—	—	Johann Schneiderman							5	8	fair	brown		"	"
30	—	—	—	—	—	456 Oregon Portland							5	2	"	Lt blue		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Daveid Master, of the LAPLAND
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Samuel, Surgeon of the LARAN[illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Guaraldi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp July 3rd, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rydlo	Szymon	42		m	m	Labr			Austria	Polish	Austria	Mszana	wife Anna Rudlo	Pa	Carnegie
2	Krawiec	Hrye	24		m	m							Wadowice	wife Marvara Sawka		Scranton
3	Ulrenko	Herasim	33		m	m	Labr			Russia		Russia	Kiesky	wife Hanna Krenko		Ny
4	Gowgel	Boleslaw	21		m	ob	Labr						Kiesky	parents		
5		Bronislawa	19		f	o	—						Lapockin	Jakub Gowgel		Chicago
6	Dudek	Helena	27		f	m	—			Austria		Austria	Lapockin	Pawalla		
7	Kania	Wawrzyniec	38		m	m	Labr			Russia		Russia	Malkowica	wife Anna Kania	Pa	Jessup
8	Wozola	Stanislaw	30		m	m							Karpowka	wife Marya Kranuk	Ill	Chicago
9	Stocko	Rozalia	16	6	f	s	—			Austria		Austria	Wozola	wife Marzana Wozola	Pa	Scranton
10	Ciaston	Julia	18		f	s	—						Zgierz	Jakub Zubin		
11	Starski	Josef	19		m	s	Labr	no		Russia		Russia	Zbaras	father Jan Stocki	Wyo	Newark
12	DEPORTED Lisek	Karol	37		m	m							Zbaras	mother Maria Ciaston		
13	Kotfisz	Jan	30		m	m							Zgierz	mother Agata Silarska	Ill	Buffalo
14	Witowski	Jan	45		m	m				Austria		Austria	Zgierz	wife Maria [illegible]		
15		Marya	38		f	m	—						Lapocnice	wife Maria [illegible]		
16			14		f	s	—						Zbaras	father Jan Sklar		
17		Jan	11		m	s	—						Aleksandrow	wife Katarzyna Scotnisz	Pa	Scranton
18		Wojciech	4		m	s	—						Aleksandrow	father Jan Lubin		
19		Stanislaus	2		m	s	—						Lapocnice		Pa	Jeanesville
20	Tokarz	Wojciech	36		m	m	Labr						Zgierz	Franciszek Sekula		
21	Bek	Teodor	45		m	m	Labr			Russia		Russia	Zgierz	Mysbee		
22	Barszcz	Stanislaw	17		m	s	—	no		Russia		Russia	Zgierz	Clara		
23	Grodyna	Tekla	10		f	s	—						Zgierz	wife Zofia Tokarz		
24	Stocka	Franciszka	26		f	m	—						Zelechowa	Zelechowa Klara		
25		Karol	4		m	s	—	no					Zgierz	Teodor Bunlik		
26	Golas	Ignacy	29		m	m	Labr			Russia		Russia	Zgierz	Sunawa	Ill	Auburn
27	Zubrzaj	Antoni	33		m	m				Russia		Russia	Golego	father Ignacy Barszcz	Wyo	Kewer
28	Rzeczycki	Josef	43		m	m							Golego	Golek Hasanun		
X	~~Klasa~~	~~Tomasz~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labr~~	~~no~~		~~Russia~~		~~Russia~~	Golego	father Wojciech Grabowka	Pa	McKees Rocks
29	Rachwal	Wojciech	38		m	m	Labr			Austria		Austria	Golego	Grabowka Tropelyce		
30													Zgierz	mother Marya Jedsierowka		Jacksondale
													Zgierz	Zgierz Zalucze		
													Zgierz	wife Agnieska Golas	Pa	Scranton
													Zgierz	Zgierz		
													Zgierz	wife Josefa Szubraj	Ill	Chicago
													Zgierz	Adolph Krasnuk		
													Zgierz	wife Ludwika Trzeczka		
													Zgierz	Karpowka Krasnuk		
													Zgierz	brother Jan Sklar		
													Zgierz	Grabowka Grabowka	Ill	Virginia
													Zgierz	wife Jenstyna Rachwal		
													Zgierz	Wojciech Zobrzuil	Pa	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 12 1909 , 190 130

11—3116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	18	No 1905	friend Anders Dura Broadway 100 Carnegie Pa							5 8	fair	Lt blue		Austria	Obrieve
2	"	brother	8	No —	brother Andrea Dawka 320 - 14th Scranton Pa							5 6	"	dk.		"	Nikemareuka
3	"	self	5	/ —	brother Alena Wrenuka Hanover St 49-51 Wy							5 4	"	dark		Russia	Kesky
4	"	brother	25	/ —	brother Joseph Zawacka							[illegible]				"	Lapochka
5	—	—	—	— —	Orobeza Pa 214 Pine							5 2	fair	Lt blue		"	"
6	"	husband	8	No 1905 Apoca	husband Jay Dudek Avoca Pa, Luzerne Co							5 2	fair	brown		Austria	Machnovica
7	"	self	5	No 1904 Chicago Ill	brother Jan Andrej Muchowka Scranton Pa Providence 554							5 7	"	Lt blue	Spot on right eye	Russia	Kapiorka
8	"	"	15	No —	brother John Andrej Muchowka Scranton Pa Providence 554							5 9	"	"	"	"	Tereapol
9	"	"	4	/ — —	brother John Stocki Newark Ohio Merchant Grocer							[illegible]				Austria	Zbaraz
10	"	"	10	/ — —	uncle Peter Banasuk Wayne Co Pa							"		"		"	"
11	No	"	4	/ — —	brother Paul Stharka Buffalo Ny Carolina 170							5 6	"	brown		Russia	Paprocnic
12	Yes	"	7	/ — —	friend John " "							5 6	"	Lt blue		"	Wierbnick
13	"	"	10	/ — —	brother Andrej Muchowka Scranton Pa Providence 554							5 —	"	Brown		"	Alexandrow
14	"	"	more	No 1905 Sea unwilling	— son							5 6	fair	brown		Austria	Myslec
15	"	husband	more	— —	Maria Andrusin Carbondale Pa Luzerne Co							4 11	"	Lt blue		"	"
16	"	brother	—	— —								2				"	"
17																	
18				— U.S.A.													
19				— No —													
20	"	"	10	/ —	Louis Kramko Pordunka Carbondale Pa Luzerne Co							5 9	fair	Lt blue		Austria	Zdunitzka
21	"	"	7	No 1908 Auburn Ny	brother Apolonia Bek Auburn Ny Cayuga 43							5 9	"	gray blue		"	Sienawa
22	"	"	60	No —	brother John Barnes Avoca Pa Luzerne Co							5 —	"	Lt blue		"	Golegy
23	"	"	10	/ —	brother Jan Jan Lega Mt Pleasant Pa Westmoreland							4 11	"	brown		"	Dabica
24	"	"	10	/ — —	husband Pete Stocki Carbondale Pa Luzerne Co							5 3	"	dk.		"	Zbaraz
25	Yes	mother	—	/ —	brother Pete Gola Scranton Pa Providence 554							[illegible]					
26	"	self	18	/ — —	brother Jan Tomas Chicago Ill							5 5	fair	Lt blue		Austria	Zbaraz
27	"	"	10	No 1908 Chicago No —	brother Jan Marcin Chicago Ill							5 2	"	"		Russia	Radkow
28	"	"	8	No 1907 Canada No —	brother Jan Marcin Chicago Ill							5 6	fair	Lt blue		"	Kapiorka
29	"	"	3	No — —	brother Antoni Stklarz ~~Wyoming Penna 418 Wyoming~~							[illegible]					
30	Yes	"	30	No 1901 Pittsburg Pa	brother Jan Antoni Galak Jenal Ely Pa Armstrong							5 6	fair	Lt blue		Austria	Hungko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Conrad Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer ~~Master~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Landad, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Landad

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

8/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *July 3rd* , 190*7*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	✓ Gofran	Jan	49	m	m	Carpenter	Je	Je	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rosenburg	Wife Tekla Gofran	Ill	Rock
2	✓ Torok	Ballowey	40	m	m								Rosenburg Wife Eleiela Torok		
3	✓ Kapola	Wojciech	17	s		Je	Je						Rosenburg mother Weronika Kapola		
S.I. 4	✓ Zak	Josef	41	m	m	Lab			Russia		Austria	Cracow	Wife Magda Zak		
5	✓ Walasek	Franciszek	32	m		Je	Je						Krakowice Brother Kazimierz Walasek	Chicago	Ill
S.I. 6	✓ Lisk	Modzinski	44	m	mar	No ca							Lazarowice Lisk		
7	✓ Radwanski	Jan	18	s	m	Lab	Je	Je	Austria				Lazarowice Father Paweł Radwanski		
8	✓	Szyder	36	m	m						Austria	Wojkowice	Wojkowice Wife Anna Radwanska	Ill	Chicago
9	✓ Twaroj	Modzlaw	17	m	s				2547979	#505, 9-29-08			Wojkowice Brother Kazimierz Radwanski		
2F/S.I. 10	✓ Smierek	Wojciech	17	m	s								Bydy Father Jan Wojkowska		
11	✓ Koza	Michal	24	m	m	Lab						Bydy	Wojkowska Father Wojciech Koza		
12	✓ Grzesik	Karol	23	m	s							Wojkowka	Zagorowice Father Jakub Grzesik		
13	✓ Jarosz	Marcin	30	m	m		Je	Je	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zagorowice	Zagorowice Wife Anna Jarosz	Ill	Polonia
14	✓ Wroblewski	Walenty	27	m	m		Je	Je	Russia				Gorka Father Marcin Wroblewski		
15	✓ Kadej	Marya	17	f	s		Je	Je	Austria		Austria	Wojkowka	Gorka Father Marcin Kadej	Ill	Joliet Rivers
16	✓ Ciarlok	Leon	30	m	m	Lab			Russia		Russia	Wojkowka	Wojkowka Wife Zofia Ciarlok	Ill	Lower Grand Rapids
17	✓ Wasag	Michal	31	m	m								Gorka Father Marcin Kadej		
18	✓ Polnik	Jurko	23	m	s				Austria	Russ	Russia	Terespol	Wife Zofia Ciarlok	Ill	Lower Grand Rapids
19	~~Gozda~~	Jan	23	m	m				Russia	Polish	Russia	Terespol	Terespol Father Wasag Michal	Ill	Joliet
20	✓ Bilyj	Dmytro	23	m	m				Austria	Russ	Austria	Terespol	Terespol Father Alexy Polnik	Ill	Lud Lan
DETAINED 21	✓ Jamborski	Ludwig	16	m	s		Je	Je					Pinkowice Wife Ignacya Gozda	Ill	Lud Lan
22	✓ Zegla	Franciszek	21	m	m	Farmer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gozda	Gozda Father Jan Gozda	Ill	Joliet
DEPORTED 23	✓ Maciejeski	Stanislaw	50	m									Pinkowice Father Jerzy Bilyj	Ill	Lud Lan
24	✓ Nikiel	Kazimiras	30	m	m				Austria	Polish	Austria	Pinkowice	Pinkowice Brother Franciszek Jamborski	Ill	Lud Lan
DEPORTED S.I. 25	✓ Kalkauskas	Wojciech	40	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							Tonsle Father Ludwig Jamborski		
ADMITTED 26	✓ Iwanicky	Julian	17	s		Je	Je						Tonsle wife Emilia Zegla	Ill	Joliet
27	✓ Niemiewska	Wladyslaw	22	m	m								Terwany G. Lewalla	Ill	Harrisan
28	"	Bogumil	45	m		1-57614							Terwany Father Adam Maciejeski		
ADMITTED 29	✓ Kabolas	Franciszek	9/3	m	s	8-264647							Tonsle wife Anna Nikiel	Ill	Hamburg
ADMITTED		Karol	7/6										Tonsle G. Lewalla	Ill	Harrisan
													Kolwanja wife Anna Kalkauskas	Ill	Chicago
													Kolwanja Father Tolesh Iwanicky	Ill	Elgin
													Rogoznica G. Rogoz	Neb	Elgin
											Kozenia		Father Piotr Niemiewski	Mich	Lawrence
											Kozenia		Kozenia G. Lublin		
											Radzizle		grandmother Maria Wyszogrodzki	Ill	Peoria
											Radzizle		Radzizle Jos		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] July 12, 1909

132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical).	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or prepaid ticket, or by labor contract.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40				Maria Grofsin Cousin Sister Chicago Ill. 1816							5	10	fair	light		Austria	Sternberg
2	"	"	" 12				Brother Mr Anton Lolak							5	2	fair	brown		"	"
3	"	"	" 10				New City P. Austria							5	3	"	"		"	Rzyny
4	"	"	" 10				Father Joseph Napola							5	5	fair	dark		Russia	Skodgue
5	"	"	" 10				St Joseph Mo Kentucky St.							5	6	fair	light		"	Lazicmark
6	"	"	" 15				Jolet Jos. Gobalcan							5	6	fair	dark		"	Skodgue
7	"	self	" 10				Niagara Falls, Ont. Can.							5	4	fair	brown		Austria	Wyhonsta
8	"	"	" 10		1907	Chicago Mex.	Father Daniel Wolasch Niagara Falls N.Y. Mex. 240.							5	6	fair	brown		"	"
9	"	"	" 10				Friend Jan Sagan Niagara Falls Ont. Can.							5	4	"	"		"	Bydy
10	"	"	" 12				Cousin John Wyminski Chicago Mex. 25							5	3	fair	light blue		"	Wyhonsta
11	"	"	" 20				Cousin Joe Lubasch Chicago Mex.							5	5	"	"		"	Jafonsko
12	"	"	" 12				Stepfather Edward Zygbylka Chicago Mex. Cook Co. Ill.							5	8	"	light blue		"	Janisponica
13	"	"	" 20				Cousin Maryanna Bishop Chicago Ill. Mex. Market 84							5	6	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	" 30		1907	Buffalo N.Y.	Uncle Mr Marszalek Brooklyn N.Y. Mex. Greenpoint Ave.							5	-	fair	brown	blue	Russia	Kuta
15	Yes	"	" 15				Cousin Anton Kodzicon Raleigh N.C. Mex. R.F.D. a Sq.							5	5	"	"		Austria	Wyhonska
16	no	self	" 10		1907	Perry N.Y.	Brother Jan Trotkowski Box Salamanca N.Y.							5	6	fair	light	blue	Russia	Janow
17	Yes	"	" 28				Cousin Harold Bielko Falls River Mass Mex. 955 Middle St.												"	Terespol
18	no	"	" 30				Father Jan Cierbalk Perry N.Y. Mex. 589 Upland & Spencer Sts Syracuse N.Y.												Austria	Pukonya
19	Yes	"	" 10				Sergeant Pa. Klondyke Mex. 663. Friend Pete Sulcak Scranton Pa. Mex.							5	4	fair	light	blue	Austria	Pukonya
20	no	"	" 14				Brother H. Peter Yonka Scranton Pa. Mex. 524 Spruce St.							5	8	"	dark	blue	Austria	Pukonya
21	Yes	brother	" 10				Brother Mrs Jos 204 Bristol Conn. Mex.							5	10	fair	light	blue	"	Tarsle
22	no	self	$10	no			Brother Mathe Jaworowitzyn Brooklyn N.Y. Mex.							5	-	fair	light	blue	Russia	Tarnowy
23	no	stepbrother	$14	no			Brother H. Herbert Holmes Harrison N.Y. Mex.							5	5	"	"		"	Rzpin
24	Yes	brother	$18	no			Stepbrother Mathew Pla Roseburg N.Y. Mex. Wash. Co.							5	4	"	light blue		"	Buda
25	"	"	" 5	"			Brother H. Antanas Pilipellas New London Conn. Mex.							5	5	"	"		"	Kalwanga
26	Yes	grandfather	$10	"			Brother H. Jurgis Vaseuil Klevig Chicago Ill. 133 W 23 St.							5	4	"	light blue		"	Rzpinwa
27	"	husband	$12				Grandfather Jan Iwanskz Chicago Ill. Mex. 1 Sobieski Pl.							5	2	"	"		"	Kupnwa
28	"	father	$30				Husband & father Alex Wisniewski Lawrence Mass. 52 Concord St.							5	1	fair	light	blue	"	"
29	Yes	father	no	no			Father Joh. Holdas Delaney Detroit Mich. Mex. 54 Grand St.												"	"
30	"	"	"																"	"

Ex 1-45

[signature]
Clerk.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Conrad Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **LAPLAND**, from ANTWERP, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vanlate, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, during the present voyage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vanlate

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

133

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp July 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wrzesien Aniela		19		F s				Austria	Polish	Austria	Zarzec	mother Maria Wrzesien	Mich	Detroit
2	Korona Ludwika		28		F m						Lyoskowek		father	Mass	Chicopee
3		Jan	7		M								Lida Korocska		
4		Stanislawa	5		F								Lyoskowek		
5	Horna	Anna	25		F m						Horna		father	Pa	Mc Keesport
6		Rosa	3		F s								Jan Nowak		
7	Nowinska	Rosa	20		F s								Horna		
8		Rosa	19		F s										
9	Dzwilian	Wiktorya	21		F s	dom							father Andrew Dzwilian	Mass	Manchester
10	Majczak	Mary	21		F s	wf					Krosienica		mother Agnes Majczak		
11	Kijek	Marya	24		F s						Krosienica		father Wojciech Majczak		
12	Jedrzejowska	Wiktorya	17		F s								mother Agnes Jedrzejowska		
13	Ogrzek	Tomasz	17		M s						Gorlice		father Antoni Ogrzek	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Basara	Leon	27		M m						Gorlice		wife Katarzyna Basara	Mich	Detroit
15	Bugiel	Andrzej	36		M m						Tylicz		wife Helena Bugiel	Pa	Wyoming
16	Osowski	Jan	35		M m						Tylicz		wife Anna Osowska		Northampton
17	Krol	Marya	28		F s						Krosienica		mother Anna Krol	Mass	Lawrence
18	Kadwonska	Emilia	36		F m						Zajce		mother Franciska Kadwonska	Ill	Chicago
19	Mezko	Marya	20		F s						Zajce		husband Zajce Zmigrod		
20	Zamorski	Jan	31		M m						Krosienica		father Jan Mezko	Pa	Northampton
21	Mieciac	Katarzyna	18		F s						Krosienica		wife Jan Zamorski		
22	Chelan	Ako	33		M m						Krosienica		Krosienica		
23	Pekosz	Andrzej	20		M s						Krosienica		father Jan Chelan		Northampton
24	Zyskowska	Wiktorya	27		F m						Zajce		father Andrzej Pekosz	Pa	Gerard
25		Stanislawa	4		F								mother Wiktorya Zyskowska	Pa	Mt Pleasant
26	Czerwonka	Jan	22		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
27	Kowalska	Marya	20		F s						Zajce		wife Jan Czerwonka		
28		Jan	8		M s								mother Marya Kowalska	Pa	Hazelton
29	Jarecka	Zofia	7		F								father Jan Kowalski		
30		Marya	5		F								mother Marya Jarecka		

1	Zyskowski	Jan	35		M m				Austria	Polish	Austria	Zarzec	father Jan Zyskowski	Pa	Mt Pleasant
2	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
3	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
4	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
5	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
6	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
7	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
8	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
9	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
10	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
11	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
12	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
13	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
14	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
15	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
16	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
17	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
18	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
19	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
20	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
21	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
22	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
23	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
24	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
25	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
26	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
27	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
28	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
29	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		
30	Kijek	Jan	26		M s						Krosienica		Krosienica		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vorsud [illegible], of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...PASSENGERS.

List 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vanderlinde, Surgeon of the LAPLAND solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vanderlinde

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3116

10/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp July 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pawlak	Josef	37		m m	lab	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Skarzyce	wife Marzyana Pawlak	Mich	Detroit
DEPORTED 2	Ronka	Agnieszka	20			IN HOSPITAL						Skarzyce	father Tomasz Ronka		
3	Prochot	Wojciech	30		m m	lab	yes					Skarzyce	wife Wincenta Prochot		
S. I. 4	Wolna	Franciszka	27			IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Tresna	mother Tomasz Wolna		
5	Bolinski	Jan	20		s	lab	yes					Zawiec	farmer		
6	Gil	Josef	28		m m		yes	Russia		Russia	Klodka	Klodka	father Wincenty Bolinski	Ill	Little falls
7	Gil	Anna	22		f m								Klodka Marcin		
8	Kokoszka	Marya	17		s		yes	no	Austria		Austria	Lysatovek	wife Marcyana Gil		
9	Borek	Marya	20		s		yes						Klodka Marcin		
10	Polak	Franciszka	21		s								mother Franciszka Kokoszka	Mass	Chicopee
11	Bugaj	Piotr	42		m m	lab			Russia		Russia	Klodka	father Jan Borek		
12	Sawickauskute	Ewa	24		s								Lysatovek		
13	Truszkauskas	Lucya	23		m								father Franciszek Borek	Ill	Chicago
14		Tomas	18		m								mother Ewa Polak		
15	Zoroka	Albricta	28		s		yes	no		Polish		Rekolinki	Klodka		
16	Stolicka	Leonora	17		s		yes					Rzakiowo	Rekolinki Franciszek Bugaj	Ill	Little falls
17	Jocklas	Maria	28		s		yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian		Prokosty	Klodka Stanislaw Sawickauskute		
18	Matuzaytis	Julia	18		s		1-399654	4/1/42					Prokosty Wilna	Mass	Worcester
19	Kowalowska	Marjanna	17		s		yes			Polish		Lomza	father Adam Truszkauskas		
20	Lesak	Fryczan	29		m m	lab		no				Majcen	parents Tomas Truszkauskas		
21	Janelunas	Filion	22		m		yes		Lithuanian			Skarluba	father Pawel Janelunas	Ill	Pittsburg
22	Wiszniewska	Rozalia	18		s			no		Polish		Tresny	Skarluba Juozapas		
23	Milinsky	Rolo	19		m		3-5845	no				Zambrow	father Alexander		
24	Coplanski	Franciszek	18		m							Stockman	Tresny Wincenty Wisniewski	Ill	Chicago
25	Brincak	Weronika	10		s					Lithuanian		Skarzkuzynek	mother Ursula Milinsky		
26	Jarchkabics	Rotko	47		m	lab						Salantas	Zambrow Stockman		
27	Sobrowska	Helena	16		s					Polish		Sarstonai	father Mathew Milinsky	Ill	Chicago
28	Cyzyk	Pawel	20		m m	lab				Lithuanian		Dunelka	Skarzkuzynek Franciszek Coplanski		
29	Zenek	Adam	22		m							Sulbanty	mother Catarina Cyzyk	Ill	Scranton
30	Bakaitys	Juozas	21		m m							Siaky	Dunelka		
													father Andrej Zenek		
													Sulbanty Juozapas Bakaitis	Conn	Waterbury

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	No			Commissioner Detroit Mich							5	3	fair	Lt		Austria	Skrzyszow
2	"	"	20	No			brother " "							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Wisniowa
3	"	"	10	No	1903	Chicago	brother-in-law Joseph Wolny Detroit Mich Delary 22							5	8	"	dk	"	"	Tuchow
4	"	"	20	No			husband Joseph "							5	1	fair	Lt	blue	"	Zarzecze
5	"	"	10				cousin Jan Jeremiak							5	4	"	"	"	Russia	Klodawa
6	"	"	15	No	1905	Phillipsville	little falls N.Y. opposite 527 brother " Mary							5	7	fair	Lt	blue	"	"
7	"	husband	1			or falls	Joseph Jeremiak							5	2	"	Lt	"	"	"
8	"	self	10	No			little falls N.Y. opposite 527 brother Mendel Rothfeld							5	4	fair	dk	blue	Austria	Lyszkowice
9	"	"	8	No			Cheyenne Man Chapman 512 brother Wladyslaw Borek Chicago Ills. Sawyer & 1398							5	1	fair	Lt	blue	"	"
10	"	"	20				uncle Anton Tobjanowicz Chicago Ills. 1710 Hanover							5	2	"	Lt	blue	"	Kety
11	"	"	10				brother Man Joseph Roma Little falls N.Y. Scelzo 17							5	2	"	Grey	"	Russia	Klodawa
12	"	"	10				brother Man Stanislaus Kowalczyk 12							5	2	fair	Lt	blue	"	Pasvalonis
13	husband	"	5				wife Maria Ruckauskas 15 Easton Torrington Conn							4	11	"	Lt	blue	"	Mechele
14																				
15	brother	1 man	2				brother Man Charles Bernotas 30 Cemetery Av. Kingston Pa							5	3	fair	Lt	blue	Russia	Bobolaki
16	"	"	21				brother " "							5	2	fair	Lt	blue	"	Skrylow
17	Cousin		10				Cousin Antanas Sveikus 8 Cheapside Worcester Mass							5	-	fair	Lt	blue	"	Brokiszky
18	brother		2				brother Man Adam Stockus 14 Devereaux Worcester Mass							5	2				"	Kuleteu
19	no	man	2				brother Man Ludwik Ludowski 17 Lockwood Brooklyn N.Y.													
20	Yes	self	5	No	1900	Mahanoy City Pa	cousin Antoni Szlek Henderson 364 Jenny Lind							5	9	fair	dk	grey	Russia	Majewo
21	no	"	2	no			brother Joseph Joquinskas 202 Edwards Waterbury Ct							5	6	fair	Lt	blue	"	Karluba
22	Yes	brother 1 man	7				brother Man Joseph Sudzewsky Cold Amboy N.J. Charles 2156							5	-	fair	dk	brn	"	Wicenty
23	"	"	35				brother Man Szymon Gotowicz Cheyenne Wyo. 2 Lodge & Edwards							5	5	"	Lt	blue	"	Mentry
24	no	brother	12				brother Stanislaus Bylawski Cheyenne Wyo. 2 Lodge & Edwards							5	3	fair	Lt	blue	"	Kosciewo
25	Yes	stepbrother	7				stepbrother Jan Napierkowski St Seymour & Pittsfield Mass							5	3	fair	Lt	blue	"	Skrutkow
26	"	brother	7				brother Antoni Kowalczyk Forestville Conn 358													
27	no	brother	6				brother Man Kostanty Kosnik Brooklyn N.Y. Greenpoint 2117													
28	Yes	stepbrother	16				stepbrother John Malinowski Scranton Pa Cedar 2328							5	4	fair	Lt	blue	Russia	Dusiaty
29	"	brother	10				brother Man Vincent Kowalczyk Scranton Pa Cayuga 2230							5	4	"	Lt	"	"	Sukarsky
30	"	brother	7				brother Augustinus Barkaitis Bayonne 883 Waterbury Conn							5	1	"	Lt	"	"	Seaky

* sister Scholastika Kwasniewska Valley Rd 108 Newark N.J.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gerrard (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gerrard
Officer Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible] Lindsley, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] (Stating whether Surgeon of the vessel mentioned herein, or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be) [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 Bx 5-20

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *July 3rd*, 1909

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Koszowski	Moses	11		M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Joseph Kaszowski Libau Russia	Penn.	Brooklyn
X 2		Winokur	Bernie	11		S							Mogilew	Father Morris Winokur Mogilew Russia		
3		Weiss	Tajnie	45		M	Tailor						Ulanow	mother Lea Weiss Ulanow Austria		
DEPORTED 4		Stricker	Mosek	50		M	Tailor						Wladimir	wife Rosalie Stricker Wladimir Russia	Penn.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5		Bass	Chaine	15		S							Ekaterinodar	Daughter Rosalie Bass Ekaterinodar Russia	Penn.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 6		"	Selemoje	16		M										
7		Lacharewski	Josuel	23		M	Tailor									
8		Oberndorf	Judel	40		M	Woodchopper						Volozisk	wife Chaja Oberndorf Volozisk Russia	Penn.	Brooklyn
X 9		Koffmann	Bessie	40		M	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smolensk	brother Max Koffmann		
X 10		"	Florence	7		S	None									
X 11		"	Sebastine	2		M	2-958541-2/26/42-505-no c/A									
X 12		"	Mathilde	4		S	2-91XXX0-1/16/60									
X 13		"	Ernire	13		S										
X 14		"	Rachel	9		S										
15		Polski	Benjamin	17		S	Tailor						Vienna	father Rachel Polski Vienna Austria	Penn.	Brooklyn
16		Goldfort	Benjamin	24		M	Peddler						Belgium	wife Louise Goldfort Belgium	Penn.	Buffalo
17		"	Schmiedel	18		S								Bezkair Podolya		
18		Friedberg	Mordech	28		M	Dealer						Strzyk	brother Benno Friedberg Strzyk Austria	Penn.	
X 19		Jakubowicz	Reisel	17		S							Rudya	father Mendel Jakubowicz Rudya Russia	Penn.	
X 20		Bachorowski	Lusche	18		M	Tailor						"	brother Lore Bachorowski Rudya Russia	Penn.	
SENT BACK 21		Schezpinski	Flevie	50		M	shoemaker						Sakowa	wife Feigel Schczpinski Sakowa Russia	Penn.	
SENT BACK 22		Janewitz	David	18		S	tailor						Rutzo	brother Abe Janewitz Rutzo Russia	Penn.	Brooklyn
X 23		Chaiss	Freidel	18		S	Tailoress						Mogilow	father Hersch Schaiss Mogilow Russia	Penn.	
X 24		Aowares	Feige	18		S	Tailoress						Wilna	father Meier Aowares Wilna Russia	Penn.	Brooklyn
X 25		Lewin	Liebe Rachel	18		S							Zwin	father Abram Lewin Wilna Russia	Penn.	Brooklyn
SENT BACK 26		Freschjanski	Jerachm	17		S	Tailor						Janez	father Hersch Freschjanski Janez Russia	Penn.	
27		Binimowicz	Chaiwe	26		M	Housewife						Wolcow	father Aaron Binimowicz Wolcow Russia	Penn.	Louisville
28		"	Dovid	4		S	19-12548-(505) 9-19-41 None									
X 29		Krawetz	Freidel	16		S	Tailoress						Viazko	father Mendel Krawetz Viazko Russia	Penn.	
SENT BACK 30		Petkerwij	Mordel	18		M	Dealer						Tyskin	uncle Mottel Petkerwij Tyskin Russia	Penn.	Brooklyn

Pearsall

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. July 19 , 190 . 138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	brother	$14 ac				brother Zalke Kasmally Brooklyn NY 234 [illegible]							5	3	dk				Russia	Klekzk
2	Yes	uncle	no "				uncle [illegible] Brooklyn							5	[illegible]	fair	dk	br		"	Klezin
3	"	self	$3 50				Morris Feige Wolf & Sons [illegible]							5	[illegible]	"	"	blue		"	Ulman
4	"	"	no "				Newyork 224 E. 7th st							5	[illegible]	"	"	blue		"	Wodimir
5	"	daughter	$14 "				brother in law Moses [illegible]							5	0	"	"	blue		"	Ekaterinoslov
6	"	sister	" "				Brooklyn Newyork 23 Manhattan ave							5	[illegible]	fair	dk	grey		"	"
7	"	"	$5 no				daughter Tante Bass Newyork 346 [illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	brother in law	$32 "				sister Liebe Zachariewitz Newyork 53 Jefferson ave							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	husband	Saw no				brother in law Isac Zandelsky Brooklyn NY 123 Division st.							5	2	fair	dk	blue		Austria	Wolocziz
10	"	father	" "				husband & father Lolcie Kaffmann Newyork 115 Eldridge st							4	9	fair	grey	blue		"	Lasluie
11																					
12	"																				
13																					
14																					
15	"	"	$35 no				husband Hessie Berenzlank Brooklyn NY 342 Herman Ave							5	-	fair	dk			Russia	Nurne
16	Yes	brother	no "				brother Abram Goldfarb Buffalo NY 294 Adams st							5	1	fair	dk			"	Dzyhon
17														5	6	"	dk			"	
18	"	self	$5 no				Canan Meinka Berenstein Newyork 262 Madison st.							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"	Stutzk
19	"	brother in law	no "				brother in law Hersch Livrat Newyork 72 Broome st.							[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	dark			"	Rutza
20	"	father	Saw "				father Mainke Berkowitz Newyork 71 [illegible]							5	3	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	no "				father Mendele Silverzweig Newyork 142 Suffolk st							4	10	"	"			"	Lakowa
22	"	Cousin	no no				Canan Libolcan Portnoisan Brooklyn NY 334 Hellmuth							5	2	fair	dk	blue		"	Rogka
23	"	Cousin	$50 "				Maurice Abraham Cherdak Newyork Spencer st							[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	brown			"	Mgilon
24	Yes	brother	$50 "				brother Victor Jonakes Brooklyn NY 185 Wallabout st.							5	1	fair	dk			"	Wdan
25	no	self	$42 "				brother Abraham Leven Trenton NJ 49 Decatur st.							4	11	"	dk	blue		"	"
26	Yes	"	no no				uncle A Silverstein Newyork 75 Canal st.							5	2	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Gnesty
27	no	self	$500 "				brother A Benowitz Sarah Isaac Binnowitz Louisville Kentucky 315 E. Madison st.							5	1	fair	Lt	blue		Austria	Wolocke
28	"	mother																			
29	"	sister	no no				sister Samuel Lemonbaum Newyork 107 Rivington st.							5	1	fair	dk	dk		Russia	Wisotka
30	no	brother	Saw no				brother Moishe Petkewitz Brooklyn NY 480 Marcy ave.							4	6	"	Lt	blue		"	Tyotka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gerrard Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gerrard
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Vandusele, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Vandusele

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

12/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zupland* sailing from *Antwerp* *July 3rd*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kladischewitz	Mirel	32		m m	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	nephew M Kolowewitz Dwinsk	Pa	Scranton
2	Lisiewicz	Hersch	33		m	Jeweler			"	"	"	"	wife H Lisiewicz	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Memitz	Moische	18		m s	Tailor			"	"	"	Mogilew	Mother Mrs Memitz	"	Passaic
4	Liesker	Reisel	16		f s				"	"	"	Rigowo	Father H Liesker	"	Hartford
5	Lichtenstein	Aszig	35		m m	Weaver	No	No				Lodz	Father A Lichtenstein	Pa	Paterson
6		Johnice	29		f	Housewife							Lodz		
7	Zigelnitzki	Jentel	16		m s	None							father H Zigelnitzki		
ADMITTED 8	Atlas	Reisel	14		f s							Lida	Parents Lippe Atlas		
9	Krawitz	Bobe	8		f							Kapitkewicz	Kapitkewicz J Memitz		
X 10	Kanchmann 660/4TH	Chaike	30		f m	Housewife	No	No				Gorzynsky	mother H Gorzynsky	Pa	
X 11	"	Lipe	8		m	None						Cherkenetz	Parents H Pailes	NJ	Brooklyn
X 12	"	Moische	5		m								Cherkenetz		
X 13	"	Chaike	4		f								G Podolski		
14	Pinsarofsky	Feivel	25		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Gorzow	Parents M Pinsarofsky Gorzow	Pa	
X 15	Kantchuker	Jschaine	28		f m	Housewife	Yes	Yes				Pajrebitsky	mother Ida Gotlieb Pajrebitsky	"	"
X 16	Kantchuker	Moische	4		m	None									
ADMITTED 17	Sosnowsky	Benja	26		m s	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brisc	Bro Phil	Pa	Phil
18	Herkelboy	Mame	25		f m	Housewife	No	No				Gorodok	Parents Schmuel Wilowsky	Pa	
19		Ethel	5		f								Gorodok Sister		
ADMITTED 20	Gold	Nessie	17		f s	Dressmaker						Siligow	Parents Elkojum Gold	NJ	
ADMITTED 21	Myerska	Jaye	28		f m	Housewife	No	No				Lida	Siligow J Podolska		
ADMITTED 22		Judes	20		m s	Laborer							daughter	Pa	Trenton
ADMITTED 23		Mothel	11		m s	None	Yes						Aboje Zebnitzky		
ADMITTED 24		Wisek	10		m								Peplawke G Wilna		
ADMITTED 25		Isarel	14		m										
ADMITTED 26	Brudno	Basche	30		f m	Housewife	No	No				Welosn	husband & father Benjamin Brudno	Pa	
ADMITTED 27		Bobe	3		f	None							Welosn G Wilna		
ADMITTED 28	Hermanik	Jangel	19		m s	Tailor						Kalisz	mother Rosalke Hermanik	Pa	Bellevill
ADMITTED 29		Moische	1½		m								Kalisz G Lomza		
ADMITTED 30	Kolzmann VL58/579	Jankel	18		m s	Baker						Cgesprowy	father Feliks Kolzmann Cgesprowy G Plock	Pa	

11-11-41 V494 9-17-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Boy	no no		Son S Rabinowitz Norwalk Ct 168 S. Compo Rd							5 10	fair	grey		Russia	Dwinsk
2	Jo	"	$5 "		Son Mr. Litvinoff Newyork 537 E. 13 St.							5 4	dk	dk		"	Mazyr
3	"	brother	no no		brother Joe Lowry Chicago Ill. 605 W. Lake.							5 2	dk	dk		"	Kobrzigune
4	"	self	5 "		brother Mr Liesher Hartford Conn 18½ Rockwell							5 2	fair	dk		"	Rigun
5	"	self	$95	1904 Paterson NJ	friend A Geisler Paterson NJ 11 Hamilton							5 6	fair	brown		"	Ledy
6	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	dk.		"	"
7	"	brother	no		brother Israel Lipschitz (Rigaleyph) Newyork 232 Rivington St.							4 7	"	"		"	Wilna
8	"	brother	$25	no	brother H Lowry Manhattan Newyork 412 Church St							5 -	fair	dk	black	"	Kapitkewicz
9	Jo	father	no	no	father A Krasing Newyork 197 Delancey							5 -	"	"	"	"	Gorzondy
10	Jo	husband	no		husband & father L Kirschenbaum Brooklyn NY 945 Wallabout Mkt							5 2	"	"	bl.	"	Chachmatte
11	"	father	"														
12	"	"	"														
13	"	"	"														
14	Jo	self	$35	no	Cousin Morris Cohen 40 Pitt St							5 1	fair	Brown		Russia	Ganjeon
15	"	self	no	"	husband & father C Kanter Newyork 144 Lewis St.							5 2	fair	Black		"	Pagulendt
16	"	mother	"														
17	"	self	no	"	Poland Pa Lomanowitz Plock Pa 1530 F. 10 St							5 5	fair	Dk. Br.		Russia	Minsk
18	"	husband	none		husband & father Zale Hekelkeit Newyork 611 E. 11th St.							5 4	fair	ba Black		"	Gernotke
19		father															
20	"	brother	no		brother E Gold Newyork 195 Eldridge St.							4 9	fair	dk.		Russia	Siligon
21	"	Son	no	no	Son L Lapidus (Putzeika) Trenton NJ 457 S Broad St							5 2	"	"		"	Wilna
22	"	brother										5 3	"	Black		"	"
23	"																
24	"																
25	"																
26	Jo	self	$35	no	brother H Leeom Newyork 97 Second St.							4 11	fair	dk		Russia	Helsen
27	"																
28	"	father	$25		father Isaak Kaverak Belleville Ill W. Main St.							5 5	fair	Black		Russia	Kurlay
29	"											4 6				"	"
30	Jo	brother	no	no	brother Herman Ehrlemann Newyork 611 E 11th St.							5 1	fair	Dk Blue		"	Gerpont

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Uxeud Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **LAPLAND**, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Vanderbeek, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Vanderbeek

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

141

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *July 3rd*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Slobodianski	Mali	38		m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Erzikin	father Meiseke Isaake Erzekin Podolsk	New York	Brooklyn
2	Hoffenberg	Motel	17		m	tailor						Iaswin	parents Koppl Hoffenberg Iaswin	"	"
X 3	Sparber	Idlenie Zelig	17		m	[illegible]						Dalhinow	mother Zoe Sparber Dalhinow		
X 4	Zlabowski	Moisie	18		m	[illegible]						Kuran	mother Itel Zelenkow Kuran G. Grodno	"	Brooklyn
X 5	Spudman	Schaje	18		m	tailor						Iouiver	brother Schane Cohn Iouiver Kaboski Kowenski	"	"
6	Rynski	Iankiel	24		m	tailor						Iuniza	parents Schaje Rynski Iuniza	"	Brooklyn
7	Epstein	Chaim	20		m	tailor						Romanow	father Hirsch Epstein Romanow	"	"
X 8	Beyer	Hirtke	17		f	[illegible]	1-320075		10-8-40 (505)			Iouiors	parents S. Beyer Iouiors G. Grodno		
9	Feigin	Israel	38		m	tailor						Zibkow	Pinje Zacke Feigin Mowo Zielko G. Iarmigow	"	Brooklyn
10	Jakes	Meier	39		m	tailor						Mir	wife Chawe Jakes Mir G. Minsk	"	"
X 11	Figall	Taube	27		f	[illegible]						Skorzia	parents		
12		Rachel	7		f								Fersch Cichanowitz		
13		Iankel	5		m								Skorzia		
14		Schrajne	3		m	—							G. Kotzk		
X 15		Schaje	1		m	—									
16	Kaf	Haskel	33		m	tailor					Brest		wife Beile Kaf Brest Grodno	"	Brooklyn
17	Zavif	Wrong 1/2/16	38		m	[illegible]	2-9,8 25 25		-11/23/36		Tolom		brother Isaac Schajes Chmurij Tolom	"	
X 18	Lewende	Abram	26		m	[illegible]					Skarnze		mother Alte Lewende Skarnze G. Padolsk	New York	
X 19	Chapnik	Chaim	30		m	shuster	Je				Lemberg		wife Chaie Chapnik Wyndre Lemberg	"	
20	Klar	Hyman	35		m	tailor					Grodno		wife Rifka Klar Grodno Lomscha Gub	Pittsburg	
SX 21	Kaufman	Schaje	40		m	[illegible]	Jeck				Slonice		wife Rosa Kaufman Slonice Slonice Skarnze	"	
SX 22	Gottlieb	Schaje	38		m	tailor							wife Feige Gottlieb Slonice Skarnze		
SX 23	Marmorstein	Isaac	46		m	[illegible]			Hungary		Hungary	Miskolcz	son David Marmorstein Miskolcz Borsodi 11.	"	"
24	Jarubowitz	Ester	53		f	—			Russia		Russia	Pekerkow	father Isaac Jarubowitz Pekerkow powiorake		
25		Lore Lie	13		f	[illegible]							Grandfather Isaac Jarubowitz Pekerkow 4 Nowogrodka		
26		David	45		m	tailor							father Isaac Jarubowitz Pekerkow 4 Nowogrodka		
X 27	~~Brontein~~	Israel	17		f	—					Austria		sister Schmile Wguilski Skodola		
28	Cohen	Bache	59		f	[illegible]					Sweden		Cousin Isak Cohen Stuart Stockholm		
29		Jane	19		m	tailor							Swansuki 72		
X 30	Rosen	Bernard	17		m	tailor					Brest		sister Esta Rosen Brest Warschau	My Coby	

17

Name of Steerage Passenger to whom Ticket or Passage Order was issued by Steamship Company. Number of Ticket or Passage Order. Amount paid for Ticket or Passage Order. Name of Steamship Company issuing Ticket or Passage Order.

1	Slobodianski Mali	320075	$10-8-40 (505)
2	Hoffenberg Motel		
3	Sparber Idlenie Zelig		
4	Zlabowski Moisie		
5	Spudman Schaje		
6	Rynski Iankiel		
7	Epstein Chaim		
8	Beyer Hirtke		
9	Feigin Israel		
10	Jakes Meier		
11	Figall Taube		
12	Rachel		
13	Iankel		
14	Schrajne		
15	Schaje		
16	Kaf Haskel		
17	Zavif Wrong 1/2/16		
18	Lewende Abram		
19	Chapnik Chaim		
20	Klar Hyman		
21	Kaufman Schaje		
22	Gottlieb Schaje		
23	Marmorstein Isaac		
24	Jarubowitz Ester		
25	Lore Lie		
26	David		
27	~~Brontein~~ Israel		
28	Cohen Bache		
29	Jane		
30	Rosen Bernard		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	no no	—			brother Rubin Sundlunk 77 Metropolitan Broadway Brooklyn							5	1	fair	dk		Russia	Eisele
2	"	"	no	—			brother Sam Greenbeatt 1057 Prospect Pl. Bklyn							5	2	fair	br. grey		"	Jasmin
3	"	father	2	—			father Chaim Sparber 92 Caumsett Pl Bklyn							5	3	fair	Lt blue		"	Dalkenow
4	no	brother	4	—			brother Abe Hadawski 410 Christopher st Brooklyn							5	6	OK	OK		"	Auzan
5	yes	brother	11	—			brother Joseph Friedman 7072 Park Pl near 15 Brooklyn							5	1	fair	Lt blue		"	Sabodi
6	"	sister	29	—			Father Name Pinsker 27 Lynch st Brooklyn							5	1	"	br.		"	Suneka
7	no	brother	no	—			brother David Epstein 154 Meserole st Brooklyn							5	2	fair	Lt blue		"	Jasova
8	yes	self	0	—			Isaac Rosenkrantz 198 Monroe st Brooklyn							5	3	fair	Lt br		"	Gyraisons
9	"	brother	11	—			brother H. Jacobs 654 3 av. Brooklyn							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Zibkow
10	"	cousin	5	—			Cousin Michael Kobrak 300 Bowery N.Y. City							5	5	fair	dk	blue	"	Mir
11	"	husband	no	—			husband							5	3	fair	dk	dk	"	Chozla
12	"	father		—			Eva Segall													
13				—			c/o J. Rosenberg													
14				—			141 — 43 Lindhurst													
15				—			Ny													
16	"	self	1	—			brother Meier Kaf 125 Debevoise st Brooklyn							5	1	fair	Lt blue		Russia	Brest
17	"	son	15	—			son Harry [illegible] Bklyn							5	1	"	fair	grey	"	Polom
18	"	cousin	50	—			Cousin Rebecka [illegible] 227 Monroe st Ny							5	3	"	med	brown	"	Starwza
19	"	brother	25	—			brother Max Feldman 256 Pearl st Ny							5	5	"	Lt blue		"	Minske
20	no	self	100	—	Pittsburg Pa		Max Hammelk 2620 Penna Av. Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"		"	Gredno
21	"	"	200	—			brother Hyman Rajic 97 Lewis st Ny							5	6	fair	Lt blue		"	Polanica
22	"	"	27	—			brother Isaac Gottlieb 211 Bushwick ave Bklyn							5	1	fair	gray	blue	"	"
23	"	daughter	—	—			daughter Piroska Nagymihaly (engaged) c/o Jacob Weis 728 E. 9th st Ny							5	6	"	"	br	Hungary	Miskolcz
24	yes	son	no	—			son Sam Jacobowitz [illegible] Ny							4	10	fair	brown		Russia	Peterkow
25	"	brother	1	—			brother same "							4	10	"	dk		"	"
26	"	son	no	—			son "							5	2	fair	Lt blue		"	"
27	"	brother		—			brother Morris Bronstein 36 x Broadway Ny													
28	"	son	11	—			son Max Cohen 49 Canal st Ny							5	3	fair	Red		"	Minsk
29	"	brother		—			brother							5	6	fair	Lt blue		"	"
30	"	father	6	—			father David Bell Ny 331 E. 100th st Ny City							5	3	"	"		"	Warschau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .,
at YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

14—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *July 3rd*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sandlanfer	Esther	21		f	m	—	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostroff	father Hirsch Sandlanfer	Ill	
2		Roche	3		m	s	—							Eve Hirsch Sandlanfer		
3		Chaie	1	8	f	s	—							Esther & Louis		
4		Taube	1	6	f	s	—									
5	Glodnik	Dvire	19		m	s	tailor					Russia	Grejorni	father Hersch Glodnik	Ill	
6	Spreiger	Jonas	18		m	s	tailor						Rudnia	mother A. Spreiger		
7	Gerz	Ester Reisel	28		f	m	housekeeper	2-	yes	105903 Russia		11/9/12 Russia	Lemberg	cousin Selig Bolores 16		
8	Shop	Liebe Mere	17		f	s	—	no					Dubno	parents Hirsch Gerz		
9	Schainfain	Fellie	14		m	s	—	yes					Dubno	parents D. M. Shop		
10		Jasia	9		f	s	—						Tyge	Tuje Wilna	Ill	Brooklyn
11	Jedwab	Henie	30		f	m	—						Tyge	Son Hanan Schemsain	Mass	Chelsea
12		Hirschel	7		m	s	—	no					Lenna	Jasion Wolya		
13		Leiser	5		m	s	—							father in law	Ill	Brooklyn
14		Sorche	3		f	s	—							Henne Jedwab		
15	Berlin	Chaie	41		f	m	—							Lenna Gradno		
16		Elke	15		f	s	—									
17		Meische	11		m	s	—									
18	Katchinsky	Chane	52		m	wid	—							brother Chiel Tenenbaum	Ill	
19	Jeeman	Dvoire	18		f	s	—						Tietzyn	Tietzyn Sister Chaskel Jeeman		
20	Dworetzki	Liebe	58		f	wid	—						Kozyna	Kozyna brother Salman Kram		
21	Goldstein	Chaje	10		f	s	—						Lomin	Lomin father Abram Goldstein		
22	Staker	Freide	46		f	m	—			2-46325 6/yrs 56			Ozyeschii	Ozyeschii Sister		
23		Chanin	12		m	s	—			2-156981			Lenin	Brother Ruvrom Mount Lenna		
24		Golde	5		f	s	—									
25	Rabinitz	Jasmud	25		m	s	tailor	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Plonsk	wife Rachel Rabinitz	Ill	Chicago
26	Bernstein	Berke	43		m	m	tailor	no					Ozyeschii	wife Fejge Bernstein		
27	Grinberg	Wolwel	17		m	s	tailor						Lenin	Parents Berl Grinberg	Ill	
28	Schneider	Esdile	33		f	m				2-760781			Sworik	Margrit Flowra		
29		Freal	7		f	s							Pererna	Sister		
30	Lewin	Malke	18		f	s	tailor	yes						Uncle Schneider		
														Pererna Krinik		
														father Moride Lewin		
														Pererna Minsk		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 111

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an Idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Husband													
2	"	mother	"	yes	1	—	Fiche Sandkampfer													
3							259 Chrystie St													
4							City													
5	yes	uncle	no	yes	1	—	uncle Lud Lutkus							5	4	fair	dk	blue	Russia	Grodno
6	"	self	8	no	—	—	238 E. 2nd St. N.Y. city							5	4	fair	dk	hz	Austria	Lomberg
7	"	brother	no	no	—	—	uncle Thos. Stranger N.Y.							5	4	fair	dk	hz	Russia	Dubno
8							35 Forsyth St. N.Y.							4	10	fair	dk	blue	"	Tuge
9	no	husband					brother Jacob Lutkus Shop							5	3	"	brown		"	Lasdan
10	"	father					707 Hackenack Brooklyn N.Y.													
11							husband													
12		mother					J. Schenigani													
13							Chelsea Mass													
14							husband							5	2	fair	dk		Russia	Lasdan
15		self	30	yes	1	—	J. Schenigani						conjunctivitis							
16							620 Sutter Av Brooklyn N.Y.													
17							husband													
18		self	no	no	—	—	Leibe Berlin							4	11	fair	dk	dk	Russia	Lina
19	no	brother	"	yes	1	—	C. B. Zaretsky							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	no	son	"	no	—	—	620 Sutter Av. Brooklyn												"	"
21	yes	brother	"	yes	1	—	brother-in-law D. Lunnick							4	10	fair	dk	blue	"	Tichyn
22	no	husband	50	no	—	—	59 Willett St. N.Y. City							5	2	"	brown		"	Krauno
23		father					brother-in-law Rubin Feinman							4	8	fair	brown		"	Slonim
24							18 Rutgers St. N.Y.							5	—	"	dk	blue	"	Dereschen
25	yes	brother	yes	yes	1	1906	son Wolf Dworetsky							5	1	"	grey	dk	"	Lasna
26	"	son	no	no	—	—	97 E. Broadway N.Y.													
27		brother					brother Louis Goldstein													
28	yes	self	5	yes	1	—	130 Eldridge St. N.Y.													
29	"	mother	—	no	—	—	husband													
30	"	self	no	no	—	—	Laskar													
							125-27 E. 4th St. N.Y.													
							City													
		brother	yes	yes	1	1906	brother-in-law Schlafer							5	4	fair	Lt.	blue	Russia	Hamel
	yes					N.Y.	202 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	dk	dk	"	Dereun
	"	son	no	no	—	—	son Mochem Bokenstein							5	4	fair	Lt.	blue	"	Starok
		brother					53240 Orchard St. Cleveland O.							5	1	fair	dk	blue	"	Berena
							brother Louis Sherman													
							131 Mangin St. N.Y. City													
							brother													
							Schmeidel													
							220-22 Chrystie St.													
							brother P. Ehrin							5	4	fair	dk.		Russia	Borcam
							390 Grand St. N.Y. City													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gerard Winkler, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gerard Winkler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *July 3rd*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dobossie	Vazzile	34		m w	Lab			Hungary	Hungarian	Austria		wife Pattanin Jura		
2	Mitroska	Vasil	34		m w								IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Kovacs Vinia	
3	Turok	András	38		m w								IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Kovacs Maria	
4	Babics	Ivanitie	30		m w		no			Magyar			IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Babics Marianna	
5	Sleska	Michael	43		m w									wife Novak Rosa	
6	Seidl	Vincze	30		m w									wife Seidl Vincenz	
7	Acsmann	Gyuro	36		m w					Croatian			Agoes	wife Mara Acsmann	
8	Mitsuch	Terezia	3½		f w					Magyar			Topolovicza	Mrs Kanoska	
9		Marton	10		m w	—							Topolovicza	mother	Mrs
10		Josef	14		m w	—								Magd Sajecka	
11		Janos	11		m w	—	no							Stefan Sarl	
12		Maria	10		f w	—								Stefan Sarl	
13		Eugen	9		m w	—								Stefan Sarl	
14		Hana	6		f w	—								Stefan Sarl	
15	Ponizsil	Elizabell	24		f w	—	yes					Zenta		mother	
16		Jubitka	1		f w	—	no							Szabo Istvanné	
17	Kutasi	Josef	25		m w	Lab	yes							Zenta Arpád u. 34	
18	Mensik	Josefné	19		f w	—							IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Kutasi Györgyne	
DEPORTED	Horvath	Jerchez	36		m w	Lab								Kudrajsa C. Vas	
20	Glanek	Leopoldina	30		f w				Austria	German	Austria		Israel	husband Karoly Lapis	
21	Pirechning	Johann	31		m w	Lab								Glanek C. Vas	
22	Wruss	Adolph	10		m w									wife Terézia Glanek	
23	Schneller	Marie	17		f w									Glanek Leopoldina	
24	Lomac	Stefan	27		m w	Lab			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary		Kiralyne	Pirechning Johann	
25	Bryan	Mijo	28		m w	Lab								Pirechning Johann	
26	Grubesic	Dragan	32		m w								Kostroc	Pirechning Johann	
27	Klein	Heki	38		f w	—	yes			Hebrew			Nagy Kanizsa	wife Lomac Stefanne	
28		Moritz	9		m w	—								Lomac Stefan	
29		Natan	8		m w	—								Lomac Stefan	
30	Kovacs	Lajos	17		m w	Lab	4/12/06			Magyar		Mosdos	Mosdos	mother Varga Teresz	Oh Cleveland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 1[illegible] 1909, 190[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	[illegible]	No	[illegible]							5 4	dk	dk blue	pockmarked	Hungary Oberfon
2	[illegible]			Yes	[illegible]							5 6	fair	dark		" "
3	"			No	brother Gabriel Mihaly							5 5	fair	brown		" "
4	"			1901	brother Mihaly							5 6	r	light		" "
5	S			No	brother "							5 3	"	dk		" "
6	"			1901 Jamaica	friend Mahnar Istvan Jamaica L I							5 9	fair	dk blue		" Ujocs
7	brother in law			No	brother Stark Martin Hamden Congress st 22 Kennedy Wis							5 9	fair	dk blue		" Fejelovina
8	husband				husband							4 9	fair	dk	ak	" Rajecz Bas
9	father											4 7	"	lt	blue	" "
10					Emrick Mutnik							4 "	"	dk	ak	" "
11					21 Lincoln st											
12					Newark NJ											
13																
14																
15	husband				husband											
16	father				Lajos Tamasi 419 W 17 st NY							5 -	fair	brown		Hungary Lenta
17	bro sist			1901	brother Kulan Gyula											
18	"	8		1901 08 Ca	Horain Ok husband to Allentown Pa							5 4	fair	dk	lt	Hungary Andrejfa
19		8	no		husband Heinrich Jorst 324 Linden st Allentown Pa											" Csicsuck
20	friend	60			brother in law Kalman Peter Crawford Ok 206 st Neb							5 1	fair	dk	blue	" Csorna
21	Cousin	12			friend Johann Lukey							2	fair	dk	blue	Austria Ung Red
22	father	5			Bensenhagen 12 Wolmuth Cousin prof Schwabel							5 3	"	"	"	" Kleiby
23	Grandmother	20			of Paul Minn 479 Smith Father Vincent Wis Lowell Milwaukee Wis 960 - 10 st							5 9	fair	Lt	blue	" Graz
24	self	20			Grandmother Hedwig Maisel 48 W. 19 st NY							5 5	fair	dk	blue	" Haag
25		10			friend Miss Bessie Johannes st 69 Huron Pa							5 9	"	"	dk	" "
26	brother	5			brother Geza Bujan Hanover st 600 Huron Pa							5 4	"	brown		Hungary Dragonig
27	brother in law	80	1894 90		brother Hanko Grubisic Johnstown Pa Broadway 870							5 7	fair	brown		" Klotko
28		uncle			husband							5 1	fair	dk	dk	" Nagyloky
29		uncle			friend Heinrich c/o Ignatz Zuckerman 446 Broad Bayonne NJ											
30	brother	in law	18	no	brother Stan Molar János Vreeland as 3210 Cleveland O							5 9	fair	Lt	blue	Hungary Mosloc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gerard Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **LAPLAND** from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gerard Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien's arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Vanduck, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Vanduck

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp July 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grabarsh	Mendel	30		M S	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	father Berech Grabarsh Pinsk		
2	"	Minde	15		S										
3	"	Moisette	10		S										
4	"	Reivel	5		S										
5	Berlin	Mirke	35		M	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolb	mother Freida Berlin Wolb		
6	"	Cleama	8		S										
7	"	Chaja	7		S										
8	"	Herschel	4	6m	S										
9	"	Eric	3		S										
10	Friedmann	Mendle	25		M	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dyhlin	uncle Abram Kupferman Dyhlin		
ADMITTED	Weiner	Shlomie	17		S	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkomir	uncle Israel Gandler Wilkomir		
ADMITTED	Schneider	Herschel	17		S							Zdzieciol	Parents Moses Schneider Zdzieciol		
13	Kribundum	Avrom	17		S	dealer						Lampol	Lampol wife Lucie L Wolin		
ADMITTED	Beigel	Schie	16		M	tailor						Lazan	Lazan Wolin		
15	Braun	Blima	22		S							Lenin	father Josef Braun Lublin		
16	Grin	Lois	17		S							Kresin	Kresin Wolf Grin		
ADMITTED	Gerber	Abram Zyka	52		M	chemist			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krakinowa	wife Lowe Gerber Krakinowa		
18	Bekerman	Israel	18		S	dealer						Novogrod	father Ruwen Bekerman Novogrod		
ADMITTED	Guttermann	Charles	34		M	tailor						Wilna	father Chaim Guttermann Wilna		
ADMITTED	Slytowski	Abram	17		S	tailor						Brasdawicz	mother Lea Slytowski Brasdawicz		
21	Rapins	Ruben	20		S							Bochkin	father Leibel Rapins Bochkin		
22	Rose	Maria	17		S				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Pgempl	Parents H Rose Pgempl		
23	Tregang	Lea	19		S								father Leib Tregang Pgempl		
24	Klotz	Leiser	35		M	Housewife						Glina	Parents L Strecker Glina		
25	"	Mabele	11		S										
26	"	Moses	9		S										
27	"	Nathan	10		S										
ADMITTED	Schmidt	Wolf	47		M	goldsmith			Russia		Russia	Kielmisch	wife Rifka Schmidt Kielmisch		
ADMITTED	"	Tzyck	20		S										
~~30~~	~~Schlempel~~	~~Israel~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~tailor~~			~~Austria~~			~~Lemberg~~	~~wife Esra Schlempel~~		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	no	no			husband & father Jerusalem Palestine New York City		no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	dk		Russia	Dokshitz
2															11	r	r			
3																				
4																				
5	Yes	husband & father	no	no			husband & father							5	3	fair	dk	dk.	Russia	Wolk
6		father					B. Berlin													
7							New York 962 Chrystie St													
8																				
9																				
10	Yes	husband	no	no			husband Mr Friedenheim													
11	Yes	both parents	no	no			Utica NK 11 Lilienthal Str							5	2	dk	dk		Russia	Tykhin
12	no	brother	$84	no			Brother Mr Raphael Hendler							4	7	dk	dk.			Wilkomir
13	Yes	father	$3	no			New York Manor St 0							5	3	fair	dk	hair		Mozen
14	Yes	brother	$85	no			brother Jacob Schneider							5	3	fair	dk			Sampol
15	Yes	uncle	no	no			Brooklyn NY, 66 Throop Ave							5	8	r	dk	br.		Mozen
16	"	"	no	no			father B. Hermelin							5	-	fair	dk	br.		Junow
17	"	son	$84	$25			New York 193 Essex St.							4	10		r	r		Bucin
18	"	uncle	no	no	1904	N.Y.	uncle Mr Abram Feigenbaum							5	5	r	Grey			Krakowna
19	Yes	wife	no	yes			Brooklyn NK 1911 Pitkin Ave							5	9	r	dk.			Novogrod
20	"	father	no	no			uncle Meisel Feitelman Aron							5	8	fair	dk	dk.		Wilna
21	"	self	no	no			Brooklyn NK 391 Bushwick Ave							5	1					Bradomy
22	no	sister	$84	no			father Leib Zyklowski							5	1	fair	dk	dk		Boschkin
23	Yes	self	$10	no			New York 192 Ewen Street							5	-	fair	brown		Austria	Przempel
24	"	husband	$86	yes	1904	N.Y.	brother Meinelas Weissman							5	6	r	br	blue		
25	"	father					Alexander St 9 Pacific cor							5	2	fair	dk	blue		Glina
26	"						brother Max Abend													
27	"	mother					Somerville Mass 21 Jaques													
28	"	self	$16	no			Laws Gain Abel													
29							Somerville Bartlett Ave 16													
30	Yes	aunt	$10	yes	1906	N.Y.	husband & father Leib Klot New York 197 Hester St							5	2	fair	grey	hair	Russia	Kuschnoff
							brother H. Lewis New York 501 E 13 St							5	5	fair	brown			
							aunt Sophie Springer Newport Washington Ave 5th													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **LAPLAND**, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Vanchele, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *July 3rd*, 190;

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wiesenfeld	Harris	31	4	m	dealer	Y.	Y.	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnobrzeg	wife Olga Wiesenfeld Tarnobrzeg Austria		
2	Reiter	Justa	17	m	s	"			"		"	Stanko	parents Wiesenfeld		
3	Bjarne	Esther	33	2	m	housewife	N	N	Russia		Russia	Markuske	parents D. Rosen Markuske G. Podolsk		
4	"	Rusch	6	m											
5	"	Melvech	4												
6	Lowin	Lizzie	15	4	m	housework	Y.	Y.	"		"	Markuske	father Moische Krawczyk Markuske Russia		
7	"	Ella	2	m	s										
8	Goldschmid	Elie	46	m	m	tailor	N	N	"	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife Lina Goldschmid Lodz Russia		
9	Rosenberg	Philip	9	m	m	scholar						Radzyn	brother Isaac Rosenberg Radzyn Russia		
10	Borgdenski	Leib	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kutno	brother Lewi Borgdenski Kutno Russia		
11	Wolach	Chaim	33	m	m	joiner	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Biolok	wife Bielzik Wolach Biolok Russia		
12	Krenig	Shepsel	20	m	s	tailor						Sokolo	brother Lewi Krenig Sokolo Russia		
13	Kuschy	Leiborne	20	m	m	tailor	N	N	"	"	"	Lodz	father Wolwel Kuschy Lodz Russia		
14	Kowarska	Channe	18	f	s										
15	Spirak	Lychok	16	m	s	tailor	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Sokora	father Aron Spirak Sokora Russia		
16	Finer	Mendl	44	m	m	joiner	Y.	Y.	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jeroth	wife Rosel Finer Jeroth Austria		
17	Benibrom	Meyer	16	m	s	student			Hungary	"	Hungary	A Pereczin	mother Jente Benibrom Pereczin Hungary		
18	Belzer	Rosa	17	f	s		N	N	"	"	"	"	parents Mendel Belzer Pereczin Hungary		
19	Mitklemann	Moses	34	m	m	tailor	N	N	Russia	"	Russia	Gosto	wife Mitklemann Gosto Russia		
20	Podberoski	Abram	35	m	m	shoemaker	2-819702-5-12-40		"	"	"	Wolocyn	wife Chane Podberoski Wolocyn Russia		
21	Swidsolun	Leiba	20	f	m	wife							father Mairche Swidsolun Wolocyn Russia		
22	"	Abraham	3												
23	Kozig	Bel	29	m	m	tailor	N	N	"	Hebrew	"	Brisk	wife Reisi Kozig Brisk Russia		
24	Tanbes	Rivke	18	f	s		2-814637-505-12/3/40					Iwiesen	father Meier Tanbes Iwiesen Russia		
25	Scheinik	Leie	18	f	s							Slawkow	mother Jente Scheinik Slawkow Russia		
26	Welikiluk	Chaskel	35	m	m	shoemaker	N	N	Russia		Russia	Trestan	wife Mere Welikiluk Trestan Russia		
		Tanbe	11	f											
		Schmul	18	m	s	joiner	N	N	"	"	"	Bielostok	father Chaim Tanbes Bielostok Russia		
28	Beserwski	Sorah	57	f	m							Iwiesen	father Meier Tanbes Iwiesen Russia		
29	Tanbes	Chaje	48	f	m							Lodz	son Mendl Beserwski Lodz Russia		
30	Lewkowitz														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

11—1315

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Je	both He	$10	no			both He 9 Brevoort pl. Newyork
2	Je	Aunty	1	no			Aunt Fanny Berney 9 Brevoort pl. Newyork
3	"	husband	10	no			husband & father 2 Monroe Newyork
4	"	father					
5	"						
6	Je	husband	$10	no			husband & father Hirsch Jansen
7	"	father					Newyork 115 Division st.
8	"	Son	one	no			Son Max Goldschmid
9	"	brother	no	Je.	1894/95	NK	Newyork 283 Clinton st
10	"	brother	$10	no			brother Leib Rubin Newyork 19 st 31.
11	"	"	"	no			brother Moische Borzdanski Newyork 154 thompson st.
12	"	self	$10	no			brother Elizabeth Walach Newyork 194 Henry st
13	Je	"	10	no			brother B Koenig 4 st E. Newyork 252 E. 4 st.
14	Je	"	no	no			brother H Sarah Goldmann Bayonne N.J. 29 Ave D.
15	"	"	$5	no			brother Louis Krzywicki Hoboken N.J. 76 Jackson st.
16	"	both He	7	no			uncle A. B. Weiss Newyork 246 Chrystie st.
17	"	father	4	no			brother Rachel Rauch Newyork 197 Stanton st
18	"	uncle	24	"			father Jacob Weinbaum Newyork Eastbroadway 5 Aus. bldg.
19	"	Cousin	$4	"			uncle Isaac Falick Hirsch Weinbaum Newyork Eastbroadway 5 Aus. bldg.
20	Je	self	no	no			Cousin Perry Falick Brooklyn 478 Varet st 20th st.
21	no	husband	$20	no			nephew Leibe Podlewsky Newyork 92 Henry st.
22	"	father	17	no			husband & father David Gorodoksy Jersey Hoboken N.J. 588 Jersey st.
23	"	self	18	no			Stepbrother Israel Altmann Newark N.J. 9 Prince st
24	Je	"	27	"			brother Sarah Tenbey Brooklyn N.Y. 617 Lorimer st.
25	"	"	no	no			Cousin Abram Lebowitz Newyork 78 Walker st.
26	"	self	$27				uncle Joel Kohen
27	"	[illegible]					Chicago Ill. 3495 Clarke st.
28	no	father	$5	no			father Lebonia Passaic N.J.
29	Je	brother	no	no			Decatur Ill. 342 Broadway st.
30	"	Son	5	"			brother Isaak Tenbey Brooklyn N.Y. 617 Lorimer st.
							Son Leo Lewkowitz Newyork 124/25 E 118 st.

19 Persons unable to read (state language or dialect read)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, or in consequence of existing contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
4	11	fair	dk	br.		Austria	Tarnobrzeg
		fair	lt	blue		Russia	Martinske
4	10	fair	dk.			Russia	Starokonstantinow
5	6½	fair	dk	blue		Russia	Trnic
5	1	fair		br		"	Radzivon
5	1	fair		brown		"	Rutki
5	6	fair	lt	blue		"	Bilsk
5	2	"		br.		"	Sokolo
5	4	"	dk.			"	Kolno
		fair				"	[illegible]
5	2	"	lt.			"	Lukowa
	1	"	dk.			Austria	Sereth
4	8	fair	dk	blue		Hungary	Arvaszva
4	6	fair	dk	blue		"	"
	11		dk	brn		"	Gaylo
5	2	"	lt	br		Russia	Wolaczyn
4	10	fair	dk	blue		"	"
5	5	fair	gray	blue		Russia	Brest
	1	fair	dk	dk		"	Sweten
5		fair	dk.			"	Starolin
5	5	"	lt	br		"	Tiegerian Grodno
5	6	fair	dk	blue		Russia	Gerdow
5	3	fair	dk			"	Tweremskin
4	9	fair	dk			"	Lody

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gerard Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Vandael, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Vandael

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lewicki	Michal	38		M S	weaver	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zabłotów	wife Rosalia Lewicki Zabłotów	Pa	Rankin
2	Pawlisyak	Antoni	39		M S	labr	"	"	"	"	"	Posada	wife Antonina Pawliszyak Trzeciska	Pa	Meadow
3	Lewicka	Paulina	20		F S	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zabłotów	father John Lewicki Zabłotów	"	Lincoln
4	Lidecko	Petras	20		M S	farm labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lithuania	Parents Leo Liedecko Skaisgirys	Pa	Chicago
5	Ulwiak	Ewa	29		F M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ozarow	Husband Wasyl Ulwiak Ozarow	Conn	Bridgeport
6	Jasinska	Regina	18		F S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krzywa	father Wojciech Jasinski Krzywa	Pa	Wilkesbarre
7	Jawdan	Mikolaj	35		M M	labr	no	no	"	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anna Jawdan Tarnowa	Pa	Nanticoke
8	Zgorzelski	Stefan	45		M M	"	no	no	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anna Zgorzelska Tarnowa		
9	Morykon	Fedor	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Marya Morykon Tarnowa		
10	Rzieczki	Grzegorz	30		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Marya Rzieczki Tarnowa	Pa	Wilkesbarre
11	Pawlowicz	Iwan	17		M S	Lab	no	no	Austria	Russ	"	Tarnowa	father Wasyl Pawlowicz Tarnowa	Pa	Nanticoke
12	Budko	Piotr	38		M M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Troyca	wife Marya Budko Troyca	Pa	Scranton
13	Kiezegrak	Marya	29		M M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Krzywa	father Leon Simice Krzywa	Pa	Nanticoke
14	"	"	3												
15	"	Franciszek	2	6	M										
16	"	Jozef	1												
17	Walek	Zofia	20		F S	Ho. Servt	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krzywa	father Wojciech Walek Krzywa	Pa	Phila
18	Kedzgrab	Wojciech	33		M M	labr	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Aniela Kedzgrab Krzywa	Pa	Brooklyn
19	Zak	Aniela	21		F S	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"		father Blazej Zak Krzywa		
20	Traes	Alojzy	25		M M	labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Antonina Traes Trzeciska	Pa	Scranton
21	Trzeliniowicz	Kajetan	26		M M	farm labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tokolai	brother Leokadya Trzeliniowicz Trokola	Pa	Nanticoke
22	Wanik	Viktor	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Mary Wanik Torowka	Pa	Brooklyn
23	Zygelonc	Agnieszka	30		F M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ozarowka	mother Franz. Zygelonc Ozarowka	Pa	Scranton
24	"	Anna	9												
25	"	Jan	7												
26	"	Jozef	5												
27	Cyrcloki	Jan	35		M M	farm labr	no	no	Austria	Polish	Lithuania	Wilmanken	wife Sister Mariana Cirelski Wilmanken	Pa	Spring Valley
28	"	Dominik	23			Tailor									
ADMITTED 29	Mikolajczyk	Teofil	20		M S	Tailor						Wroczlin	father Louis Mikolajczyk Wroczlaw	Pa	Nanticoke
30	Pszejlo	Justyna	16		F S	Servt			Austria	Polish	Austria	Mizgona	father Mikol Pszejlo Mizgona	Conn	Glastonbury

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Boston, July 12, 1907. 152

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being a question for the medical officer to answer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, or solicited or induced to come by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or by any society or association, or by any foreign government, or by any person in charge of any public institution.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	birth & self	$30		1905	Portland Me	Brother Jos. Swiatkowski Brooklyn NY							5	5	fair	gray	blue	Austria	Zablotow
2	"	self	$16	Yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa.	Friend Anton Bolan Allegheny Pa.							5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Potada
3	No	"	$10	No			acq Joseph Swiatkowski Brooklyn NY							5	4	fair	dk	blue	"	Zablotow
4	Yes	birth & self	$18				Uncle Jos. Kiesa Chicago Ill.							5	2				Russia	Shavel
5	Yes	self	$9	No			Friend Jos. Kiesa Bridgeport Conn. Uncle Valentine Wardowski Plainville Conn.							5	3	fair	dk	dk	Austria	Gany
6	Yes	"	$10				Uncle Jan Wardowski Plainville Conn.												"	Kuzyna
7	Yes	"	$18	Yes	1903	Nazareth Pa	Uncle Jacob Packlak Nazareth Pa							5	4		dk		"	Tarnava
8	Yes	"	$9	Yes	1904	Nazareth Pa	acq. Swan Burak Nazareth Pa									fair	brown		"	"
9	Yes	"	$9	Yes	1904	Nazareth Pa	Cousin Jacob Packlak Nazareth Pa							5	5	fair	Lt	blue	"	Dzuinacz
10	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1906	Allegheny Pa	Uncle Pawel Luzecki Wilkesbarre Penn.							5	3	dk	dk		"	Luzek
11	Yes	self	$8	No			Brother Jacob Pawlowski Nazareth Pa							5	2	fair	Lt	blue	"	Tarnava
12	No	"	$50	No			Friend Erwin Endler Detroit Mich. B 91.							5	6	dk	dk		"	Troyer
13	Yes	self	$40				husband & father Jan Wieczorek							5		fair	dk	one	"	Kozyna
14	S	mother	$5				Nowark NJ													
15	S	"					Josephine "													
16	S	"																		
17	Yes	self	$40				Brother Jan Wolek Plainville Conn.							4	10	fair	Lt	blue	Austria	Kozyna
18	No	"	$26	Yes	1905	Brooklyn NY	acq. Wojciech Bochenek Brooklyn NY							5	11	"	"	"	"	Kozyna
19	"	"	$16	No			acq. Wladyslaw Malczynski Brooklyn NY 117 Graham Ave							5	6	fair	lt	blue	"	"
20	Yes	"	$21				Brother Jan Lipowski South Bend Ind Union St. 745										ga	citizen	"	Thipiz
21	"	self	$25	Yes	1904	Niagara Falls	Cousin Jan Kulikowski 13 Niagara Falls NY 1315 13.							5	3	fair	Dk		Russia	Skolas
22	Yes	"	$60	Yes	1905	Brooklyn NY	Friend Franz Pawlan Brooklyn NY 26 St. 172.							5	3	"	Lt	blue	"	Tarnsko
23	S	husband	No				husband & father							5	1	fair	dk	blue	"	Ernsilke
24	S	father	$5				Tomas Borgilio													
25	S	"					La Salle Ills Illinois St. 917													
26	S	"																		
27	Yes	Cousin	$100	Yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Cousin Jacob Lampar Spring Valley Ill B 592							5	7	fair	Lt	blue	Russia	Wilmantas
28	S	"	$5											5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	brother	No	No			Brother Mich. Mikolajczyk Nowark NJ Woodbridge St 86.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Wacgilen
30	Yes	sister	$30				Sister Anna Pospiech Russia Cam [illegible]							5	-	fair	dk	dk	Austria	Mazaka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible] (Strike out neither Master, First or Second Officer), of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(32)

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sikora	Martin	27	10	M S	lab		no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sodolnisch	parents Marcin Sikora Sodolnisch	Pa	Little Falls
2	Jamukas	Leonora	18			15-12463-305-12/14/38							mother Hedwika Jamukas Sydlowo	Conn	Waterbury
3	Karpinsky	Emilia	25			Domestic							parents Michael Karpinsky Kaiserl	Ohio	Norwood Park
ADMITTED 4	Sobiecka	Marya	54		wd	Dom. Sci.							sister Maryanna Sierkowska Radolinn	Pa	Brooklyn
5	Milius	Magdalena	40		S	Domestic							father Stefan Milius Tyhanow Russ	Mass	Elizabethport
6	Kontinis	Regina	40	M	wd	cap	yes	no					daughter Barbara Kontinis Kowno		
7	Tomaszuk	Rosalia	23		S	—		no					mother Tomaszuk Jaworka Grodno	Pa	Jamaica
8	Lypinska	Franciszka	21		S	1-302713-6/18/40		no					sister Katarina Lypinska Dlugokosz Lomza	Mass	Clinton
X 9	Zeynanska	Stefania	17		S	—		no					father Marcin Zeynanski Suchy Lomza		Chelsea
10	Zlaskewicz	Helena	18		S	—							father Antoni Zlaskewicz Chrolenka G. Lomza	Ct	Kinsbrand
11	Zdomuta	Rosa	17		S	—							mother Kamilla Zdomuta Zoholani Wilno	Conn	Terryville
12	Baranowicz	Maria	18		S	farmer		no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Brzezdorf	father Andrei Baranowicz Kolerschow 87 Zydaczow	Pa	Brooklyn
13	Jakk	Jacob	7	M	minor			no	Germany	Polish	Germany	Wanne	wife Anna Jakk Wanne Bochum 87	Ind	Edward
14	Czaplicka	Franciska	38	M	Wife	2-980782-8/14/42		no	Russia		Russia	Chorzelle	father Jos. Czaplicka Chorzelle Rock	Conn	Hartford
15		Stefan	10	M	S	423710-1-29-13									
16	Pjorska	Alexandra	18		S	—									
ADMITTED 17	Kowal	Wojciech	38	M	M	cab		no	Austria		Austria	Galicia	wife Eva Kowal Gabrowiza	Conn	Hartford
ADMITTED 18	Czerwonka	Barbara	13		S	—							Anna K. Samec Zgirsk	Ky	
19	Kulig	Eduard	32	M	wd	Woodworker			Germany	Germany	Germany	Berlin			
ADMITTED 20	Heger	Anna	31	F	M	11-206577 10-27-37 G-71173-12/15/38.			Bohemian		Austria	Andreasberg	Anton Sudra		
ADMITTED 21		Rudolf	10	M	S	child							Anna Kulig		
ADMITTED 22		Anton	8	M	S	7-146179-7/11/40							Anna Heger		
ADMITTED 23		Ladislaus	2	M	S	7-60696 4-2-36							Anton Sudra Neudorf Gratenstein 179 C/ Brno		
ADMITTED 24		Robert	1	6	M	S		no							
ADMITTED 25		Anna	4		S	7-137178-3/21/40									
26	Varga	Antal	30	M	M	blacksmith		no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szom	father Varga Janos Szom C. Topon	Wis	Ashland
27	Renner	Janos	34	M	M							Gyyges	wife Renner Janosne Gyyges C. Verpeleu	Wis	Merrill
28	Jos	Jerne	23	M	S	farmer						Temporarily	father Jos. Jerne Lomly ovaidorly	Mich	Detroit
29	Kis	Josef	25	M	M							Szany	father Kis Janos Szany Topson Com.	Wis	Ashland
+ 30	Ivanes	Julianna	17	F	S	—				German		Aska	parents Ivanes Janos Aska C. Verpelin	Pa	Canonsburg

† Race or People
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	Cousin	48	No	—	—	Cousin Viola Sadlocha Selo str 10. Little falls Ny	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	dk	dk	Russia	Sedlowsch
2	"	brother	1	"	/	—	Cousin Jan Tomaskowitsch						5	3	fair	dk	dk	"	Lyblow
3	"	brother	10	"	/	—	Frank str 176 Waterbury Conn						5	4	fair	dk	blue	"	Kreucht
4	No	son	18		/	—	Cousin Tekla Kacz B. 18 Bonnieville Iowa						5	-	fair	dk	blue	"	Radomin
5	Yes	brother	16		/	—	son Adam Schlusky Farmer str 186 Greenpoint Ny						5	6	fair	dk	blue	"	Tabanow
6	"	self	18		/	—	brother Roberto Mutus 212 pond st Elizabethport Ny						5	2				"	Gerew
7	"	brother	3		/	—	brother Jakub Tomaszuk Elm st 263 Jamaica Ny						5	2	fair	dk	blue	"	Grodno
8	"	brother	20		/	—	brother Jan Wlad. Lazarski 346 Summit Clinton Mass						5	2	"	"	"	"	Bingehoty
9	"	brother	2		/	—	brother Jan Lewandzki 26 Crestmont st Chelsea Mass						5	4	"	"	"	"	Pinchy
10	"	uncle	2		/	—	uncle Franciszek Kasprzaner B. 16. Pine Island Ny						4	9	"	"	"	"	Cheslenka
11	"	self	5		/	—	Cousin Josef Orlemo B 356 Terryville Conn						5	2	fair	Lt	blue	"	Lobaki
12	No	brother	3		/	—	brother Nikolai Baranowez Brooklyn Ny 325 Hayward						4	11	"	dk	dk	Germany	Rhanowsky
13	Yes	brother	40		/	—	brother Jan August Stubenley Detroit Mich 86 Chestnut st											"	Wanne
14	"	husband	7		/	—	husband Hieronim Chazlielli Broadst Ny						5	-	fair	gray	gray	Russia	Chorzelli
15	"	father	—		—	—							5	2	"	dk	br	"	Chorzelli
16	"	father	—		—	—	Leon Brzezinski Conn brother in law						4	11	fair	br	blue	Austria	"
17	"	self	24		—	—	Leon Grzywnicka Hanford Conn Arabist						4	10	"	"	"	Austria	Zakrzewa
18	"	father	—		—	—												"	"
19	"	self	50	More	—	—	brother Franz Sakren											Germany	Berlin
20	"	husband	20		—	—	husband						5	3	fair	Lt	blue	Bohemia	Niedelenkowsky
21	"	father	—		—	—	Box Franz Sleger												
22			—		—	—	Cambridge st												
23			—		—	—													
24			—		—	—	c/o Robert Cras												
25			—		—	—													
26			8		/	—	brother in law Vera Szikaly Wheeling W Va B. 15						5	5	fair	dk	br	Hungary	Saar
27	No		17		/	—	Cousin Johann Fischer 104 Van Buren st Newark Ny						5	7	"	Lt	blue	"	Gyepes
28	Yes		10	Yes Mich	/	Feb 10	brother in law Ralph Mowan Febry Mich. 564						5	8	fair	Lt	blue	"	Sarbogard city
29	"		15	No	/	—	brother Ira Tyrrell Wheeling W Va 1675						5	1	"	dk	dk	"	Szany
30	"		10	No	/	—	uncle Georg Swarca 23 Lincoln Pl Clifton Ny						4	10	fair	dk	dk	"	Oka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Second Master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190.., at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Vandale, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Vandale

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

21—1118

155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1118

20

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(33)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Kaspundan	Reisel	24		M W	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Moschko Kaspundan Libau	NY	Brooklyn
X 2	"	Abram	3		M										
3	Mosner	Jentel	19		F S	Tailor	no	no				Birmingham	Father Jechiel Mosner Birmingham England	Ill	Chicago
4	Tauber	Dine	25		M W	Housewife	no	no				Libau	Father Elie Tauber Libau	NY	Brooklyn
X 5	Czarne	Schendel	18		F S				2-791593-1/3/40			Libau	Mother Helena Czarne Libau		
6	Solanej	Jakuch	21		M S	machinist	no	no				Pinsk	Mother Chaje Solanej Pinsk		
X 7	Lubelski	Josel	24		M S	Tailor	no	no				Libau	Father Schlom Lubelski Libau		
8	Wirschba	Elie	18		M S							Mawrik	Mother Malke Wirschba Mawrik	NY	
9	Wechselstein	Bornch	26		M S	hairdresser	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother Lipke Wechselstein Libau	"	"
X 10	Jenzer	Benjamin	25		M S	Baby Jumper			"	"		Pinsk	Wife Liebe Jenzer Pinsk	"	"
X 11	Ansicher	Rivke	44		F M	Housewife	no	no				Libau	Sister Frieda Ansicher Libau	NY	Brooklyn
X 12	"	Feige	11										Wasserman		
X 13	"	Lure	9										Norwegian Hill		
X 14	"	Nisen	7		M										
15	Rosen	Itron	24		M S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Wife Sore Leah Rosen Libau	NY	
X 16	Prostowitzki	Sore	19		F S		no	no	"	"	"	Kapule	Father Abr. Prostowitzki Kapule	"	
17	Fundelsohn	Leisel	14		M S	Trimmer	no	no				Grodno	Wife Marie Fundelsohn Grodno		
18	VIL-99654 1/66	Itron	17		M S										
X 19	Jagonski	Chawe	17		F S		no	no	"	"	"	Bjonzicz	Father Mendle Jagonski Bjonzicz	NY	Brooklyn
X 20	Jagonski	Tauba	19		F S		no	no	"	"	"	Bjonzicz	Brother Leute Jagonski Bjonzicz		
X 21	Zibrowito	Baile	18		F S							Libau	Father Abram Zibrowito Libau	NY	
22	Wrubel	Moische	25		M M	Tailor	no	no	"	"		Libau	Father Froid Wrubel Libau		
23	Benjamin	Abram	30		M M				"	"		Ladwarow	Wife Sonia Benjamin Ladwarow		
24	Bielaski	Freide	7		F S							Trostyanc	Father Abr. Bielski Trostyanc	NY	Brooklyn
X 25	Jelbord	Chaie	33		F M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	"	Father Moische Jelbord	NY	"
X 26	"	Elke	11												
X 27	"	Chawe	9										Trostyanc J. Grodno	"	"
X 28	"	Feige	4												
X 29	Miller	Nuta	18		M S		no	no	"	"		Kowno	Father Jos. Miller Kowno	"	
30	Kulkielka	Chaie	18		M S	Tailor						Rutki	Father Aron Kulkielka Rutki	Pa	Philadelphia

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190 136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband	$10	no			husband & father Aaron Kaufman Woodbine NJ PO B. 237				good		4	11	fair	dk	dk		Russia Lutzansk
2	"	father	"																
3	"	sister	$5	no			Rose Kaufman Chicago Ill 251 Taylor												
4	"	sister	$10	no			Esther Taubes Manhattan NYC 93 Attorney St.						5	4	fair	brown			Russia Mir
5	"	self	$17	"			father Richard Kaufman Newyork 145 Madison						5	1	fair	br	blue		" "
6	"	"	$10	"			uncle Max Zalkind Newyork 310 Clinton						5	3	fair	brown			" Baratinza
7	"	"	$10	"			Simon M Nemerowsky Newyork 172 Pitt												
8	"	self	$10	no			uncle J. Bernstein Newyork 17 Pike Street						5	6	fair	dk	blue		Russia Stanick
9	"	brother	$10	"			brother M Herz Polen Newyork 140 Siberia St.						5	2	"	dk	br		" Kiew
10	yes	self	$5	no			brother L. Glazer Newyork 36 Allen												" Prusk
11	no	husband	$10	no			husband & father Sch. Kuntzer						5	1	fair	br	blue		" Warschau
12	"	father	"	"			Brooklyn 1111 29 St Grand												
13																			
14																			
15	yes	self	$10	no			brother B. Rowen Newyork 234 Green St.						5	3	fair	dk	dk		Russia Zaronky
16	"	"	$5	"			brother H. J. Epstein Newyork 205 Clinton St.						5	1	fair	dk	br		" Kapule
17	"	"	$10	no			brother A. H. J. Adelsohn Newyork 190 Rivington St.						5	6	r	grey	grey		" Grodno
18																			" "
19	yes	"	$5	no			brother B. Goldstein Brooklyn 31 Monroth St.						5	5	fair	dk	blue		" Pinyiez
20	yes	"	$5	no			brother H. Lewis Newyork 84 Madison St.						5	1	fair	lt	br		" "
21	"	"	$10	no			uncle Max Zegelbaum Newyork 64 E. Ninth St.						4	11	fair	dk	br		" Zaromb
22	yes	"	$5	"			brother & Harris Thier Tom Mabel NYC 1176 Lexington						4	10	r	dk	blue		" "
23	"	brother	$5	no			brother H. J. Gurevitch Newyork 199 Division St.						5	7	r	dk	br		" Tadwanni
24	no	brother	no	no			brother Edelo Greenberg Gabr. Brelski Brooklyn NY						5	3	fair	lt	blue		" Trostyanz
25	yes	husband	no	—			husband & father												
26	"	father	"	—			Walter Gelbard						5	3	fair	dk	dk		" "
27				—			Newyork 510 Sackett bet												
28				—															
29	yes	brother	no	no	—		brother B. Goldblatt Bronx NYC 1424 Park Ave.						4	10	fair	lt	dk		Russia Kowna
30	no	cousin	$10	no	—		Cousin M. Goodenmann Brooklyn 1516 10 Ave.						5	1	"	br	blue		" Rutki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Vondach, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND** solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Vondach

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190_

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

21/

Form 366 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp July 3rd, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bobek	Jan	29		M m	Lab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Wroblowa	wife Bobek Marya Wroblowa	Pa	Greensburg
2	Zonif	Silas	38		M m	Lab			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polone	brother in law	Ohio	
3		Linde	17		S s	Miner							Schaje Chrzinsky		
4		Jerge	15		S s	—							Polone		
5		Adolf	11		S s	—	no						Wolga		
6		Selig	9		S s	—							father Szmuel Kotora		
7		Jacob	7		S s	—							Goarinowa		
8	Kozlowa	Andrzej	19		M s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Parchowa	wife Bobek Marya Krucek		
9	Krucek	Piotr	36		M m		no					Gorowa	brother in law Wojnowska		
10	Wojnowska	Anna	18		S s	Lab	9-36695-8/2/09					Mantarow	father Mordeke Wischman	Ohio	
11	Wischman	Benzian	24		M s	Joint	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalof	wife Marjana Szule	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Szule	Tomas	43		M m	Lab	Yes		Austria	Polish		Grocholice	Grocholice Warchau		
X 13	Bor	Lucjana	22		S s	Seut	No	Yes	Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Podolava	father Jan Bor	Ohio	Newark
14	Grobelnik	Carl	33		M m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother Paul Grobelnik		
X 15	Pfing	Sara	18		S s	Seut	No	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kanonice	Berlin 55 Kaiserstrasse		
16	Galeckezuk	Semko	23		M s	Lab			Austrian			Lubianki	Leopold Chaie Pfing	Ohio	
17	Rezenik	Josef	19		M m		Yes	Yes					Stanowice		
18	Kolodziej	Michal	43		M m		No	Yes				Grochowalice	mother Kolarzyna Galewsk		
19	Bor	Katrin	43		M m				Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Podolava	Kubiankto Szaraz	Pa	Carnegie
20		Agata	39		S s								father Jerge Kernikon		
21		Katarina	9		S s								Lubianki		
													wife Antonina Kodrej	Ohio	Rockaway
													Grochowalice Bogdanska		
														Ohio	Newark
													do		
22	Bugaj	Honorata	18		S s	Seut	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Czernin	mother Czaja Agnieska	Conn	Meriden
23	Dziala	Josef	26		M m	Lab						Lyatkovek	Czernin		
24	Pijak	Juan	24		M s	S-20889			Lithuanian			Teplolce	wife Bugaj Marya	Mass	Chicopee
25	Borik	Agata	19		S s	Seut			Polish			Krapanow	Lyatkovek		
26	Albin	Piotr	44		M m	Lab	Yes					Buckuice	mother Pijak Anna	Ohio	Port Jervis
27	Zawadzka	Teresa	31		M s	8/19673-505-5/31/09						Krakunovice	Teplolce		
VL-459/896													father Borek Jan	Mass	Adams
28		Marya	6			8/19682-505-5/31/09							Krapanow		
29		Anna	4										wife Albin Marya	Wis	Richwood
30	Wojlanowki	Jakob	37		M m	Lab						Buckuice	Buckuice		
													mother Gerbka Marya	Ohio	W. Seneca
													Krakunovice		
													wife Wojlanowka Katarz	Wis	Richwood
													Buckuice		

Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] ..... 12, 1909 2 PM

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien or alien race.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	16	yes	1907	Pa	brother Jan Landowski Michal Staenburg Pa							5	8					
2	"	wife	00	—	—	—	brother Thos M. Rosenbaky 384 Cherry st Pg							5	4	fair	lt blue		Austria	Wroblowka
3	"	father	"	—	—	—	"							5	3	v	dk dk		Russia	Polore
4	"	"	"	—	—	—	"							5	1	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	—	—	—	"													
6	"	"	"	—	—	—	"													
7	"	"	"	—	—	—	"													
8	No	self	15	—	—	—	brother Josef Rokona 3110. 63rd Brooklyn NY							5	23		dk	blue		
9	Yes	"	12	50	—	—	brother in law Wojciech Wolyan B. 63rd Brooklyn NY							5	8	fair	Lt gray		Austria	Barthum
10	Yes	"	20	00	—	—	wife Mary Wojnowska 310 Cohoes Av 47th & 48th sts							5	1	fair	Lt blue		"	Gnesa
11	"	"	4	—	—	—	cousin Bruno Charkus 310 Cohoes Av Brooklyn NY							5	[illegible]		dk dk gray		"	Nastasow
12	"	"	7	00	—	—	cousin Adolf Bujanski Stone Ave 27 Carl Schurz Park							5	8	fair	lt blue		Russia	Adorf
13	No	"	100	00	—	—	brother Martin Borkaras 73 Jamaica Av Jamaica NY							5	1	fair	dk blue		"	Grochulig
14	Yes	"	[illegible]	—	—	—	Jr. Aug Brommenstein 114 & 10th sts						100	5	9	"	Lt blue		Hungary	Perkulava
15	—	"	10	00	—	—	Oscar Boyle Frankel 1 [illegible] 99 Pitt st NY							5	7				Germany	Hamburg
16	S	"	15	—	—	—	Oscar Jans Sungren Brodawot to 106 Gansevoort							5	7	fair	Lt blue		Austria	Hanomiez
17	"	"	10	00	1907	Pa	brother Jan Jona Jaroszyn Broadway 106 Gansevoort							5	9	"	dk "		"	Lubianki
18	"	"	10	00	1907	Pa	brother Jan Antoni Ustaryk Northampton Pa							5	3	fair	Lt blue		"	"
19	No	"	40	00	—	—	[illegible]												"	Nowachowica
20	Husband	Yes	30	00	1903	Newark NJ	Martin Tisa Kalas													
21	Father	In	law	—	—	—	73 Jamaic Av Newark NJ													
22	Yes	self	12	—	—	—	Rockfall Pa to Middletown Pa							5	6	fair	Lt blue		Austria	Czernin
23	S	"	12	—	—	—	brother Jan Wawrzyniec B. 12 Chicago Mass							"	4	"	lt blue		"	Lyskinek
24	"	"	14	—	—	—	brother Kobylak Jenko C.R. as 43 Port Jervis NY							5	5	fair	lt blue		"	Podolee
25	S	"	13	—	—	—	cousin Bronuka Marya 12 Market ware Mass							5	4	fair	dk gray		"	Sapanow
26	S	"	13	—	—	—	brother in law Jan Ogieral Nicholas Co B 24 Richmond Va							5	3	"	Lt blue		"	Buchone
27	S	Husband	30	00	—	—	Husband Harabrski Pter 70 o Center st W. Seneca NY							5	1	fair	gray blue		"	Krakuwice
28	S	Father	42	—	—	—														
29	S	"	45	—	—	—														
30	S	self	110	—	—	—	brother in law Ranzetti Tomas B.25 Richmond Va							5	4	fair	Lt blue		Austria	Buchesse

248
2 PM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Conrad master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Vanderveer, Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by owners, agents, or charterers of vessel on which alien may be.)

159

[illegible] Vanderveer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laplana sailing from Antwerps July 3rd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bichler	Georg	52		m s	cook	/	yes	Germany	Bernadin	Belgium	Antwerps	brother Karl Bichler	My	My
2	Rug	Jan	18		m s	Lab		no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rozwadza	Maibach Oba. Hal Württmb	Pa	Chicago
3	Pawlow	Malesym	37		m m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Holodowka	father Wilenty Rug	My	Port Jervis
4	Rybak	Wasyl	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozwadza		
5	Katala	Petro	33		m m	"	/	yes	"	Polish	"	"	Holodowka Gal		
DEPORTED 6	Krzyscki	Jan	44		m m	"		no	"		"	Gorki	wife Katarzyna Pawlow		
7	Powsorczyk	Mikolaj	38		m m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Holodowka	Gorki	Pa	Chicago
8	Liszczinski	Michal	24		m s	3-19056	yes	4/4/7				Ostrow	wife Justyna Powsorczyk	My	Port Jervis
9	Lysz	Antoni	35		m m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Rakoszawa	Holodowka	Pa	Hamilton
10	Stosiw	Wolodymis	25		m s	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rozwadzany	father Wolodymis Liszczynski	My	Lubawa
11	Bachta	Josef	25		m m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rakoszawa	Ostrow	Pa	Hamilton
12	"	Klementyna	25		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lysz Maria	My	Lubawa
13	"	Helena	3		f s			no					Rakoszawa		
14	"	Mieczyslaw	1		m s								monther Walerya Stasnik		
15	"	Wladyslaw	6		m s								Rozwadzany	Pa	Hamilton
16	Silber	Sarah	21		f s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wisowitz	father Lysz Antoni	My	Lubawa
17	Leszczynska	Frankca	17		f s	slat	"	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ostrow	father Jakob Bachta		
18	Klos	Karolina	17		f s					Polish		Bazwia	Rakoszawa		
19	Tarala	Josef	18		m s	1-398367		yes	4-29-42			Rakoszawa	father Klos Antoni	My	Lubawa
20	Slisz	Josef	25		m s								Bazwia		
21	Haslauka	Wojciech	26		m m								mother Tarala Amelia		
22	"	Amelia	20		f m	5-84883		6/14/37					Rakoszawa		
23	Zinn	Peter	24		m m	miner			Hungary	German	Germany	Karelok	mother Haslauka Katarzyna	My	Lubawa
24	Bell	Andreas	21		m s								Rakoszawa		
25	Vogel	Jauez	42		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Slovakia	Austria	Trnava	wife Anna Zinn	Pa	Elliard
26	Gaborsek	Marija	20		f s								Karelok Rhla Elisabeth Str. 41		
27	Stavanja	Marijana	21		f s								sister Sarah Bell		
28	Brodar	Helena	24		f s								Karelok Rhla Elisabeth Str. 41		
29	Kastelic	Johann	19		m s								brother Anton Vogel	Pa	La Salle
30	Gradzinska	Chawe	40		f m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Trnava n. P. Krokeem		
													father Peter Gaborsek	Pa	W. Newton
													Vrhpolje n. 13.		
													mother Stavanja Marija	My	Thomas
													Kaaanje selo No 3		
													mother Marija Brodar	Pa	Forest City
													Vrhpolje n. 25		
													father Johann Kastelic	My	Thomas
													Kal n. K. 2		
													wife Chawe Gradzinska		
													Warschau		

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether afore paid his own passage, or whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. (See Rule 20.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Rule 21.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	more	Yes 07	acquaint. Ferdinand Blot	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Lt	blue		Belgium	Antwerp
2	"	"	$10	no	brother Christy St. 6.							5	4		r	blue		Austria	Kosodrev
3	"	"	11	"	brother i law Jacob Ferel							5						"	Holodonka
4	"	"	13	"	Chicago Ill n. 21 Pl. St. 1681														
5	"	"	12	"	brother i law Josef Hisko							5	6	fair	brown			"	Gorki
6	"	"	14	"	Port Jervis Ny R R Ave 1043.							5	8			do		"	Holodenka
7	"	"	10	"	brother i law Jacob Hisko							5		fair	b	blue		"	Cetno
8	"	"	14	"	Port Jervis Ny R R Ave 1043.							5	3	r	Lt	blue		"	Kokosana
9	"	"	13	"	brother i law Andruch Halaniuk							5	5	fair	brown			"	Radvisny
10	"	"	12	"	Port Jervis Ny R.R. Ave 1043.							5	7	r	r			"	Radvisna
11	"	"	20	No	cousin Pietr Hatala Sony							5	8	r	Lt	blue			
12	"	husband	20	1902	Port Jervis Ny R R Ave 1048														
13	"	father	"	"	brother i law Zelarko Walenty														
14					Chicago Ill 2477 Brunswille Life As.														
15	"	"	110	—	brother i law Zeyneko Dobryanski														
16	"	self	$20	"	Port Jervis Ny R R Ave 1043														
17	"	"	15	"	cousin Josef Krajcirek							5	5	fair	Lt	blue		Russia	Miserety
18	"	"	14	"	Vaucicotes Pa Main St. 4050.							5		r	br	r		Austria	Cetno
19	"	"	12	"	brother i law Thomas Kovacic							5			Lt	blue		"	Sarnia
20	"	"	10	"	Auburn Ny 43 Perine St.							5	5	fair	Lt	blue		"	Rakosana
21	"	"	14	"	brother i law Francizek Klimes							5	11½						
22	"	husband			Chester Conn Water St. C 168.							5	3	fair	Lt	blue			
23	"	self	$10	"	brother Waslauka Antoni							5	5		r	r			
24	"	"	10	"	Auburn Ny 43 Perine St.							5	6		r	r			
25	"	"	10	1900 09	brother Johann Zinn							5	7		r	r	br.	Germany	Karolek
26	"	"	9	no	Allience Nebraska Box 132														
27	"	"	10	"	friend							5	7	ak	ak	ak.		Austria	Zorin
28	"	"	10	"	cousin Anton Vegel							5	2	fair	Lt	blue		"	Vekopje
29	"	"	10	"	La Salle Ill Crivova St. 40 133							5	3	r	r	br.		"	Skdanje
30	"	"	10	"	brother Ivan Gabrielle							5	6	r	ak	blue		"	Vekopje
					West Newton Pa Box 95							5	9		r		dk.	"	Kal
					brother i law Johann Cenicle							4	11	fair		ak			
					Thomas W Va Box 29														
					sister Helena Tovornike														
					forest City Pa Box 134														
					cousin Johann Cinerle														
					Thomas W Va Box 29														
					son David Cochmalitske														
					Brooklyn Ny 148 Ward St. Ill 4th Ward														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gaarud (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the **LAPLAND**, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gaarud

~~Officer~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Vanhalle, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Vanhalle

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
[illegible] (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
[illegible]

Form 346 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *July 3rd* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Reeks	Johann	38		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Teutonic	Germany	Werkenfelt	Gottlieb Friedr. Reeks Gross Argenau Ostpr.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Mary	34	6	F										
3	"	Gustav	11	3	M										
4	"	Magdalena	8	2	F										
5	"	Mary	4	6											
6	Kohly	Johann	38		M M	miner	Yes	"	"	"			Andrew Kohly Werkenfelt, Ostpr.	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Kasparek	William	35		M	"	"	"	"	"		Gelsenkirchen	Felix Kasparek Gelsenkirchen Westph.	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Kuck	Friedrich	18		M	"	"	"	"	"		Mannheim	Ludwig Kuck Mannheim Baden	Ohio	Toledo
9	Jacobs	Franz	20		M	Farm Lab	Yes	"	"	Polish		Berlin	Franz Zerlacka Jacobs Benigsen b/ Wongrowitz Posen	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Kiegl	Josef	23		M	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Mannheim	Josef Kiegl Bad Kissingen Bayern	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Seifert	Anna	24		F	Housemaid	"	"	"	"			mother Rebekka Seifert Reichenbach a/M Sachs.	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Ernst	Peter	26		M	clerk	"	"	"	"		Frankfort	father Georg Peter Frankfort a/M Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Abel	Lina	20		F	housework	Yes	"	"	"		Wiedenbrück	brother Aug. Wiedenbrück Westf.	Ohio	Cincinnati
14	"	Louise	18		F	"	"	"	"	"			Bielefeld		
15	"	Karl	13		M								Holtbrunn Westf.		
16	"	Ludwig	12		M										
17	"	Marie	11		F										
18	Arnecke	Carl	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Teutonic	Germany	Hanau	father Joh. Arnecke Hanau Germany	Ohio	Youngstown
19	Koepcke	Wilhelm	32		M	Cook	"	"	"	"		Frankfurt a/M	father Heinrich Köpcke Frankfurt a/M Germany	Ohio	Youngstown
20	Wagener	August	32		M	miner	"	"	"	"		Essen	wife Anna Wagener Essen	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Wenders	Katherine	57		F	wife						Saalen	son in law Leo Henrich Saalen	R.I.	Providence
22	"	Rosie	20		F	seamstress									
23	"	Josef	16		M	clerk									
24	Leibold	Philip	40		M	Farm Lab	Yes	"	"	"		Neustadt a/Orla	cousin August Leibold Neustadt a/Orla Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Rieger	Emma	17	2	F	servant	"	"	"	"		Rheinbrohl	sister Elise Rieger Rheinbrohl Rhein Prov.	Ohio	Glen Ridge
26	Reinhold Arnold	Jacob	28		M	Tailor	"	"	"	"		Lily	brother Gabriel Eberle Lily Bez. Colmar Germany	Ohio	Bridgeport
27	Erigni	Josef	29	2	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"		Rottelsheim	mother Louise Erigni Rottelsheim Els.	Ohio	Learemouth
28	Schmitt	Louise	23		F	servant	"	"	"	"			father Joh. Schmidt Rottelsheim Els.		
29	Koch	Georg	36		M	Locksmith	"	"	"	"		Zabern	brother Fritz Koch Zabern Baden	Ohio	Cleveland
30	[illegible]	Josef	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Markirchen	father Joseph Erasmus Markirchen Bayern	Ohio	Cleveland

Inspected
Sept 12 1919

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 12, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes - Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / 26 Complexion. / 27 Color of - Hair. Eyes. / 28 Marks of Identification. / 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gerrard Master, of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **LAPLAND**, duly [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at **NEW-YORK**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

94/37

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp July 3rd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nick	Johann	18		m s	lab			Austria	German	Austria	Roselthal	Stepfather Franz Spreitzer Roselthal Post		
2	Stopic	Jovan	31		m s				Austria	Herzegovinian			Brother Stevo Stopic Lrcaan		
3	Kovac	Maria	27		f s	11-27467-4-1/5/40				Slovak		Laufen	Sister Vincenz Kovac Laufen		
4	Plesnik	Lorenz	32		m m	"	"	"					Laufen		
5	Kovac	Martin	40		m m	"	"	"					Laufen		
6	Ciraj	Helene	20		f s	"	"	"					Nobody		
7	Wodiseke	Anton	36		m m	"	"	"					Laufen		
8	Kupirna	Ozija	30		m m	"	"	"		Croatian			Laufen		
9	Jvcic	Ivanonic	28		m m	"	"	"					Laufen		
10	Berg	Ilija	25		m m	"	"	"					Laufen		
11	Pungartnik	Franciska	28		f widow				Austria	Slovenian			Brother Lukas Pungartnik		
12	"	Josef	3		m s	23A3036 (505) 5-1-42							Laufen		
13	Pala	Karl	31		m m	work	yes	"					Sister Teresa Pala		
14	"	Elisabeth	23		f wife	"	"	"					Laufen		
15	Kovász	Josef	16		m s	lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hövej	Mother Agnes Kovász Hövej Com Sopron		
16	Molnár	Sandor	17		m s	"	"	"					Father Kasnai Molnár Hövej Com Sopron		
17	Kowalczuk	Gregorz	42		m m	"	"	no	Austria	Russian	Austria	Rzochowiczke	Sister Marcia Kowalczuk Rzochowiczke		
18	Roth	Linde	18		f s	"	yes	"	"	Hebrew		Kliwice	Mother Sraje Roth Kliwice Gal		
19	"	Rosa	10		f s	"	no	"				Zawadki	Mother Linsel Roth Zawadki		
20	Balik	Marie	26		f s	"	yes	"				Lwow	Father Israll Balik Lwow Gal		
21	Rosenberg	Jankel	37		m m	"	no	"	Russia		Russia	Minsk	Wife Breine Rosenberg Minsk		
22	Haimo	Jakob	40		m m	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stupoiany	Wife Hajmo Katarzyna Stupoiany		
23	Smerczyn	Makcan	42		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Dwernik	Wife Anna Smerczyn Dwernik		
24	Hajmo	Mikolaj	30		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Stupoiany	Wife Hajmo Kasia Stupoiany		
25	Koszowski	Piotr	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"			Wife Koszowska Anna Stupoiany		
26	Jatabaj	Mikolaj	28		m m	"	"	"	"	"		Procine	Wife Jatabaj Flenia Procine		
27	Dubianski	Osip	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"		Ropki	Father Emanrale Dubianski Ropki		
28	Blaszczak	Iwan	24		m s	"	"	"	"	"			Father Roti Blaszczak Ropki		
29	Dziamba	Zofia	17		f s	"	no	"	"	"		Lutka	Father Dziamba Jasko Lutka		
30	Padwa	Kselnia	44		f m	"	"	"	"	"		Konieczna	Husband Maria Padwa Konieczna		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 12, 1909

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	No			brother Mathias Nick Kansas City Kans 623 Sandusky St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey	Austria	Nesselthal
2	"	"	10	Yes	1904	Uly	friend M. Franck Mich 201 E. 24th.							5	11	"	brn	Co.	"	Gredan
3	"	"	10	No			uncle Jos. Rackowski Milwaukee Wis 310 Oj St.							5	5	fair	lt	blue	"	Lanfer
4	"	"	30	Yes	1905 08	Wash Upis	Sarosin Jacob Rest Milwaukee Wis 516 Cherry St													
5	"	"	10	"	1903 08	"	Mollus Hero (Mr. Rackowski) Milwaukee Wis 1067 Fl. 25 st							5	8	dark			"	"
6	"	"	10	No			cousin Jacob Orlowski Milwaukee Wis 406 Reed St								5	fair	lt	blue	"	"
7	to Milw.	"	20	Yes	1905 08	Milw. Wis	friend Gregor Jez Mich Fort Washington Wis 154 0775							5	9	"			"	"
8	"	"	10	Yes	1904 08	Connellsville	Mollus Jacob Lorzyda Connellsville Pa							5	6	fair	lt	blue	"	Austria
9	"	"	10	Yes	1903 08	Connellsville	Mollus Adam Arlo Hog Connellsville Pa 154 524								5	2	"	blue	"	"
10	"	"	10	"	1905 08	Connellsville	Mollus Jan Connellsville Pa								5	6	fair	blue	"	Greece
11	"	"	more Up	—			brother Jos of Pungarbeik Spokane Wash 807 Walbridge							5	5	fair	dk	blue	"	Austria
12	"	"	/	/	—															
13	No	"	more	/	1903		brother Jacob Bobanska Mich 204 E. 14th St.							5	6	fair	brown		"	Austria
14	"	"	/	Yes	01	Uly	cousin Thomas C Kocsis Johanna Ana 208 Second St.								5			blue		
15	"	"	$12	No	—		brother "							4	11	"	"	grey	"	Hungary
16	"	"	12	"	—		brother Tobias Franciewicz Northampton Pa 427								5		lt		"	Hövej
17	"	"	10	"	—		uncle Michael Kolb Philadelphia Pa 337 E. 4							5	6	dk	dk	dk	"	"
18	"	"	10	"	—		father							4	11	fair	dark		"	Austria
19	"	"	10	"	—		brother Ludwig Kolb Mich 514 7th St E.							4	5	"	lt	blue	"	Rosochowacki
20	"	"	10	Yes	1904 09	Uly	brother Jacob Kochan Kitchener Mich 342 Cherry St.							4	10	fair	brown		"	Klivier
21	"	"	5	No	—		cousin Jacob Wolo Pine Hill Pa							5	3	"	lt	blue	"	Lamaker
22	"	"	12	"	—		brother Ludwig Kowal Scranton Pa								5	3	fair	dk	grey	"	Eidem
23	"	"	10	"	—		cousin "								5	6	fair	brown		Russia	Minsk
24	"	"	14	"	—		cousin Bajkiewicz Mayl Pine Hill Pa							5	4	fair	Lt	grey	Austria	Stupniany
25	"	"	14	"	—		cousin Fialkiewicz Kazimiljo Pine Hill Pa								5	6	"		"	Dzernik
26	"	"	12	"	—		brother Ludwig Gribjauskei Shenandoah Pa 530 W. Rosbergh								5	6	fair	brown	"	Stupniany
27	"	"	12	"	—		uncle Jacko Kobal Shenandoah Pa 530 W. Rosbergh								5	2	"	blue	"	Procenie
28	"	"	10	"	—		Pisiewicz Benjamin Wilkes Barre Yonkers Uly 40 Washington Av.								5	6	"	brown	"	Repkei
29	No	"	15	"	—		cousin Lucian Ulymarice Yonkers Uly 40 Union St. 22							4	9	fair	Lt	blue	"	Lutka
30	"	"	10	"	—									4	11	"	dk	"	"	Konilera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gossard master, of the LAPLAND from ANTWERP do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gossard
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-403

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C. Vandal, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zeeland* sailing from *Antwerp* *Sept 3rd*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gordyka	Wojciech			M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wesola	mother Gordyka Ewa Wesola Pol. Prussia	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Hen	Wacław	25		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Hen Magda Wesola Pol. Prussia	"	"
3	"	Blazej	33		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hen Marya Wesola Pol. Prussia	"	"
4	Lupa	Paweł	17		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Lupa Tomasz Wesola Pol. Prussia	"	"
5	Adamczyk	Lukasz	28		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Czyrzyska Marcyna Czyrzyska Pol. Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Kwiatkiewicz	Wojciech	18		M S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kwiatkowa	father Seman Kwiatkiewicz Kwiatkowa Pol. Prussia	Penn	Wilkesbarre
7	Kasiak	Mikołaj	25		M S	2-555010 - 6/14/38 Lab	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Jozef Kasiak Kwiatkowa Pol. Prussia	Pa	Yatesboro
8	Smolucha	Andrzej	19		M S	"	No	No	"	Polish	Austria	Bugaj	father Jos Smolucha Bugaj Pol. Prussia	Pa	Clarion
9	Wrobel	Ludomir	17		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wolody	father Wrobel Wojciech Wolody Pol. Prussia	Pa	Wyalusing
10	Hess	Karol	26		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wolok	wife Hess Leon Kordyga Wolok Pol. Prussia	"	"
11	Ogiewik	Katarzyna	17		S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Wolod	father Ogiewik Wawrzyn Wolody Pol. Prussia	Pa	Cleveland
12	Spulnik	Jan	20		M S	Lab	No	No	"	Polish	"	Lipki	brother Nick Spulnik Lipki Pol. Prussia	Pa	Chicago
13	Trucki	Jan	26		M S	Lab	S	"	"	Polish	"	Wolody	brother Trucki Peter Wolody Pol. Prussia	Pa	Claysburg
14	Hoder	Franck	44		M M	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Polish	Austria	Uhorska	wife Hoder Justina Cyndorowa Hung.	Penn	Penn
15	Krzywicki	Teador	19		M S	"	No	No	Austria	"	Austria	Cravayk	father Czesh Krzywicki Cravayk Pol. Prussia	Pa	Centralia
16	Byczyk	Iwan	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolody	wife Marya Byczyk Wolody Pol. Prussia	Pa	Claysburg
17	Grzesiewicz	Piotr	47		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Lipiakowice	wife Grzesiewicz Marya Lipiakowice Pol. Prussia	Pa	Utica
18	Hess	Jan	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wesola	wife Hess Josefa Wesola Pol. Prussia	Pa	Hazelton
19	Grieca	Franz	44		M M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	"	Austria	Lenica	wife Grieca Jadwiga Lenica Pol. Prussia	Wis	Milwaukee
X 20	Bazakin	Ester	18		F S	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chelson	father Bazakin Jos Chelson Russia	NJ	
SI 21	Nozka	Jan	[illegible]		M S	Lab	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ostrzyka	father Nozka Wojciech Ostrzyka Pol. Prussia	Penn	Lowell
22	Nadowik	Josef	32		M M	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ostrzyka	wife Nadowik Anna Ostrzyka Pol. Prussia	Penn	Fall River
23	Grochmal	Jedrzej	31		M M	weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Marg. Grochmal Kwiatkowa Pol. Prussia	Mass	Northampton
24	Polaczek	Julia	26		M S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Podolin	father Jedrz Polaczek Podolin Pol. Prussia	Pa	Chicago
25	Bolisenga	Ludomir	14		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Podolin	mother Marya Bolsenga Podolin Pol. Prussia	"	"
X 26	Bolisenga	Michal	35		M M	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Podolin	wife Wiktorya Bolsenga Podolin Pol. Prussia	"	"
SI 27	Pawel	Migocki	30		M M	Farmer 2-134104 2/4/37	"	"	"	"	"	Zabloder	wife Kolacz Brigida Zabloder Pol. Prussia	NJ	Brooklyn
28	Jadrzek	Rudolf	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lwiejowa	brother Jadrzek Jedrzej Lwiejowa Pol. Prussia	Pa	Mt Carmel
29	Jankowski	Edward	25		M M	Lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Zwecin	wife Bronis. Jankowska Zwecin Pol. Prussia	Pa	Ford
30	Lahlager	John	28		M M										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Jes	self	$15	no		Bro Rosenwald Landau Hegesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	Lt blue			Austria	Wasolo
2	"	"	$14	"		Queen " Factory Hegesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	$12	"		Hegesport Pa Martha M Hyatt Rock Hegesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	"
4	"	"	$10	"		Uncle Friedrich Bernhardt Hegesport Pa Mark St Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		"	"
5	No	"	$12	Yes	1906	Brother Catharine Gallagher Campbell Ill Wife Ill United States	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Zielonka
6	"	"	$12	"		Uncle Laundry Commissary Wickelogy Penn Pa Penn Yards Pittsburg Penn Yards	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Konieczna
7	No	"	$20	Yes	1906	Brother Pa United States Ill Cousin Agency Ill Wife Wisconsin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark			"	"
8	Yes	"	$15	No		Chicago Ill Martha Medical Mark Calphaney Pa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Lt blue			Austria	Bugay
9	Yes	"	$10	No		Dorota Klein Michael Calphaney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	Lt blue			"	Hotday
10	"	"	$15	No		Mich Pa Hasas Joseph Mich Pa Cleveland Oh 2199 Mc Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	dk blue			"	"
11	"	self	$11	"		Brother Karol Pa Clinic 5 Chicago Ill Cousin Credit Loan Calphaney Pa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Lt blue			"	"
12	Yes	"	$18	"		Cousin Pa Ill Cousin Pa Ill Friend Kaliczyny Pa Cousin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			"	Rapki
13	"	"	$11	Yes		Brother Pa Ill Calphaney Pa Ill Martha Lewandowski Pa Ill Ulrica Ill Friend Pa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt br		Lockmakers	"	Holicz
14	"	"	$100	Yes	1894	Pa Ill Mother Pa Ill Cousin Pa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey blue			Hungary	Andreew
15	Yes	"	$10	"		Brother Pa Ill Calphaney Pa Ill Martha Lewandowski Pa Ill Ulrica Ill Friend Pa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt grey			Austria	Czaweyk
16	"	"	$10	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill Mother Pa Ill Cousin Pa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt blue			"	Holody
17	"	"	$12	Yes	1904	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Spytkowicz
18	"	"	$15	No	1907	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Lt br.			"	Wasolo
19	Yes	self	$10	Yes		Wife Pa Ill Mother Pa Ill Cousin Pa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	grey blue			"	Lanfer
20	Yes	"	$10	No		Milwaukee Wis Pa Ill Brother Pa Ill Mother Pa Ill Cousin Pa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey			Russia	Cheeson
21	Yes	"	$10	No		Pa Ill Mother Pa Ill Cousin Pa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Lt.			Austria	Odrzykon
22	"	self	$20	Yes	1909	Bedford Ind Denmark Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Pshezow
23	Yes	"	$18	Yes	1909	108 Ill Mother Pa Ill Cousin Pa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Lt br.			"	Krzyni
24	"	"	$6	No		Brother Pa Ill Mother Pa Ill Cousin Pa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Podlesie
25	Yes	"	$10	Yes		Chicago Ill Mother Pa Ill Cousin Pa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dk br			"	"
26	"	"	$14	Yes	1904	Chicago Ill Mother Pa Ill Cousin Pa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt blue			"	Rudolnia
27	"	"	$10	No		Chicago Ill Mother Pa Ill Cousin Pa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk grey			"	Zabloton
28	Yes	"	$15	Yes		Brother Pa Ill Mother Pa Ill Cousin Pa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark			"	Swierzawa
29	No	self	$20	Yes	1908	Wis Pa Ill Mother Pa Ill Cousin Pa Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt blue			"	Zmeca
30													5	6	fair	fair grey				

621 Hobart St Eau Claire Wis — Wis passport 3745 — apr 28-1909 — Ill knoy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. G. Vandaele, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vandaele

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, July 3rd, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pomrock	Jenne	50		m	—			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapowitz	Laplond Jankel Pomrock Lapowitz G. Lomsk	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Milkowitz	Tebe	26		m	—						Krewo	parents		
3		Borich	5		m	—							S. Lipkowitz		
4		Blume	3		f	—							Krewo G. Wilno		
5	Yalerzik	Tene	17		f	—	21-18016	5-7-1941	(SD)				Father Chaim Yalerzik	Ny	
6	Srebulsky	Zalmen	30		m	tailor	no					Lintron	Lintron G. Minsk		
7	Lipkowitz	Mirl	18		f	—						Lakodki	wife Rivke Srebulsky		
8	Glass	Alter	35		m	tailor	yes					Krewo	Lakodki G. Grodno		
9	Markowitz	Schlome	18		m	tailor						Krewo	Parents Lipkowitz Krewo G. Wilno		
10	Levin	Israel	32		m	—	Yes					Sokolki	wife Lore Glass		
11	Krowinsohn	Ely	33		m	tailor						Lomza	Sokolki G. Grodno		
12	Tscheczchutsky	Rose	21		f	—	yes					Lomza	parents Benjamin Markowitz		
13		Sonie	10		f	—						Ilawa	Lomza Telegnogy		
14	Guttman	Berick	17		m	tailor	7-22-9[illegible]	Yes		Reach 8/18/38		Kamenitz	mother Lore Lomza		
ADMITTED	Kaminski	Schmuel	38		m	builder						Lomza	Kamenitz wife Sure Lomza		
16	Kaminski	Brune	18		f	—	no					Lomza	Lomza Tzierznitzay mother Rivke Kaminski	Ny	
17	Yalerik	Zerl	20		m	smith	4-17-18[illegible]	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dikor	Lomza Lopna	Ny	
18		Rikka	15		f	—							parents Yalerik Dikor G. Minsk	Ny	
19	Goldberg	Abram	18		m	merchant	yes					Bedritzow	parents Jacob Goldberg	Ny	Brooklyn
20	Grimblatt	Schlome	18		m	tailor	no					Jezya	Bedritzow G. Kiew	Ny	
21	Schaftan	Grune	48		m	—	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lapule	wife Schenik Grunblatt	Ny	
22	Sekerska	Marianna	15		f	—				Polish		Brook	Jezya G. Minsk		
23	Granatovitz	Freide	30		m	—				Hebrew		Lomtrisa	Lapule Lomza Schaftan	Ny	
24		Ilke	1		f	—	2-6945	70-2/14/40					parents Sekerska Brook		
25	Gross	Simon	25		m	trader	yes		Hungary		Hungary	Klocsano	Brook Lomza Granatovitz		
26	Frank	Zlate	18		f	—			Russia		Russia	Warchau	Ilke Granatovitz Lomtrisa Lomza		
27	Handlman	Lene	22		m	—							wife Rosa Gross Klocsano G. Hungary		
28		Tilla	5		f	—	no						mother Yenni Frank Warchau		
29	Wiopal	Piok	17		m	tailor	yes	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sretsan	parents Sally Handlman Lomza G. Warchau	Ny	
30	Walenuk	Anna	22		f	—	yes		Hungary	Hungarian		Sretsan	mother Wiopal Sretsan	Ny	Chicago
												Indenice	father Georg Walenuk Kubelna G. Nyitra	Mo	St Louis

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Give date if answer is "Yes.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	own	no	no	—	—	Sam. S. Pannock 137 Bristol st Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dk	blue		Russia	Sapoczko
2		husband					husband							5		fair	dk	blue			Kiewo
3		—					Sam. Miller 335 Graham Ave. Brooklyn ny														
4		—																			
5		sister					sister Bute Idelcrik 90 E 113 st ny							5	3	fair	dk	dk.		Russia	Dukow
6		brother in law	25				brother in law Samuel Miller 37 Montgomery st ny							5	6	r	brown				Sokolki
7		sister	no				brother in law Sam. Lipkowitz 85 Gidney st ny							4	10	fair	brown				Kiewo
8		brother					brother in law H. Cohen 6 Ludlow st ny							5	3		dk	dk			Sokolki
9		self	19				cousin Jos. Brody 31 Monroe st Brooklyn ny							5	2	fair	dk	blue			Lowisa
10			10				cousin Sam. Levin 10 Monroe st ny							5	5	fair	DK	blue			Jaroslaw
11		brother	no				brother M Levinsohn 63 Manhattan st ny														
12		husband	no				husband Wolf Tschecrcimbritz							5	6	fair					Mogilew Podolsk
13		—					[illegible]														
14		brother					brother David Guttman 202 Gladridge ave ny							5	7	fair	Light			Russia	Kamenetz
15		self	20				brother in law Chane Lichanski 423 Broadway ny							5	2	fair	Light	blue			Lomza
16			no				sister Gitle Orkowitz Broadway 423 ny							5	1		br	br			Pienkoya
17	Yes	brother	no	no			brother Sam. Idelcrik 92 Canal st ny							5	7	fair	Light				Zirkow
18							brother M Goldberg 92 Canal st ny							5	2	fair	dk	blue			
19		brother					99-71 Jamaica av Brooklyn ny							5	1		dk	dk			Radicrow
20		father					father in law H. Schenker 2087 2 av ny							5	4	fair	Light				Jezna
21	Yes	self	5	no	[illegible]		brother in law Benj. Shapiro ny address follows *							5	-	fair	grey	blue			Kapule
22			4				brother in law Stanislaw Malinska print av. 42 ny							5		fair	Lt	br			Brock
23			no				husband Strik Granatowicz ny Henry st 210							5	1	fair	a	br			Pienkiya
24		mother																			
25		brother in law	10				brother in law B. Marmorstein 127 Osborn st Brooklyn ny							5	3	fair	Light			Hungary	Klosyno
26		brother	no				brother Max Frank 82-4 Kenyon st ny							5	2	fair	dk	blue		Russia	Warschau
27		husband					husband Morris Mandelman 259 E 7 st ny							4	11	fair	br	blue			
28		father																			
29		brother in law	no				brother in law Andal [illegible] ny							5	1	fair	Lt	br		Hungary	Sochran
30	No	husband	10	yes	1907	St Louis	husband Martin Rabinek 811 Carondelet st St Louis	no						5	2	fair	dk				Lubnia

* 71-3 E. 100 st ny city

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Lorent [illegible], of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Officer/Mas.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Vandaele, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laplana* sailing from *Antwerp*, *July 3rd*, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Deprez	Honore	27		m s	Cabinet	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Wevelghem	mother Deprez Adronie Wevelghem Belgium	Neb	Omaha
2	Verhaege	Isidor	21		m s	Lab							Wevelghem Belgium	Mich	Detroit
3	Garnier	Jules	31		m m	Mechanician	22-58/464 - 4/6/37		France	French	France	Paris	brother in law	Ky	Bronx
4	"	Lena	34		f m	Wife							G. Mons		
5	"	Alfred	9		m s								Paris		
6	"	Georges	5		m s		22-103755 - 4/14/37						24 r. Geoffroy St Hilaire		
7	Dobbelaere	Pieter	18		m s	Lab	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Copryke	brother Petrus Dobbelaere Copryke Moolenstr	Ill	Lemont
8	Grohe	Regina	30		f m	—							[illegible] L. G		
9	"	Anna	2		f s								[illegible]		
10	"	Josef	6		m s	—									
11	Fourmoy	Alfred	35		m m	Lab	Yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Quievrain	[illegible]	Pa	Harrison
12	"	Antoine	7		f s	Child	No						[illegible]		
13	Peters	Laulus	45		m wd	Gardener	Yes			Flemish		Morel	Quievrain Belgium brother Peters Joseph Brichuck	Wisc	Grant
14	Scheltens	Philippus	21		m s	Lab			Holland	Flemish	Holland	Utrecht	parents Philip Daniel Scheltens Steenbergen	Wyo	Cody
15	Rousel	Elvia	52		f m	Wife			France	French	France	Roubaix	father-in-law	Ct	Providence
16	"	Victor	20		m s	Laborer							Delphine Rousel		
17	"	Elvia	17		f s	Child	1-21653	4/30/37					Rue Lampurie 30		
18	"	Louise	10		f s		1-21087	4/30/37					Roubaix		
19	"	Louis	7		m s										
20	Claus	Hortense	30		f m	Wife			Belgium	Flemish		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	sister Alicia Claus Gentbrugge	Ill	Chicago
21	Naessens	Maurice	10		m s	Lab						Verbeke	parents Naessens Verbeke	Ill	Rock Island
22	Depypere	Henri	27		m s	Lab							parents Ch. Depypere Verbeke	Neb	Omaha
23	Buttinck	Edmond	20		m s							Landegem	mother J. Buttinck Landegem Flanders	Ind	Winamac
24	Claeuens	Hortense	35		f m	Wife						Meygem	mother Brunel Meygem	Ill	Kewanee
25	Beijck	Charles	30		m s	Lab						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Aerseele	mother Dupek Henri Aerseele	Ill	Hawkegan
26	Oosterlinck	Cesaire	34		m s							Vynckt	Mother Oosterlinck Gustaaf Dennis Hemroy Vynckt		
27	Scheerens	Henri	33		m s								Mother Henri Scheerens Heestert nr. Vynckt		
28	Oosterlinck	Oscar	36		m m	Lab							Mrs Emma Vanderveldt Oosterlinck Vynckt		
29	Vanderleyden	Cyriel	31		m m							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cousin Vanderleyden Landtweg Heule Kortrijk	Ind	Bend
~~30~~	~~Grunblatt~~	~~Sebbio~~	~~44~~		~~m wd~~	~~Tailor~~	~~No~~		~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Jekna~~	~~Jekna Russia Wallace~~		
31	Klaymens	Karles	25		m s	Lab	Yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ertklov	father Klaymens Ravenkloste Belgium	Ill	Charles

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 12 , 1909

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	10 00	—	—	—	brother Henri Degrez 3807 R. 7th ouaka nebr	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	Lt blue	—		Belgium	Heusghem
2		brother	11 00	1900	Baltic	Mich	brother Henri Lavenue Baltic Mich					5	1	fair	Lt blue			"	Louvain
3		mother in law	30	no	—	—	mother in law Mrs Scheffer 1133 judson Av. Bronx City					5	8	fair	brown			France	Paris
4		parent	—	—	—	—						5						"	"
5			—	—	—	—													
6			—	—	—	—													
7	no	brother in law	10	—	—	—	brother in law Robert Lehanan Fenerstes. N. Z.					5	4	fair	Lt blue			Belgium	Copyck
8		M. I. A																	
9																			
10																			
11	Yes	self	20 00	no	—	—	brother in law					5	2	fair	Lt blue			Belgium	Genevaux
12		father	—				Robert Lehanan 54 Marion St												
13		self	more	1907	more	Wis	son Peters					5	8	fair	Lt blue			Belgium	Burlecot
14			12	no	—	—	Saarbeke 10, 3 Stone Wis Parents Com. Schenks Lodi Wisco					5	5	fair	Lt blue			Holland	Scheerenhoek
15		self	more	—	—	—	husband					4	11	fair	dk ak			France	Roulaix
16		mother	—	—	—	—	Louis Rousset					5			Lt blue			"	"
17			—	—	—	—	88 Division St					5	1		brown			"	"
18			—	—	—	—	Oneyonta N.Y.												
19			—	—	—	—													
20			10	5	1907	Chicago Ills	husband to Leyen Flight 95 Chicago Ills					5						Belgium	Gentbrugge
21			10				robert August Vollevorde					5	1		Lt			"	Verlebeke
22			10	no	—	—	30 St 1419 Rock Island Ills					5	7	fair	brown			"	Molenbeke
23			40	—	—	—	connie Alois Vandalewyn					5	6	fair	Lt blue			"	Landeyn
24			40	—	—	—	Mallard Hotel Omaha Nebr parents August Vollevorde					5	1	fair	Lt blue			"	Meygem
25			20	—	—	—	Chihowaka Iowa husband Theophile Vermeulen					5	4		Lt blue			"	Eeneele
26			40	—	—	—	2 78 St 522 Sherwood Ills					5	4	fair	Lt blue			"	Donaele Stamp
27		more	20	1907	Wankegan	Ills	friend Cyrille de Volder					5	3	fair	dk grey			"	"
28			10	1907			Simon Po 330 Wankegan Ills connie Cyrille "					5	4	fair	dk blue			"	"
29			40	1907			brother in law "					5	7		Lt			"	"
30		father	more	—	—	—	Connie "					5	3					"	Eeckle
	Yes	self	more	Yes	St Charles	Mo	brother David Vandeveylden 2087 2 av. Ny												

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Dazeud, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **LAPLAND**, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dazeud Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gascuel (State whether Master, Purser, or Officer) master, of the **LAPLAND**, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1904

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Gerrud master (Master, or Commander, or Officer first in charge), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Inmigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Vandale, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible] Shipboard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laplana sailing from Antwerp July 3rd, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Zwister Zwissler	Peter Anton	30			Tailor			Austria	Austria	Hungary	Allentsteig	Father Johann Zwissler Allentsteig Austria		
2	Müllner	Stefan	19			Bricklayer			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kehidy	Father Laura Müllner Tolsó Kethely	Ill	Chicago
3	Stiglitz	Josef	16			Farm Lab.			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Mattsee	Father Johann Stiglitz Fuschlerau	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Schneider	Emanuel	18			Grinder				Germ	Prussia	Trier	Brother Karl Schneider Trier Germany		
5	Bobolko	Andreas	16			Farm Lab.			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassa	Uncle Bobolko Johann Kas Com Abauj	Ind	Ind
6	Barkovics	Julius	28							Magyar		Fiaifola	Father Barkovics Julius Fiaifola	Ill	Chicago
7	Boros	Ferencz	21										Father Boros Ferencz Fiaifola		
8	Hitter	Josef	23			Lab.				Hebrew		Felsőmiráz	Father Emanuel Hitter Felsőmiráz	Ind	Ind
9	Fixler	Ignacz	20									Tyirleghara	Mother Fixler Simon Tyirleghara		
30 ADMITTED	Mela	Anton	29							Servian		Tekics	Wife Juliana Mela Tekics Com Vas		Scranton
11	Lucas	Bernard	40			Farmer								Ind	Bourbonnais
12	Morth	Alois	27			Farm Lab.			Hungary	German	Hungary	Orbánfalva	Father Morth Alois Orbánfalva Com Vas		Joplin
13		Maria	24			Wife									
14	Matole	Mihaly	31			Farm Lab.				Servian			Wife Helena Matole Nagyolaszi Com Somogy		Scranton
15	Bolshevian	Filip	23										Mother Emilia Bolshevian		Cleveland
16	Magyar	Stefan	40										Wife Magyar Ilona		
17	Lukacs	Ignacz	21										Wife Lukacs Erzsi	Penn	Pittsburg
18	Pusztai	Imre	24										Wife Pusztai Ilona	Ill	Chicago
19	Bruzina	Stefan	29										Wife Bruzina Anna	Ill	Chicago
20	Vaclav	Josef	22										Father Vaclav Vaclav	Ill	Chicago
21	Pongrac	Karl	20			Farmer				Servian				Ind	Ind
22	Schmidt	Josef	22												
23	Orsic	Josef	18			Farmer				Slovak	Hungary		Father Orsic Josef Simonfalva		
24	Fleischer	Ignacz	17										Father Fleischer Simonfalva	Ill	Chicago
25	Gobec	Peter	17										Father Gobec Mihael Gobec		Scranton
26	Bartalovics	Franz	24										Father Bartalovics Ferencz Fiaifola	Ill	Chicago
27		Anna	21										Father Kovarik Vaclav Bruck		
28	Kovarik	Eduard	17			Farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bruck		Ok	Oklahoma
29	Van de Nyst	Albert	50												
30	Drudek	Sofia	18			Servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Rakonovo	Mother Drudek Anna Rakonovo	Ind	Indiana

11-214076-11-30-39

22-60815-4/16/37

7-1-30-604-3/12/40

Excess $11.

24

30 1 01

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 12, 1909

172

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a poorhouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self. cit.					fd. John Achtman 216 E. 83rd St NY	no	no	no		good		5	6					
2	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1903	Erie Pa	Sister Therese Kovacovich Chicago Ill 40 Cars Rs.							5	2	fair	br.	br.	Hungary	Felsö Kebely
3	"	"	5	no			friend Martin Kovacs Milwaukee Wis 1069-29 St.							5	4	fair	Chestnut	br	Austria	Transenwang
4	"	"	12	"			brother Frank Schmeiser Milwaukee Wis 174 St							5	2				"	Treglan
5	"	"	20	"	1907		brother Hugo Bobowski friend Mrs 4 204 St 441 Av.							5	8				Hungary	Kassa
6	"	"	10	Yes	1905 Erie Pa		Cousin Hula Mihaly Delray Mich Anderson St. 11							5	7			blue	"	Szarfold
7	"	"	10	"	1904 Detroit		friend Hula Mihaly Delray Mich Anderson St. friend Valentin Kovacs Mrs 341 St 3 Av.							5	8			blue	"	"
8	"	"	24	No			brother in law Abraham Schalena Mrs 117 Ave C							5	3	fair	brown		"	Pelsnakasa
9	"	"	10	"			brother in law Dec Waclaw Auburn Ny 43 Jerome St							5	4		do.		"	Nyiregyhaza
10	"	"	14	"										5	1	fair	Lt brown		"	Sibbal
11	"	Self. Cit	11	"																
12	Yes	self	13	no			Cousin Frank Louisa Mayfield Pa Box 323									fair	dk black		Hungary	Ostrofalva
13	"	husband	8	"															"	
14	"	self	10	Yes	1904 Detroit	Mich	brother in law Nikolas Josef Bethlehem Pa Box 49							5	3		Lt blue		"	Szanto
15	"	"	27	no			brother in law Georg Skoptak Lumsford Pa Box 599							5	6				"	N Magtra
16	"	"	14	Yes	1905 Erie Pa		Cousin Olgica Mihaly Erie Pa Prospect St. 1130							5	2	fair	br	br	"	Szarok
17	No	"	20	Yes	1904 Hartf. Conn		friend Thomas Takesar Hartford Conn 15 Glenvale Av								6		dk		"	Vese Eggher
18	Yes	"	16	no			father Hiseke Mihaly Box Bethlehem Pa							5	5	fair	Lt blue		"	Nagy Gyorgy
19	"	"	16	Yes	1905 Bellaire Oh		friend Jano Kaiser Bellaire Oh 3229 Noble St.							5	5	fair	brown		"	Szarok
20	"	"	17	no			friend Hiseke Mihaly Box Bethlehem Pa							5	2		dk		"	Szarke Mikloss
21	"	"	22	"			friend Josef Hischl ~~Hutte 502 Carr 70 St~~							5	7	fair	br	blue	Austria	Wilo
22	"	"	27	"			friend Josef Hischl Mrs 502 St. 70th							5	9	fair	Lt	blue	"	"
23	"	"	10	"			brother in law Frank Fleiner Box Bethlehem Pa Box 219												Hungary	Szakonfalu
24	"	"	10	"			brother in law Frank Weida Chicago Ill 1045 Division St. 1145							5	4	fair	brown		"	"
25	"	"	10	"			~~Illegible friend Homestead~~ Northampton Pa Box 162							5	5	fair	Lt blue		"	Nemetlaczo
26	"	"	35	Yes	1902 Chicago		brother Stefan Bartakovics							5	7	fair	dk br.		"	Szakonfalu
27	"	husband			08 Ill		Chicago Ill 74 x 46 St. Ave							5	3		dk blue			
28	"	self	18	no			Cousin Frank Flegr Cambridge Oh							5	5		br	blue	Austria	Brack
29		Alien Cit																		
30	Yes	self	10	no			brother in law Joh. Schaffl Northampton Co.							5	1	fair	Lt blue		Austria	Rakonsan

Protest comd Cincinnati March 1883 (Legible [illegible] (Day) of the month not given)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Grand Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **LAPLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Vandale, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

- 173

[illegible] Vandale

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

[illegible]

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laplana sailing from Antwerp July 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Till	Maria	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pelse	Father Adolf Jechorek	Mich	Detroit
2	Jechorek	Anna	15		F S								Pelse Hungary		
3		Rosa	22		F S										
4		Emilia	16												
X 4															
5	North	Johannah	17		F S	Yes	Yes		Hungary	German		Arkenfelden	Father Moritz North	Pa	Erie
6	Gober	Marie	17		F S							Marcktleuba	Arkenfelden Germany		
7	Knöpfel	Theresa	17		F S							Chrendorf	Father Franz Knöpfel		
8	Feil	Helene	35		F M	Cook	Yes	Yes		Slovak		Kralitz	Chrendorf Austria		Newark
9	Cotlan	Mica	24		F S					Servian		Vojka	Neusatz Servia	Ill	Chicago
10	Vajda	Anna	17		F S		Yes	Yes		Hungarian		Ekesdorf	Father Terenz Kovacs		
11	Nemeth	Anna	20		F M							Vidajefalu	Ekesdorf Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Gelbmann	Melik	9		M S	Antwerp	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Vidajefalu	Father Ludwig Vidajefalu		
13		Leider	21		M S	Cab						Kosa	Kosa Hungary		
DEPORTED		Rosa	25		F M										
14	Gyurkos									Hungarian		Gyor	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
15	Koppe	Juliana	29		F M	Cab						Gyor	Father Kaspar Juliana		
16		Juliana	21		F S	Housemaid						Gyor	Neusatzlegrad Hungary		
17	Jakob	Mayo	21		M S	Cab						Gyor	Mother Karol Gyorbek		
18	Saitits	Franz	29		M M	Cab	Yes	Yes				Gyor	Mother Gyor Hungary		
19		Josefine	30		F M	Housework						Lispeau	Father Saitits Austria		
20	Tomalik	Elisabeth	31		F M	Housework				Magyar	Hungary	Gyor	Neusatzlegrad Hungary		
21		Maria	8		F S								Father Tatai Andreas	Ill	St Paul
22		Katharina	7		F S								Gyor Hungary Mother		
23		Barbara	5		F S										
24	Nemeth	Maria	17		F S	Yes	Yes					Nojcobicz	Father Nemeth Karoly	Ill	
25	Mayfloss	Katalin	18		F S							Nojcobicz	Nojcobicz Hungary		St Paul
26	Gyeri	Antonia	20		F M							Gyorsag	Father Andr Mayfloss		
27	Pilitar	Victor	18		M S	Cab	Yes	Yes		Croatian		Beredarce	Beredarce Hungary		Minneapolis
28	Schneider	Franz	22		M S					Servian		Selmar	Father Aron Pilitar	Minn	Minneapolis
REJECTED										German			Selmar Hungary		
29	Mirlich	Mirko	19		M S					Roumanian			Father Schneider Mirlich		
30	Karoko	Franz	41		M M	Cab				Magyar		Gyor	Selmar Austria		
													Father Karoko Gyor		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of . . . . . , 190 .

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **LAPLAND**, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LAPLAND, now lying here with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Van Slack

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp July 3rd 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to--- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Strobl	Michael	29		m m	12-22727 - 3/26/40-505 laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	Mother Risavek Strobl Mokka Temesvar	Mo	St Louis
2	"	Elizabeth	25		f m	12-22726 - 5/22/40									
3	Kovacs	Krisztina	13		f m		no		Slovenian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Slavica	father	Ny	Herkimer
4	"	Stefan	10		m s	2-531024 - Wyo 2/37	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kovacs Andrea		
5	"	Kristina	11		f s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kovacs Maria 83		
6	"	Thomas	9		m s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		C. Vizka		
7	"	Janos	1	3	m s	—	no						"	Ny	Rochester
8	Seidscher	Jakob	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hungary	Hungary	Lugos	Parents	State	Union
9	Feinstein	Rosel	18		f m		no				Austria	Galesia	Bro Hechtman		
10	"	Scheyel	8		f s										
11	"	Esther	5		f s										
12	"	Rivka	1		f s	1-297867 - 3/26/40									
13	Szabo 347/529 4-3-39	Mihalyne	18		f m	7-93470 505 4-3-39	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szany	mother Kiss Julianna	Ct	Utica
14	"	Rosa	3		f s	—	no						Szany C. Sopron		
15	Havlik	Andrasne	31		f m	—	yes		German		Austria		mother Mendez Janos	Ny	Syracuse
16	"	Anna	6		f s	4-24339 - 3/26/40	no						Asha C. Sopron		
17	Munteau	Andronik	22		m m	laborer	yes		Roumanian		Roumania	Marados	father Munteau Andronik	Ct	Coraopolis
18	"	Anna	22		f m	—	no						Marados C. Maros Kathkas		
19	"	Erzsebet	4		f s	—									
20	Kos	Peter	30		m m	laborer	yes		Magyar		Austria	Szany	wife Kovacs Rosalia	Ct	Utica
21	Varga	Josef	36		m m	2-822603 505 - 1/22/41 laborer							Szany C. Sopron		
22	Meinek	Ignatz	42		m m	"							wife Meinek Julia		
23	Szalai	Mikaly	39		m m								Szany C. Sopron		
24	Kalya	Peter	2		m m								wife Kos Erzsebet		
25	Kolenik	Terena	23		f m	—			Slovenian		Austria	Gradek	Szany C. Sopron		
26	"	Magton	1		m s		no						mother Kolenik Terena	Pa	Allentown
27	Gazzi	Kalman	18		m s	7-122115 - 2/22/40 laborer	yes	yes	German		Hungary	Vegvar	father Gazzi Jozsef	Pa	Youngstown
28	Serfent	Josephine	40		f m	—			Bohemian	Slavish	Bohemia	Slavcon	Vegvar C. Zala		
29	Gall	Agnes	32		f m	—			Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	Count Kunta Jozsef	Pa	Swoyerdale
30	"	Josef	6		m s	—	no						Jusnt C. Des Moines		
													mother Gallas Agnes	Pa	Pittsburg
													nearest relative		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ *, 190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	no	—	—		brother in law Nicholas Kullman 1723 S 22nd St Louis Mo													
2	"	—	"	—	—															
3	husband	Mine	yes	1904	Hungary		husband Tomas Kovac 107 Grant ave Pittsburg Pa							5		dark	br		Hungary	Temesvar
4	father	no	—	—	—															
5	"	—	"	—	—															
6	"	—	"	—	—															
7	"	—	yes	1908	Hungary															
8	mother	no	—											5	1	fair	br	br.	Hungary	Hungary
9	husband	~~no~~	—											5	11	fair	dk	br.	Russia	Odessa
10	father	"	"																	
11	"	—	"	—	—															
12	"	—	"	—	—															
13	self	16	yes	—	—		husband Grabo Mihaly Wheeling W Va R.F.D. 15							5	3	fair	dk		Hungary	Szany
14	Mother	—	"	—	—															
15	self	3	yes	—	—		husband Andreas Kovacik R. 30 Mineral Pa							5	1	fair	gy		Hungary	Aka
16	mother	—	"	—	—															
17	self	26	yes	1900	Hungary		husband Johann Mihalcin Coraopolis Pa R.F.D. 10 Box 216							5	11	fair	dk	br	Hungary	Maidos
18	husband	—	"	08	Pa															
19	father	—	"	—	—															
20	self	18	yes	1903	Wheeling		sister Mrs. Joseph Wheeling W Va							5	8	fair	brown		Hungary	Szany
21	"	12	"	04	"		brother Steve Mihaly Wheeling W Va							5	9	fair	br		"	"
22	"	17	"	1903	"		brother Stephen Tajo ~~Chardon Ohio~~ Benwood W. Va							5	6	fair	br	light	"	"
23	"	15	"	1901	Austria		brother Joseph Wortowec Box 2260 Fairmont								3			br	"	Szombathely
24	"	16	"	09	"		father Myron Globina Box Lewistown Pa 1865							6		fair	gy		"	Abudtanya
25	husband	16	yes	—	—		husband Martin Kritenak 11 front St 746 Allentown Pa							5	2	fair	grey	br.	"	Kradul
26	mother	—	"	—	—															
27	brother	5	yes	—	—		brother Stephen Szanyi Hungary ag 1820 Kingston							5	3	fair	brown		Hungary	Szyenar
28	husband	10	yes	—	—		husband Leopold Arthur Beaverdale Pa												Belgium	Jumet
29	husband	10	yes	—	—		husband Emil Adolf 308 Hamilton Ave Cleveland O							5	7	fair	Dk	Brn	Hungary	Nyeregyh
30	father	—	"	—	—															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ...ERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Vaytsch, Surgeon of the [illegible], now serving thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Vaytsch

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

177

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp* *July 3rd*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Marcus	Joseph	28		M S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mariampol	mother Mareus Malka Mariampol Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Wenig	Helene	5		F								father Lazar Lebbenberger		
3	"	Wilhelm	7		M								Uncle Leon Wenig Mariampol		
4	"	Emma	5		F										
5	"	Helene	6		F										
6	Feinwick	Elias	28		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hungary	father Mark Feinwick 21 Nandor Hungary		
7	Zigras	Marcus	28		M								Wife Pesse Zigras New Haven Conn.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Mayz	Christka	21		F				Hungary	Hungarian	United States	Ohio Cornwall	Father Mayz Lorad Cuyahoga Co. Ohio	Ill.	Passaic
9	Leber	Lewis	30		M	Farmer						Austria	Brother Leber Lawrence		Hackensack
10	Varga	Julius	29		M	"			Austria	Croatian		Barbarian	Father Nikolas Varga Barbarian Croatia	Ill.	Spring Valley
11	Wagner	Reiner	26		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Koln	Wife Wagner Neue Torwiel Koln Rheine Eisenmarkt 22		
12	Lerchanski	Michel	30		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Father Mendel Leypl Galatz Roumania		
13	"	Herrid	9		M										
14	"	Aron	8		M										
15	"	Hanna	5		F										
16	"	Fred	3		M										
17	Pinen	Leiser	47		M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Tarsan	Wife Pinen Tarsan Russia	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Gezela	40		F	Housewife									
19	"	Algi	10		F										
20	"	Clara	9		F										
21	"	Pincha	8		M										
22	Zubek	Julia	18		F S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nadrepko	Father Zubek Nadrepko Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
23	Kijaj	Joseph	8		M							Galicia	Grandfather Joseph Kijaj Galicia Austria		
24	Grundadz	Sarah	19		F S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolochan	Father Abraham Grundadz Wolochan Russia	Ill.	Chicago
25	Filipowitz	Salomon	49		M	Tailor						Ozerdechan	Wife Bessie Filipowitz Ozerdechan Russia	Ill.	Chicago
26	Abramowitz	Ester	4		F							Lechowitz	Father Meyer Michelitz Lechowitz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
27	Grundadz	Meier	48		M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Wolochan	Step Brother Abraham Grundadz Wolochan Russia	Ill.	Chicago
28		Neue	17		F	Farmer									
29		Leiser	15		M	Clerk							Brother Wolf Grundadz Wolochan Russia	Ill.	Chicago
30		Moritz	10		M										

COPY-304355-11/9/42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190 175

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	[illegible] no				[illegible] Henrich Wenk [illegible] Milwaukee Wis							5	7	fair	[illegible]			Austria	Marburg
2	"	husb	50 —				husband & father	✓								fair	[illegible]			"	"
3	"	father	—				Henrich Wenk	✓													
4	"	"	—				Milwaukee Wis [illegible]	✓													
5	"	"	—					✓													
6	no	self	[illegible] no				[illegible]	✓						5	6	fair	brown			Austria	Wiesdorf
7	yes	"	[illegible] no				Chicago Ill 1039 W 18th st.	✓						5	6	fair	[illegible]			"	Zagorje
8	no	"	[illegible] no				[illegible]	✓								dk	dk			Hungary	Gyorgyanok
9	yes	"	[illegible] no				brother Peter Tyanecz	✓						5	3	fair	[illegible]			"	Szeny
10	no	self	[illegible] 1903	2			Henkenville Ohio [illegible]	✓													
11	"	"	25 no	no			brother Kaspar Varga	✓						5	4	dk	dk			"	Debrecin
12	yes	husband	[illegible]				[illegible] Ohio [illegible]	✓						5	2	fair	[illegible]			Germany	Cologne
13	"	father	—				Neusiedl Trach Wagner	✓													
14	"	"	—				New York 1856 Ave 5.	✓						5		fair	[illegible]			Roumania	Mathee
15	"	"	—					✓													
16	"	"	—					✓													
17	"	brother	[illegible]				brother Edward Preen	✓						5	7	fair	dk			Roumania	Focsani
18	"	bro	—				Newark 39 E 4th	✓						5			dk			"	"
19	"	"	—					✓													
20	"	"	—					✓													
21	"	"	—					✓													
22	yes	sister	[illegible] no				sister Rosa Schulz Newark 329 N 7th Ave	✓						5		fair	[illegible]			Hungary	Malacka
23	no	both	3 no				parents Michael [illegible] Bennwood WVa	✓													
24	yes	self	[illegible] no				[illegible] work guard 3 yrs 21	✓						5	1	fair	brown			Russia	Warschau
25	"	son	[illegible] no	"			Newark 39 E 4th	✓						5			[illegible]			Austria	Gerkohan
26	"	husband	no	"			Jos Lewandowski	✓						4	10	fair	dk blue			"	Eckanitz
27	"	son	no	no			husband Kazyn Skalowski	✓						5	4	fair	dk			"	Wausch
28	"	brother	—				Newark 26 Grand "	✓						5	1		blue			"	"
29	"	"	—				Sister Rosa Schulz	✓						5	6		blue			"	"
30	"	"	—				& Grandfather	✓													
							Newark 391 E 4th Ave	✓													

3 pm

Inspr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Conrad [illegible], of the LAPLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L'andais, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genl, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J L'andais

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec 1909

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

31 Bel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

91

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Antwerp Sept 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abelson	Jacob	34		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lachowicz	Bro. Elke Abelson Plotzkowitz Russia		
2	Fischer	Sore	10		F S		No				Russia	Lie	father Schepsel Fischer Lie Russia		
3	Rabinowitz	Mickle	11		M S								Wilcenk mother Reie Rabinowitz Wilcenk		
4	Feinberg	David	11		M S		Yes						Nagi Wilcenk mother Mary Feinberg Russia	Pittsburg	Pa
5	Cocraporski	Schifre	30		M M		No				Russia	Kowno	brother Schmul Cocraporski Kowno Russia		
6		Rone	8		F S										
7		Chaim	7		M S										
8		Reine	5		F S										
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 12 , 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	no	no			brother		no	no				5	6	fair	brown		Russia	Elechovy			
2	brother	no					Morris Fischer 589 E. 9. av. city							5		fair	brown			Sir			
3	no	self					sister Bertie Robinowitz 697 Sarasota st. Sarasota fla																
4	yes						father Simon Jemory 8 Cherry Hill st. city																
5	husband						husband							5		fair	red		Russia	Kiev			
6	father						Uncle Abraham Cohen 12 E. 9th st. city																
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

TOTALS.

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible], master, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or [illegible] promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl [illegible] to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Lapland, Dover arrived July 12, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec.	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec.	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Order	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
20f	1	Zimmerman, Hedwig	1	2nd cabin 2	1	LPC		Sullivan							7/13 170 Gal			3:00									
26m	2	Stern, Adolph	1	2nd cabin 20	1	LPC		"							7/13 170 Gal			3:00									
45f	3	Czeitel, Fesse, 4 ch.	6	2nd cabin 7-11	5	LPC		Czeitel							7/13 170 Gal			1 35									
15f		Ester																									
11f		Ettel																									
5f 3m		Israel																									
11f		Gittel																									
58f	4	Dworczezki, Leibe	14	20	1	LPC		2.20 Sullivan							7/13 60 Jan 2:00												
44f	5	Palma, [illegible]	24	30	1	LPC		1.40 "							5 79 Jan 9 35												
30m	6	Bolinis, Wenzels	4	9	1	LPC		1.40 "							[illegible]												
37m	7	Plutuliewicz, Tomas	4	11	1	LPC		1.45 "	6/10 C						[illegible]												
19m	8	Mailot, Milloe	29	29	1	LPC		1.35 [illegible]							[illegible]												
47m	9	Pinsi, Teilor, wife & 6 ch.	31	17-31	5	LPC		1.45 Micell							7/13 80 Jan 3:00												
10f		Cezelav																									
10f		Olga																									
9f		Clara																									
8m		Pinchas																									
50f	10	Pannech, Brume	20	1	1	[illegible]		1.45 Mitchell							7/15 134 Jan 9 45												
18m	11	Pitiras, Vidor	29	27	1	LPC		1.45 [illegible]							7/15 [illegible] Jan 9 [illegible]												
16m	12	Stiglitz, Josef	28	7	1	LPC		1.45 [illegible]																			
7f	13	Plonszimente, Alexandra	4	28	1	LPC		2.00 Forster							7/6 [illegible] 11 50												
40m	14	Papajlos, Justino	18	30	1	LPC		2.00 [illegible]							[illegible] 3 15												
	15	Krynicki, Jan	23	6	1	LPC		1.45 Mackell																			
21m	16	Linck, Karol	7	12	1	LPC		2.00 English																			
18m	17	Barman, Israel	16	15	1	LPC		2.00 Murphy							7/15 133 Jan 9 35												
42m	18	Bekenstein, Berke	14	26	1	LPC		2.10 Forster	15 100 Lon																		
48m	19	Grunstait, Meier, 4 ch	31	27/30	5	LPC		2.00 Micell							7/13 170 Gal 10 55												
17f		Hene																									
15m		Isidor																									
10m		Morris																									
19f		Sayah																									
				1/31																							
		TOTALS																									

HELD ON APPEAL.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] Sheet No. 4 arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: No.	MANIFEST: Page	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.–Exc. Date	Det.–Exc. Page	Det.–Exc. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Admitted Class	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Rec'd from	Orders.	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Destination	MEALS
17m	20	Weiner, Sollel	15	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							1/3 7 0 Jan 23										1 1 1
50m	21	Wosokowski, [illegible]	4	4	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]										4 3 4
54m	22	Melnoska, Jubel	24	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]										2 2 2
47m	23	Schmidt, Wolf [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]							1/3 14 PM 1 00										2 2 2
		Itzik																						
51 17m	24	[illegible]	13	12	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							1/3 2 18 PM 1 20										1 1
20m	25	Mikolaiejyk, Teofil	18	29	1	LPC	2.20 [illegible]							1/3 11 Jan 14										1 1 1
25m	26	Cyrkow, Peter	29	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																	4 4 4
30m	27	Zwiesler, Peter Anton	28	1	1	LPC	2.10 [illegible]							[illegible] 40										4 4 4
21f	28	Silber, Sarah	12	10	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							1/3 8 Jan 3 30										1 1 1
29	29	Segler, Gyorgy	6	6	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	[illegible]																4 4 4
18m	30	Poplawski, Franziseh	10	24	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	2.20	Leeman					1/3 19 Jan 4 00										1 1 1
20m	31	Kiprus, Rubin	16	21	1	LPC		2.20	Murphy					[illegible]										3 2 3
16m	32	Spiwak, Itzok	17	15	1	LPC		2.25	McGreg.					[illegible]										2 2 2
19f	33	Fischer, Sore	32	2-4	3	LPC		2.20	Yates	1/3 22 PM				[illegible]										4 2 4
11f		Rabinowitz, Michle												1/3 13 2 PM 11 05										
11m		Feinberg, David												1/3 13 2 PM 11 05										
54f	34	Siedlicka, Maria	19	4	1	LPC		2.20	Keenan					1/3 17 Jan 30 00										1 1 1
16m	35	Lenco, Fedor & bro.	6	10-11	2	LPC		2.30	Mitchel					[illegible]										8 6 8
10m		Mikolaj																						
9m	36	Garber, Abram	16	17	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	2.30	Murphy					[illegible]										3 2 3
40m	37	Rachlanke, Samuel	14	25	1	LPC		2.30	Forster					[illegible]										1 1 1
7a	38	Soswowsky, Benze	12	17	1	LPC		2.30	[illegible]					[illegible]										3 2 3
49m	39	Filipowitz, Salmen	31	25	1	LPC		2.30	Miceli					[illegible]										2 2 2
52f	40	Katchiewitz Katrurevitz, Chone	14	18	1	LPC		2.40	Forster					1/3 12 Jan 2 45										1 1 1
38m	41	Gottlieb, Schije	13	22	1	LPC	Dr.Cert.	2.30	Cowen					1/3 5 Jan 1 30										1 1 1
17m	42	Iwanski, Julian	8	26	1	LPC		2.40	Newbur					[illegible]										4 3 4
20m	43	Macizesky, Stanislaw	8	23	1	LPC		2.40	"															4 4 5
10f	44	Brudue, Basche	12	26-27	2	LPC		2.30	Yates									HOLD ON APPEAL.						32 32 32
3f		Reche Dobe																HOLD ON APPEAL.						

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 518
11—131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Lapland Sheet No. 2 arrived July 12, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP.	MANIFEST No. Persons	MANIFEST No. Family	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — DEC. Date	DEC. Page	DEC. Line	EXCL. Date	EXCL. Page	EXCL. Line	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS Line	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	ADMITTED Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Record No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Orders	DEPORTED Date	DEPORTED Ship	MEALS Officers	MEALS Cabin	MEALS Steer.
35m		45	Welikilut, Chozkel & f.	17	25-	7	2	Imc	Dr.Cert.	2.45	Hebrew																
11f			Gauba																								
30m		46	Migocki, Pawel	25	27	1	LPC			2.45	Polish																
19m		47	Slolnik, Didie	14		5	1	LPC		2.45	Polish																
52f		48	Kadischewitz, Mirel	12		1	1	LPC		2.45	Polish																
15m		49	Samboruki, Lukasz	8		81	1	LPC		2.45	Polish																
18m		50	Springer, Tomasz	14		6	1	LPC		2.45	Polish																
19m		51	Kurnik, ~~Daniel~~ Moschek	12	26-29		2	LPC		2.45	Polish																
19f		52	Grzeszez, Emilie	2		1	1	LPC		2.45	Polish																
9m		57	Haddas, Francisek & bro	3	28-30	2																					
18m		54	Mantz, Welsche	14		6	1	LPC		2.45	Polish																
44m		55	Zak, Wadyslaw	8		6	1	LPC		2.45	Polish																
17m		56	Jesko, Jan	25		21	1	LPC		2.45	Polish																
8m		57	Wejsz, Jens	31		58	1	LPC	Manifest No. 51	2.45	Danish																
36m		58	Vargo, Jan	30		21	1	LPC	Manifest No. 51	2.45	Hungarian																
28m		59	Kaminski, Sebianen	26		15	1	LPC		2.45	Polish																
26m		60	Horvath, Ferenez	15		17	1	LPC		2.45	Hungarian																
7f		61	Adler, Meinel	12		8	1	LPC		2.45	Polish																
4m		62	Spulnik, Jan	25		12	1	LPC		2.45	Polish																
35m		63	Rolberski, Abram	11		20	1	LPC		2.45	Polish																
40m		64	Feigel, ~~Julia~~ Sohie	10		11	1	LPC		2.45	Polish																
6m		65	Holzmann, Junkel	12		70	1	LPC		2.45	Polish																
8f		66	Orgasowska, Maria	2		70	1	LPC		2.45	Polish																
19f		67	~~Burszpiska~~ Kodjuszka, Valeria	2		28	1	LPC		2.45	Polish																
45f		68	Purzeska, Feige & ch	12	31-35		5	LPC		2.45	Polish																
20f			Berkowicz Judes						Dr.Cert.																		
11m			Pingelski Mottel																								
9m			" Hirsch																								
11mos			Berkowicz David																								
30m		69	Zielinski, Stanislaw	4		16	1	LPC		3.10	Forster																

193

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

		Age	Sex	NAMES	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Det.-Exc. Date	Det.-Exc. Page	Det.-Exc. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Fee	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officers	Inspectors	Steerage
		40m	V 70	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]											3 3 3
		16f	V 71	[illegible]	2	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]											2 1 2
	1	18m	√ 72	Schmidtz, David	11	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							30 Jan 1913											1 1 1
		71f	\ 73	Plegue, Anna & sch	11	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]							13 Jan 330											6 6 6
		18f	10m	Rudolf																							
		19m	8m	[illegible]																							
			9m	[illegible]																							
			4f	Anna																							
			6/12m	Robert																							
		40m	17m	\ 74	Dego, Pe[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]											3 3 3
		41m	\ 75	Zuk, Jo[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]											3 3 3
		74m	\ 76	Futterman, Ch[illegible]	11	19	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							13 162 Pl 2 30											1 1 1
		[illegible]	V 77	~~Spinnstein~~ Jurowitz [illegible]	11	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							13 13 Chy 1 25											2 2
		7m		Israel																							
	21	17m	V 78	Stzkowi[illegible], Abra[illegible]	10	20	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							13 [illegible] Pl 2 30											1 1 1
		54m	\ 79	Wi[illegible]mann, Mo[illegible]	17	19	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							13 74 Jan 2 50											1 1 1
		17m	\ 80	Piesch[illegible]ki, C[illegible]	11	20	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							13 56 Jan 1 [illegible]											1 1 1
		30m	\ 81	Stelker, Hersch	11	4	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]											1 1 1
		17f	\ 82	Gold, Mas[illegible]	12	20	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							13[illegible] 2 30											1 1 1
		38m	\ 83	Kowal, Wojciech & niece	19	17-18	2	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]											6 6 6
		15f	\	Czerwonka, Barbara																							
			√ 84	Pokrowitz, M[illegible]	11	20	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							13 133 Chy 1 30											1 1
		6m	√ 85	Ziegelintzki, Jank[illegible]	12	7	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							13 179 Chy 1 30											1 1 1
		29f	V 86	Goldmann, Mathilde	20	18	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]											3 2 3
		14m	V 87	Ludgier, Alfred	1	18	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]											1 1 1
		46m	V 88	Kurowsky, Josef	3	25	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							13 62 Jan 2 00											1 1 1
		34f	√ 89	Leibenstein, Cirle	4	27-29	3	[illegible]	Dr.Cert for Bessie							Johnson											3 33
		20f		Bessie																							
		9f		Lera																							
		30m	90	Czechinski Schesinski, Tewie	11	21	1	[illegible]	[illegible]							13 [illegible] 2 20											2 2 2

Totals.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Noordam. arrived Jan. 14, 1909, 190, M., from

	Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date	Page	Line	Rehearings Date	Page	Line	Admitted Date	Line	Class	Cert.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Cert.	MEALS* Last	Next	Other
		✓																									
	40m	70	Gutc[illegible], Jac	2	14 1	Liv								9 Jan 12											3	3	3
5	16f	71	Lieb[illegible], Lina	1	4 1	Liv								30 Jan 2	50										2	1	8
1	18m	72	Dunowitz, David	11	22 1	Liv								3 6 Jan 2	10										1	1	1
	71f	73	Singer, Anna [illegible] Sch	11	[illegible] 3	Liv								13 16 Jan 3	30										6	6	6
18	10m		Rudolf																								
19	8m		[illegible]ster																								
	9m		Ludwig																								
	4f		Anna																								
	6/12m		Robert																								
40	17m	74	Sapo, Pa[illegible]	3	4 1	Liv								[illegible]											3	3	3
21	41m	75	Zuk, Jo[illegible]	5	4 1	Liv								[illegible]											3	3	3
2	74m	76	Futtermer, Charles	10	19 1	Liv								13 16 Jan 2	30										1	1	1
3	33f	77	~~Schneider~~ Jurowitz	11	[illegible] 2	Liv								13 17 Jan	20										2	2	
	7m		Raphael																								
20	17m	78	Stzkowitz, Abram	10	20 1	Liv								13 16 Jan	30										1	1	1
	54m	79	Mittlemann, Mose	11	19 1	Liv								13 14 Jan	50										1	1	1
	17m	80	Biesobaz[illegible], Carl[illegible]	11	20 1	Liv								13 16 Jan	10										1	1	1
	30m	81	Striker, Joseph	11	4 1	Liv								[illegible]											1	1	1
	17f	82	Gold, Mas[illegible]	12	20 1	Liv								[illegible]											1	1	1
24	38m	83	Kowal, Wojciech [illegible]ecco	19	17-18 2	Liv								[illegible]											6	6	6
	17f		Czerwonka, Barbara																								
		84	Pekerenitz, Wolf	11	20 1	Liv								13 133 PM	11 30										1	1	
1	6m	85	Ziegelintzki, Jankel	10	7 1	Liv								13 129 PM	11 30										1	1	
	29f	86	Goldmann, Mathilde	10	10 1	Liv								[illegible]		30 Jan									3	2	3
	14m	87	Lutgier, Alfred	1	18 1	Liv								[illegible]											1	1	1
	46m	88	Kurowsky, Jose[illegible]	3	25 1	Liv								13 62 Jan	2 00										1	1	
	34f	89	Leibenstein, Ciric	4	27-29 3	Liv	Dr.Cert for Bessie							13 138 PM	1 50										3	3	3
	20f		Bessie																								
	9f		Lera																								
	30m	90	Czechynski Schesinski, Tewie	11	21 1	Liv								[illegible]											2	2	2

Totals 17 3

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—113

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Insp. Fee	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Det.—Ex. Date	Det.—Ex. Date	Det.—Ex. Hrs.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Hrs.	Admitted Date	Admitted Date	Admitted Hrs.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED Date	DEPORTED Ship	MEALS. Orders	Meals.	Suppr.
		[illegible]												1/3	49	Jan 1st									
16m		Schmajc																						1	
20m	92	Zarnauckas, Ignacz	3	7	1	LPC	3.25	Tuttle						1/21		Jan 3rd							1	1	
18f	93	Berkute, Magdalena	3	23	1	LPC	3.16	"		6	66												1	1	
19m	94	Meliga [illegible]ski, Julian	3	30	1	"	6 10	Tuttle															1	1	
15m	95	Zkaczyk, Stanislaw																					1	1	
19m	96	Zkaczyk Jan	4	29		with wife LPC from hosp 7/13 12:30 PM		English		6	10												1	1	
6f	97	Marmorstein, Sani	3	23	1	S.L.&P.C. 7/13/09 4:00 PM.		Fitzgerald															3	3	
40m	98	Kiemian, Skipe	13	21	1	" " 7/2/09		"															1	1	
28m	99	Selbman Isidor	29	2	1	" " LPC from hosp																	1		
2nf	100	Ustina, Franciska	16	4	1	S.L.A. " hosp																		1	
30m	101	Raszkauskas, Lionel	2	25	1	"																	1		
2m	102	Lucas, Bernard	28	11	1	"																		1	
20f	103	Plonka, Agnieska	10	2	1	"																			

From Hook 7/3/09 10:00 AM
Ellis Island 7/3/09 1:30 pm
McCarg

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] (from [illegible]) arrived [illegible], 1909, 19, M., from

No.	NAME		Manner of Arrival: Group	Manner of Arrival: Number	Manner of Arrival: Over or under one year	Manner of Arrival: Class	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Ctors,	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1.		[illegible]	W.U. to B.D.L. Lipel, Clevelant & Diamont. 23 1/2 E. 37th St.	B.	13	12 29	1	—	1
2	Agar,	Wolf	16	1	[illegible]	3	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—
3	Zimmerman,	[illegible]	22	1	[illegible]	1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—
4	Leibenstein, kt	Livie	21 ch	4	2/3	3	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	7/12				
5	ernstein,	[illegible]	30	4	1/1	4	husband	Hus b. Alma - Tuesday, 636 Stone Av. Bklyn.	[illegible]	7/12	5 11			
6	[illegible],	[illegible]	30	[illegible]		1	" bol	W. U. to Bro. John, 220 E. Jenning - St. Youngstown Ohio	B.	13	4 30	1	1	1
7	[illegible],	[illegible]	4 ch	4	2/3	4	" [illegible]	W. U. to Hus b. Nicholas, 1 Jennings St. Rochester N.Y.	B.	13	11 41	1	1	1
8	[illegible],	[illegible]	30	[illegible]		1	" bol	W. U. to father, Israel, 37 Hall St. (Cochester N.Y.) St. Joseph's Lane.	J.	14	1	2	1	2
9	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	bol	W.U. to Bro in Law, Jacob Pintel, 883 N. Chicago Ill.	J.	7/12	2 40			
10	[illegible],	Michel	30	[illegible]		4	bol	W.U. to Hus b. Jankel, 132 Blossom St. Boston Mass.	B.	12	1	8	4	8
11	[illegible],	[illegible]	28	17/1[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hus b. Morris, 232 E. 7 St.	B	7/12	2 [illegible]			
12	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible] ch	[illegible]	11/13	4	[illegible]	Hus b. Wolf, 8 Charlotte St. Bronx.	B.	13	1 30	1		1
13	[illegible],	[illegible]	20	96		1	[illegible]	Bro. Max 52 Rhuff St. City.	B.	7/12	2 30			
14	Leiberowitz,	[illegible]	4 ch	31	15/16	3	" ch	Hus b. Morris, 232 E. 113 St.	J.	13	12 36	1		1
15	[illegible],	Leibe	ch	16	1/4	3	" husband	Hus b. Sam, [illegible] Graham Ave, Bklyn.	J.	12	3 [illegible]			
16	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" husband	Hus b. Morris, 7 Ludlow St.	J.	13	9 11	1		1
17	[illegible],	[illegible]	26	[illegible]		1	" brother	Sister Fanie, [illegible] 1st Ave.	J.	13	9 0			
18	[illegible],	[illegible]	30	[illegible]		1	tel	Hus b. Esther, Cromdale B.	J.	11	1	2	1	2
19	Miller,	Mecha	27	23		1	" sister	[illegible] 1244 Hart. Ave.	J.	13	1 31	1		1
20	[illegible],	Viktoria	4	7		1	" tel	B. & L. Mathew, 64 Lafayette St. Worcester Mass.	B.	13	11 32	3	2	3
21	[illegible],	Line	16	14		1	" uncle	M. Benj Klein, 212 Remington Ave.	J.	12	3			
22	[illegible],	[illegible]	16	7		1	" [illegible]	B.H.L. Sam Lipshowitz, 813 Eldridge	B.	13	10 06	1		1
23	[illegible],	[illegible]	14	10		1	tel	Sister Ffro. Kolodzejka, 2633 Emerson St. Phila. Pa.	J.	16	4 30	4	4	4
24	[illegible],	[illegible]	30	1./16		4	husband tel	Hus b. Andrew, 30 Leland St. Garfield N.J.	J.	13	11 30	1		1
25	[illegible],	[illegible]	3 ch	3/3		4	" husband	Hus b. Sam, 18 E. 42.	P.	12	3 25			
26	[illegible],	Leile	20	24		1	" brother	Bro. Gabriel, 601 Mpl. Ave. Bklyn.	B.	13	10 35	1	—	1
27	Radziner,	Chave	2	30		1	son	Son, David, 317 E 8 St. Bronx	P.	13	1 22	1	—	1
28	Garnier,	Jules, Wife &	27 ch	3/6		4	Parents	Mother, Teresa Schuppan 133 Fulton Ave	P.	12	4 06	—	—	—
29	Zubek,	Julia	31	2		1	" sister	Sis. Rebecca, 348 W. 20	P.	13	11 50	1	—	1
30	Guttman,	Bernich	26	14		1	" brother	Bro. Isaac, 252 Eldridge St.	B.	12	4	1	—	—

LAPLAND July 12, 1909

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ireland — arrived — M. — 19 — from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Age	Months	Sex	Cause of Detention	Date of Detention	Name and Address of Relative or Friend Notified	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											22			
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	0	1			10	Bro. Abraham, 86 Willett St.	B	13	10	1		1
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	9				10	Father, Walter, 3612 N. Rivers St Louis, Mo.	B	13	11 45	2	1	2
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1			10	Bro. [illegible] 1941 5th Ave N.Y.C.	B	13	12 37			
	[illegible]	[illegible]					10	Bro L. Rabbinnate Collegiate, N.Y.	B	13	12 40	1		1
34	[illegible]	Leonore	20	16			10	Bro L. Rabbinnate Collegiate, N.Y.	B	13	12 35	1	1	1
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	11			10	Bro. R. Hecht, 2 Carroll St. 11 Clinton Ave. Utica N.Y.	B	13	12	1	1	1
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	1				10	Uncle George Schirag, 23 Lincoln Place, Elizabeth N.J.	B	14	9 50	2	1	2
	[illegible]	[illegible]					10	Uncle George Schirag, 23 Lincoln Place, Elizabeth N.J.	B	13	9 51	1	1	1
37	[illegible]	[illegible]					10	Sister Julia, 111 East [illegible] N.Y.	B	13	2 35			
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	7			10	Bro. Otto, 221 Forsythe St. N.Y.	B	13	9 115	1		1
39	[illegible]	[illegible]					10	S. L. Hirsch Washington 197 3 Ave. Somerville, Mass.	B	14	3	2	2	2
40	[illegible]	[illegible]					10	Sister Mrs Max Weiland, 328 Grand St. N.Y.	B	13	9 116	1		1
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	1				10	C.D.H. Home, 223 E 13 St. N.Y.	B	13	3 30	1		1
	[illegible]	[illegible]					10	Bro. Julian, 263 Allen St Jamaica N.Y.	B	14	1	2	1	2
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	7			10	Bro Michael, 747 Burlington Pl. St Martins Ferry O.	B	14	1 10	2	1	2
43	[illegible]	[illegible]					10	Bro. Jan. 770 Grand St. N.Y. Buffalo N.Y.	B	14	1	4	2	4
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	11			10	Aunt Pearl, 1124 St N. Wheeling W. Va.	B	16	4 30	4	4	4
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	11/13			10	Cousin, Wm. Jakobik, 2642 Main St.	B	12	11 35			
46	[illegible]	[illegible]					10	Bro. Jakobi, Flagg St. 321 Brooklyn.	B	12	11			
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	24			10	Sister Rose, 170 E [illegible] St. N.Y.	B	13	9 50	1		1
48	[illegible]	[illegible]					10	Uncle Jakob, 29 Sherman St. Glen Ridge, N.J.	B	14	11 140	2	2	2
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	1			10	Uncle Jakob, 29 Sherman St. Chicago, Ill.	B	13	3 27	1		1
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	5			10	S. L. Lazzaro, 870 192 St. Chicago, Ill.	B	13	12 30	1		1
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	15			10	Aunt, Rachlevia, 1 B. 72 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	B	13	12	1		1
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	8			1	10	Bro. Isaac, 762 S. 4 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	B	13	12 16	1		1
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	19		1	10	Husb. Aron, Woodbury, N.J.	B	12	4			
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	14		1	10	Husb. Gershon, 107 Monroe St.	B	13	10 30	1		1
55	[illegible]	Moisel & son	20	1/2		2	10	Husb. I. Jedlowski, Keller Ave Brooklyn,	B	13	11 50	1		1
56	[illegible]	Mindel & 2 ch	16	1/4		4	10	Husb. Leib, 620 Lutheran Ave. Brooklyn,	B	13	4 30	1		1
57	Yedvet,	Meine & 3 ch	14	11/14		4	10	Hungarian Home, 3 State St.	B	13	4	1	1	1
58	[illegible]	Maine & 2 ch	14	11/17		3	10	Husb. Solomon, 76 Rivington St.	B	13	9 14	1		1
59	Bor,	Susanna	21	13		1	husband							
60	Lasker,	Freida & 2 ch	14	22/24		3	husband							

N. Y Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN			Age	Months	Number in Family	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISCHARGED By Immig. Off.	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Levin,	[illegible]		14	10	1	To	mother	[illegible]					
62	[illegible],	[illegible]		11		1	"	[illegible]						
63	[illegible],	[illegible]		17	[illegible]			[illegible]						
64	[illegible],	[illegible]				1		[illegible]						
	[illegible],	[illegible]		17	[illegible]	1		[illegible]						
	[illegible],	[illegible]		17	[illegible]			[illegible]						
67	[illegible],	[illegible]		10	11/12	4	"	[illegible]						
68	[illegible],	[illegible],		18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
69	[illegible],	[illegible]		10	[illegible]	1		[illegible]						
70	[illegible],	[illegible]		18	[illegible]	1		[illegible]						
71	[illegible],	[illegible]		21	[illegible]	1	"	[illegible]						
72	[illegible],	[illegible]		1	1/12	1	"	[illegible]						
73	[illegible],	[illegible]		17	[illegible]	1	"	[illegible]						
74	[illegible],	[illegible]		17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]						
75	[illegible],	[illegible]	brother	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brother						
76	[illegible],	[illegible]		18	[illegible]	1	"	brother						
77	[illegible],	[illegible]		17	[illegible]	1	"	son						
78	[illegible],	[illegible]		13	[illegible]	1	"	dau						
79	[illegible],	[illegible]		8	[illegible]	1		brother						
80	[illegible],	[illegible]			17	1		brother						
81	[illegible],	[illegible]		21	[illegible]	1		wife						
14. 82	[illegible],	[illegible]		9	[illegible]	1		sister						
83	[illegible],	[illegible]	dau son	18	18/19	[illegible]		husband						
84		[illegible],	wife	20	21	1		uncle						
85	[illegible],	[illegible]	dau	20	20/12	[illegible]		husband						
86	[illegible],	[illegible]	dau sister	17	18/19	[illegible]	"	husband						
87	Berger,	Rosa		17	1[illegible]	1		uncle						
88	[illegible],	[illegible]		13	4	1	"	brother						
89	[illegible],	[illegible]		13	1	1	"	brother						
90	Staszkiewicz,	Helena		19	10	1	"	uncle						

Husb. Ellie, 144 Remington St. P. 14 9 4 2 4

Uncle, Izak. 56 Millett St. P. 13 10 1 — 1

Bro. Leon, 1165 Glenmore Ave. Bklyn. B. 13 1 1 1 1

Son Yosel, 161 E 113 St. P. 14 1 2 2 2

A. J. F. 7/14

Bro. Leopold, 1165 Glenmore Ave. Bklyn. B. 13 1 1 — 1

Bro Jan. 506 Eagle St. (Bklyn, N. 14 12 2 1 2

Aunt. Fishel. Reg. 91 Pitt St. P. 13 3 1 1 1

U. S. L. Sibe Nowidworowskey 217 Marion St. B. 13 10 1 — 1

Husb. [illegible], 1:2 [illegible] St. [illegible] 13 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Husb. [illegible], 1:2 [illegible] St. [illegible] 13 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Husb. [illegible], 1:2 [illegible] St. [illegible] 13 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Uncle John [illegible], 2[illegible], Canterbury Line. [illegible] 13 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Pillikos, 67 James St. Waterbury Ct. [illegible] 13 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Joseph Katzenberg, 193 3 St. Brooklyn. N.Y. [illegible] 13 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Husb. Sam. 162 Rockaway Ave. [illegible] 13 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Uncle Chaim 7[illegible] Market St. [illegible] 12 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible], 3[illegible] Irving St. Hoboken N.J. [illegible] 13 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Bro. Isaac, 19 E Eldridge St. [illegible] 12 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Bro. Louis, 1165 Glenmore Ave. Bklyn. B. 13 1 1 1 1

Son Yosel, 161 E 113 St. P. 14 1 41 2 2 2

A. J. F. 7/14 — — —

Bro. Leopold, 1165 Glenmore Ave. Bklyn. B. 13 1 1 — 1

Bro Jan. 506 Eagle St. (Bklyn, N. 14 12 25 2 1 2

Aunt. Fishel. Reg. 91 Pitt St. P. 13 3 1 1 1

U. S. L. Sibe Nowidworowskey 217 Marion St. B. 13 10 1 — 1

Husb. Ellie, 144 Remington St. P. 14 9 4 2 4

Uncle, Izak. 56 Millett St. P. 13 10 1 — 1

Husb. Itzig, 35 Essex St. P. 12 5 — — —

Husb. Chaske, 612 E. 11 St. P. 12 4 — — —

Uncle, Husb. Beinheim, 612 E 5 P. 12 5 — — —

Bro. Itzok, 410 Christopher St. Bklyn. F. 12 5 — — —

Bro. Rubin, 171 Mc Kibbin St. Bklyn. B. 13 10 1 — 1

Aunt, Mrs. Stackinty, Pinis Island, N.Y. P. 15 11 3 2 3

Form 89
Immigration and Naturalization Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., from _____

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number	Non-Immigrant: Under 1 year old or under	Non-Immigrant: Over 1 year old	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	erlin,	irle	13	5/6		1	" husband	Hus b. Benj. 222 Division N.Y.	B.	13	4 14	1		1
93	ecker,	ttle	15			1	xxxxxx uncle	Uncle Joe. 28 Bleecker St.	F	12				
94	ell,	e	14	11		1	" brother	Bro. Louis, 39 Eldridge St.	F.	12	3 14			
95			14	1/1		1	"	Husb. Isidore, 111 Ludlow St.	B.	13	4			
								Husb. Josel, 111 Hanover Mass.						
96			14			1	" sister	Husb. Joseph, 111 Hanover St.	B.	13	10 48	6	4	6
97			14	1/1	1		" child	Sis in Law, Chana, 103 Brook Ave Bronx	F	12	3 22			
								Husb. Myer, 103 Ridge St.	B	13	12			
98			1				"	Bro. Jan. 20 Orchard St. Chelsea Mass.	F	14	3	3	3	3
99			14	13		1	" sister	Bro. Ruben, 18 E. Rutgers St.	B	13	4			
								Worcester Mass.						
100			3	14		1	cousin	(U.R. to Cousin, Matthew G. Lafayette,	B	13	3	1	1	1
101			3	15		1		Bro Peter, 102 Grand St. 33 Bklyn.	F	13	1	1		1
102			3	41		1	sister	Sister, Bayda, 222 Bleecker St.	F	13	9	1		1
								Mrs Adams Mass.			33			
103		ch	3	1/18		1	" wife	Husb. Wladislaus, 11 Elms St.	B.	14	1	6	3	6
								Pittsburg Pa.			34			
104			15	14		1	tel	Sister, Bayda Bernstein, 36 Penn St.	F.	14	1	2	1	2
105			15	1/16		1		Bro in Law, [illegible]	B	13	4	1		1
								Father, Herch, 6 Essex St.			30			
106			17	17		1	father	Uncle Jos. Lubiano, 1 Bridge St. Bklyn.	F	13	12			1
								Mass.						
107			3	1		1	cousin	Sister Malang, 172 Charles St. Cambridge	B.	14	2 4	2	1	2
108				1		1		Bro. Joseph, 111 Brook Ave Bronx	B	13	12			
109			13	3		1	brother	Bro. Louis, 25 Powell St. Bklyn.	B	13	12			
								301						
110		elwel	14	17		1	brother	Father, Schloim, 742 Bway Decatur	F.	14	1	2	1	2
111		chmul	17	2		1	tel	BB 16 Jacob Josef Hannau Pa	B	17	12	5	4	5
112		ymmel	3	5		1	" tel	Bro Jos. 2102 Carson St. Pittsburg Pa.	B.	16	12 31	2	1	2
113		Julian	10	11		1	tel	Cousin Cyper, Putawny, Lorraine Ohio.	B.	14	1	2	1	2
114		Josef	15	17		1	tel	P.R. to Bro L. Judel 373 Main St.	F	13	2 30	1	1	1
								Holyoke Mass.						
115		bm	13	13		1	tel	Bro-law. Dr Isidor Tellman, 256 Henry	F	12	6 30			
116		Chaim	13	19		1	" b-i-l	Bro. Daniel, 11 Monroe St.	F.	13	11 30	1		1
117								Mahoney City Pa.						
17		Chaim	14	7		1	" brother	Julian Dewspewicz, 603 South Alley	B.	15	10 36	3	2	3
118		Piotr	5	2		1	" tel	Cousin, Isidor Stein, 162 Cherry St.	F	12	5 25			
119	Bazakin,	ister	11	8		1	" sister	P.R. Hus b. Josef. 119 Maple St. Scranton Pa	B	13	5 28	1	1	1
120	inkiewitz,	Pa & son	5	6/7	1	1	" tel							

24

116

Form 39
Commerce and Labor
TION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Adults One year old or under	Number of Adults Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Wieman,	Mije	13	21		1	To b-i-l 3:17							
122	Sparber,	Schloire	13	3		1	" father	Father, Chaim J. 271 Madison St.	P.	12	11			
123	Swarer,	Tige	11	24		1	brother	Bro. Tigdor, 185 Hewson St. Brklyn.	B.	13	10 40	1	—	1
124	Jakubowitz,	Deisel	11	19		1	" sister	3 D.L. Hersch Levy, 72 Broome	B	12	11 10			
125	Rosen,	Bernard	13	30		1	" father	Father Daniel, 378 Pleasant Ave.	B.	12	11 10			
126	Jasuchan,	Joj	3	11		1	" brother	Polish Immigrant Society Broadway	N.	13	30 4	1	1	1
127	Leman,	Janos	3	17		1	" parents tel	R R W. to Jacksonville Rosemont W. Va	J	17	11 40	5	4	5
128	Gibaitziute,	Anna	3	18		1	" tel	Bro. Julius 651 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	P.	16	11 21	4	4	4
129	Minokur,	Irenie	11	2		1	" aunt	Aunt, Rejhe Bergel, 119 Forsyth	P.	12	6 10	—	—	—
130	Prokowski,	Simche	11	20		1	" father	Father, Morsche, 72 Broome St.	P.	13	11 30	1		1
131	Szakewicz,	Adam	3	3		1	brother	Bro Marcel; 202 Ave E. Bayonne N.J.	J.	14	1 30	2	2	2
121 132	Hoffmann,	Bessie & 5 ch	11	9/14		6	" ~~mt~~ husband	Husb. Achiel, 210 E 113 St.	B.	12	4 20	—		
133	Selbord,	Chaie & 3 ch	20	25/28		4	" tel	Husb. Walter, 19 5th Ave Troy N.Y.	B.	13	0 30	1		1
134	Bromm,	Augusta		29			" tel	Aunt, Karolina Jakobs, 30 Mainst. Hornell, Conn.	P.	13	12 30	1		1
135	Krawetz,	Freidel	11	29		1	" sister	Sister, Solida, 52 Orchard St.	P.	13	4 10			1
136	Chalip,	reidel	11	23		1	" aunt	Aunt, Chane, 317 Forsythe St. Deaux als Rowe.	B.	13	1 21	1		1
137	Schaftan,	Brune	26	21		1	" tel	Rose & Judel 403 Hamilton St.	B.	14	40 4	2	2	2
138	Lewin,	Leibe	11	25		1	" brother	Bro. Yachmiel, 54 Bittorm St. Bklyn.	B.	12	6 20			
139														
140														
141														
142														
143														
144														
145														
146														
147														
148														
149														
150														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Swear that I am a [illegible] Licensed Eighteen [illegible] College of Physicians and Surgeons and that I am entitled to practice as such under the [illegible] and Surgeons of Chicago Ill. [illegible] that I have personally examined the [illegible] and that [illegible] is [illegible] and that [illegible] and that I have carefully and truly stated the [illegible] and condition of such alien.

John McSweeney M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Arab (Asian).	Latin-American.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190

31—4115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Years.	Age: Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or tribe.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	Ticketed to final destination in the country.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	Al[illegible]	[illegible]da	20			S.	[illegible]									
2	Alexander	Alice	[illegible]													
3	Allen	[illegible]o	[illegible]													
4	Armitage	Ethel W.	18			S.										
5	Bradbury	Alice		10												
6	Bacon	Walter	33													
7	Brown	(Mrs) Harriet	[illegible]													
8	Baxter	[illegible]	27			M.										
9	Baxter	(Mrs) Anna	25			M.	wife									
10	Baxter	William	8			M.		No	No							
11	Bailey	Catherine	30			F.										
12	Bates	Philip M.	41			M.	Mer. Chief Eng.									
13	Bates	(Mrs) Ella	42			F.										
14	Barker	Cecil	11			M.	Child			Eng.						
15	Berry	(Mrs) Annie	28			F.										
16	Berry	[illegible]ay	[illegible]													
17	Brown	Mrs. Warren	24			M.	wife									
18	Brown	Robert Warren	7			M.		No	No							
19	Brigham	Linda [illegible]	18			S.										
20	Bliss	Gertrude L.	15			S.										
21	Berry	Enoch J.	50			M.	Carpenter									
22	Comber	Wm G.	36			M.	Fireman									
23	Comber	(Mrs) Wm G.	35			F.	wife									
24	Comber	Mary E.	13			F.	Student									
25	Comber	Wm G. Jr.	10			M.	"									
26	Campen	George L.	41			M.	Cpr. Eng.			Canadian						
27	Cowans	Frederick	32			M.	Min.									
28	Connell	Charles	32			M.	P.P.			Irish						
29	Connell	(Mrs) Catherine	32			F.	wife									
30	Cassidy	James	31			M.	Fireman									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 M 1 F

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	13 Whether has or has not a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? If Yes:	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and name and complete address	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Village.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] etc.

[illegible] that I have caused the survey of said vessel, and the several [illegible] to be made by the surveyor thereof, to make a physical and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that, from the report of said survey and from my own personal [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said survey and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with the loathsome or with a dangerous or contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting the practice of polygamy; and that no [illegible] or agreement, express or implied, to pay the transportation of any of the said aliens to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is full, true, and correct.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Calling the Roll.—The names of aliens to be inspected should be expressed in separate [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon at [illegible] and [illegible] Regular Graduate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago Ill [illegible] that I have carefully examined the foregoing Lists of Passengers [illegible] and that the foregoing Lists of Passengers [illegible] is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] said Lists of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Inspection Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ *sailing from* ____ *, 190*

11—1115

No.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality: Country to which he belongs	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]				M	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	Cabeza	[illegible]														
3	Crumme	[illegible]														
4	Crumme	[illegible]														
5	Cruce	[illegible]	25		M	S	Farmer									
6	Coleman	[illegible]	13		M		[illegible]									
7	Carsher	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M											
8	[illegible]															
9	[illegible]															
10	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]															
13	[illegible]															
14	[illegible]															
15	[illegible]															
16	Edwards	[illegible]	25													
17	Elwell	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]															
19	[illegible]															
20	[illegible]															
21	[illegible]															
22	French	Marion	21		M											
23	[illegible]															
24	[illegible]															
25	[illegible]		27		M											
26	Gosnell	Mary	33		M											
27	Croswell	Peter	27		M											
28	Greening	Peter	27		M											
29	Harden	Mrs Chester	25		F	M										
30	Harding	Catherine	11													

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2866 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2866 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 8 1944
Date

Thomas Fanning
Camera Operator

FEB 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes / No	Years or period of years.	Where?																
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm), and to my [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, nor that I have any reason to believe, except as stated above in the United States or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do
solemnly swear, and with Seven that I have had Eighteen years' Experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleges of Physicians
and Surgeons of Chicago Ill. and that I am [illegible] examined in open
each of the above named branches, and that the foregoing [illegible] statements are true,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the matters and causes of
coming in of such aliens.

Sam McEwen M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
[illegible]	Pomeranian.
[illegible]	Pole.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—117

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ON IMMIGRANT STATION

30 79 10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, prepaid order, ticket, or any other person, or any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
					If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or town.
				Yes. No.	Years or parts of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing between the [illegible] and the ports of [illegible] employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Last). The surname or family name should be entered first, as in the case of [illegible]

[illegible]

Stowaways should be entered on the list or manifest, and their names, ages, sex, and other particulars should be ascertained and recorded in the same manner as those of other aliens.

Any [illegible] who has been admitted to the United States [illegible] and who subsequently departs therefrom for a foreign country, and who returns to the United States [illegible] is entitled to be admitted on his return as a returning alien, unless he has been absent from the United States for more than two years, or unless he has become a public charge, or unless he has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or unless he has violated any of the provisions of the immigration laws relative to persons who may be excluded from admission to the United States.

Column 2 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 2 should give the name and address of such relative. It consists of two parts, the name and the address.

Column 3 (Final destination). The entry in column 3 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 4 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 5 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 5 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 6 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 7 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 8 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 8 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 9 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the

Steamship Amerika, and duly Sworn that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Medical and Surgeon, and am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons Chicago Ill. and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and find the foregoing Lists and Marginal Notes thereto to be a true, correct, and faithful statement of the condition of such aliens.

John McSweeney MD

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pole (Austrian).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Aykford	Wilson	6	mo											
2	Laird	Clarence	40	m											
3	Laird	(mrs) Lucia	30	f	m										
4	Laird	Wallace		m											
5	Laird	Clarence (grandchild)									Canada	Trenton			
6	"	"													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11	Masterson	William	42	m	m										
12	Masterson	Clara	5	m	D										
13	McCollum	Charles	30	m	D	Supervisor									
14	McCann														
15															
16	Devine	James	6	m											
17	O'Conner	Florence	24	f	D	Teacher									
18	Ferris	Clinton	43	m		Cook									
19	Wm														
20	Cagle	Harry	43	m											
21	Parker	Charles	40	m	D	Conductor									
22	Powell	Grace	27	m											
23	Penman	Charles	34	m	m	Conductor									
24	Penman	(mrs) Rhonda	32	f	m	wife									
25	Penman	Robert	9	m		child									
26	Penman	Marguerite	4	f											
27	Penman	Earl													
28	Pike	Nelson	23	m	D	Fireman									
29	Paul	Charles	21	m	m	Porter									
30	Pinkham		19	m											

30
.99
1.00

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Paul Adams, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by himself or herself, by any relative or friend, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, form and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth.	
				No.	Yes or No.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or to be employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a person likely to become a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and I believe also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

AFRICAN

[illegible]

ITALIAN

[illegible]

The people who are to go to the [illegible] River for [illegible] Mexico, Compañía Nacional Bordera Colonizadora, [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.,

I, John McGuire Surgeon of the U.S. Troops, having been duly
sworn, according to law, upon my oath depose and say that I have been regularly graduated
and am now a practicing physician, as such by the College of Physicians
and Surgeons of Chicago, Ill. I am familiar with the contents of the
annexed list of names, and that the persons whose names are enrolled hereon and that the foregoing list contains a true
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statement of all persons in my command
entitled to the benefits of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Naval Militia Officer.

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Maltese.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 190

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male.	Female.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]																
2	Fisher	Edith V.	6	7													
3	Fisher	Margaret	18	2													
4	Smith	Frank L.	23	11													
5	[illegible]																
6	Ston	[illegible] V.	45	11													
7	Strader	Laura	24	10													
8	[illegible]																
9	Start	Arthur	18	10													
10	Sea	Mary M.	24	10													
11	Scott	Tom	21	10													
12	Saylor	Wm P.	19	11													
13	Saylor	[illegible]	19	11													
14	[illegible]	Edward	21	9													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]	Laurence	33	11													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	Keen	[illegible]	32	11													
19	Vier	[illegible]	18	11													
20	[illegible]																
21	Vason	[illegible]	21	11													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	11													
23	Wall	Peter	41	11													
24	Wilson	Jessie	21	10													
25	Walker	Flora	18	11													
26	Whitwood	[illegible]	[illegible]														
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

26
27
10

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by himself, by another person named in the list, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible] to [illegible], solemnly swear (or affirm), and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I am also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Name.—The name of each person [illegible] should be given in full, family name first, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire, Surgeon of the S.S. Corsonia, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "surgeon employed by ... as the case may be.)

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1908

at Quy

Wm. Williams Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from Cristobal, C. Z., [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Anderson	Edith	30		F wife	Coast Y.W.C.A.	Y	Y	Jamaica	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Employer, Geo L. Compton, Union C.Z.	NY	NY C
✓ 2	Agard	Florence	23		F	Maid					Panama		Sister, Gillon [illegible]		
3	Coakley	James	34		M	[illegible]			UNITED STATES CITIZEN						
✓ 4	Almada	[illegible]	28		M	[illegible]					Curacao		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	[illegible]		19		M	R.R. Operator									
6	Geisler	Alex L.	43		M	Mach.			UNITED STATES CITIZEN						
✓ 7	Howell	Chas. N.	28		M	Manager Chief			British		[illegible]		Employer [illegible]	NY	C.
✓ 8	Howell	Mrs Chas N.	23		F	Wife			Guiana						
✓ 9	Howell	Dorothy	10		F	Child									
10	Kelleher	Donald	36		M	[illegible]									
11	Papusing	Max	25		M	Clerk			UNITED STATES CITIZEN						
12	Van den Heuvel	Wm (A	[illegible]		M										
13	Weigel	Geo. N.	38		M	Accountant			Germany		[illegible]	Washington	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
✓ 14	Zarrin	Alexandra	19		M	Student			Greece		United States		Father Mateo Salonica 12th E. 19th St. New York	Washington	D.C. Washington
													19th La Fayette Place New York		Cor. Connecticut Ave

and thirteen (13) second class from San Francisco.

✓

14 6/8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

202

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12th, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Country.	City or
1	Yes	Self	$50.00	—			Brother, Wm Gray 423 6th Ave. City.													
2	Yes	Self	50. No	—			Brother, Isaac Agard 99th St. B'k. 2nd, 3rd & 4th Sts. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Col. Blk	Br			Jamaica, B.W.I.
3																				Barbados B.W.I.
4	Yes	Self	50. Yes 1909	Florida			N.Y. to Tokonui 2nd Pass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk. Gr.	Gr.	(First Papers)	Turkey	Island of Marmora
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	Self	150. No	—	—		Half Brother J.J. Arno 7th Ave. 53rd St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Col	Blk	Br		Portuguese Guiana Georgetown
8	Yes	Husband	no	—	—															Portuguese Guiana Georgetown
9	Yes	Father	no	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	"	"		Coolie Indian
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	No	Self	50. No 1890 1909	Boston			Return home 1245 E. 4th St. N.E. Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk. Br.	Blk	(First Papers)	Germany	Hanover Province
14	Yes	Self	50. No	—	—		Brother Sam Jarvis P.O. Box 63 - Florence Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk. Blk	Blk		Greece	Corinth
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benj' Corning, Mast, of the "O. L. Pomona", from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Benj Corning Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1907,

at NY

Willard Bell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam[illegible]

[illegible]th and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] coming only for a temporary sojourn in [illegible], should be classed as [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a [illegible], should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma[illegible]

[illegible] *address of nearest relative or friend in country* [illegible] give name and address of such

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2866

July 12-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 8 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 8 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator